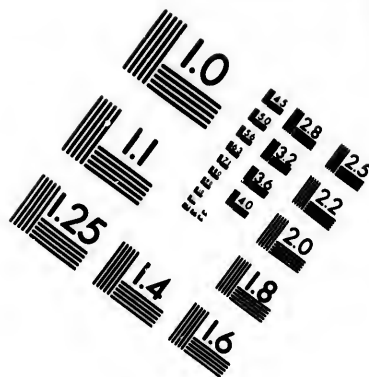
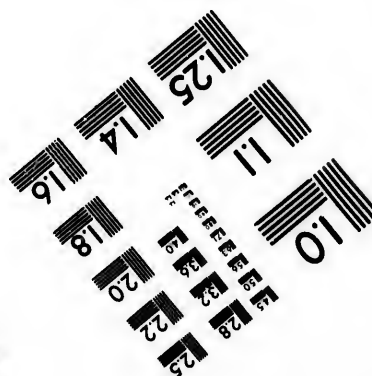




6"



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**© 1982**

# Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☒ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☒ Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- ☒ Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☒ Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/  
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

Irregular pagination: [1]- 48, 48a - 48z, 49a - 49i, 49 - 264 p.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

|                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10X                      | 14X                      | 18X                                 | 22X                      | 26X                      | 30X                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 12X                      | 16X                      | 20X                                 | 24X                      | 28X                      | 32X                      |

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

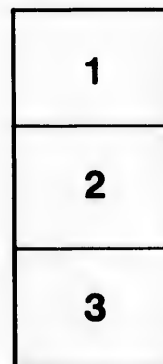
D. B. Weldon Library  
University of Western Ontario

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ➡ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

D. B. Weldon Library  
University of Western Ontario

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ➡ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

y errata  
d to

nt  
e pelure,  
çon à



32X



|    |                          |        |    |
|----|--------------------------|--------|----|
| 3  | .....                    | Kislev | 1  |
| 27 | Dedication of Temple     | "      | 25 |
| 3  | .....                    | Tebet  | 1  |
| 12 | Fast, Siege of Jerusalem | "      | 10 |

**MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, 1899.**

|           |    |            |   |
|-----------|----|------------|---|
| 1899.     |    | 1316.      |   |
| January   | 13 | Ramadan    | 1 |
| February  | 12 | Shawall    | 1 |
| March     | 13 | Dulkaada   | 1 |
| April     | 15 | Dulheggia  | 1 |
|           |    | 1317.      |   |
| May       | 12 | Muharram   | 1 |
| June      | 11 | Saphar     | 1 |
| July      | 10 | Rabia I.   | 1 |
| August    | 9  | Rabia II.  | 1 |
| September | 7  | Jomada I.  | 1 |
| October   | 7  | Jomada II. | 1 |
| November  | 5  | Rajab      | 1 |
| December  | 5  | Shaaban    | 1 |

|           |    |                      |       |  |
|-----------|----|----------------------|-------|--|
| 1899.     |    | FASLI (N. W. INDIA.) | 1306. |  |
| January   | 1  | Pous                 | 5     |  |
| "         | 27 | Magha                | 1     |  |
| February  | 26 | Phalguna             | 1     |  |
| March     | 28 | Chaitra              | 1     |  |
| April     | 26 | Vaisakha             | 1     |  |
| May       | 26 | Jyai.                | 1     |  |
| June      | 24 | Ashada               | 1     |  |
| July      | 23 | Sravana              | 1     |  |
| August    | 22 | Bhadra.              | 1     |  |
|           |    | 1307.                |       |  |
| September | 20 | Asvina               | 1     |  |
| October   | 19 | Karttika             | 1     |  |
| November  | 18 | Marga.               | 1     |  |
| December  | 17 | Pous                 | 1     |  |

|           |    |          |       |  |
|-----------|----|----------|-------|--|
| 1899.     |    | BENGALL. | 1305. |  |
| January   | 1  | Pous     | 18    |  |
| "         | 13 | Magha    | 1     |  |
| February  | 12 | Phalguna | 1     |  |
| March     | 14 | Chaitra  | 1     |  |
|           |    | 1306.    |       |  |
| April     | 13 | Vaisakha | 1     |  |
| May       | 14 | Jyai.    | 1     |  |
| June      | 14 | Ashada   | 1     |  |
| July      | 16 | Sravana  | 1     |  |
| August    | 16 | Bhadra.  | 1     |  |
| September | 16 | Asvina   | 1     |  |
| October   | 17 | Karttika | 1     |  |
| November  | 16 | Marga.   | 1     |  |
| December  | 15 | Pous     | 1     |  |

**SMITH BROS.**  
 Wholesale Staple, Fancy DRY GOODS and MILLINERY.  
 150 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

If you  
 F  
 CON  
 Ent  
 So  
 T  
 Round  
 Was  
 For  
 For  
 D  
 Gen  
 NOV

**SMITH BROS.**  
 Wholesale Staple, Fancy Dry Goods and MILLINERY.  
 150 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

If you have Dyspepsia or Eczema, Try OZONE. See page 32.

# BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANACK

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,  
 DOMINION OF CANADA,  
 FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD,  
**1899.**

ESTABLISHED 1824.

CONTENTS PAGES 5 TO 7.

ADVERTISEMENTS PAGE 3.

*Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1898,  
 by H. M. McALPINE, at the Department of Agriculture.*

SOLD BY A. & W. MACKINLAY, T. C. ALLEN & CO., HALIFAX.  
 E. J. VICKERY, YARMOUTH.

McALPINE DIRECTORY CO., HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN.

## The Dominion Coal Co'y, Ltd.

OFFER FOR SALE

Round, Run of Mine, Nut, Pea, Slack,  
 Washed and Unwashed, and Duff

# COALS.

Also Briquettes and Coke.

For Steam, Gas and Domestic purposes, f. o. b. Cars at Mines, f. o. b. Vessels at its piers at Louisburg, Sydney and Little Glace Bay, C. B.; also delivered by the Cargo at any port in the Maritime Provinces. Consumers on the line of rail, away from the sea coast, can be supplied with Coal, f. o. b. cars at any port having rail connection at the water front.

For prices and other information where there is no local agent, apply to

**Dominion Coal Co., Ltd., Glace Bay, C. B.**

Or to M. R. MORROW,

General Sales Agent for Maritime Provinces, HALIFAX, N. S.

**NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY,**

See Adv. page 6.

Opp. I. C. R. Station,  
 Lockman Street, HALIFAX.  
 Everything for the Garden.

**LEPINE, WATCHMAKER,**  
 181 Barrington St.

OPP. PARADE.

WATCH REPAIRING A SPECIALTY.  
 A Practical Experience gained in the Cities of London, Liverpool and New York.

55251



# FURNESS, WITHEY & CO.

LIMITED.

—❖— **Steamship Owners and Agents** —❖—

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**Regular Fortnightly Services between**

**Halifax, N. S., St. John's, Nfld., and Liverpool, G. B.**

**AND**

**St. John, N. B., Halifax, N. S., and London, G. B.**

|                               |                        |                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>S. S. "St. John City,"</b> | <b>Capt. Harrison,</b> | <b>3000 tons.</b> |
| <b>S. S. "Halifax City,"</b>  | <b>Capt. Newton,</b>   | <b>3000 tons.</b> |
| <b>S. S. "London City,"</b>   | <b>Capt. Paterson,</b> | <b>3000 tons.</b> |
| <b>S. S. "Dahome,"</b>        | <b>Capt. Forth,</b>    | <b>3000 tons.</b> |
| <b>S. S. "Ulunda,"</b>        | <b>Capt. Fleming,</b>  | <b>2600 tons.</b> |
| <b>S. S. "Damara,"</b>        | <b>Capt. Williams,</b> | <b>2600 tons.</b> |

These Steamers have excellent passenger accommodation, and carry a Stewardess. For Rates of Freight and Passage Apply to

**Furness, Withey & Co., Ltd., Halifax, N. S.**

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                          | PAGE |                                          | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|------|
| Allen, T. C. & Co., part top lines..     |      | Lovett, H. A., barrister.....            | 224  |
| Allison, Edmund P., Barrister.....       | 216  | Mack, S. E., painter.....                | 238  |
| American Furniture Co.....               | 234  | MacCoy & MacCoy, barristers.....         | 218  |
| Amherst Boot & Shoe Mfg Co, top lines    |      | Maxwell, E. & Son, tailors.....          | 257  |
| Andrew, Geo J., dry goods.....           | 240  | MacGillivray, A. H., barrister.....      | 212  |
| Archibald & Co., ship brokers.....       | 230  | McAlpine, A. F., gents furnishings       | 236  |
| Archibald & Armstrong, barristers.       | 208  | MacEchen, A. J. G., barrister.....       | 214  |
| Bell, A. J., Insurance.....              | 10   | McArel Bros., general dealers.....       | 238  |
| Borden, Ritchie & Chisholm.....          | 222  | MacInnes, J. & Son, lumber.....          | 36   |
| Bonyman, J. & Son, lumber.....           | 238  | McIsaac & Chisholm, barristers.....      | 210  |
| Bridgewater Iron Co.....                 | 234  | Macdonald, Jos., barrister.....          | 214  |
| Brown, Bros. & Co, lines under calendar  |      | McDonald, John A., barrister.....        | 214  |
| Cameron, J. D., Cameron house.....       | 230  | McKenna, A., tobacco mfg, bottom lines   |      |
| Campbell & Campell, barristers.....      | 224  | McPhile, D. L., barrister.....           | 208  |
| Campbell, J. Roy, barrister.....         | 226  | MacPhile, Wm F., barrister.....          | 212  |
| Casey, Clarence E., barrister.....       | 210  | Macdonald & Onseley, barristers.....     | 224  |
| Chisholm & Crowe, barristers.....        | 222  | Macdonald, E. M., barrister.....         | 222  |
| Chisholm, D. C., barrister.....          | 220  | MacKenna, H. W., barrister.....          | 224  |
| Charlton, John H., victualier.....       | 240  | McLean, Jas A., barrister.....           | 222  |
| Christie Bros & Co., coffins & caskets   | 47   | McLean, Dr G. T., dentist.....           | 238  |
| Christie, W. M., barrister.....          | 226  | McLeod, J. P., dry goods.....            | 234  |
| Cogswell, A. C. & Son, Dentists.....     | 19   | McNamara, O., hotel Alpha.....           | 236  |
| Cogswell, R. H., Watchmaker.....         | 17   | McQuarrie, Mrs C., dry goods.....        | 230  |
| Connors, T. P., Tailor.....              | 47   | Mackinlay, A. & W., Stationers.....      | 263  |
| Cornelius, J., Jeweller.....             | 45   | Mackintosh, J. C., Banker.....           | 50   |
| Courtney, T. F. & Co., Groceries, etc    | 47   | McDonald, N. L., tailor.....             | 30   |
| Cragg Bros. & Co.....colored leaf        |      | McNeill, McNeill & Terman, Barristers    | 226  |
| Creighton & Marshall, Stationers.....    | 40   | Methodist Book Room..... bottom lines    |      |
| Crowell, Bros., Hardware.....            | 11   | Mumford Bros., Com'n Merchants..         | 40   |
| Cunard, S. & Co., Steamers, Coal..cover  |      | Munnis, J. K., Clothier.....             | 36   |
| Currie, A. E., pork dealer.....          | 10   | Munroe, R. G., barrister.....            | 228  |
| Dalhousie College.....                   | 14   | Morse, E. J., barrister.....             | 220  |
| Dempster, Jas. & Co., Planing Mill       | 16   | Muir, C. S., barrister.....              | 224  |
| Dom Coal Co.....front cover              |      | Murray & McKenzie, barristers ..         | 226  |
| Drysdale & McInnes, barristers.....      | 216  | Monahan, F., watchmaker.....             | 236  |
| Eddy, E. B. Co., Matches.....            | 56   | Mutual Reserve Fund W. J. Murray         | 18   |
| Egan, T. J., Guns, &c.....               | 44   | North American Life Assurance Co.,       |      |
| Faulkner & Co., Ins., inside bound cover |      | side line back cover                     |      |
| Finlayson, Duncan, barrister.....        | 212  | Nova Scotia Furnishing Co.....           | 4    |
| Foster & Foster.....                     | 218  | Nova Scotia Nursery, part top lines      | 6    |
| Fulton, J. A., barrister.....            | 212  | Ozone.....                               | 32   |
| Furness, Withy & Co, steamships etc      | 2    | Pickford & Black, Steamship Agents       | 24   |
| Fullerton, D. & Son, sashes & doors.     | 230  | Phalen, Robt F., barrister.....          | 208  |
| Fulton, E. M., barrister.....            | 224  | Proctor, Geo, tailor.....                | 238  |
| Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware.....       | 55   | Roberts, Simpson & Co, cand goods        | 262  |
| Gass, J. A. & Son, Grocers.....          | 50   | Robson, C. & Co., Dry Goods, lines       |      |
| Gates, W. & A., Pianos, &c.....          | 40   | Ross, Mellich & Mathers, Barristers.     | 210  |
| Gavin, Wm., Hotel Evangeline.....        | 232  | Robertson S. G., barrister.....          | 220  |
| Gillies, Jos A., barrister.....          | 214  | Robb Engineering Co.....                 | 26   |
| Griffin & Keltie, monuments.....         | 40   | Roscoe, W. E., barrister.....            | 220  |
| Goodwin J. W., Goodwin hotel.....        | 240  | Schulze, C. G., Watchmaker, &c.....      | 15   |
| Grant, Peter A., Seaside Hotel.....      | 232  | Scovill & Page..... part bottom lines    |      |
| Hallday, J., tailor, top line back cover |      | Smith Bros..... line front cover         |      |
| Halifax Ladies' College.....             | 12   | Shaw & Sangster, barristers.....         | 220  |
| Hamilton & Outhit, produce.....          | 12   | Shreve, T. C., barrister.....            | 228  |
| Harris, Henry & Cahan, Barristers.....   | 218  | Slimson Bros & Co, drugs, bottom lines   |      |
| Harrington, Chisholm, & Fullerton.       | 218  | Stanford, Robt, tailor, line back cover. |      |
| Hearn, J. H., barrister.....             | 230  | Steel Harrow Co., colored leaf.....      |      |
| Henderson, J. S., leather.....           | 230  | St. Francis Xavier College.....          | 16   |
| Hirtles Acame Condition Powder.....      | 240  | Stairs, Son & Morrow, Hardware ..        | 261  |
| Holmes, Dr P. A., druggist.....          | 236  | Taylor's Boot and Shoe Store.....        | 30   |
| Hood, John, barrister.....               | 220  | Thorne, W. H. & Co., St. John, N.B.      | 8    |
| Herrick's, Dr Pills.....                 | 248  | Townshend & Rogers, Barristers.....      | 210  |
| Johnson, W. H. Co, Ozone.....            | 32   | Tobin, W. R., barrister.....             | 208  |
| Kaulback, R. C. S, barrister.....        | 218  | Ungar's Laundry.....                     | 48   |
| Kirk, D. G., hardware.....               | 234  | Wade & Paton, barristers.....            | 230  |
| Kempton & Canfield, dry goods.....       | 238  | White & Blanchard, barristers.....       | 228  |
| Lepine, R. T., Watchmaker, line cover    |      | Whiston & Frazee..... colored leaf       |      |
| Leydon' & Macintosh, Tailors....         | 55   | Whitman, Alfred, Barrister.....          | 228  |
| Longard Bros., Machinists, &c....        | 7    | Williston, H. L., Commission.....        | 54   |
| Logan & Jenks, barristers.....           | 210  | Wood, J. Taylor, insurance.....          | 13   |

# Dollars Saved

::: WHEN YOU WANT :::

❧ Furniture, Carpets,

or House Furnishings of any kind,  
you can save money by making  
your purchases from us.

WE HAVE EVERYTHING TO FURNISH A HOUSE.

Always Up-to-Date Styles in every  
department, and Lowest Prices  
to be obtained anywhere.

Send for our 

Handsome Illustrated Catalogue, free,  
which is full of valuable information.

## Nova Scotia Furnishing Co., Ltd,

Complete House Furnishers,

72 to 76 Barrington Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.



1899]

CONTENTS.

5

# CONTENTS.

|                                                                                               | Page           |                                                                                                                       | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Arithmetical Tables .....                                                                     | 260            | Halifax, City of .....                                                                                                | 252  |
| Assignees, Official .....                                                                     | 215            | Halifax Tide Tables .....                                                                                             | 9    |
| Acadia College, Wolfville .....                                                               | 246            | Halifax Ladies College .....                                                                                          | 243  |
| Army .....                                                                                    | 45             | Incorporated Towns .....                                                                                              | 255  |
| Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B. ....                                                       | 245            | Inland Revenue Department .....                                                                                       | 126  |
| Barriers and Attornies .....                                                                  | 217            | Insane Asylum .....                                                                                                   | 35   |
| Blind School .....                                                                            | 251            | Intercolonial Railway .....                                                                                           | 142  |
| British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly ..... | 43             | Judges—Supreme Court of Canada .....                                                                                  | 184  |
| Calendar Pages .....                                                                          | 60-83          | N. Scotia .....                                                                                                       | 184  |
| Church of England and Institute .....                                                         | 235            | County Courts, Nova Scotia .....                                                                                      | 185  |
| Coast Railway .....                                                                           | 152            | Probate .....                                                                                                         | 185  |
| Church School for Girls .....                                                                 | 237            | Justices of the Peace .....                                                                                           | 196  |
| County Courts, Sittings of .....                                                              | 195            | Joggins Railway .....                                                                                                 | 150  |
| Clerks .....                                                                                  | 195            | King's College, Windsor .....                                                                                         | 235  |
| County Municipalities .....                                                                   | 194            | Kirk of Scotland .....                                                                                                | 243  |
| Wardens .....                                                                                 | 194            | Law and Justice, Department of .....                                                                                  | 183  |
| Clerks .....                                                                                  | 194            | Light Houses .....                                                                                                    | 156  |
| Courts—Supreme, of Canada .....                                                               | 183            | Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Assembly .....                                                     | 42   |
| Exchequer of Canada .....                                                                     | 183            | Marine and Fisheries Department .....                                                                                 | 155  |
| Supreme of Nova Scotia .....                                                                  | 183            | Marriage License Issuers .....                                                                                        | 63   |
| Marriage and Divorces .....                                                                   | 183            | Masonio .....                                                                                                         | 20   |
| Vice Admiralty .....                                                                          | 184            | Mt. Allison College, Sackville N.B. ....                                                                              | 245  |
| County .....                                                                                  | 195            | Movable Feasts, &c. ....                                                                                              | 49   |
| Clergy—Baptist .....                                                                          | 245            | Navy, The .....                                                                                                       | 45   |
| Church of England .....                                                                       | 233            | New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive & Assembly .....                                               | 37   |
| Church of Scotland .....                                                                      | 243            | Newspapers in N. S. ....                                                                                              | 232  |
| Free Baptist .....                                                                            | 247            | North-West Territory .....                                                                                            | 43   |
| Lutheran .....                                                                                | 247            | Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly .....             | 33   |
| Methodist .....                                                                               | 244            | Nova Scotia Central Railway .....                                                                                     | 151  |
| Presbyterian .....                                                                            | 241            | Nova Scotia Steel Co's Railway .....                                                                                  | 150  |
| Roman Catholic .....                                                                          | 237            | Odd Fellows .....                                                                                                     | 22   |
| Collegiate Boys School .....                                                                  | 237            | Orange Lodge, Grand .....                                                                                             | 251  |
| Coroners .....                                                                                | 189            | Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly .....                                   | 41   |
| Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors .....                                           | 190            | Pilot Commissioners and Pilots .....                                                                                  | 155  |
| Commissioners out of Province .....                                                           | 188            | Post Office Department .....                                                                                          | 137  |
| Commissioners within Province .....                                                           | 188            | Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax .....                                                                       | 137  |
| Consuls .....                                                                                 | colored leaf   | Nova Scotia Postal Division .....                                                                                     | 137  |
| Customs Department .....                                                                      | 82             | Post Offices .....                                                                                                    | 139  |
| Customs Officials .....                                                                       | 82             | Rates of Postage .....                                                                                                | 141  |
| Dalhousie College and University .....                                                        | 250            | Money Order Branch .....                                                                                              | 145  |
| Dartmouth, Town of .....                                                                      | 254            | Presbyterian College, Halifax .....                                                                                   | 243  |
| Deaf and Dumb School .....                                                                    | 251            | Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Council, and Legislative Assembly ..... | 37   |
| Deceased Estate, Affidavit Form .....                                                         | 185            | Probate Judges .....                                                                                                  | 185  |
| Deeds, Registrars of .....                                                                    | 185            | Registrars .....                                                                                                      | 185  |
| Dominion Atlantic Railway .....                                                               | 150            | Prothonotaries .....                                                                                                  | 184  |
| Dominion of Canada—Gov. General .....                                                         | 27             | Public Schools .....                                                                                                  | 249  |
| Privy Council .....                                                                           | 27             | Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly .....                | 38   |
| Senate .....                                                                                  | 27             | Railways, Coaches and Steamers .....                                                                                  | 149  |
| Dom. of Canada—H. of Commons .....                                                            | 20             | Registrars of Probate .....                                                                                           | 185  |
| Eastern Shore Route .....                                                                     | 152            | Registrars of Deeds .....                                                                                             | 185  |
| Eclipses .....                                                                                | 51             | Revising Officers .....                                                                                               | 185  |
| Ecclesiastical Department .....                                                               | 233            | Royal Family of Great Britain .....                                                                                   | 25   |
| Educational Department .....                                                                  | 249            | Sheriffs .....                                                                                                        | 184  |
| Council of Public Instruction .....                                                           | 249            |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Normal School .....                                                                           | 249            |                                                                                                                       |      |
| English Preferential Tariff .....                                                             | 133            |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Farm Items .....                                                                              | 60-83          |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Franco-Canadian Treaty .....                                                                  | 135            |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Gas Inspection .....                                                                          | 136            |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Game Laws .....                                                                               | colored leaves |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Governors N. S. ....                                                                          | 182            |                                                                                                                       |      |
| Governors General .....                                                                       | 215            |                                                                                                                       |      |

EVERYTHING FOR THE GARDEN at N. S. NURSERY, Halifax.

6

ADVERTISEMENT.

[1899

— TELEPHONE 348. —

# NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY

(LATE JOHN MACDONALD'S.)

Opposite Intercolonial  
Passenger Station.

LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

PALMS,  
FERNS,  
ROSES,  
BEDDING  
PLANTS.

BRIDAL  
BOQUETS,  
ROSEBUDS,  
FLORAL  
DESIGNS.



Mailed or Expressed to all points at short notice.

Inspection Invited. Electric Cars pass Nursery.  
Catalogues Mailed on application.

**JAMES H. HARRIS, - Manager.**

Leading Depot for FANCY GOODS at CHRISTMAS TIME,

1899]

CONTENTS.

7

|                                    | Page |                                 | Page    |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Steamers .....                     | 153  | Title Table .....               | 57      |
| St. Francis Xavier's College ..... | 241  | Vice Admiralty Court .....      | 184     |
| Supreme Court, Sittings of .....   | 184  | Victoria General Hospital ..... | 35      |
| Sydney and Louisburg Railway ..... | 150  | Weather Guides .....            | 48 & 52 |
| Tariff, The .....                  | 84   | Western Shore Route .....       | 152     |

CONTENTS.

IN BOUND COPIES ONLY.

|                          | Page |                                  | Page |
|--------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| Banks .....              | 48a  | Pharmaceutical Society .....     | 48s  |
| Coal Mines .....         | 48c  | Signal Service .....             | 48d  |
| Dental Association ..... | 48g  | Weather Predictions, 1898 .....  | 48w  |
| Lloyds Agents .....      | 48v  | Weather during 1898, to November |      |
| Medical Register .....   | 48x  | 12th .....                       | 48z  |
| Militia .....            | 48t  |                                  |      |

NOTICE.

*Part of the Western Shore changes not coming to hand, being lost in transit from Yarmouth, there will be errors in that part of the work which will be corrected in our next issue.*

**LONGARD BROS.,**

**213 TO 221 HOLLIS ST.**

**➤ Iron Pipe,**

**Brass and Iron Valves and Fittings.**

**PUMPS, &c.**

Sole Agents for the Provinces, for CROSSLEY BROS., LTD.  
Manchester, England, Celebrated "OTTO" GAS AND  
OIL ENGINES. Prices and Catalogue on application.

**LONGARD BROS., HALIFAX, N. S.**

**METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX,**



**RARE PLANTS** at N. B. NURSERY, Lockman St, Halifax.

8

ADVERTISEMENT.

[1899

# W. H. THORNE & CO.

LIMITED.

Sole Selling Agents for the

Coldbrook Iron and Steel Co.

 ST. JOHN, NEW BUNSWICK.

Hardware *and* Metal Merchants.

 Our Stock is the Largest and Most Varied to be found in the Maritime Provinces. 

## BUILDING MATERIALS.

Polished Plate Glass, Window Glass—Ground, Muslin, Ribbed, Fluted, Beveled, Colored—in great variety. Carson's Anticorrosive Paints, White Leads, Colored Paints, Fire Proof Paints, Oils, Sheathing Paper, Diamond Roofing, Copper Roofing, Tin Plate Roofing, Locks, Knobs, Hinges.

## FISHING SUPPLIES.

Nets, Lines, Twines, Cordage, Canvas, Cutch, Lanterns, Fish Hooks, Cordage. : : : :

## MILL SUPPLIES.

Belting, Saws, Oils, Packing, Lathe, Ties. : : :

## GENERAL HARDWARE.

Iron, Sheet Iron, Copper, Tin, Tin Plates, Iron Pipe, Lead, Lead Pipe, Sheet Zinc, Cement, Tar, Pitch, Oakum, Anchors, Chains. : : : :

Poets in all styles of Binding, at Methodist Book Room.

Stafford's is the Standard Taks, T. C. ALLEN & CO., Agents.

## TIDE TABLES FOR HALIFAX.

9

These Tide Tables, for Halifax, with tidal differences for other places, are supplied by the Tidal Survey Branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada. They are based upon direct observations of the Tides obtained by means of self-registering gauges which are kept in continuous operation day and night throughout the year. The records are reduced by the latest methods of analysis, and the computation of the tables is made by Mr. E. Roberts, F. R. A. S., of the Nautical Almanac Office, London.

The Tidal differences, when applied to the Tide Tables, give the time of high and low water at other places in Standard Time. The differences applicable to the Halifax Tables are derived from the Establishments given in the Admiralty list. They will therefore be correct at full and change of the moon, and approximate only at other times in the month.

| JANUARY. |      |             |          |            |          | FEBRUARY. |      |             |          |            |          |
|----------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Date.    | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          | Date.     | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          |
|          |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |           |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |
| 1        | S.   | H. M.       | H. M.    | H. M.      | H. M.    | 1         | W.   | H. M.       | H. M.    | H. M.      | H. M.    |
| 2        | M.   | 10 31       | 23 00    | 4 34       | 16 52    | 2         | T.   | 11 22       | 23 54    | 5 31       | 17 40    |
| 3        | T.   | 11 10       | 23 48    | 5 15       | 17 30    | 3         | F.   | ...         | 12 10    | 6 20       | 18 25    |
| 4        | W.   | 11 52       | ...      | 6 04       | 18 13    | 4         | S.   | 0 39        | 13 12    | 7 10       | 19 18    |
| 5        | T.   | 0 29        | 12 40    | 6 53       | 19 01    | 5         | S.   | 1 32        | 14 17    | 8 22       | 20 28    |
| 6        | F.   | 1 13        | 13 35    | 7 55       | 19 50    | 6         | M.   | 2 36        | 15 29    | 9 32       | 21 41    |
| 7        | S.   | 2 03        | 14 30    | 8 55       | 21 00    | 7         | T.   | 3 42        | 16 40    | 10 39      | 22 53    |
| 8        | S.   | 3 05        | 15 52    | 9 53       | 22 05    | 8         | W.   | 4 49        | 17 46    | 11 35      | 23 67    |
| 9        | M.   | 4 08        | 17 03    | 11 00      | 23 08    | 9         | T.   | 5 56        | 18 45    | ...        | 12 29    |
| 10       | T.   | 5 09        | 18 03    | 11 58      | ...      | 10        | F.   | 6 55        | 19 36    | 0 53       | 13 21    |
| 11       | W.   | 6 07        | 18 58    | 0 08       | 12 52    | 11        | S.   | 7 46        | 20 22    | 1 44       | 14 11    |
| 12       | T.   | 7 03        | 19 49    | 1 05       | 13 43    | 12        | S.   | 8 34        | 21 05    | 2 34       | 15 00    |
| 13       | F.   | 7 57        | 20 38    | 2 00       | 14 32    | 13        | M.   | 9 20        | 21 47    | 3 25       | 15 48    |
| 14       | S.   | 8 49        | 21 26    | 2 53       | 15 20    | 14        | T.   | 10 05       | 22 29    | 4 13       | 16 36    |
| 15       | S.   | 9 38        | 22 13    | 3 45       | 16 09    | 15        | W.   | 10 51       | 23 13    | 5 04       | 17 25    |
| 16       | M.   | 10 26       | 22 59    | 4 37       | 17 01    | 16        | T.   | 11 39       | ...      | 5 57       | 18 16    |
| 17       | T.   | 11 14       | 23 46    | 5 30       | 17 54    | 17        | F.   | 0 00        | 12 31    | 6 53       | 19 11    |
| 18       | W.   | ...         | 12 04    | 6 25       | 18 48    | 18        | S.   | 0 51        | 13 30    | 7 52       | 20 10    |
| 19       | T.   | 0 34        | 12 57    | 7 23       | 19 44    | 19        | S.   | 1 46        | 14 40    | 8 54       | 21 15    |
| 20       | F.   | 1 25        | 13 58    | 8 25       | 20 42    | 20        | M.   | 2 40        | 15 00    | 10 00      | 22 19    |
| 21       | S.   | 2 22        | 15 10    | 9 28       | 21 41    | 21        | T.   | 4 00        | 17 14    | 11 00      | 23 18    |
| 22       | S.   | 3 24        | 16 28    | 10 30      | 22 40    | 22        | W.   | 5 07        | 18 10    | 11 55      | ...      |
| 23       | M.   | 4 28        | 17 34    | 11 23      | 23 39    | 23        | T.   | 6 00        | 18 49    | 0 10       | 12 40    |
| 24       | T.   | 5 20        | 18 20    | ...        | 12 22    | 24        | F.   | 6 43        | 19 21    | 0 54       | 13 19    |
| 25       | W.   | 6 21        | 19 15    | 0 33       | 13 09    | 25        | S.   | 7 21        | 19 52    | 1 33       | 13 53    |
| 26       | T.   | 7 05        | 19 52    | 1 20       | 13 49    | 26        | S.   | 7 58        | 20 23    | 2 08       | 14 23    |
| 27       | F.   | 7 44        | 20 26    | 1 50       | 14 26    | 27        | M.   | 8 34        | 20 53    | 2 39       | 14 51    |
| 28       | S.   | 8 21        | 20 58    | 2 34       | 15 00    | 28        | T.   | 9 10        | 21 31    | 3 09       | 15 10    |
| 29       | S.   | 8 56        | 21 29    | 3 07       | 15 31    |           |      | 9 47        | 22 08    | 3 42       | 15 50    |
| 30       | M.   | 9 31        | 22 01    | 3 39       | 16 00    |           |      |             |          |            |          |
| 31       | T.   | 10 08       | 22 35    | 4 12       | 16 29    |           |      |             |          |            |          |
|          |      | 10 48       | 23 18    | 4 49       | 17 02    |           |      |             |          |            |          |

The TIME used is Intercolonial Standard for the 60th Meridian; or four hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time. It is counted from 0 to 24 hours, from midnight to midnight.

TIDAL DIFFERENCES for the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.—These differences, when applied to the Halifax Tide Tables, give the time of high and low water at the places named in Intercolonial Standard Time for the 60th Meridian; which is four hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time:—Cape Sable, Clarke Harbor, add 1h 17m.; Sheburne, add 22m.; Liverpool Bay, add 6m.; Lunenburg, add 8m.; Mahone Bay, sub. 1m.; Sable Island, N. Side, sub. 33m.; Sable Island, S. Side, sub. 1h 33m.; Jeddore Harbour, sub. 6m.; Sheet Harbour, add 13m.; Liscombe Harbour, add 5m.; Country Harbour, sub. 16m.; Whitehaven, add 2m.; Guysborough, add 23m.; Arichat, add 11m.; St. Peter's Bay, sub. 30m.; Louisburg Harbour, sub. 3m.; Sydney Harbour, add 13m.

Oxford Bibles in choice bindings, at Methodist Book Room.

**BOUQUETS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.**

10

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

# Bell's Insurance Agency.

## FIRE.

Insurance Company of North America. Capital, \$3,000,000.  
National Assurance Company of Ireland. Capital, \$5,000,000.  
Atlas Fire Insurance Company of London. Capital, \$6,300,000.

## PLATE GLASS.

Canada Accident Assurance Co'y of Montreal. Capital, \$500,000.

## GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT.

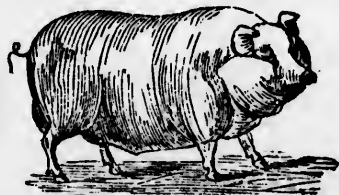
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company.  
Capital, \$1,000,000.

Fire Insurance accepted at current rates. Plate Glass insured at low rates for one or three years. All kinds of Accident Policies issued. Guarantee Bonds issued in a First-class Canadian Company. Call or write for rates or any other particulars.

**ALFRED J. BELL,**

Office : 105 HOLLIS STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

# Sausage



# Maker.

## A. E. CURRIE,

SUCCESSOR TO

## W. N. MURPHY & CO.

Manufacturer of SAUSAGES and BOLOGNAS of every description.

Always on Hand : Fresh and Corned Pork, Ham, Bacon, Lard and Dripping, Eggs, &c.

Orders solicited. Call and examine. Fishing Vessels supplied at short notice.

208 Argyle Street, Head of Bell's Lane, HALIFAX, N. S.

**Liberal Discounts to Sunday Schools for Libraries**

Send for School Book Catalogue to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

TIDE TABLES.

11

P. O. BOX 70.

TELEPHONE 15-

# CROWELL BROS.

## Ship Chandlery and Hardware,

CORDAGE, CANVAS, PAINTS and OILS.

**BICYCLES**

HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Agents New Jersey Copper Paint.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

| MARCH. |      |             |             |            |             | APRIL. |      |             |             |            |             |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Date.  | Day. | HIGH WATER. |             | LOW WATER. |             | Date.  | Day. | HIGH WATER. |             | LOW WATER. |             |
|        |      | Morning.    | Evening.    | Morning.   | Evening.    |        |      | Morning.    | Evening.    | Morning.   | Evening.    |
| 1      | W.   | H. M. 10 26 | H. M. 22 47 | H. M. 4 20 | H. M. 16 28 | 1      | S.   | H. M. 11 46 | H. M. 23 54 | H. M. 5 30 | H. M. 17 48 |
| 2      | Th.  | 11 09       | 23 28       | 5 06       | 17 08       | 2      | S.   | .....       | 12 42       | 6 36       | 18 53       |
| 3      | F.   | 11 57       | .....       | 5 58       | 17 58       | 3      | M.   | 0 49        | 13 42       | 7 40       | 20 07       |
| 4      | S.   | 0 13        | 12 51       | 6 57       | 19 00       | 4      | Tu.  | 1 51        | 14 48       | 8 47       | 21 26       |
| 5      | S.   | 1 06        | 13 52       | 8 02       | 20 16       | 5      | W.   | 3 04        | 16 00       | 9 56       | 22 34       |
| 6      | M.   | 2 08        | 15 04       | 9 10       | 21 29       | 6      | Th.  | 4 22        | 17 05       | 11 00      | 23 31       |
| 7      | Tu.  | 3 19        | 16 16       | 10 15      | 22 37       | 7      | F.   | 5 24        | 17 58       | 11 51      | .....       |
| 8      | W.   | 4 33        | 17 25       | 11 14      | 23 38       | 8      | S.   | 6 18        | 18 45       | 0 19       | 12 37       |
| 9      | Th.  | 5 42        | 18 22       | .....      | 12 08       | 9      | S.   | 7 08        | 19 29       | 1 04       | 13 22       |
| 10     | F.   | 6 38        | 19 11       | 0 33       | 12 59       | 10     | M.   | 7 55        | 20 11       | 1 48       | 14 06       |
| 11     | S.   | 7 26        | 19 57       | 1 24       | 13 48       | 11     | Tu.  | 8 40        | 20 51       | 2 33       | 14 51       |
| 12     | S.   | 8 14        | 20 40       | 2 13       | 14 35       | 12     | W.   | 9 23        | 21 30       | 3 20       | 15 37       |
| 13     | M.   | 9 00        | 21 20       | 3 01       | 15 20       | 13     | Th.  | 10 05       | 22 11       | 4 09       | 16 25       |
| 14     | T.   | 9 44        | 21 59       | 3 48       | 16 05       | 14     | F.   | 10 48       | 22 54       | 4 59       | 17 15       |
| 15     | W.   | 10 27       | 22 39       | 4 35       | 16 52       | 15     | S.   | 11 33       | 23 40       | 5 50       | 18 08       |
| 16     | Th.  | 11 12       | 23 22       | 5 25       | 17 43       | 16     | S.   | .....       | 12 21       | 6 43       | 19 06       |
| 17     | F.   | .....       | 12 03       | 6 20       | 18 30       | 17     | M.   | 0 29        | 13 15       | 7 38       | 20 09       |
| 18     | S.   | 0 09        | 12 52       | 7 19       | 19 40       | 18     | Tu.  | 1 23        | 14 15       | 8 35       | 21 09       |
| 19     | S.   | 1 13        | 13 54       | 8 20       | 20 47       | 19     | W.   | 2 22        | 15 13       | 9 29       | 22 04       |
| 20     | M.   | 2 03        | 15 12       | 9 23       | 21 51       | 20     | Th.  | 3 27        | 16 18       | 10 19      | 23 04       |
| 21     | Tu.  | 3 12        | 16 24       | 10 23      | 22 50       | 21     | F.   | 4 32        | 17 11       | 11 06      | 23 40       |
| 22     | W.   | 4 19        | 17 20       | 11 15      | 23 39       | 22     | S.   | 5 29        | 17 50       | 1 50       | .....       |
| 23     | Th.  | 5 18        | 18 05       | 11 58      | .....       | 23     | S.   | 6 19        | 18 35       | 0 20       | 12 30       |
| 24     | F.   | 6 06        | 18 43       | 0 12       | 12 36       | 24     | M.   | 7 02        | 19 13       | 0 58       | 13 07       |
| 25     | S.   | 6 50        | 19 19       | 0 58       | 13 10       | 25     | Tu.  | 7 42        | 19 52       | 1 36       | 13 44       |
| 26     | S.   | 7 30        | 19 53       | 1 32       | 13 43       | 26     | W.   | 8 24        | 20 33       | 2 16       | 14 23       |
| 27     | M.   | 8 08        | 20 27       | 2 06       | 14 15       | 27     | Th.  | 9 08        | 21 16       | 2 58       | 15 05       |
| 28     | Tu.  | 8 47        | 21 03       | 2 42       | 14 49       | 28     | F.   | 9 54        | 22 02       | 3 43       | 15 52       |
| 29     | W.   | 9 27        | 21 41       | 3 20       | 15 25       | 29     | S.   | 10 43       | 22 51       | 4 32       | 16 45       |
| 30     | Th.  | 10 09       | 22 21       | 4 02       | 16 05       | 30     | S.   | 11 35       | 22 42       | 5 28       | 17 46       |
| 31     | F.   | 10 55       | 23 05       | 4 48       | 16 52       |        |      |             |             |            |             |

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

**SHRUBS AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.**

12

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899

# HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE

(In Affiliation with Dalhousie University.)

## ART STUDIO and CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

*REV. ROBERT LAING, M.A., President.*

MISS M. S. KER, Girton, Cambridge, Resident Principal.  
MR. C. H. PORTER, Leipsic, Director of Conservatory.

The courses of study include English, Mathematics, Science, Modern and Classical Languages, Elocution, Calisthenics, Art and Music.

There is a staff of 27 teachers, selected from the best English and Canadian Universities and from the best German Conservatories of Music.

Calendars containing full information may be obtained from the President,  
ROBERT LAING, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

## HAMILTON & OUTHIT,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

## Fruits and Produce.



Consignments solicited, and returns promptly made for all kinds Fruit and Farm Produce. We sell Bananas, Oranges, Lemons, Apples, Onions, etc., etc., at Lowest Prices. . . .

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED. ESTABLISHED 1890

255 BARRINGTON STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

♦ P. ROE'S BOOKS, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

[1899]

1899]

TIDE TABLES.

13

J. TAYLOR WOOD,

AGENT

Boston Marine Insurance Co.

70 BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX, N. S.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

| MAY.  |      |             |          |            |          | JUNE. |      |             |          |            |          |
|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          | Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          |
|       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |
|       |      | H. M.       | H. M.    | H. M.      | H. M.    |       |      | H. M.       | H. M.    | H. M.      | H. M.    |
| 1     | M.   | ...         | 12 29    | 6 30       | 18 56    | 1     | T.   | 1 20        | 14 05    | 8 09       | 20 56    |
| 2     | T.   | 0 36        | 13 27    | 7 33       | 20 09    | 2     | F.   | 2 29        | 15 07    | 9 08       | 21 54    |
| 3     | W.   | 1 35        | 14 32    | 8 36       | 21 15    | 3     | S.   | 3 38        | 16 08    | 10 05      | 22 50    |
| 4     | T.   | 2 45        | 15 30    | 9 37       | 22 14    | 4     | S.   | 4 45        | 17 06    | 10 50      | 23 43    |
| 5     | F.   | 4 00        | 16 35    | 10 32      | 23 09    | 5     | M.   | 5 47        | 17 59    | 11 51      | ...      |
| 6     | S.   | 5 06        | 17 30    | 11 23      | ...      | 6     | T.   | 6 40        | 18 45    | 0 33       | 12 40    |
| 7     | S.   | 6 03        | 18 20    | 0 01       | 12 12    | 7     | W.   | 7 26        | 19 26    | 1 21       | 13 27    |
| 8     | M.   | 6 53        | 19 04    | 0 50       | 12 59    | 8     | T.   | 8 07        | 20 06    | 2 07       | 14 12    |
| 9     | T.   | 7 39        | 19 46    | 1 36       | 13 45    | 9     | F.   | 8 46        | 20 43    | 2 51       | 14 56    |
| 10    | W.   | 8 22        | 20 27    | 2 20       | 14 30    | 10    | S.   | 9 24        | 21 20    | 3 32       | 15 40    |
| 11    | T.   | 9 04        | 21 06    | 3 04       | 15 16    | 11    | S.   | 10 02       | 21 58    | 4 12       | 16 25    |
| 12    | F.   | 9 45        | 21 46    | 3 49       | 16 03    | 12    | M.   | 10 41       | 22 37    | 4 51       | 17 09    |
| 13    | S.   | 10 25       | 22 27    | 4 35       | 16 51    | 13    | T.   | 11 21       | 23 19    | 5 30       | 17 54    |
| 14    | S.   | 11 07       | 23 10    | 5 22       | 17 41    | 14    | W.   | ...         | 12 03    | 6 08       | 18 40    |
| 15    | M.   | 11 52       | 23 56    | 6 10       | 18 33    | 15    | T.   | 0 04        | 12 47    | 6 48       | 19 28    |
| 16    | T.   | ...         | 12 40    | 6 58       | 19 27    | 16    | F.   | 0 54        | 13 35    | 7 32       | 20 17    |
| 17    | W.   | 0 45        | 13 32    | 7 46       | 20 22    | 17    | S.   | 1 50        | 14 26    | 8 21       | 21 08    |
| 18    | T.   | 1 38        | 14 26    | 8 34       | 21 16    | 18    | S.   | 2 50        | 15 21    | 9 13       | 22 01    |
| 19    | F.   | 2 37        | 15 22    | 9 22       | 22 08    | 19    | M.   | 3 52        | 16 18    | 10 07      | 22 57    |
| 20    | S.   | 3 43        | 16 17    | 10 10      | 22 56    | 20    | T.   | 4 56        | 17 16    | 11 03      | 23 53    |
| 21    | S.   | 4 43        | 17 09    | 10 57      | 23 41    | 21    | W.   | 5 59        | 18 12    | ...        | 12 00    |
| 22    | M.   | 5 38        | 17 59    | 11 43      | ...      | 22    | T.   | 6 56        | 19 04    | 0 46       | 12 55    |
| 23    | T.   | 6 30        | 18 46    | 0 24       | 12 28    | 23    | F.   | 7 48        | 19 54    | 1 36       | 13 49    |
| 24    | W.   | 7 20        | 19 30    | 1 09       | 13 14    | 24    | S.   | 8 38        | 20 43    | 2 25       | 14 42    |
| 25    | T.   | 8 08        | 20 13    | 1 55       | 14 02    | 25    | S.   | 9 27        | 21 32    | 3 15       | 15 35    |
| 26    | F.   | 8 55        | 20 57    | 2 42       | 14 52    | 26    | M.   | 10 15       | 22 22    | 4 06       | 16 30    |
| 27    | S.   | 9 42        | 21 44    | 3 31       | 15 45    | 27    | T.   | 11 03       | 23 13    | 4 58       | 17 23    |
| 28    | S.   | 10 30       | 22 33    | 4 22       | 16 43    | 28    | W.   | 11 52       | ...      | 5 51       | 18 29    |
| 29    | M.   | 11 19       | 23 24    | 5 16       | 17 46    | 29    | T.   | 0 06        | 12 42    | 6 46       | 19 31    |
| 30    | T.   | ...         | 12 11    | 6 12       | 18 51    | 30    | F.   | 1 02        | 13 34    | 7 42       | 20 31    |
| 31    | W.   | 0 19        | 13 06    | 7 10       | 19 55    |       |      |             |          |            |          |

(See previous note.)

Annie Swan's Books at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.



# Dalhousie College and University.

## \* \* STAFF. \* \*

The Staff consists of the President and nine Professors, besides eighteen lecturers in Arts, Science, Law, and eighteen examiners in Medicine. The session is eight months long, from September to the end of April. The average amount of fees per session is about thirty-four dollars.

## \* \* COURSES. \* \*

Instruction is given in Arts, in Pure and Applied Science, in Law. The instruction given by the Halifax Medical College, (together with classes given in Dalhousie College), is recognized as qualifying for degrees in Medicine. For persons who do not wish to take a degree, short courses of instruction are provided. The course in Arts is largely elective, and is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to specialize, or to secure a broad general education, or to combine liberal with professional studies.

## SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following scholarships, etc., are offered :—

At Junior Matriculation, six : four valued at forty, one at one hundred and twenty, and one at two hundred dollars.

At Senior Matriculation, two : one valued at forty, and the other at ninety dollars.

At the end of the Second Year :

The North British Bursary : value, one hundred and twenty dollars.

The Waverley Prize : value, about fifty dollars.

At Graduation :

The Sir Wm. Young Gold Medal : for Mathematics.

The University Medals : for all other departments.

The Avery Prize : for General Distinction, value, twenty-five dollars.

The 1851 Exhibition Scholarship : value, £300 ; for students in Science, awarded biennially.

Calendars with full particulars may be had on application to

PRESIDENT FORREST,

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, N. S.

**STATIONERY IN GREAT VARIETY,**

STREET.  
FAX.

[1899]

sity.

ofessors,  
aw, and  
is eight  
f April.  
ut thirty-

ence, in  
Medical  
alhouseie  
yrees in  
to take  
provided.  
designed  
ialize, or  
combine

erty, one  
hundred  
erty, and

red and

matics.  
ents.

value,

o; for

X, N. S.

For Office Requisites at right Prices go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

TIDE TABLES.

15

C. G. SCHULZE

Practical Watch and Chronometer Maker.

IMPORTER OF FINE GOLD AND SILVER WATCHES,  
CLOCKS, FINE JEWELRY AND OPTICAL GOODS.

All kinds of Jewellery made at shortest notice. Chronometers for Sale,  
for Hire and Repaired. Rates determined by Transit Observation.  
Special attention given to Repairing Fine Watches.

165 BARRINGTON ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

| JULY. |      |             |          |            |          | AUGUST. |      |             |          |            |          |
|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          | Date.   | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          |
|       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |         |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |
| 1     | S.   | H. M.       | H. M.    | H. M.      | H. M.    | 1       | T.   | H. M.       | H. M.    | H. M.      | H. M.    |
| 2     | S.   | 2 03        | 14 31    | 8 30       | 21 30    | 2       | T.   | 3 57        | 16 09    | 10 14      | 23 08    |
| 3     | M.   | 3 13        | 15 32    | 9 36       | 22 23    | 3       | W.   | 5 12        | 17 12    | 11 15      | ...      |
| 4     | T.   | 4 25        | 16 34    | 10 33      | 23 24    | 4       | F.   | 6 10        | 18 08    | 0 02       | 12 12    |
| 5     | W.   | 5 31        | 17 31    | 11 29      | ...      | 5       | S.   | 7 07        | 18 55    | 0 52       | 13 03    |
| 6     | T.   | 6 28        | 18 22    | 0 18       | 12 23    | 6       | S.   | 7 43        | 19 33    | 1 34       | 13 48    |
| 7     | F.   | 7 17        | 19 08    | 1 09       | 13 14    | 7       | M.   | 8 12        | 20 08    | 2 10       | 14 26    |
| 8     | S.   | 7 58        | 19 49    | 1 56       | 14 01    | 8       | T.   | 8 40        | 20 42    | 2 43       | 14 58    |
| 9     | S.   | 8 33        | 20 25    | 2 38       | 14 44    | 9       | W.   | 9 09        | 21 16    | 3 13       | 15 28    |
| 10    | M.   | 9 06        | 21 00    | 3 16       | 15 23    | 10      | T.   | 9 41        | 21 51    | 3 40       | 15 57    |
| 11    | T.   | 9 39        | 21 36    | 3 50       | 15 59    | 11      | F.   | 10 15       | 22 23    | 4 06       | 16 28    |
| 12    | W.   | 10 13       | 22 14    | 4 21       | 16 33    | 12      | S.   | 10 52       | 23 08    | 4 35       | 17 04    |
| 13    | T.   | 10 49       | 22 54    | 4 49       | 17 10    | 13      | S.   | 11 33       | 23 52    | 5 09       | 17 46    |
| 14    | F.   | 11 23       | 23 36    | 5 19       | 17 51    | 14      | M.   | ...         | 12 17    | 5 51       | 18 40    |
| 15    | S.   | ...         | 12 10    | 5 53       | 18 33    | 15      | T.   | 0 43        | 13 05    | 6 44       | 19 48    |
| 16    | S.   | 0 21        | 12 55    | 6 35       | 19 33    | 16      | W.   | 1 43        | 14 02    | 7 51       | 21 00    |
| 17    | M.   | 1 11        | 13 43    | 7 20       | 20 32    | 17      | T.   | 2 52        | 15 09    | 9 01       | 22 05    |
| 18    | T.   | 2 09        | 14 38    | 8 25       | 21 32    | 18      | F.   | 4 02        | 16 18    | 10 11      | 23 08    |
| 19    | W.   | 3 17        | 15 42    | 9 28       | 22 31    | 19      | S.   | 5 09        | 17 22    | 11 16      | 23 58    |
| 20    | T.   | 4 23        | 16 49    | 10 32      | 23 27    | 20      | S.   | 6 09        | 18 22    | ...        | 12 16    |
| 21    | F.   | 5 34        | 17 48    | 11 34      | ...      | 21      | M.   | 7 03        | 19 18    | 0 50       | 13 12    |
| 22    | S.   | 6 33        | 18 43    | 0 20       | 12 33    | 22      | T.   | 7 52        | 20 10    | 1 40       | 14 04    |
| 23    | S.   | 7 25        | 19 35    | 1 12       | 13 19    | 23      | W.   | 8 38        | 20 58    | 2 20       | 14 55    |
| 24    | M.   | 8 13        | 20 25    | 2 03       | 14 23    | 24      | T.   | 9 23        | 21 44    | 3 17       | 15 45    |
| 25    | T.   | 9 00        | 21 14    | 2 53       | 15 15    | 25      | F.   | 10 07       | 22 26    | 4 04       | 16 36    |
| 26    | W.   | 9 46        | 22 03    | 3 42       | 16 07    | 26      | S.   | 10 50       | 23 14    | 4 52       | 17 28    |
| 27    | T.   | 10 33       | 22 51    | 4 32       | 17 01    | 27      | S.   | 11 35       | ...      | 5 42       | 18 23    |
| 28    | F.   | 11 21       | 23 40    | 5 23       | 17 57    | 28      | M.   | 0 03        | 12 24    | 6 33       | 19 24    |
| 29    | S.   | ...         | 12 10    | 6 15       | 18 56    | 29      | T.   | 1 02        | 13 19    | 7 40       | 20 28    |
| 30    | S.   | 0 32        | 13 01    | 7 10       | 19 57    | 30      | W.   | 2 12        | 14 23    | 8 46       | 21 32    |
| 31    | M.   | 1 31        | 13 57    | 8 09       | 20 59    | 31      | T.   | 3 28        | 15 36    | 9 53       | 22 33    |
|       |      | 2 40        | 15 02    | 9 11       | 22 02    |         |      | 4 48        | 16 47    | 10 56      | 23 31    |

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

**TUBEROUS BEGONIAS** at N. S. Nursery, **LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.**

16

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899

# University of St. Francis Xavier's College,

**Antigonish, Nova Scotia.**

Founded 1854.

FULL ARTS COURSE. Buildings Commodious and Fitted with all Modern Improvements. Board excellent.

Terms : \$130.00 per year. Special private rooms extra.

## Collegiate School for Boys.

(Affiliated to St. Francis Xavier's College.)

ADDRESS :

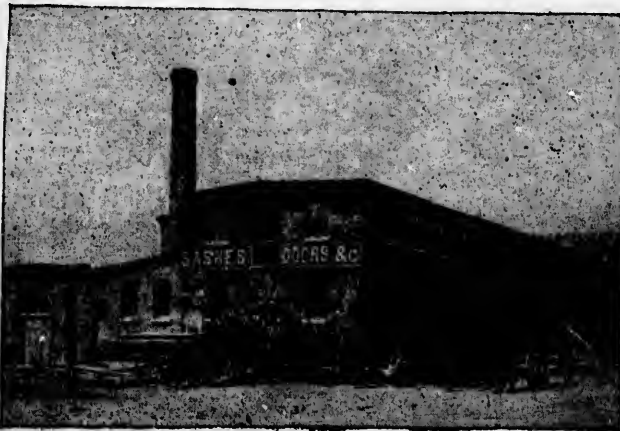
**THE PRESIDENT, St. Francis Xavier's College.**

JAMES DEMPSTER.

W. F. HILLMAN.

## **JAMES DEMPSTER & CO.**

Makers of Doors, Sashes, Frames & Venetian Shutters.



Moulding, Lining, Flooring, and every description of Building Material.

**North George Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

**A Beautiful Gift can be found among our Books or Fancy Goods,**

STREET,  
FAX.

[1899]

otia.

d Fitted  
t. . .  
ns extra.

College.

HILLMAN.

0.

Moulding, Lining, Flooring, and every descrip-  
tion of Building Material.

et,

by Goods,

For Portfolios, Writing Desks, &c., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

TIDE TABLES.

17

## ROBT. H. COGSWELL.

⌘ Chronometer, Watchmaker, Optician, Etc,

Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Nautical Instruments.

Repairing Fine Watches a specialty.

Headquarters for Spectacles and Eye Glasses.

We test the Eye free of charge.

The Noonday Gun is fired from this Establishment.

Chronometers Rated and Repaired.

All Work Guaranteed.

175 BARRINGTON STREET.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued

### SEPTEMBER.

| Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          |
|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
|       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |
| 1     | F.   | 5 55        | 17 49    | 11 51      | 1 17     |
| 2     | S.   | 6 39        | 18 34    | 0 22       | 1 17     |
| 3     | S.   | 7 10        | 19 14    | 1 03       | 13 16    |
| 4     | M.   | 7 39        | 19 50    | 1 40       | 13 52    |
| 5     | T.   | 8 09        | 20 24    | 2 13       | 14 26    |
| 6     | W.   | 8 40        | 20 57    | 2 42       | 14 59    |
| 7     | T.   | 9 12        | 21 32    | 3 09       | 15 33    |
| 8     | F.   | 9 46        | 22 10    | 3 37       | 16 03    |
| 9     | S.   | 10 23       | 22 51    | 4 09       | 16 47    |
| 10    | S.   | 11 03       | 23 35    | 4 46       | 17 30    |
| 11    | M.   | 11 47       | ...      | 5 30       | 18 21    |
| 12    | T.   | 0 24        | 12 37    | 6 25       | 19 26    |
| 13    | W.   | 1 23        | 13 35    | 7 37       | 20 34    |
| 14    | T.   | 2 29        | 14 47    | 8 52       | 21 43    |
| 15    | F.   | 3 40        | 15 58    | 10 04      | 22 44    |
| 16    | S.   | 4 48        | 17 06    | 11 07      | 23 40    |
| 17    | S.   | 5 49        | 18 09    | ...        | 12 04    |
| 18    | M.   | 6 41        | 19 04    | 0 30       | 12 56    |
| 19    | T.   | 7 28        | 19 54    | 1 17       | 13 46    |
| 20    | W.   | 8 13        | 20 40    | 2 03       | 14 35    |
| 21    | T.   | 8 56        | 21 24    | 2 50       | 15 23    |
| 22    | F.   | 9 38        | 22 07    | 3 38       | 16 11    |
| 23    | S.   | 10 20       | 22 52    | 4 27       | 17 02    |
| 24    | S.   | 11 05       | 23 41    | 5 19       | 17 56    |
| 25    | M.   | 11 54       | ...      | 6 14       | 18 53    |
| 26    | T.   | 0 35        | 12 46    | 7 15       | 19 54    |
| 27    | W.   | 1 38        | 13 45    | 8 19       | 20 58    |
| 28    | T.   | 2 51        | 14 57    | 9 25       | 22 00    |
| 29    | F.   | 4 03        | 16 07    | 10 29      | 22 54    |
| 30    | S.   | 5 03        | 17 05    | 11 23      | 23 40    |

### OCTOBER.

| Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          |
|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
|       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |
| 1     | S.   | 5 46        | 17 54    | ...        | 12 07    |
| 2     | M.   | 6 22        | 18 37    | 0 21       | 12 45    |
| 3     | T.   | 6 56        | 19 16    | 0 57       | 13 19    |
| 4     | W.   | 7 29        | 19 54    | 1 30       | 13 52    |
| 5     | T.   | 8 04        | 20 31    | 2 02       | 14 26    |
| 6     | F.   | 8 41        | 21 09    | 2 35       | 15 03    |
| 7     | S.   | 9 10        | 21 49    | 3 10       | 15 43    |
| 8     | S.   | 9 58        | 22 31    | 3 47       | 16 26    |
| 9     | M.   | 10 30       | 23 16    | 4 27       | 17 14    |
| 10    | T.   | 11 25       | ...      | 5 13       | 18 07    |
| 11    | W.   | 0 06        | 12 18    | 6 16       | 19 06    |
| 12    | T.   | 1 02        | 13 16    | 7 30       | 20 10    |
| 13    | F.   | 2 04        | 14 24    | 8 44       | 21 16    |
| 14    | S.   | 3 14        | 15 45    | 9 51       | 22 20    |
| 15    | S.   | 4 21        | 16 55    | 10 52      | 23 18    |
| 16    | M.   | 5 22        | 17 54    | 11 47      | ...      |
| 17    | T.   | 6 14        | 18 45    | 0 09       | 12 37    |
| 18    | W.   | 7 01        | 19 32    | 0 56       | 13 24    |
| 19    | T.   | 7 46        | 20 17    | 1 42       | 14 10    |
| 20    | F.   | 8 29        | 21 01    | 2 27       | 14 57    |
| 21    | S.   | 9 12        | 21 44    | 3 14       | 15 40    |
| 22    | S.   | 9 56        | 22 29    | 4 03       | 15 37    |
| 23    | M.   | 10 41       | 23 16    | 4 55       | 16 30    |
| 24    | T.   | 11 27       | ...      | 5 51       | 18 25    |
| 25    | W.   | 0 05        | 12 16    | 6 49       | 19 22    |
| 26    | T.   | 0 58        | 13 10    | 7 50       | 20 21    |
| 27    | F.   | 2 00        | 14 10    | 8 52       | 21 19    |
| 28    | S.   | 3 05        | 15 13    | 9 49       | 22 11    |
| 29    | S.   | 4 03        | 16 14    | 10 41      | 22 55    |
| 30    | M.   | 4 54        | 17 11    | 11 27      | 23 35    |
| 31    | T.   | 5 38        | 18 01    | ...        | 12 09    |

(See previous note.)

At METHOPIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

**Assessment System.**

[ESTABLISHED 1821.]

**Mutual Principle.**

# MUTUAL Reserve Fund Life Association.

**IT LEADS WHERE  
OTHERS FOLLOW.**

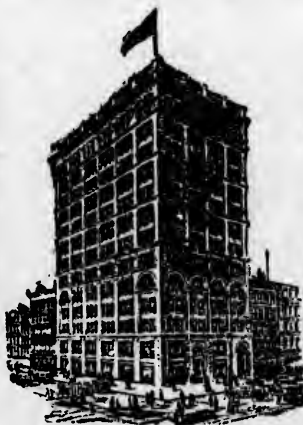
**F. A. BURNHAM,**  
President.

The Motto of the Management is and will continue to be

**"Good Work at Honest Cost; True  
Economy, and not its Shadow."**

**Why you should insure in the Mutual Reserve.**

Its new Policy, with rates about 40 per cent. below the Old System, contains all the essential features of Life Insurance viz: In case of total disability half the face of the policy will be paid, a cash surrender value or extended INSURANCE after five years, premiums reduced by dividends after the eleventh year. &c.



It has a record unparalleled in the history of Life Insurance.

It has been the best abused Company in the world by its competitors, because it has saved its policyholders nearly fifty million dollars they would have had to pay the Old Lino System, and gives infinitely better security.

## **SUCCESS IS THE ART OF SUCCEEDING.**

|                                                                                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Insurance in force,                                                                    | \$330,000,000 |
| Amount held in Canada.                                                                 | 37,000,000    |
| The largest amount with a single exception of any Company on any plan in the Dominion. |               |
| Surplus over all Liabilities, over                                                     | \$ 4,000,000  |
| Death Claims paid since organization, over                                             | 30,000,000    |

Send for Circulars. Live Agents wanted in every County.

**W. J. MURRAY, Gen. Mgr., Maritime Provinces,**  
Metropole Building, Halifax,

**CAPT. ALFRED MANLEY, Provincial Manager.**  
134 Prince William Street, ST. JOHN, N. B.

**ALL KINDS SCHOOL BOOKS, Wholesale and Retail, at**

Send

1899

A. C.

A

AN

105

Date.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Halifax.

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., 124 Granville St., for School Globes.

[1899]

1899]

TIDE TABLES.

19

Principle.

A. C. COGSWELL, D.D.S.

ARTHUR W. COGSWELL, M.D., D.D.S.

**A.C. COGSWELL & SON,**

**Surgeon Dentists**

**ANESTHETIC AGENTS ADMINISTERED FOR PAINLESS  
REMOVAL OF TEETH.**

**Crown and Bridge Work a Specialty.**

**105 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.**

(Between Queen Hotel and Halifax Hotel.)

**TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S. — Continued.**

**NOVEMBER.**

**DECEMBER.**

| Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          | Date. | Day. | HIGH WATER. |          | LOW WATER. |          |
|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
|       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |       |      | Morning.    | Evening. | Morning.   | Evening. |
| 1     | W.   | 6 18        | 18 45    | 0 12       | 12 46    | 1     | F.   | 6 21        | 19 03    | 0 10       | 12 51    |
| 2     | T.   | 6 55        | 19 28    | 0 48       | 13 22    | 2     | S.   | 7 07        | 19 51    | 0 54       | 13 34    |
| 3     | S.   | 7 33        | 20 10    | 1 25       | 14 00    | 3     | S.   | 7 52        | 20 35    | 1 39       | 14 18    |
| 4     | F.   | 8 13        | 20 51    | 2 04       | 14 41    | 4     | M.   | 8 36        | 21 20    | 2 26       | 15 04    |
| 5     | S.   | 8 55        | 21 33    | 2 45       | 15 25    | 5     | T.   | 9 22        | 22 06    | 3 16       | 15 53    |
| 6     | M.   | 9 38        | 22 18    | 3 29       | 16 13    | 6     | W.   | 10 10       | 22 54    | 4 10       | 16 44    |
| 7     | T.   | 10 23       | 23 06    | 4 13       | 17 05    | 7     | T.   | 11 00       | 23 44    | 5 08       | 17 37    |
| 8     | W.   | 11 12       | 23 57    | 5 14       | 18 01    | 8     | F.   | 11 52       | .....    | 0 08       | 18 32    |
| 9     | T.   | .....       | 12 08    | 6 17       | 18 59    | 9     | S.   | 0 36        | 12 47    | 7 09       | 19 29    |
| 10    | F.   | 0 51        | 13 09    | 7 23       | 19 53    | 10    | S.   | 1 30        | 13 47    | 8 11       | 20 27    |
| 11    | S.   | 1 49        | 14 16    | 8 30       | 20 56    | 11    | M.   | 2 25        | 14 53    | 9 12       | 21 25    |
| 12    | S.   | 2 54        | 15 24    | 9 34       | 21 51    | 12    | T.   | 3 21        | 15 03    | 10 12      | 22 22    |
| 13    | M.   | 4 00        | 16 28    | 10 33      | 22 44    | 13    | W.   | 4 18        | 17 14    | 11 10      | 23 19    |
| 14    | T.   | 4 58        | 17 29    | 11 28      | 23 36    | 14    | T.   | 5 17        | 18 15    | .....      | 12 05    |
| 15    | W.   | 5 51        | 18 25    | .....      | 12 19    | 15    | F.   | 6 12        | 19 08    | 0 14       | 12 57    |
| 16    | T.   | 6 39        | 19 15    | 0 2.       | 13 09    | 16    | S.   | 7 01        | 19 53    | 1 05       | 13 46    |
| 17    | F.   | 7 24        | 20 01    | 1 17       | 13 58    | 17    | S.   | 7 47        | 20 34    | 1 55       | 14 33    |
| 18    | S.   | 8 07        | 20 46    | 2 06       | 14 46    | 18    | M.   | 8 31        | 21 14    | 2 43       | 15 17    |
| 19    | S.   | 8 49        | 21 30    | 2 54       | 15 33    | 19    | T.   | 9 12        | 21 52    | 3 28       | 16 00    |
| 20    | M.   | 9 31        | 22 12    | 3 43       | 16 19    | 20    | W.   | 9 51        | 22 30    | 4 12       | 16 41    |
| 21    | T.   | 10 14       | 22 53    | 4 33       | 17 04    | 21    | T.   | 10 29       | 23 08    | 4 55       | 17 20    |
| 22    | W.   | 10 57       | 23 35    | 5 24       | 17 51    | 22    | F.   | 11 09       | 23 46    | 5 39       | 17 58    |
| 23    | T.   | 11 41       | .....    | 6 16       | 18 39    | 23    | S.   | 11 51       | .....    | 0 24       | 18 37    |
| 24    | F.   | 0 20        | 12 27    | 7 09       | 19 28    | 24    | S.   | 0 25        | 12 36    | 7 11       | 19 19    |
| 25    | S.   | 1 08        | 13 16    | 8 02       | 20 16    | 25    | M.   | 1 08        | 13 27    | 8 01       | 20 04    |
| 26    | S.   | 1 58        | 14 10    | 8 54       | 21 04    | 26    | T.   | 1 57        | 14 24    | 8 53       | 20 54    |
| 27    | M.   | 2 51        | 15 12    | 9 45       | 21 52    | 27    | W.   | 2 50        | 15 26    | 9 46       | 21 43    |
| 28    | T.   | 3 45        | 16 15    | 10 35      | 22 39    | 28    | T.   | 3 47        | 16 30    | 10 40      | 22 44    |
| 29    | W.   | 4 40        | 17 16    | 11 22      | 23 25    | 29    | F.   | 4 45        | 17 34    | 11 33      | 23 41    |
| 30    | T.   | 5 32        | 18 11    | .....      | 12 07    | 30    | S.   | 5 42        | 18 32    | .....      | 12 24    |
|       |      |             |          |            |          | 31    | S.   | 6 37        | 19 25    | 0 35       | 13 14    |

(See previous note.)

**METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.**



## Masonic.

*Grand Master*, Thos. B. Flint, Yarmouth; *Dep. G. Master*, Charles R. Smith, Amherst; *Senior G. Warden*, Augustus J. Wolff, Lunenburg; *Junior G. Warden*, James A. Guss, Halifax; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Hon William Ross, Halifax; *Grand Lect'r*, Geo M. Doull, Amherst; *G. Chaplain*, Rev Canon Brock, Kentville; *Senior G. Deacon*, Peter H. Ross, Lunenburg; *Junior G. Deacon*, Albro Munford, Halifax; *Grand Superintendent of Works*, Joseph A. Northup, Canning; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, William H. Weatherby, Halifax; *Grand Sword Bearer*, Harry R. Moody, Yarmouth; *G. Organist*, George Burgoyne, Halifax; *G. Pursuivant*, E. T. Hammett, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, J. Edwin Sterns, Dartmouth; W. Marshall Black, Halifax; H. J. Chute, Aylesford; F. W. Brown, Pugwash; H. A. McQuarrie, Stellarton; Lenfest Ruggles, Acadia Mines; *Grand Tyler*, John E. Webster, Halifax; *Permanent Grand Chaplain*, Rev. Richard Avery, M. A., Aylesford.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.**—Albert H. Buckley, No. 1, Halifax; J. W. Miller, No. 2, Canning; Jacob M. Owen, No. 3, Annapolis; J. Murray Lawson, No. 4, Yarmouth; James A. Curll, No. 5, Bridgewater; William B. Alley, No. 6, Truro; George R. Chisholm, No. 7, Pictou; John D. McDonald, No. 8, Sherbrooke; Walter Crowe, No. 9, Sydney.

## GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand High Priest, Comp. D. H. Campbell, Halifax; Grand King, W. E. Logan, Truro; G. Scribe, D. C. or Darrach, Kensington, P.E.I.; G. Treas., J. W. Ruhland, Halifax; G Sec., Alex. Ross, Halifax.

## SUBORDINATE LODGES.

|                          |                 |                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| ST. ANDREW'S, No. 1....  | Halifax .....   | Meets first Tuesday of month. |
| ST. JOHN'S No. 2 .....   | " .....         | " " Monday "                  |
| VIRGIN LODGE No.3.....   | " .....         | " " fourth " "                |
| UNITY, No. 4.....        | Lunenburg. . .  | " " first Tuesday "           |
| ALBION, No. 5.....       | New Glasgow .   | " " " " "                     |
| ROYAL SUSSEX, No. 6....  | Halifax .....   | " " Thursday "                |
| ST. ANDREW'S, No. 7..... | Sydney, C. B. . | " " third Tuesday "           |
| ACACIA, No. 8.....       | Amherst .....   | " " first Thursday "          |
| ZETLAND, No. 9 .....     | Liverpool . . . | " " fourth " "                |
| BURNS, No. 10.....       | Halifax .....   | " " first Wednesday "         |
| NEW CALEDONIA, No. 11.   | Pictou .....    | " " 2nd & 4th Tuesdays of mth |
| HIRAM, No. 12.....       | Yarmouth ....   | " " first Monday of month.    |
| ACADIA, No. 13 .....     | Pugwash .....   | " " Wednesday "               |
| ACADIA, No. 14 .....     | Halifax .....   | " " second Monday "           |
| ATHOL, No. 15 .....      | " .....         | " " fourth Wednesday "        |
| KEITH, No. 16.....       | Bear River .... | " " first Monday "            |
| KEITH, No. 17 .....      | Halifax .....   | " " second Thursday "         |

## BOOKS FOR CHURCH CHOIRS,

UNI  
ROY  
ST  
KEP  
CON  
WE  
SCO  
PRIN  
ALB  
SCO  
ELD  
ANN  
QUE  
ST. I  
THI  
LOD  
ACA  
ROT  
EUR  
TRU  
TYR  
SOLD  
PHIL  
WID  
WES  
EAST  
HAR  
KING  
KEN  
CLAH  
TAY  
CORP  
SIRC  
MINA  
CHAI  
LAUR  
EAST  
IONIC  
NORT  
WIM  
WAL  
HUDE  
MECH  
CANS  
MAR

O  
G. M  
McK  
Balco  
G. M  
S W  
E. I.

**Send for MAGAZINE CATALOGUE to T. C. ALLEN & CO.**

[1899]

1899] MASONIC—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS. 21

ter, Charles  
Lunenburg;  
rur, James  
s, Halifax;  
Rev Canon  
urg; Junior  
t of Works,  
William H.  
Moody, Yar-  
Pursuivant,  
erns, Dart-  
ord; F. W.  
st Ruggles,  
Permanent

kley, No. 1,  
ven, No. 3,  
s A. Curll,  
George R.  
Sherbrooke :

## IONS OF

Grand King,  
ton, P.E.I.;  
Halifax.

of month.

66  
66  
66  
66  
66  
66  
66  
66

Days of mth  
of month.  
ay "  
y "  
ay "  
"  
ay "

|                           |                |       |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|
| UNION, No. 18             | Halifax        | Meets | third Monday of month      |
| ROYAL ALBERT, No. 19      | North Sydney   | "     | "                          |
| ST. GEORGE'S, No. 20      | Wolfville      | "     | second Friday              |
| KEITH, No. 23             | Stellarton     | "     | fourth Tuesday             |
| CONCORD, No. 24           | Clarks Harbor  | "     | second Monday              |
| WELSFORD, No. 26          | Windsor        | "     | second Thursday            |
| SCOTIA, No. 28            | Canning        | "     | first Wednesday            |
| PRINCE OF WALES, No. 29   | Milton         | Meets | second Tuesday of month    |
| ALBERT, No. 30            | Shelburne      | "     | Wednesday                  |
| SCOTIA, No. 31            | Yarmouth       | "     | third Monday               |
| ELDORADO, No. 32          | Port Milford   | "     | 1st & 3rd Th'days          |
| ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No. 33   | Annapolis      | "     | first Wednesday            |
| QUEEN'S, No. 34           | Sherbrooke     | "     | Tuesday                    |
| ST. MARKS, No. 35         | Baddeck        | "     | third Thursday             |
| THISTLE, No. 36           | Port Morien    | "     | first Saturday             |
| LODGE OF ST. MARK, No. 38 | Halifax        | "     | second Friday              |
| ACACIA, No. 39            | Bridgewater    | "     | Tuesday                    |
| ROTHSAY, No. 41           | Bridgetown     | "     | Thursday nearest full moon |
| EUREKA, No. 42            | Sheet Harbor   | "     | 1st & 3rd W'nesday of mth. |
| TRURO, No. 43             | Truro          | "     | first Tuesday of month     |
| TYRIAN YOUTH, No. 45      | Glace Bay      | "     | fourth Tuesday             |
| SOLOMON, No. 46           | Port H'w'k'b'y | "     | Tuesday nearest full moon  |
| PHILADELPHIA, No. 47      | Barrington     | "     | first Tuesday of month     |
| WIDOW'S SON, No. 48       | River Philip   | "     | 1st & 3rd M'days           |
| WESTERN STAR, No. 50      | Westville      | "     | 2nd & 4th T'sdays          |
| EASTERN STAR, No. 51      | Dartmouth      | "     | second Tuesday             |
| HARMONY, No. 52           | Aylesford      | "     | first Monday               |
| KING SOLOMON, No. 54      | Digby          | "     | Tuesday                    |
| KENTVILLE, No. 58         | Kentville      | "     | second Monday of month     |
| CLARKE, No. 61            | Chester        | "     | Thursday                   |
| TAYLOR, No. 62            | Lockeport      | "     | fourth Tuesday             |
| CORINTHIAN, No. 63        | Great Village  | "     | second Thursday            |
| SIRCOM, No. 66            | Whycocomagh    | "     | first Thursday             |
| MINAS, No. 67             | Parabro        | "     | third Monday               |
| CHARITY, No. 69           | Malone Bay     | "     | third Tuesday              |
| LAURIE, No. 70            | Springhill     | "     | 1st & 3rd Saturday of mth. |
| EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72     | Guy'sboro'     | "     | every Thursday             |
| IONIC, No. 73             | Middleton      | "     | Monday nearest full moon   |
| NORTH STAR, No. 74        | Acadia Mines   | "     | first Thursday of month.   |
| WIMBURN, No. 75           | Oxford         | "     | 2nd & 4th Friday           |
| WALLACE, No. 76           | Wallace        | "     | Tuesday                    |
| HUDSON, No. 77            | Thorburn       | "     | fourth Friday              |
| MECHANICS, No. 78         | Caledonia      | "     | second Thursday            |
| CANSO, No. 79             | Canso          | "     | first Friday               |
| MAKINERS, No. 80          | Louisburg      | "     | second Tuesday             |

### Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

**OFFICERS GRAND LODGE OF LOWER PROVINCES B. N. A.—**  
**G. Master, J. R. Macdonald, Sherbrooke; Dep. G. Master, John D. McKean, Westville; G. Sec'y, J. C. P. Frazee, Truro; G. Treas, J. H. Balcom, Halifax; G. Chaplain, Rev Archd Bowman, New Glasgow; G. Marshal, J. F. Richards, Fredericton, N. B.; G. Conductor, Dr. F. S. Wade, Port Maitland; G. Guardian, J. R. Rattray, Alberton, P. E. I.; G. Herald, T. Ni Patten, Hantsport; Representatives to**

**METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.**

Sovereign Grand Lodge, H. W. Rogers, Amherst and H. E. Codner, St. John, N. B.

Next Annual Meeting will be held at Kentville, N. S., on Aug 9th, 1898. Dis. Deputies.—Geo. W. McDonald, Pictou; Jardine McLean, Eureka; Jmes Waddell, Charlottetown; C. B. Allen, St. John; Geo. H. Reynolds, Halifax; J. D. McKean, Westville; J. F. Richards, Fredericton; James Scott, Springhill; James Scott, Amherst; I. M. Shaw, Middleton; T. B. Grady, Summerside; H. T. Gilroy, Oxford; Geo. A. Kent, Truro; T. F. McKenzie, Economy; H. D. McKenzie, Moncton; W. R. L. Foster, Kingston; W. B. McKay, Sussex; T. N. Patten, Hantsport; A. G. Fields, Woodstock; Rupert Cunningham, Antigonish; J. D. B. F. Mackenzie, Chatham; Dr. F. S. Wade, Port Maitland; D. J. Macdonald, Glace Bay; Robt. Sutherland, River John; F. A. Sparhawk, St. Stephen; Jas. H. Brown, Lunenburg; Josiah Sipnnay, Port La Tour; H. C. Gillie, Tide Head, Restigouche Co.; J. R. Rattray, Alberton; W. T. White, Canso; O. S. Dunham, Digby.

### SUBORDINATE LODGES.

Eastern Star, No 1, Pictou, meets on Wednesday; Fuller, No 5, Stel-  
lerton, meets on Friday; Norton, No 6, New Glasgow, meets on Monday,  
St. Lawrence, No 8, Charlottetown, meets on Monday; Pioneer, No 9;  
St. John, meets on Friday; Orient, No 10, Halifax, meets on Monday;  
Scotia, No 11, Westville, meets on Thursday; Victoria, No 13, Fredericton,  
meets on Monday; Eureka, No 15, Springhill, meets on Tuesday; West-  
ern Star, No 16, Annapolis, meets on Tuesday; Moore, No 17, Thorburn,  
meets on Tuesday; Mystic, No 18, Halifax, meets on Thursday; Peerless,  
No 19, St John, meets on Thursday; Guiding Star, No 21, Granville Ferry,  
meets on Monday; Prince Edward, No 22, Summerside meets on Thurs-  
day; Mystic Tie, No 23, Oxford, meets on Monday; Mizpah, No 24,  
Acadia Mines, meets on Saturday; Crystal Wave, No 25, Pugwash, meets  
on Tuesday; Prince Albert, No 26, Moncton, meets on Wednesday; Wildey,  
No 27, Charlottetown, meets on Friday; Caledonia, No 28, Hopewell, meets  
on Wednesday; Siloam, No 29, St John, meets on Monday; Union, No 30,  
Springville, meets on Wednesday; Valley, No 33, Sussex, meets on Tues-  
day; Helping Hand, No 34, River John, meets on Monday; Ivy, No 35,  
Amherst, meets on Friday; Lorne, No 36, Economy, meets on Friday;  
Pesquid, No 38, Windsor, meets on Tuesday; Amity, No 40, Halifax,  
meets on Tuesday; Carleton, No 41, Woodstock meets on Thursday; Jewel,  
No 42, Antigonish, meets on Tuesday; Ridgely, No 43, Great Village,  
meets on Tuesday; Ivanhoe, No 44, Parrsboro, meets on Thursday;  
Chatham, No 45, Chatham, meets on Thursday; Golden Rule, No 46, S;  
John, W, meets on Thursday; Edwards, No 47, Hantsport, meets on  
Monday; North Star, No 48, Campbellton, meets on Tuesday; Phoenix,  
No 50, Truro, meets on Tuesday; Diamond, No 51, Yarmouth, meets on  
Thursday; Queens, No 52, Sydney, meets on Friday; Berwick, No 53,  
Berwick, meets on Tuesday; Fidelity, No 54, Shubenacadie, meets on  
Wednesday; St George, No 55, Digby, meets on Friday; Miriam, No 56,  
St Stephen, meets on Thursday; Hiawatha, No 57, Kentville, meets on  
Friday; Orion, No 58, Port Maitland, meets on Monday; Rising Sun, No  
59, Lunenburg, meets on Monday; LaHave, No 60, Bridgewater, meets on  
Friday; Mayflower, No 61, Barrington, meets on Friday; Vesta, No 62,  
North Sydney, meets on Tuesday; Crescent, No 63, Bridgetown, meets on  
Monday; Sunbeam, No 64, Middleton, meets on Monday; Kingston, No 65,  
Kingston Station, meets on Friday; Tokalon, No 66, Alberton, P. E. I.,  
meets on Monday; Chedabucto, No 67, Canso, meets on Monday; Aber-  
deen, No 68, Little Glace Bay, meets on Friday; Concord, No 69, Dart-

Orders for PERIODICALS taken

[1899]

E. Codner,

S., on Ang  
u; Jardine  
B. Allen,  
Westville;  
James Scott,  
rside; H. T.  
Economy;  
on; W. B.  
Woodstock;  
Chatham;  
Bay; Robt.  
n; Jas. H.  
H. C. Gillie,  
V. T. White,

No 5, Stel-  
on Monday,  
ioneer, No 9;  
on Monday;  
l, Fredericton;  
sday; West-  
7, Thorburn,  
ay; Peerless,  
unville Ferry,  
ets on Thurs-  
pah, No 24,  
gwash, meets  
day; Wildey,  
pewell, meets  
Union, No 30,  
eets on Tues-  
Ivy, No 36,  
s on Friday;  
40, Halifax,  
sday; Jewel,  
reat Village,  
n Thursday,  
ule, No 46, S;  
rt, meets on  
ay; Phoenix,  
th, meets on  
wick, No 53,  
e, meets on  
riam, No 56,  
le, meets on  
sing Sun, No  
ater, meets on  
Vesta, No 62,  
own, meets on  
gston, No 65,  
ton, P. E. I.,  
onday; Aber-  
No 69, Dart-

1899]

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

23

month, meets on Tuesday; Seaside, No 70, Clark's Harbor, meets on Saturday; Myrtle, No 71, Sackville, N. B., meets on Friday; Nashwaak, No 72, Marysville, N. B., meets on Wednesday; Marmion, No 73, Sherbrooke, meets on Friday; Regina, No 74, Sunny Brae, meets on Friday; Triune, No 75, Old Bridgeport Mines, meets on Wednesday; Brier, No 76, Sydney Mines, meets on Tuesday; LaTour, No 77, Port LaTour, meets on Thursday; Evangeline, No 78, Goldboro meets on Saturday; St Thomas, No 79, Weymouth, meets on Wednesday.

### REBEKAH LODGES.

Silver Spray, No 1, Pugwash, meets on Thursday; Golden Link, No 2, New Glasgow, meets on 2nd and 4th Fridays; Southern Cross, No 3, Stellarton, meets on alt. Mondays; Princess, No 4, Pictou, meets on alt. Mondays; Mizpah, No 5, Halifax, meets on 2nd and 4th Fridays; Jewel, No 6, St. John, W. N. B., meets on 1st and 3rd Wednesday; Colfax, No 7, Oxford, meets on Tuesday; Bonnie Brier, No 8, Port Maitland, meets 1st and 3rd Wednesdays; Pearl, No 9, Moncton, N. B., meets on 1st and 3rd Mondays; Alpha, No 10, Charlottetown, P. E. I., meets first and third Tuesdays; Crystal Fountain, No 11, Westville, meets second and fourth Tuesdays; Unity, No 12, Annapolis, meets Monday; Maple Leaf, No 13, Summerside, P. E. I., meets Monday; Jubilee, No 14, Glace Bay, C B, meets Tuesday; Diamond, No 15, Truro, meets 2nd and 4th Thursdays; Ruby, No 16, Sackville, N B, meet 2nd and 4th Mondays.

### GRAND ENCAMPMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES OF CANADA.—Grand Patriarch, A. F. Messervey, Halifax; Grand High Priest, F. W. D. Harper, Stellarton; G. Senior Warden, Neil Morrison, Amherst; Grand Scribe, Melville McKean, Pictou; G. Treasurer, I. E. Smith, St. John; G. Representative, I. E. Smith, St. John (West); G. Junior Warden, T. N. Patten, Hantsport; G. Marshal, J. A. Brown, Lunenburg; G. Sentinel, J. A. Fraser, Moncton; Dep. G. Sentinel, Wm. J. Watson, St. John.

The next annual meeting will be held at Kentville, Aug. 8th. 1899. District Deputies—Melville McKean, Pictou; I. E. Smith, St. John; George Waller, Charlottetown; T. N. Patten, Hantsport; J. A. Fraser, Moncton; N. C. Strickland, Yarmouth; John Burpee, Woodstock; Nnil Morrison, Amherst; F. W. D. Harper, Stellarton; Jardine McLean, Eureka; James H. Brown, Lunenburg; Andrew D. Fraser, New Glasgow; Alfred Burchell, Glace Bay; E. S. Sweet, Cross Roads, Country Harbor,

### SUBORDINATE ENCAMPMENTS.

Stuart, No 1, Pictou, meets on 1st Monday each month; Milicete, No 2, St John, meets on last Wednesday each month; Halifax, No 3, Halifax, meets on 3rd Wednesday each month; Port la Joie, No 4, Charlottetown, meets on 2nd Wednesday each month; Belvidere, No 5, Hantsport, meets on 4th Friday each month; Mount Carmel, No 6, Moncton, meets on 3rd Friday each month; Yarmouth, No 7, Yarmouth, meets on 1st Tuesday each month; Meductic, No 8, Woodstock, meets on 2nd Monday each month; Micmac, No 9, Amherst, meets on 2nd and 4th Monday each month; Cushing, No 10, Westville, meets on 1st and 3rd Monday each month; Wawbeek, No 12, Eureka, meets on 2nd and 4th Monday each month; Lunenburg, No 13, Lunenburg, meets on last Thursday each month; Mount Horeb, No 14, New Glasgow, meets on 1st and 3rd Fridays each month; Cape Breton, No 15, Little Glace Bay, meets on 1st and 3rd Mondays each month; Mount Pisgah, No 16, Cross Roads Couetry Harbor, Guysboro Co.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

**SHADE TREES** at N. S. NURSEBY, Lockman St., Halifax.

24

ADVERTISEMENT.

[1899



**PICKFORD & BLACK,**

✧ Steamship Agents ✧

: : AND : :

**SHIP BROKERS.**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

\* \* \* **AGENTS FOR** \* \* \*

**Donaldson Line of Steamers,**  
Between Glasgow and Halifax.

**Halifax and Newfoundland Steamship Co.,**  
Between Halifax, Cape Breton and Newfoundland Ports,

**Halifax and West India Steamship Line,**  
Between Halifax, Bermuda, Jamaica, and Halifax,  
and Windward Islands.

**Halifax to Prince Edward Island,**  
Via Eastern Shore Ports.

**Commercial Cable Co, New York.**

**Funch Edye Co., New York.**

**PANSY BOOKS, METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.**

[1899]

1899]

ROYAL FAMILY.

25



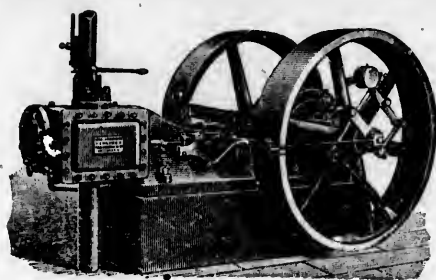
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

*Date of Birth and Age in 1899.*

|                                                                                                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| QUEEN VICTORIA, (£60,000 privy purse, other expenses, £385,000) .....                                      | May 24, 1819..80  |
| PRINCE CONSORT.....                                                                                        | Aug. 26, 1819     |
| (Died Dec. 14, 1861).                                                                                      |                   |
| PRINCESS ROYAL, (£8,000) .....                                                                             | Nov. 21, 1840..59 |
| (Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, Died, 8 children).                              |                   |
| PRINCE OF WALES, (£40,000) .....                                                                           | Nov. 9, 1841..58  |
| (Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—                       |                   |
| Albert Vic. Christ. Edward, died.....                                                                      | Jan. 8, 1864.     |
| George Fredk. Ernest Albert.....                                                                           | June 3, 1865..34  |
| (Married Victoria Mary of Teck, July 6, 1893. 3 children.)                                                 |                   |
| Louise Vict. Alex. Dagmar.....                                                                             | Feb. 20, 1867..32 |
| (Married, Duke of Fife, 2 children.)                                                                       |                   |
| Victoria Alex. Olga Mary.....                                                                              | July 6, 1868..31  |
| Maud Char. Mary Victoria.....                                                                              | Nov. 26, 1869..30 |
| (Married Prince Carl of Denmark.)                                                                          |                   |
| Princess ALICE MAUD MARY .....                                                                             | Apl. 25, 1843     |
| (Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).                          |                   |
| Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh), (£25,000), Duke of Saxe Coburg-Gotha. .                   | Aug. 6, 1844..55  |
| (Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 5 children)                         |                   |
| Princess HELENA AUG. VICTORIA, (£6,000) .....                                                              | May 25, 1846..53  |
| (Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).                             |                   |
| Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA, (£6,000).....                                                                | Mar. 18, 1848..51 |
| (Married Mar. 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).                                                        |                   |
| Prince ARTHUR WM. PATK. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught), (£25,000) .....                                        | May 1, 1850..49   |
| (Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 3 children).                                       |                   |
| Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).April 7, 1853                                                |                   |
| (Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, (£6,000), died March 28, 1884, 2 children). |                   |
| Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FEO., (£6,000).....                                                              | Apl. 14, 1857..42 |
| (Married July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenburg, 4 children.)                                        |                   |
| DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, (£12,000) .....                                                                         | Mar. 26, 1819..80 |
| DUKE OF CUMBERLAND .....                                                                                   | Sep. 21, 1845..54 |
| DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG, (£3,000) .....                                                                     | July 12, 1822..77 |

Star Series Books. | Methodist Book Room, Halifax.





**We manufacture** 

**Pulp Mill Machinery,**

**Engines and Boilers,**

**Hot Water Boilers,**

**Saw Mills, \* \* \***

**Shingle Machines, \***

**General Machinery.**

**Robb Engineering Co., Ltd.**

 **AMHERST, N. S.**

[1899]

1899]

DOMINION OF CANADA.

27

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

*Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief*—(\$50,000)—His Excellency  
The Right Honourable THE EARL OF MINTO.

## DOMINION OF CANADA PRIVY COUNCIL.

*Rt. Hon Sir Wilfred Laurier, G.C.M.G., P.C., Premier and President Privy Council.*—(\$8,000).

*Hon Sir Richard John Cartwright, G. C. M. G., Minister of Trade and Commerce.*—(\$7,000).

" *Richard William Scott, Secretary of State.*—(\$7,000).

" *David Mills, Minister of Justice.*—(\$7,000).

" *Sir Louis Henry Davies, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*—(\$7,000).

" *Fredk Wm Borden, Minister of Militia and Defence.*—(\$7,000).

" *William Mulock, Postmaster-General.*—(\$7,000).

" *S. A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture.*

" *J. I. Tarte, Minister of Public Works.*—(\$7,000.)

" *W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance.*—(\$7,000).

" *A. G. Blair, Minister of Railways and Canals.*—(\$7,000).

" *C. Sifton, Minister of the Interior.*—(\$7,000).

" *William Paterson, Minister of Customs.*

" *Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, Minister of Inland Revenue.*

" *C. A. Geoffrion, Without Portfolio.*

" *R. R. Dobell,*

" *Charles Fitzpatrick, Solicitor General.*

## Members of the Privy Council, not in the Cabinet.

*Hon. William McDougall, C.B.*

" *Sir Wm. P. Howland, C.B.*

" *Peter Mitchell.*

" *Sir H. L. Langevin, K C M G,*

" *J. C. Aikins.*

" *Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.*

" *Hugh McDonald.*

" *Edward Blake.*

" *David Laird.*

" *W. Ross.*

" *Alfred G. Jones.*

" *William B. Vail.*

" *David Mills.*

" *C. A. P. Pelletier, C M G.*

" *J. McDonald.*

" *R. L. Masson.*

" *Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K C M G.*

" *G. Baby.*

" *Sir A. P. Caron, K C M G.*

" *Sir John Carling, K C M G.*

" *John Costigan.*

" *Sir Frank Smith, Kt.*

" *George E. Foster.*

" *Sir Charles H. Tupper.*

" *John Haggart.*

*Hon. E. Dewdney.*

" *C. C. Colby.*

" *G. A. Kirkpatrick.*

" *J. A. Ouimet.*

" *W. Miller.*

" *G. W. Allan.*

" *J C Patterson*

" *Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt*

" *T M Daly*

" *A R Angers*

" *W B Ives*

" *A R Dickey*

" *W H Montague*

" *D Ferguson*

" *J F Wood*

" *A Desjardins*

" *E G Prior*

*Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.*

*Hon. J J Ross*

" *Louis Oliver Taillon.*

" *Hugh J. Macdonald.*

" *David Tisdale.*

" *O Mowatt, C M G*

" *Peter White*

" *James David Edgar*

*Clerk of the Privy Council, John Joseph McGee*

## SENATE OF CANADA.

*Speaker* ..... *Hon Sir C. A. P. Pelletier, K C M G.*

*Clerk*—*E. J. Langevin; Chaplain*—*Ven. Dean Lauder, D. C. L.*

**At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.**

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

*Hon* Robert Barry Dickey,  
" William Miller,  
" Alex Macfarlane,  
" L. G. Power,  
" W. J. Almon, M. D.

*Hon* Thos McKay.  
" Wm McDonald,  
" Clarence Primrose.  
" David Mackeen.  
" John Lovitt.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

*Hon* David Wark,  
" James Dever,  
" J. D. Lewin.  
" P. Poirier.  
" J. B. Snowball.

*Hon.* Geo. T. Baird.  
" Josiah Wood.  
" Michael Adams.  
" Thomas Temple.  
" G. G. King.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

*Hon* A. A. Macdonald,  
" Donald Ferguson.

*Hon* Saml Prowse.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* Joseph F. Arnaud,  
" M. H. Cochrane, [C M G.]  
" Sir C. A. P. Pelletier, *Speaker*, K.  
" C. E. B. De Boucherville. C M G.,  
" Joseph H. Bellerose,  
" A. W. Ogilvie,  
" J. R. Thibaudeau,  
" Joseph Bolduc.  
" J. J. Ross,  
" E. J. Price.  
" G. A. Drummond.  
" L. F. R. Masson.

*Hon* H. Montplaisir.  
" A. C. P. R. Landry.  
" Sir William Hingston, Kt,  
" James O'Brien,  
" Joseph O. Villeneuve,  
" William Owens,  
" George B. Baker,  
" Louis J. Forget,  
" Alfred A. Thibandeau.  
" Jean B R Fiset.  
" R Dandurand.  
" J R Paquet.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* David Reesor,  
" D. MacInnes,  
" George Wm Allan,  
*Sir* F. Smith, Knt  
*Hon* A. Vidal,  
" R. W. Scott,  
" John O'Donohue.  
" G. C. McKindsey.  
" F. Clemow.  
" D. McMillan.  
" M. Sullivan.  
" Jas Robert Gowan, C M G

*Hon* W. E. Sandford,  
" L. McCallum,  
" C. E. Casgrain,  
" Samuel Mernaer.  
" Peter McLaren.  
" John Dobson.  
" Sir McKenzie Bowell, K C M G.  
" James Cox Aikins,  
" Sir John Carling, K C M G.  
" David Mills.  
" George A. Cox.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—4 MEMBERS.

*Hon* C. A. Boulton.  
" J. Sutherland.

*Hon* Thomas A. Bernier,  
" John N. Kirchhoffer.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

*Hon* W. J. Macdonald,

*Hon* W. Templeman.

*Hon* Jas. Reid.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

*Hon* W. D. Perley,

*Hon* J. A. Loughheed.

[1899]

MEMBERS.

e.

MEMBERS.

e.

4 MEMBERS.

ERS.

dry.  
ngston, Kt,

neuve,

r,

ndeau.

ERS.

owell, K C M G.  
ns,  
g, K C M G.

ERS.

nier,  
offer.

MEMBERS.

Hon Jas. Reid.

, HALIFAX.

# Importers and Manufacturers of Stationery, T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

29

## THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Speaker* ..... Hon Sir J. D. Edgar, K C M G, LL D.  
*Clerk*—Sir John George Bourinot, K C M G, LL D., D.C.L., D.L.; *Clerk*  
*Assistant*—J. B. R. Laplante. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—Lt-Col. H.  
R. Smith. *Deputy Sergt-at-Arms*, H. W. Bowie.

### PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

|                                                       |                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Annapolis—J. B. Mills.                                | Guysborough—Duncan C. Fraser.                          |
| Antigonish—Colin F. McIsaac.                          | Halifax—Robert L. Borden, Benj<br>Russell.             |
| Cape Breton—H. F. McDougall,<br>Sir Chas Tupper.      | Hants—Allen Haley.                                     |
| Colchester—Firman McClure.                            | Inverness—Angus McLennan.                              |
| Cumberland—Hance J Logan.                             | Kings—Hon F. W. Borden.                                |
| Digby—Albert J. S. Copp.                              | Lunenburg—Charles E. Kaulbach.                         |
| Pictou—Hon Sir C.H. Tupper, K C M G,<br>Adam C. Bell, | Shelburne and Queens—Hon W. S.<br>Fielding.            |
| Richmond—Joseph A. Gillies.                           | Victoria—John L. Bethune,<br>Yarmouth—Thomas B. Flint. |

### PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

|                                  |                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Albert—W. J. Lewis.              | Restigouche—John McAlister.                    |
| Carleton—Frederic H. Hale,       | St. John, city—John V. Ellis,                  |
| Charlotte—Gilbert W. Ganong,     | St. John, city and county—Joseph<br>J. Tucker. |
| Gloucester Theotime Blanchard.   | Victoria—Hon John Costigan,                    |
| Kent—Geo. V McInerney.           | Westmoreland—H. A. Powell,                     |
| Kings—James Domville,            | York—Hon G. E. Foster.                         |
| Northumberland—James Robinson,   |                                                |
| Queens & Sunbury—Hon A.G. Blair. |                                                |

### PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| King's Co., Augustine C. Macdonald, | Queen's West, Hon Sir L.H. Davies, |
| Prince, East—John Yeo,              | K C M G,                           |
| Prince, West—B. D McLellan.         | Queen's, East, Alex Martin.        |

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

|                                               |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Argenteuil, Thomas Christie,                  | Joliette, Chas Basinet,                          |
| Bagot, vacant.                                | Kamouraska, Henry G. Carroll.                    |
| Beauce, Joseph Godbout,                       | Labelle—J. H N. Bourassa.                        |
| Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,               | Laprairie and Napierville, Domini-<br>que Monet, |
| Bellechasse, O. E. Talbot.                    | L'Assomption, Joseph Gauthier,                   |
| Berthier, C. Beausoleil.                      | Laval, Thos Fortin,                              |
| Bonaventure, J. F. Guité,                     | Levis, Pierre M. Guay.                           |
| Brome, Hon S. A. Fisher,                      | L'Islet, A. M. Dechene,                          |
| Chambly and Vercheres—Hon C. A.<br>Geoffrion, | Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Rivest.                    |
| Champlain, F. A. Marcotte,                    | Maskinonge, Joseph H. Legris.                    |
| Charlevoix, Chas Angers.                      | Megantic, George Turcot,                         |
| Chateauguay, James Pollock Brown.             | Missisquoi, Danl B. Meigs,                       |
| Chicoutimi & Saguenay, Paul V.<br>Savard,     | Montcalm, Louis E. Dugas.                        |
| Compton, Rufus H. Pope.                       | Montmagny, vacant.                               |
| Dorchester, J. B. Morin,                      | Montmorency, Thos C Casgrain                     |
| Drummond & Arthabaska, L. Laver-<br>[gne.     | Montreal, St Anne, M J F Quinn,                  |
| Gaspe, R. Lemieux,                            | Montreal, St. Antoine, L. G. Roddick             |
| Hochelaga, J. A. C. Madore,                   | Montreal, St James, O. Desmarais,                |
| Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.                   | Montreal, St. Lawrence, E G Penny                |
| Jacques Cartier, F. D. Monk,                  | Montreal, St Mary's, Hercule Dupre               |
|                                               | Nicolet, Fabien Boisvert,                        |

Star Series Books. | Methodist Book Room, Halifax.

**SMILAX** at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.

30

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899

**78 \*UPPER WATER STREET\* 78**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Is a Thoroughly Reliable

## **Tailoring Establishment.**

The Goods consisting of TWEEDS, WORSTEDS, MELTONS, BEAVERS, NAPS, FRIEZES, CORDROY, Etc., are all imported from the best English and Scotch Manufacturers, and are sold by the yard or made to your measure in any style or garment you desire, and the price is made to suit the times.

**SMALL PROFITS AND QUICK SALES.**—————

You can also get SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, UNDERCLOTHES, BRACES, SOCKS, UMBRELLAS, MACKINTOSHES, and MEN'S NOVELTIES.

**N. L. McDONALD, Merchant Tailor.**

Go to 

# **TAYLOR'S**



**"PALACE"**

**Boot and Shoe**  
**STORE.**

**Wholesale and Retail.**

**156 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.** 

**Sole Agent for G. T. SLATER & SONS.**

**Leading Depot for FANCY GOODS at CHRISTMAS TIME,**

t, Halifax.

**T. C. ALLEN & CO , Booksellers, Stationers and Printers.**

[1899]

1899]

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

31

Pontiac, Wm J. Poupore,  
Portneuf, *Hon Sir Henri Joly de*  
Lotbiniere, K C M G.  
Quebec, East, Rt Hon Sir Wilfred  
Laurier, G C M G,  
Quebec, Centre, Alb rt Malovin.  
Quebec, West, *Hon R. R. Dobell*,  
Quebec Co, *Hon Chas Fitzpatrick*,  
Richelieu, A. A. Bruneau.  
Richmond and Wolfe, Michael T.  
Stenson.  
Rimouski, J. B. Romnald Fiset,  
Rouville, Louis Philippe Prodeur.  
St Ilyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier

St John's and Iberville, *Hon J. Israel*  
Taite,  
Shefford, Chas H. Parmlee.  
Sherbrooke, *Hon William B. Ives*  
Soulanges, Augustine Bourbonnais,  
Stanstead, Alvin H. Moore.  
Temiscouata, C. A. Gauvreau.  
Terrebonne, Leon A. Chauvin,  
Three Rivers and St Maurice, *Hon Sir*  
Alphonse Caron, K C M G.  
Two Mountains, J. A. C. Ethier.  
Vaudreuil, Henry Stan. Harwood.  
Wright, L. N. Champagne,  
Yamaska, Roch Moise, S. Mignault

**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.**

Addington, John W. Bell.  
Algoma, Albert E. Dymont.  
Bothwell, James Clancy.  
Brant, N. R., James Somerville.  
Brant, s. r., C. B. Heyd.  
Brockville, *Hon John F. Wood*.  
Bruce, E. R., Hy Cargill  
Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill.  
Bruce w. r., John Toimie.  
Cardwell, Wm. Stubbs.  
Carleton, William T. Hodgins  
Cornwall and Stormont, J. G. Snet-  
singer,  
Dundas, Andrew Broder.  
Durham, E. R., Thomas D. Craig  
Durham, w. r., Robert Beith,  
Elgin, E. R., Andrew B. Ingram  
Elgin, w. r., Geo E. Casey  
Essex, s. r., M. K. Cowan.  
Essex, N. R., William McGregor  
Frontenac, D. D. Rogers  
Glengarry, Roderick R. McLennan  
Grenville, s. r., John Dowsley Reid  
Grey, E. R. Thomas S. Sproule  
Grey, N. R., *Hon Wm Paterson*  
Grey, s. r., George Landarkin  
Haldimand and Monek, *Hon W. H.*  
Montague  
Halton, David Henderson  
Hamilton, T. H. McPherson, A T Wood  
Hastings, E. R., J. M. Hurley  
Hastings, N. R., A. W. Carscallen  
Hastings, w. r., Henry Corby  
Huron, w. r., vacant  
Huron, E. R., Peter MacDonald  
Huron, s. r., John McMillan  
Kent, A. Campbell  
Kingston, B. M. Britton  
Lambton, E. R., John Fraser  
Lambton, w. r., vacant  
Lanark, N. R., Bennett Rosamond  
Lanark, s. r., *Hon J. G. Haggart*  
Leeds & Grenville, N. R., Francis T.  
Frost

Leeds, s. r., George Taylor  
Lennox, Uriah Wilson  
Lincoln and Niagara, Wm Gibson  
London, Thos. Beat tie  
Middlesex, N. R., Valentine Ratz  
Middlesex, E. R., James Gilmour  
Middlesex, s. r., Malcolm McGugan  
Middlesex. w. r., Wm S Calvert  
Muskoka, Geo. McCormick  
Nipissing, J. B. Klock.  
Norfolk, N. R., J. Charlton  
Norfolk, s. r., *Hon David Tisdale*  
Northumberland, E. R., Edw Cochrane  
Northumberland, w. r., Geo Guillet  
Ontario, N. R., D. Graham  
Ontario, s. r., Leonard Burnett  
Ontario, w. r., *Hon Sir James D.*  
Edgar K C M G,  
Ottawa, (city), Napoleon A. Bel-  
court, Wm. Hutchison  
Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland  
Oxford, s. r., *Hon Sir Richard Cart-*  
wright, G. C. M. G.  
Peel, John Featherston  
Perth, N. R., Alex. F. MacLaren  
Perth, s. r., Dilman K. Erb  
Peterboro', E. R., John Lang  
Peterboro', w. r., Jas. Kendry  
Prescott, Isidore Proulx  
Prince Edward, Wm. V. Pettet  
Renfrew, N. R., Thos. Mackie.  
Renfrew, s. r., John Ferguson  
Russell, W. C. Edwards  
Simcoe, N. R., vacant  
Simcoe, E. R., W. H. Bennett  
Simcoe, s. r., Richd. Tyrwhitt  
Toronto Centre, Wm. Lount  
Toronto, East, John R. Robertson  
Toronto, West, Edw F. Clarke, Edw  
B. Osler  
Victoria, N. R., Saml Hughes  
Victoria, s. r., Geo McHugh  
Waterloo, N. R., Jos. E. Seagram  
Waterloo, s. r., James Livingston

**METRODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.**



Take Warner's Wonderful 

---

---

# Ozone

---

---

It is the new and wonderful remedy to cure disease. It is not a drug, but a concentrated form of Oxygen. It never fails to cure Dyspepsia, Eczema, Effects from Grippe, General Debility, and all Skin and Blood Diseases.



Ask your Dealer for it, or send to the  
OZONE COMPANY, Box 245. Halifax,  
N. S. Price, 50c. and \$1.00 per bottle.  
If two \$1.00 bottles are ordered, the  
Company will pay the express.

**Testimonials** 

Sent from people you know on application.

[1899]



d to the  
Halifax,  
r bottle.  
red, the

pplication.

# T. C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

[1899]

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

33

Welland, Wm. McCleary  
Wellington, C. R., A. Semple  
Wellington, N. R., James McMullen  
Wellington, S. R., Chris. Kloefer  
Wentworth, N. R., Jas. Somerville

Wentworth S. R., Thos Bain  
York, E. R., Wm F. Maclean  
York, E. R., Hon Wm Mulock  
York, E. R., Hon N. C. Wallace

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Brandon, Hon C. Sifton  
Macdonald, J. G. Rutherford  
Lisgar, Robt. L. Richardson  
Marquette, Wm. J. Roche

Provencher, A. A. C. LaRiviere  
Selkirk, John A. Macdonell  
Winnipeg, R. W. Jaemeson

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Burrard, Geo R. Maxwell  
Cariboo, Hewitt Bostock  
New Westminster, Aulay Morrison

Vancouver, Wm. W. B. McInnes  
Victoria, T. Earle, Hon E. G. Prior  
Yale, Hewitt Bostock

## NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

Assiniboia, E., Jas. M. Douglas  
Assiniboia, W., N. F. Davin

Alberta, Frank Oliver  
Saskatchewan, T. O. Davis

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

*Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,)*  
(\$9,000)—His Honor MALACHY BOWES DALY.  
*Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clerke, N. S. M.*

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. G. H. Murray, M.P.P., *Premier and Provincial Secretary.*  
" Charles E. Church, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*  
" J. W. Longley, M.P.P., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., *Attorney General.*  
" Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.  
" A. H. Comeau, M.P.P.  
" Angus MacGillivray, M.P.P.  
" T. R. Black, M.P.P.  
" W. T. Pipes, M.L.C.  
" David McPherson, M.P.P.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President. . . . Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.*

Hon Daniel McN. Parker, M.D. . . . . Dartmouth,  
Loran E. Baker, Esq. . . . . Yarmouth,  
Charles M. Francheville Esq. . . . . Guysborough.  
David McCurdy, Esq. . . . . Baddeck, C.B.  
W. H. Owen, Esq. . . . . Bridgewater.  
Geo. Whitman, Esq. . . . . Annapolis.  
M. H. Goudge, Esq. . . . . Windsor.  
W. H. Ray, Esq. . . . . Clementsport.  
A. P. Welton . . . . . Kingston.  
Isidore LeBlanc . . . . . Arichat.  
John McNeil, Esq. . . . . Mabou  
Jason M. Mack, Esq. . . . . Liverpool.  
H. H. Fuller, Esq. . . . . Halifax.  
H. M. Robichau, Esq. . . . . Meteghan.  
Robt. Drummond, Esq. . . . . Stellarton.  
C. N. Cummings, Esq. . . . . Londonderry  
W. B. Smith . . . . . Cape Island  
J. E. Corbett. . . . . Antigonish  
W. T. Pipes. . . . . Amherst.

*Clerk, A. G. Troop.*

A METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.**

*Speaker* . . . *Hon. F. A. Laurence.*

| <i>County</i>         | <i>Member.</i>                           | <i>Address.</i> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ANNAPOLIS . . . . .   | <i>Hon J. W. Longley</i> . . . . .       | Halifax.        |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Jos. A. Bancroft</i> . . . . .        | Round Hill.     |
| ANTIGONISH . . . . .  | <i>Hon Angus Macgillivray</i> . . . . .  | Antigonish.     |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Christopher P. Chisholm</i> . . . . . | "               |
| CAPE BRETON . . . . . | <i>Dr A. S. Kendall</i> . . . . .        | Sydney.         |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Alex Johnston</i> . . . . .           | Bridgeport.     |
| COLCHESTER . . . . .  | <i>Hon F. A. Lawrence</i> . . . . .      | Truro.          |
| " . . . . .           | <i>T. G. McMullen</i> . . . . .          | "               |
| CUMBERLAND . . . . .  | <i>Hon Thos R. Black</i> . . . . .       | Amherst.        |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Alex E. Fraser</i> . . . . .          | Springhill.     |
| DIORY . . . . .       | <i>Hon A. H. Comeau</i> . . . . .        | Meteghan River. |
| " . . . . .           | <i>A. M. Gidney</i> . . . . .            | Mink Cove.      |
| GUYSBORO . . . . .    | <i>Wm A. Ferguson</i> . . . . .          | Guysboro.       |
| " . . . . .           | <i>John H. Sinclair</i> . . . . .        | New Glasgow.    |
| HALIFAX . . . . .     | <i>W. B. Wallace</i> . . . . .           | Halifax.        |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Geo Mitchell</i> . . . . .            | "               |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Hon David McPherson</i> . . . . .     | "               |
| HANTS . . . . .       | <i>Charles S. Wilcox</i> . . . . .       | Windsor.        |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Arthur Drysdale</i> . . . . .         | Halifax.        |
| INVERNESS . . . . .   | <i>James Macdonald</i> . . . . .         | West Bay.       |
| " . . . . .           | <i>M. J. Doucet</i> . . . . .            | Port Hood.      |
| KINGS . . . . .       | <i>Brenton H. Dodge</i> . . . . .        | Kentville.      |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Harry H. Wickwire</i> . . . . .       | "               |
| LUNENBURG . . . . .   | <i>Hon Chas E. Church</i> . . . . .      | Halifax.        |
| " . . . . .           | <i>J. D. Sperry</i> . . . . .            | Petite Riviere. |
| PICTOU . . . . .      | <i>J. D. McGregor</i> . . . . .          | New Glasgow.    |
| " . . . . .           | <i>E. M. Macdonald</i> . . . . .         | Pictou.         |
| " . . . . .           | <i>M. H. Fitzpatrick</i> . . . . .       | New Glasgow.    |
| QUEENS . . . . .      | <i>E. M. Farrell</i> . . . . .           | Liverpool.      |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Thos Keillor</i> . . . . .            | Kempt.          |
| RICHMOND . . . . .    | <i>Simon Joyce</i> . . . . .             | D'Escouse.      |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Duncan Finlayson</i> . . . . .        | Arichat.        |
| SHELBURNE . . . . .   | <i>Hon Thos. Johnson</i> . . . . .       | Lockeport.      |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Thos Robertson</i> . . . . .          | Yarmouth.       |
| VICTORIA . . . . .    | <i>Hon G. H. Murray</i> . . . . .        | Halifax.        |
| " . . . . .           | <i>John G. Morrison</i> . . . . .        | Englishtown.    |
| YARMOUTH . . . . .    | <i>William Law</i> . . . . .             | Yarmouth.       |
| " . . . . .           | <i>Henry S. LeBlanc</i> . . . . .        | West Pubnico.   |

*Clerk, J. W. Ouseley. Sergt.-at-Arms, A. F. Haliburton.*

**PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.**

*Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon Geo H Murray, M.P.P. Deputy Sec'y, and Clerk of Executive Council, Edwin C. Fairbank. Marriage License Clerk, Jno B. Currie. Clerk, Fred W. Dunn. Stenographer, Miss Mary MacPherson. Provincial Cashier, John MacAloney. Clerks, John Jenney, J. A. Miller.*

*Secretary for Agriculture, B. W. Chipman.*

**Department of Public Works and Mines.**

*Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church. Deputy Commissioner and Inspector of Mines, Edwin Gilpin, jr. Surveyor, D'Arcy Weatherbe. Chief Clerk and Accountant, W.H.Browne. Clerks, W. J. Finlay D. B. O'Brien, George A. Hall, and Thos Strachan.*

[1899]

[1899] NOVA SCOTIA—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS. 35

*Provincial Engineer*, Dr. Martin Murphy. *Assistant*, R. McColl, Clerk, W. M. Ingalls.

#### Crown Lands Department.

*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas. H. Austen. *Clerk*, Jas W. McKenzie. *Deputy Surveyors*—Annapolis, C. F. Armstrong, Edward Bartenaux, jr.; Antigonish, Hugh McDonald; Cape Breton, H. R. McKenzie, Capt. Worgan, Stephen McNeil; Colchester, Wm G Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml. G. A. Morrison, J. K. Eaton; Cumberland, D. J. Taylor, George C. Harrison; Digby, Edwin B. Parker, Anselm M. Comeau, Siffroi M. Comeau; Guysboro', C. T. Taylor, Chas. W. Pye; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, H. W. Andrews, M. McI. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, Frank Creighton; Hants, J. McKenzie, John A. McCallum; Inverness, W. F. Davis, Arch D. McLellan, James W. McKenzie, P. A. Murphy; Kings, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily, Arch Foster; Lunenburg, W. J. Wentzell; Pictou, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, Jas S. Fraser, James Roy; D. W. McDonald; Queens, John H. Harlow, Josiah Smith; Richmond, John J. Robertson, Kenneth McIntosh; Shelburne, James A. McKay; Victoria, Joseph S. McLean; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

#### Provincial Hospital for Insane.

*Visitors*, the Lt.-Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Commissioner*, Hon C. E. Church, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*. *Sec'y to Commissioner*, R. T. Murray. *Medical Superintendent*, H. H. Hattie, M.D. *Asst. Medical Superintendent*, J. A. McKenzie M.D. *Asst. Physician*, Ernest Fraser Moore, M.D. *Bursar and Storekeeper*, A. S. Hunt. *Housekeeper*, Mrs. R. D. Dickson. *Engineer*, R. D. Dickson.

#### Victoria General Hospital.

*Commissioner*—Hon C. E. Church, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*. *Inspector*—Geo L. Sinclair, M.D. *Secretary to Commissioner*—R. T. Murray. *Medical Board*—D. A. Campbell, M.D., *President*; C. Dickie Murray, M.D., C.M., *Secretary*. *Consulting Staff*—W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Fitch, M.D., W. N. Wickwire, M.D., W. S. Oliver, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., A. J. Cowie, M.D., R.C.P., A. P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S., J. F. Black, M.D. *Visiting Physicians*—Thomas Trenaman, M.D., M. A. Curry, M.D., Murdoch Chisholm, M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. *Visiting Surgeons*—Edward Farrell, M.D., T. R. Almon, M.D., N. E. McKay, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., C. Dickie Murray, M.R.C.M. *Specialists of Eye, Ear and Throat*—Stephen Dodge, M.D., E. A. Kirkpatrick, M.D., C.M. *Superintendent*, W. W. Kunnay, *Senior House Surgeon*, A. G. Archibald, M.D., C.M. *Junior House Surgeon*, W. D. Forrest, M.D., C.M. *Clinical Clerks*—J. G. Munro, W. B. Almon. *Apothecary*—C. E. Puttner. *Engineer*, James H. Dow. *Superintendent of Nurses*—Miss Bertha Elliott. *Housekeeper*—Mrs Amelia Reid. *Night Supervisor*—Miss Jane Mitchell.

#### Provincial Library.

*Commissioners*—Pres., His Honor M. B. Daly, Lient.-Gov., Hon L. G. Power, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Hon J. W. Longley, Hon. Mr. Justice Townshend, J. J. Stewart, Rev. John Forrest, D.D., A. H. MacKay, LL.D., Hon. Wm. Roche. *Librarian*, F. Blake Crofton; *Assistant Librarian*, Harry Piers.

*Chief Game Commissioner*, Charles Sydney Harrington.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

**Our doors are always open** 

FOR THOSE LOOKING FOR

## Reliable Clothing.

We embrace the three lines in our Extensive Stock.

**CLOTHING TO MEASURE,  
CLOTHING READY TO WEAR,  
GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHINGS.**

# JAS. K. MUNNIS,

~BEE HIVE~

**CORNER JACOB AND WATER STREETS.**

JOHN MACINNES,

J. A. MACINNES.

## JOHN MacINNES & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1865.

### Contractors, Builders,

**LUMBER DEALERS, ETC.**

**59 & 61 LOWER WATER ST.,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**Orders for PERIODICALS taken**

[1899]



ning.

Stock.

AR,  
SHINGS.

NIS,

ETS.

A. MACINNES.

SON,

ders,

R ST.,

[1899]

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

37

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

*Lieut.-Governor*—(\$9,000) — His Honor the Hon Abner Reid McLellan,  
*Prov. Aide-de-Camps*, Capt. McDonald, Canadian Infantry, Capt  
H Montgomery Campbell.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon H. R. Emmerson, Premier and Chief Com'r Board of Works.*  
*Hon J. J. Tweedie, Prov. Secretary.* *Hon A. S. White, Attorney General.*  
*Hon A. T. Dunn, Surveyor General.* *Hon C. H. LaBillois, Minister of*  
*Agriculture.* *Hon L. P. Farris and Hon A. D. Richard.*

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

*Speaker*.... *Hon J. P. Burchill.* Additional pay \$400.

ALBERT COUNTY.... *Hon Henry R. Emmerson, Charles J. Osman.*

CARLETON COUNTY.... *J. T. Allen Dibblee, Hugh Henry McCain, Chas L.*  
*Smith.*

CHARLOTTE Co.... *John D. Chisholm, James O'Brien, James Russell,*  
*Geo. F. Hill.*

GLOUCESTER " .... *Joseph Porrier, Peter J. Venoit, Prosper E. Paulin.*

KENT COUNTY..... *Urbain Johnson, James Barnes, Peter H. Legere.*

KINGS " .... *Hon Albert S. White, George A. Scovil, George*  
*William Fowler.*

MADAWASKA Co.... *Cyprien Martin, Alphonse Bertrand.*

NORTH'MBLED " .... *Hon Lemuel J. Tweedie, Hon J. P. Burchill,*  
*John O'Brien, Allan A. Davidson.*

QUEENS " .... *Lauchlin P. Farris, Isaac W. Carpenter.*

RESTIGOUCHE " .... *Hon. C. H. LaBillois, W. Albert Mott.*

ST. JOHN CITY .... *William Shaw, Charles Berton Lockhart, Dr.*  
*Stockton, Dr. Alward.*

ST. JOHN COUNTY. *Hon Albert T. Dunn, John McLeod.*

SUNBURY " .... *David Morrow, Charles B Harrison.*

VICTORIA " .... *James E. Porter, Adam J. Beveridge.*

WESTMOR'L'D " .... *Frederick W. Sumner, Clifford W. Robinson, Hon.*  
*Ambrose D. Richard, W. Woodbury Wells.*

YORK .... *John Black, William T. Howe, Herman H. Pitts,*  
*James K. Pinder.*

*Clerk, H. B. Rainsford. Clerk Assistant, Geo Y. Dibblee. Chaplain.*  
*Rev Willard MacDonald. Sergeant-at-Arms, Henry C. Rutter. Engraving*  
*Clerks, L. W. MacNutt, G. Hudson Flewelling and N. A. Laundry. Law*  
*Clerk, Hon Wm Pugsley.*

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Lieut. Governor*,—(\$7,000)—His Honor, The Honorable George W.  
Howlan.

*Private Secretary*,—

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*President*—*Hon D. Farquharson.*

*Hon Angus McMillan,*

" *James R. McLean,*

" *Peter Sinclair.*

" *H. C. McDonald*

" *James W. Richards,*

" *Peter McNutt,*

" *Anthony McLaughlin.*

" *B. Rogers.*

*Clerk*—*Arthur Newbery.*

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.



**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.**

*Speaker*—Hon James H. Cummiskey.

**KING'S COUNTY.**

*Councillors.\**

*Assemblymen.†*

*First District*... John Kickham ..... Hon James R. McLean.  
*Second District*... Anthony McLaughlin .... Arthur Peters.  
*Third District*... James E. McDonald ..... Cyrus Shaw.  
*Fourth District*... M. McKinnon ..... D. A. McKinnon.  
*Fifth District*... Hon Daniel Gordon ..... Archibald J. McDonald.

**QUEEN'S COUNTY.**

*First District*... Hon Peter Sinclair ..... vacant.  
*Second District*... Hon Donald Farquharson. Joseph Wise.  
*Third District*... James H. Commisky. .... Hon Frederick Peters.  
*Fourth District*... Hon George Forbes . .... Hector C. McDonald,  
*Charlottetown,*  
*Common and* } Benjamin Rogers ..... Lemuel E. Prowse.  
*Royalty* .... }

**PRINCE COUNTY.**

*First District* ... James D. Birch ..... Meddie Gallant.  
*Second District*... Alfred McWilliams ..... Hon James W. Richards.  
*Third District*... John A. McDonald ..... Joseph F. Arsenault.  
*Fourth District*... Hon Peter McNutt ..... John H. Bell.  
*Fifth District*... Hon Angus McMillan .... Alfred A. Lefrugy.

\*Elected by property holders. †Elected by franchise vote.

*Chief Clerk*—Angus B. McKenzie. *Sergt-at-Arms*--Lem. Hooper.  
*Stenographer and Typewriter*—W. H. Crosskill.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS.**

*Premier*, Hon Donald Farquharson; *Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and Com of Public Lands*—Hon Angus McMillan; *Attorney General*—Hon Hector C. McDonald; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon James R. McLean; *Secretary of Public Works*—Richard Smith; *Engineer*—H. C. McMillan; *Queens' Printer*—John Coombs; *Supt of Education*—D. J. McLeod; *Secty Board of Education*—Rev D. McNeill; *Deputy Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—W. A. Weeks; *Judge of Probate*—Richard Reddin; *Secretary to Premier and Attorney-General and Legislative Librarian*—W. H. Crosskill; *Asst Prov Sec and Treas*—Arthur Newberry; *Registrar of Deeds*—W. C. White; *Asst Registrar of Deeds*—Michael Laverty; *Provincial Auditor*, Benj. Balderstone.

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.**

**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.**

*Lieut. Governor*—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon L. A. Jette.  
*Aide-de-Camp*, Capt H. C. Sheppard.  
*Private Secretary*, Ed. Delpit

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon F. G. Marchand, (*Premier*), *Treasurer of the Province*.  
 " J. E. Robidoux, *Secretary and Registrar of the Province*.  
 " H. Archambeault, *Attorney-General*.  
 " F. G. Miville-Dechene, *Commissioner of Agriculture*.  
 " S. H. Parent, *Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries*.  
 " A. Turgeon, *Commissioner of Colonization and Mines*.  
 " Ths Duffy, *Commissioner of Public Works*.  
 " Wm Jos Shehyn, G. W. Stephens, J. J. Guerin, *Members without Portfolio*.

**SACRED MUSIC in great variety,**

[1899]

neat  
McLean.  
on.  
McDonald.  
Peters.  
Donald,  
wse.  
t.  
Richards.  
enault.  
gy.  
-Lem. Hooper.

ary and Treas-  
-lan; Attorney  
lic Works—Hon  
ith; Engineer  
Education—D.  
puty Prothono-  
-bate—Richard  
and Legislative  
thur Newberry;  
Deeds—Michael

etre.

e.  
ce.

ries.

embers without

1899] PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

39

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker.....Hon Horace Archambeault.

Hon James Kew Ward ..... Victoria,  
" Joseph Lanctot ..... Rigaud,  
" Louis Sylvestre..... Lanaudiere,  
" J. D. Rolland ..... Salaberry,  
" F. E. Gilman..... Wellington,  
Hon Gedeon Ouimet..... Rougemont,  
" Harcisse Perodeau..... Saurel  
" Thomas Wood ..... Bedford,  
" Dr. Girouand..... Lorimier,  
" John Sharples..... Stadacona,  
" Richard Turner ..... Golfe.  
" Pierre Garneau..... La Durantaye,  
" Thomas Chapais..... Laurentides,  
" V. Wenceslas Larue..... La Salle.  
" J. J. Ross..... Shawinigan,  
" F. X. O. Methot..... La Valliere,  
" Horace Archambeault..... Repentigny,  
" David Marcil..... Milles-Isles,  
" George Bryson..... Inkerman,  
" Chs. Boucher de Boucherville..... Montarville.  
" Tréfilé Berthiaume..... Alma  
" Chas N. Cormier..... Kenebec.  
" Nicodeme Audet..... Lauzon.  
" Thos. Philippe Pelletier..... Grandville.  
Clerk, Louis Frechette. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, S. S. Hatt.

# LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon Jules Tessier.

|                                      |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Argenteuil.....Win Alex. Weir.       | L'Assomption..Joseph Marion         |
| Arthabaska.....Joseph E. Girouard    | Laval.....Hon P. E. LeBlanc         |
| Bagot.....Milton McDonald            | Levis.....                          |
| Beauce.....Henri S. Bélard           | L'Islet.....Hon F. G. M. Dechené    |
| Beauharnois....                      | Lotbiniere.....Ed H. Laliberte      |
| Bellechasse.....Hon Adel'd Turgeon   | Maskinonge.....Hector Caron         |
| Berthier.....C. Alph. Chénavevert    | Matane.....L. F. Pinault            |
| Bonaventure...W. H. Clapperton.      | Megantic.....George S. R. Smith     |
| Brome.....Hon H. T. Duffy.           | Missisquoi.....Jas S. McCorkill     |
| Chambly.....Antoine Rocheleau        | Montcalm.....P. J. L. Bissonnette   |
| Champlain.....Dr Pierre Grenier      | Montmorency..Ed Bouffard            |
| Charlevoix.....Pierre D'Auteuil      | Montmagny...Joseph C. Lislois       |
| Chateauguay...Hon J. E. Robidoux     | Montreal, No 1.Georges A. Lacombe   |
| Chicoutimi and } Honore Petit        | Montreal, No 2.Lomer Gouin          |
| Saguenay                             | Montreal, No 3.H. Benj Rainville    |
| Compton.....James Hunt.              | Montreal, No 4.Hon Al. W. Atwater   |
| Deux MontagnesHector Champagne       | Montreal, No 5.Robert Bickerdike    |
| Dorchester.....Hon L. P. Pelletier   | Montreal, No 6.Hon Jas J. E. Guerin |
| Drummond.....William J. Watts        | Napierville...Cyprien Doris         |
| Gaspé.....Hon E. J. Flynn            | Nicolet.....George Ball             |
| Hochelaga.....D. J. Décarie,         | Ottawa.....Charles B. Major         |
| Huntingdon...Hon G. W. Stephens      | Pontiac.....David Gillies           |
| Iberville.....Francois Gosselin      | Portneuf.....Jules Tessier          |
| Illes de la Made- } Peter P. Delaney | Quebec, C.....Amedee Robitaille     |
| leine                                | Quebec, Co.....Nemeze Garneau       |
| Jacques Cartier..J. Adolphe Chaurét  | Quebec, E.....Hon J. Shehyn         |
| Joilette.....Jos M. Tellier          | Quebec, Ou....Felix Carbray         |
| Kamouraska...L Rodolphe Roy          | Richelieu.....L. P. P. Cardin       |
| Lac St Jean.....Joseph Girard        | Richmond.....Joseph Bedard          |
| Laprairie.....Seraphin Cherrier      | Rimouski.....Auguste Tessier        |

**RARE PLANTS** at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St, Halifax.

40

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

CITY MUSIC STORE.  
**W. & A. GATES,**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Violins, Accordeons, Harmonicas, Autoharps,  
Graphophones and Records, and Strings of all kinds.  
Music Stools, Music Stands, Etc.

At All Kinds of Instruments Repaired. 

111 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

**MUMFORD BROS.**

❖Produce Commission Merchants❖

Mumford's Building, Argyle St., HALIFAX, N. S.

Personal Attention given to the sales of BUTTER, EGGS, HOGS,  
POULTRY, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, Etc.  
Proceeds of Sales remitted promptly. Market Prices sent on application.  
Consignments Solicited. **TELEPHONE 906.**

**CREIGHTON & MARSHALL.**

❖Stationers❖

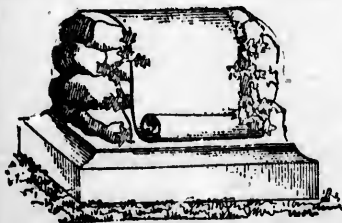
Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

DEALERS IN

Charts, Nautical Instruments, Navigation Books. Etc.

**ORDNANCE SQUARE, HALIFAX.**

**MONUMENTS.** 



Polished Granite and Marble.  
Strictly First-Class Work.

**GRIFFIN & KELTIE,**

323 Barrington St., Halifax.

**International Bibles in fifty different Styles,**

St, Halifax.

[1899]

RE.

ES,

harps,  
all kinds.

L. B.

AX, N. S.

S.

hants?

N. S.

EGGS, HOGS,

on application.  
ONE 906.

HALL.

acturers.

Books. Etc.

X.

and Marble.  
ass Work.

KELTIE,

St, Halifax.

styles,

## Appeal Cases & Law Printing the best at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

ONTARIO.

41

Rouville.....A. N. Defresne  
St Hyacinthe...Jos C. Dessaulles  
St Jean.....Hon F. G. Marchand  
St Maurice....L. T. N. L. Duplessis  
St Sauveur....Hon S. Nap Parent  
Shefford.....T. B. DeGrosbois  
Sherbrooke....L. E. Panneton  
Soulanges.....Avila Bourbonnais

Stanstead.....Hon M. F. Hackett  
Temiscouata...Felix A. Talbot  
Terrebonne...Hon G. Alph Nantel  
Trois Rivières.T. E. Normand  
Vaudreuil....Emery Lalonde  
Vercheres....Etienne Blanchard  
Wolfe.....Jerome A. Chicoyne  
Yamaska.....Louis Jules Allard

Clerk, L. G. Desjardins. Sergeant at Arms, G. Laroque.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—Sir Oliver Mowat, K C M G.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon A. S. Hardy, Q C., Attorney General—(\$7,000).

" J. M. Gibson, Q.C., Commissioner of Crown Lands—(\$4,000.)

" W. Harty, Commissioner of Public Works—(\$4,000).

" Elishu J. Davis, Secretary—(\$4,000).

" R. Harcourt, Q.C., Treasurer—(\$4,000).

" G. W. Ross, Minister of Education—(\$4,000.)

" J. Dryden, Minister of Agriculture—(\$4,000).

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker ..... Hon A. Evanturel.

Addington....James Reid,  
Algoma E....Charles F Farwell,  
Algoma W.....J. M. Coamee,  
Brant, N. R....Daniel Burt,  
Brant, S. R....Hon A. S. Hardy,  
Brockville....George P. Graham,  
Bruce, N. R....C. M. Bowman,  
Bruce, S. R....Reuben E. Truax,  
Bruce, C. R....Andrew Malcolm,  
Cardwell.....Edward A. Little,  
Carleton.....George Nelson Kidd,  
Dufferin.....John Barr,  
Dundas.....James P. Whitney,  
Durham, E. R....William A. Falls,  
Durham, W. R....William Henry Reid,  
Elgin, E. R....Charles A. Brower,  
Elgin, W. R....F. G. Macdiarmid,  
Essex, N. R....William J. McKee,  
Essex, S. R....John Allen Auld  
Frontenac....John S. Gallagher,  
Glengarry....D. R. McDouald,  
Grenville....Robert L. Joynt,  
Grey, N. R....George M. Boyd,  
Grey, C. R....Isaac B. Lucas,  
Grey, S. R....David Jamieson,  
Haldimand....Jose W Holmes,  
Halton.....John Roaf Barber,  
Hamilton, West. Alex A. Colquhoun,  
Hamilton, East. Henry Carscallen,  
Hastings, W. R....M. B. Morrison,  
Hastings, E. R....Samuel Russell,  
Hastings, N. R....Wm John Allen,

Huron, E. R....Archibald Hislop,  
Huron, S. R....Henry Eilber,  
Huron, W. R....James T. Garrow,  
Kent, E. R....Robt Ferguson  
Kent, W. R....Thomas L. Pardo,  
Kingston.....Hon W. Harty,  
Lambton, E. R....Henry J. Pettypiece  
Lambton, W. R....Frederick F Pardee,  
Lanark, N. R....Wm C. Caldwell,  
Lanark, S. R....Arthur J. Matheson,  
Leeds, .....Walter Beatty,  
Lennox.....Bower E. Ayisworth  
Lincoln.....Elisha Jessop,  
London.....Francis B. Leys,  
Middlesex, E. R....Thomas D. Hodgins  
Middlesex, N. R....Wm Henry Taylor,  
Middlesex, W. R....Hon G. W. Ross,  
Monck.....Hon R. Harcourt,  
Muskoka.....Samuel Bridgland  
Nipissing.....John Loughrin,  
Norfolk, S. R....Wm A Charlton,  
Norfolk, N. R....E. C. Carpenter  
Northumberland, { John H.  
                              { R. R. .... } Douglass,  
Northumberland, { Samuel Clarke,  
                              { W. R. .... }  
Ontario, N. R....William H. Holye,  
Ontario, S. R....Charles Calder,  
                              { Alexander Lumsden  
Ottawa.....{ Chas Berkley Powell  
Oxford, N. R....Andrew Pattuilo,  
Oxford, S. R....Angus McKay,

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

Parry Sound .... William R. Beatty,  
Peel ..... John Smith,  
Perth, N. R. .... John Brown,  
Perth, S. R. .... Wm C. Moscrip  
Peterboro', E. R. .... Thos Blezard,  
Peterboro', W. R. .... James R. Stratton,  
Prescott ..... Hon Alf Evanturel,  
Prince Edward .. Wm R. Dempsey.  
Renfrew, S. R. .... Robt A. Campbell,  
Renfrew, N. R. .... A. Thos White,  
Russell ..... Onesime Guibord,  
Simcoe, E. R. .... A. Miscampbell,  
Simcoe, W. R. .... James S. Duff,  
Simcoe, C. R. .... A. B. Thompson,  
Stormont. .... John McLaughlin,  
Toronto, West. .... Thomas Crawford,

Toronto, East .. Robt Allen Pyne,  
Toronto, North. .... George F. Marter,  
Toronto, South. .... James Joseph Foy,  
Victoria, E. R. .... John H. Carnegie,  
Victoria, W. R. .... Samuel J. Fox,  
Waterloo, N. R. .... Henry G. Lackner,  
Waterloo, S. R. .... Wm A. Kriby,  
Welland ..... Wm M. German,  
Wellington, S. R. .... John Mutrie,  
Wellington, E. R. .... John Craig,  
Wellington, W. R. .... James Tucker,  
Wentworth, N. R. .... Thos A. Wardell,  
Wentworth S. R. .... John Dickenson,  
York, E. R. .... John Richardson,  
York, W. R. .... Wm James Hill,  
York, N. R. .... Hon Elihu J. Davis

Clerk, Charles Clarke. Law Clerk, A. M. Dymond. Sergt-at-Arms, F. J. Glackmeyer.

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—Hon J. C. Patterson.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Thos Greenway, (*Premier*) *Pres. of Council, Min. of Agriculture, Railway Com.*

" John D. Cameron, *Atty.-Gen., and Municipal Com.*

" Robert Watson, *Minister of Public Works.*

" Daniel H. McMillan, *Provincial Treasurer and Land Com.*

" Chas J. Mickle, *Provincial Secretary.*

J. W. Sifton, *Chief Clerk Public Works Department.*

D. Philip, *Chief Clerk Provincial Secretary's Dept and Queen's Printer.*

H. A. Maclean, *Chief Clerk Atty-Gen's Department.*

Wm. John Ptolemy, *Chief Clerk Treasury Department.*

C. Graburn, *Clerk of Executive Council.*

Geo. Black, *Provincial Auditor.*

Hugh McKellar, *Chief Clerk Dept. Agriculture and Immigration.*

E. A. Blakely, *Chief Clerk Dept. of Education*

J. P. Robertson, *Librarian. J. Macdougall, Serg. at Arms.*

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*....Hon. Finlay M. Young.

Avondale ..... Thomas Dickie,  
Beautiful Plains. .... William F. Sirett,  
Birtle ..... Hon Chas J. Mickle  
Brandon City .... C. Adams,  
Carillon ..... Roger Marion,  
Cypress ..... Alfred Doig,  
Dauphin ..... Theo A. Burrows,  
Deloraine ..... Charles A. Young,  
Denriss ..... Wm D. Kennedy,  
Emerson ..... D. H. McFadden,  
Killarney ..... Hon F. M. Young,  
Kildonan ..... Hector Sutherland,  
Lakeside ..... Jas McKenzie,  
Lansdowne ..... T. C. Norris,  
La Verandrye ... Theophile Pare,  
Lorne ..... James Riddell,

Manitou ..... John D. McIntosh,  
Minnedosa .... Robert H. Myers,  
Morden ..... Thomas Duncan,  
Morris ..... Stewart Mulvey,  
Mountain ..... Hon T. Greenway,  
Norfolk ..... George Rogers,  
North Brandon. .... Alex C. Fraser,  
Portage la Prairie. .... Hon Robt. Watson,  
Rockwood ..... Hon S. J. Jackson,  
Rosenfeldt ..... E. Winkler,  
Rhineland ..... Valentine Winkler  
Russell ..... James Fisher,  
St. Andrews .. Sigtryggur Jonasson  
St. Boniface .... J. Bte Lauzon,  
Saskatchewan. .... D. McNaught,  
Souris ..... A. M. Campbell,

[1899]

t Allen Pyne,  
rge F. Martier,  
es Joseph Foy,  
n H. Carnegie,  
muel J. Fox,  
ary G. Lackner,  
n A. Kriby,  
n M. German,  
n Mutrie,  
n Craig,  
mes Tucker,  
os A. Wardell,  
n Dickenson,  
n Richardson,  
n James Hill,  
n Elihu J. Davis  
*Sergt-at-Arms,*

of Agriculture,

Com.

en's Printer.

ation.

n D. McIntosh,  
bert H. Myers,  
omas Duncan,  
wart Mulvey,  
T. Greenway,  
rge Rogers,  
x C. Fraser,  
Robt. Watson,  
S. J. Jackson,  
Winkler,  
entine Winkler  
es Fisher,  
yggyr Jonasson  
te Lauzon,  
McNaught,  
I. Campbell,

plied

# Newest & Cheapest Society Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899] NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

43

|                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| South Brandon..Frank O. Fowler, | Westbourne.....Thos. L. Morton,     |
| Springfield.....T. H. Smith,    | Winnipeg Centre..Hon D. H. McMillan |
| Turtle Mountain..James Johnson, | Winnipeg North..Peter C. McIntyre,  |
| Woodlands.....R. P. Roblin,     | Winnipeg South..Hon J. D. Cameron   |

Clerk, E. G. Conklin.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

*Lieut.-Governor*—His Honor Malcolm Colin Cameron, (\$7,000).

*Executive Council of the Territories.*—Frederick William Gordon Haultain, James Hamilton Ross, Hillyard Mitchell, Charles Alexander Macgrath, George Hedley Vicars Bulyea.

*Clerk of Legislative Assembly.*—R. B. Gordon.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*—Hon J. F. Betts.

|                        |                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Moosomin ..            | J. R. Neff, Moosomin, Assa.                 |
| Yorkton ..             | T. A. Patrick, Yorkton, Assa.               |
| Saltcoats ..           | W. Eakin, Crescent Lake, Assa.              |
| Souris ..              | Geo Hy Knowling, Alameda, Assa.             |
| Cannington ..          | Samuel Spencer Page, Cannington, Assa.      |
| Whitewood ..           | A. B. Gillis, Whitewood, Assa.              |
| Wolseley ..            | James Peers Dill, Wolseley, Assa.           |
| Qu'Appelle, (South) .. | G. H. V. Bulyea, Qu'Appelle Station, Assa.  |
| " (North) ..           | Donald H. McDonald, Fort Qu'Appelle.        |
| Regina, (North) ..     | G. W. Brown, Regina, Assa.                  |
| " (South) ..           | Daniel Mowat, Regina, Assa.                 |
| Moose Jaw ..           | James Hamilton Ross, Moose Jaw, Assa.       |
| Medicine Hat ..        | E. Fearon, Maple Creek, Assa.               |
| Lethbridge ..          | Charles Alexander Magrath, Lethbridge, Alta |
| Macleod ..             | F. W. G. Haultain, Regina, Assa.            |
| Calgary, West ..       | O. A. Critchley, Calgary, Alta              |
| " East ..              | J. Bannerman, Calgary, Alta.                |
| Banff ..               | Robert George Brett, Banff, Alta.           |
| High River ..          | J. Lineham, Dewdney, Alta.                  |
| Red Deer ..            | J. A. Simpson, Innisfail, Alta.             |
| St. Albert ..          | D. Maloney, St. Albert, Alta.               |
| Edmonton ..            | Matthew McCauley, Edmonton, Alta.           |
| Victoria ..            | F. F. Tims, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.        |
| Battleford ..          | James Clinkskill, Battleford, Alta.         |
| Prince Albert West ..  | Thos J. Agnew, Prince Albert, Sask.         |
| " East ..              | John Felton Betts, Prince Albert, Sask.     |
| Kinistino ..           | William Frederick Meyers, Kinistino, Sask.  |
| Mitchell ..            | Hillyard Mitchell, Duck Lake, Sask.         |
| Batoche ..             | Charles Eugene Boucher, Vaudale, Sask.      |

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

*Lieut.-Gov.*—(\$9,000)—His Honor Thos R. McInnes.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Francis L. C. Cotton, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*

" Joseph Martin, Q.C., *Attorney General.*

" Chas A. Semlin, *Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works. (Premier.)*

" Robt E. McKechine, *President of the Council.*

" J. F. Hume, *Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines.*

By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax,



# CARNATIONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.

44

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Elected July 9, 1898.

*Speaker—Hon*

Members—38. Sessional Allowance, \$600 each.

Cariboo ..... John Charlton Kinchant, Hans Helgesen.

Cowichan ..... Wm Russell Robertsod.

Comox ..... James Dunsmuir.

New Westmtr City ..... Alex Henderson. [*Hon* Jos Martin, C. E. Tisdall.

Vancouver City " ..... *Hon* Francis L. Carter Cotton, Robt McPherson,

Victoria City ..... J. H. Turner, H. D. Helmcken, R. Hall, A. R.

McPhillips. North—J. P. Booth. South—David McE. Eberts.

Yale, West ..... *Hon* Chas A. Semlin. Yale, North—F. J. Dean.

Yale, East—Price Ellison.

Alberni ..... A. W. Neill.

Kootenay, West:

Nelson Kiding .... *Hon* John Frederick Hume.

Revelstoke Riding. James M. Kellie.

Slocan Riding ..... Robert F. Green.

Rossland Riding. James M. Martin.

Kootenay, East:

North Riding ..... Wm G. Neilson. South Riding—Col. Jas Baker.

Lillooet, East ..... J. D. Prentice.

Lillooet., West ..... Alfred W. Smith.

Nanaimo City ..... *Hon* Robert E. McKechnie.

" South ..... Ralph Smith. North—John Bryden.

Westminster District:

Chilliwack, Riding. Chas Wm Munroe. Delta, Riding—Thos Foster.

Dewaney, Riding. Richd McBride. Richmond, Riding—Thos Kidd.

Cassiar ..... Capt. John Irving, W. D. Clifford.

Esquimaux ..... Chas E. Pooley, Wm F. Sullen.

*Clerk of the House, Thornton Fell. Queen's Printer, Cal. Wolfenden.*

## THOMAS J. EGAN,

177 Lower Water St., Foot Sackville. Halifax. Near Halifax Hotel.

Bicycles, Guns, Revolvers, Rifles, &c., all Prices and Qualities.



The above Goods being imported direct, can be sold at the very lowest prices. Guns on hire at reasonable rates. Repairing executed on the premises. No connection with any other firm in the city. Agent Stevens Arms Co. Moose and Caribou Heads Mounted. The Highest Cash Prices paid for HORNS AND HEADS.

NOTE CORRECT ADDRESS.

POST OFFICE BOX 145.

Liberal Discounts to Sunday Schools for Libraries

street, Halifax.

ach.  
elgesen.

in, C. E. Tisdall.  
Robt McPherson,  
R. Hall, A. R.  
vid McE. Eberts.  
---F. J. Dean.

—Col. Jas Baker.

len.

—Thos Foster.  
ing—Thos Kidd.

Cal. Wolfenden.

**N,**  
**Halifax Hotel.**  
**and Qualities.**



the very lowest  
ring executed on  
firm in the city.  
Heads Mounted.  
HEADS.  
**OFFICE BOX 145.**

**Libraries**

**Best Value in Commercial Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO.**

1899]

ARMY.

45

**For Anything** 

IN THE WAY OF

**Jewellery, Silverware, Watches, Optical Goods.**  
**Gold and Silverwares Made to Order. Drawings**  
**furnished on Request.** . . . . .  
**When in the City, visitors are invited to inspect**  
**our carefully stock of First-Class Goods.** . . . .  
**Headquarters for Cameras, Kodaks and Supplies.**

**J. CORNELIUS,**

**Jeweller,** 

**ESTABLISHED 1855.**

**99 Granville Street, HALIFAX.**

**STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

*Commanding the Forces in Canada.*—Lt-General Lord Wm. F. E. Seymour.  
*Asst. Mil. Sec. and A. D. C.*—Maj. the Hon. L. H. D. Fortescue, 17th Lancers.  
*Aide-de-Camp.*—Captain A. G. Ferguson, Rifle Brigade.  
*Asst. Adj.-Gen.*—Col. V. E. Biscoe, Half Pay Chief Staff Officer.  
*Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen.*—Col. A. W. Collard, A. S. Corps: Capt. V. Semini,  
Leicestershire Regiment.  
*Col. on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery.*—Col. H. B. Kingscott.  
*Commanding Royal Engineers.*—Lt-Col. C. Wilkinson.  
*Prin. Med. Officer.*—Col. W. McWatters, R. A. Medical Corps.  
*Chaplain.*—Rev. W. H. Bullock, M.A.  
*Chief Ord. Officer.*—Lt-Col. G. R. Atkinson.  
*Staff Paymaster.*—Major H. B. Harward, District Paymaster.  
*Staff Captain.*—Capt. G. S. Duffus, R. A.  
*Royal Artillery—Commanding R. A. Halifax District.*—Colonel A. W.  
Anstruther-Duncan; *Adj. to O. C. Halifax Dist.*, Lieut. W. E. Rumbold.  
*Western Div., Majors.* W. A. Plant, J. C. Marston. *Captains.* M. B. Roberts,  
W. A. Macbeau, W. H. Jones, R. A. Lake. *Lieutenants.* A. M. Cayley, A. Forbes,  
W. G. Blanford, F. J. Odevaine, C. S. S. Curteis, V. L. Beer, J. H. H. Jones, R.  
J. C. Meyricke, R. P. Jones, E. P. Bedwell. *District Officer, Hon Lieut H. Vincent.*  
*Royal Engineers—Executive Officer.* Major O. E. Ruck. *Major W. Yolland*  
*Captain, H. V. Kent. Lieutenants, A. M. Henneker, J. Walker, W. C. Dumble.*  
G. C. E. Elliott, R. M. Macrory.  
*1st Batt. Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).*—Col. and Lt.-Col. Command-  
ing H. W. Trench. *Major 2nd in Command,* H. Martin. *Majors,* W. Seton, T.  
H. Stavert. *Captains,* S. R. L. White, H. N. C. Dickinson, G. J. D. Brown, T. F.  
W. Ricketts, G. M. Bullen-Smith. *Lieutenants,* J. K. Cochrane, B. J. Jones, L.  
R. G. Bell, E. V. Raynes, J. D. Waddell, K. E. Jopp, H. C. Leicester, C. E. Martin,  
P. McCausland, R. M. Raynsford, J. F. Scobell, W. Wandby, O. M. Denison, R.  
Orpen-Palmer. *Adj.-Lieutenant,* F. R. Dugan. *Quarter Master,* Hcn. Capt. A.  
Wilkin.  
*ARMY SERVICE CORPS.*—Captain, F. P. A. Hardy. *Lieut.,* C. E. Smith.  
*ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.*—*Dep. Surgeon-General,* W. S. Oliver. *Majors,*  
R. H. Clement, J. Drew Moir, J. Moir. *Captain,* A. Wright.  
*ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.*—Lieut. J. L. Costigan. *Insp. of Wartlike*  
*Stores,* Capt. J. C. Torp, R. A. *I. O. M.,* Lieut. W. C. Everett, R. A.  
*ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.*—Capt. R. M. T. Lethbridge, Capt R. S. Ruston.

**By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.**

## THE NAVY.

*Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station.*  
His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John A. Fisher, K. C. B. *Secretary,*  
Charles E. Byron. *Flag Lieut.,* Henry T. Buller.

### H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

*Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant,* A. Vizard;  
*Asst. D. McP. Grant; Engineer,* Charles G. Taylor; *Boatswain,* Wm. Marchant; *Carpenter,* Robert Ilingham.

**H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Stations.**  
*The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.*

**H. M. S. RENOWN, 14, Twin-Screw Battle Ship.** First class armoured. 12,360 tons, H. P. 10,000. *Flag Ship Vice-Admiral,* Sir John A. Fisher, K. C. B. *Flag Lieut.,* Henry T. Buller. *Secretary,* Charles E. Byron. *Clerk to Secretary,* Hugh S. Hall, Edgar M. White. *Captain,* Danl McN. Riddel. *Com. (N),* Arthur Y. Moggridge, Archibald G. H. W. Moore. *Lieuts.,* Heathcoat S. Grant. (T) Chas F. Sowerby, (G) Hon Algernon D. E. H. Boyle, Hon Angus D. Murray, Godfrey M. Payne, Bernard L. Majendie, Geo M. Keane, Hon Cyril A. Ward. *Maj. Mar. Art.,* Wm C. Nicholls. *Lieut. Mar.* Hugh D. E. O'Sullivan. *Chaplain,* Rev Octavius R. F. Hughes, M. A. *Fleet Surgeon,* Evelyn R. H. Pollard. *Fleet Paymaster,* Wm O. Bedford. *Staff Engineer,* Alfred D. Watson. *Nav. Inst.,* Geo P. Edwards, B.A. *Sub-Lieuts.,* Lockhart Leith, Wm G. A. Ramsay-Fairfax. *Surgeon,* Walter J. Bearblock, C. G. Matthew, M. B.

**CORDELIA, 10, S. Cruiser.** 2380 tons. I. H. P. 2000 N. D. *Capt.* Hon. Maurice A. Bourke. *Secretary,* L. F. Vizard. *Lieuts. (N),* Hughes, C. Lockyer, Adrian G. Allgood, (G) Frederick W. Dean, Robert G. Corbett, Lionel G. Preston. *Lieut. Mar.* R. H. Morgan. *Chaplain and Nav. Instr.,* Rev W. B. K. Francis. *Staff Surg,* Hugh W. Macnamara. *Fleet Paym,* George B. Townsend. *Chief Engineer.* Rich. W. Green. *Sub-Lieut.,* V. L. A. Campbell. *Asst. Paym,* H. J. D. Spriggs.

**INTREPID, 8, 2nd Class Cruiser.** 3600 tons. I. H. P., 7000 N. D. *Capt,* John L. Burr; *Lieuts. (G)* Edward W. E. Wemyss, (N) George R. Mansell, Sholto G. Douglas, Francis M. R. Carter; *Lieut, R N R,* Jas S Laing. *Staff Surg,* Henry E. South; *Paym,* C. H. Jones.

**PALLAS, 8, 3rd Class Cruiser.** 2575 tons. I. H. P., 4500. *Capt,* Rich P. Humpage. *Lieuts,* Chas A. Christian, (N) Noel Grant, Philip A. Bateman-Champain; Arthur H. Nelson, in lieu of a Sub Lieut. *Lieut R N R,* F. R. Mackay. *Staff Surg,* Geo F. Wales; *Paym,* Chas Roach-Smith. *Chief Eng.,* Albert V. Blake.

**PARTRIDGE, 6, Gunboat, 1st Class.** 755 tons. 720 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander,* Wm. G. Van Ingen; *Lieuts., (N)* John A. Webster, Patk. Spencer; *Surg,* Alex G. W. Bowen; *Paym,* J. E. Dathan. *Eng.,* Wm A. Dathan.

**PEARL, 8, Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class.** 2575 tons. 4500 H. P. *Capt,* James E. C. Goodrich; *Lieuts,* Chas B. Miller, (N) Wm A. S. Dodds, Duncan T. Brown, August B. T. Cayzer. *Lieut R. N. R.,* Henry P. B. Smith; *Surg.,* Arthur S. Nance. *Paym,* Edw W. L. Street. *Chief Eng.,* Colin McK. Norris.

**PELICAN, 8 Screw Sloop.** 1130 tons. 800 H. P. *Com.* Herbert Lyon; *Lieuts,* John Luce, (N). Francis E. Massey-Dawson, Francis H. Grenfell. *Surgeon,* Henry F. Iliewicz; *Paym,* Oliver F. Tuck. *Sub-Lieut.,* Fredk A. W. Roe. *Eng.,* Robt B. Ayers.

**TALBOT, 11, Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Class.** 5600 tons, I. H. P., 8000. *Capt,* Edward H. Gamble; *Com,* Lewis Bayley; *Lieuts. (N)* John D. Daintree, Cuthbert E. Hunter, Bertram S. Evans, Wm. H. Leadbeater, Wm. D. Paton. *Lieut R N R,* Fredk H. M. Custance. *Lieut. Mar,* Neville A. W. Scott. *Chaplain and Nav Instr,* Rev Wilson Highmoor, B.A. *S. Surg,* Alex L. Christie, M.B. *Paym,* F. G. W. Taylor; *F. Eng,* George B. Alton. *Sub-Lieut,* John Hutchings; *Surg,* John C. Rowan.

**QUAIL, Torpedo Boat Destroyer.** H P 6200. Tender to "Renown." *Lieut. and Com.,* Thos L. Thorpe-Doublle. *Sub-Lieut.,* Hugh S. Curry. *Eng.,* Harry J. Meiklejohn.

**ALERT, 21, Screw Sloop,** 960 tons. I. H. P. 1,100, N. D. (1,400 F. D.) *Com.* Henry Saville; *Lieuts.* Cecil E. Rooke, Fredk J. Evans (N), Jas H. Dathan; *Paym,* Chas D. M. Horne; *Surg,* M. J. O'Regan; *Eng,* H. J. Leader; *Gunner,* Wm Barrett.

1899]

ADVERTISEMENTS.

47

COLUMBINE, (late Hiarta), *Steel Screw Steam Vessel*, 370 tons, I. H. P. 260 N. D., tender to Renown, employed on special service in connection with Newfoundland fisheries. *Lieut and Com*, A H Williamson; *Sub-Lieut*, (N) Edw A E Nixon; *Surgeon*, Sidney Roach.

INDEFEATIGABLE, 8, *Twin Screw Cruiser*, 2nd Class, 3609 tons, I. H. P. 7000 N. D. (9000 F. D.) *Capt*, Geo A Primrose; *Lieuts*, Arthur J Henniker-Hughan, (N) Basil H. Fanshawe, A. K. Macroffe, Douglas F. Murray; *Lieut R N R*, H H Bellers (act); *Staff Surg*, John Jenkins; *Paym*, G H Sturgess; *Staff Eng*, Thos C E Hughes; *Asst Paym*, C E Withell; *Eng*, G E A Crichton.

**THOS. P. CONNORS,**

Custom Tailor

55 GRANVILLE STREET, CORNER SACKVILLE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

**T. F. COURTNEY & CO.**

IMPORTERS OF

Fine Groceries.

COR. BRUNSWICK AND JACOB STREETS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Special Attention given to COUNTRY ORDERS.

**CHRISTIE BROS. & CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Varnished and Cloth Covered Coffins and Caskets.

Wholesale Dealers in Mountings, Robes, Trimmings, and all kinds of Undertakers' Furnishings. Also Manufacturers of Trunks, Bags, Valises. Manager of this Dept., J. C. HARLOW. Special Attention given to Sample Trunks.

AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA.

Oxford Bibles in choice bindings, at Methodist Book Room.

# UNGAR'S LAUNDRY

AND

## DYE WORKS.

**66-70 PARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.**

We have the best of facilities for DYEING,  
and turn out First-Class Work. : : : : :  
Write for Particulars, and mention BELCHER'S  
ALMANAC. : : : : : : : : : : :

 We pay Freight one way and return promptly.

### WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters :—

| Moon.                                                           | Time of Change.            | In Summer.            | In Winter.                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens | Between midnight & 2 A. M. | Fair.                 | Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W. |
|                                                                 | " 2 and 4 A. M.            | Cold with showers.    | Snow and stormy.                   |
|                                                                 | " 4 " 6 "                  | Rain.                 | Stormy and rainy.                  |
|                                                                 | " 6 " 8 "                  | Wind and rain.        | Stormy.                            |
|                                                                 | " 8 " 10 "                 | Variable.             | Rain if wind W.                    |
|                                                                 | " 10 " 12 "                | Showery.              | Snow if E.                         |
|                                                                 | At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M. | Very rainy.           | Cold and high wind.                |
|                                                                 | Between 2 and 4 P. M.      | Variable.             | Snow or rain.                      |
|                                                                 | " 4 " 6 "                  | Fair.                 | Fair and mild.                     |
|                                                                 | " 6 " 8 "                  | Fair if wind be N. W. | Fair.                              |
| If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens | " 8 " 10 "                 | Rainy if S. or S. W.  | Frosty if wind N or N              |
|                                                                 | " 10 " midnight.           | Ditto. Ditto.         | E. Snow if S or S W                |
|                                                                 |                            | Fair.                 | Ditto. Ditto.                      |

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

**Poets in all styles of Binding, at Methodist Book Room.**

[1899]

RY

RKS.

S.

or DYEING,

BELCHER'S

rn promptly.

l observation) is  
consideration of  
itions respecting  
ll most probably  
rs:—

In Winter.

ard Frost unless  
wind be S. or W.  
ow and stormy.  
ormy and rainy.  
ormy.  
kin if wind W.  
Snow if E.  
ild and high wind.  
ow or rain.  
air and inlid.  
ir.

rosty if wind N or N  
E. Snow if S or S W  
itto. Ditto.  
air and frosty.

ur, the finer will  
er noon any of  
the weather that

Book Room.

## BANKS.

**BANK HOLIDAYS.**—*Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia*—*New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Queen's Birthday, Dominion Day, Labor Day, Christmas Day.*

The hours of business are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays when they close at 1 P.M.

### HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up. Rest, \$350,000.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), C. W. Anderson., (V. P.) F. D. Corbett, W. J. G. Thomson, John McNab. Cashier, H. N. Wallace. Accountant, Geo. A. Thomson. Clerks, S. H. Black, E. G. Shannon, G. W. Sterns Geo. Lyde, J. Turnbull, F. W. DeMille, F. B. McCurdy, C. Cady, C. H. Harris, R. H. Metzler, H. Anderson. Messenger, P. Smith. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia, Amherst, Antigonish. Barrington, Bridgewater, Lockeport, Lunenburg, New Glasgow, Parrsboro, Springhill, Truro, Canning, Windsor, Shelburne, Middleton. In New Brunswick at Sackville, St. John. Head Office, Halifax.

### BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,500,000. Reserve Fund \$1,500,000.

Directors, John Doull, (Prest), J. Y. Payzant, (Vice-Prest), Jairus Hart, R. B. Seeton, Chas Archibald. Cashier, H. C. McLeod. Inspector, D. aters. Manager, H. A. Flemming. Chief Accountant, W. Caldwell. Accountant, J. M. Walker. Tellers, Lowman Yeo, W. T. Symonds. Clerks, M. J. Fitzgerald, W. Keith, L. H. Guptill, B. Mooney, W. S. Habkuk, C. M. Archibald, L. M. Woods, E. S. Mitchell. Messenger, George Anderson. H. O. Department, E. T. Hammett, C. M. Manning, W. E. Cadwallader, Geo. Glennie, S. W. Mabon, J. K. Stevenson, Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Stellarton and Westville, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Oxford, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbellton, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Fussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown and Summerside. In United States, Chicago, Calais, Me. In Quebec, Montreal, P. Q. In Jamaica, W. I., Kingston. In Newfoundland, St. John's and Harbor Grace. In Ontario, Toronto.

### BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the Dominion, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, H. Stikeman. Inspector, J. Elmsly.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, G. W. G. Bonner. Accountant, R. A. Corbett. Teller, C. Twining. Clerks, W. G. Cattanaach, V. G. Gray, F. A. Davies, J. Macdonald. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount daily.

### UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital \$500,000. Rest \$225,000.

Directors, Wm Robertson, (Prest), Hon Robt Boak, Wm. Roche, John H. Symons, C. C. Blackadar, Wm. Twining, George Mitchell. Cashier, E. L. Therne. Accountant, C. N. S. Strickland. Asst. Accountant, W. C. Harvey. Tellers, A. F. Little, A. E. Gentles. Clerks, W. W. Symons, C. E. Wainwright, F. St C. Harris, H. W. Jubien, J. P. L. Stewart, A. S. Creighton, R. S. Gates. Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—London, London and Westminster Bank; Montreal, Bank of Toronto; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Mer-



chants' National Bank *St. John, N. B.*, Bank of New Brunswick; *New Glasgow*, R. C. Wright, Agent. *Dartmouth*, F. O. Robertson, Agent. *Annapolis*, E. D. Arnaud, Agent. *North Sydney*, C. W. Frazee, Agent. *Little Glace Bay*, J. W. Ryan, Agent. *Kentville*, A. D. Meltae, Agent. *Liverpool*, E. R. Mulhall, Agent. *Barrington Passage*, C. Robertson, Agent. *Bridgetown*, N. R. Burrows, Agent. *Luverencetown*, N. R. Burrows, Acting Agent. *Sherbrooke*, W. R. Montgomery, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

#### MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,500,000 paid up. Reserve Fund, \$1,175,000.

*Directors*—Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Thomas Ritchie, (Vice Prest), M. Dwyer, Wiley Smith, H. G. Bauld, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Hon David McKeen, Cashier, D. H. Duncan. Asst-Cashier, W. B. Torrance. Acting Accountant, W. H. Clarke. Tellers, F. F. Smith, A. M. Smith. Clerks, G. H. MacKenzie, William Meynell, F. Anderson, J. W. Banfield, H. M. How, A. Bowser, J. A. Taylor, R. S. Little, J. F. Blagdon, C. P. Wheaton, G. W. M. Farrell, J. McG. Rutherford, R. B. Richardson. Messenger, James Anderson. Inspector, W. E. Brock.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth, Shubenacadie.. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Fredericton, Kingston, Moncton, Newcastle, Sackville, Woodstock. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown. Summerside. In Quebec at Montreal, Montreal West End, Montreal Westmount. In Newfoundland, St. John's. In British Columbia, Vancouver, Rossland, Victoria, Nanaimo, Nelson, Ymir, and East End Vancouver.

#### PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$700,000. Reserve, \$220,000.

*Directors*, P. O'Mullin, (Prest), G. R. Hart, (V. P.), W. H. Webb, G. J. Troop, J. J. Stewart. Acting Cashier, D. R. Clarke. Inspector, E. J. Cochran. Teller, R. A. Woodill. Acting Accountant, H. A. Bailey. Clerks, E. J. White, W. G. R. Humphrey, B. F. Mackay, D. W. Kennedy, C. B. Clarke, D. W. King. Messenger, John Maguire. *Agencies*—*Nova Scotia*—Lunenburg, Wolfville, Canso, Port Hood, North End (Halifax). *New Brunswick*—Woodstock, Edmundston, Shediac, Hartland. *Quebec*—Fraserville, Levis, Quebec, Lake Megantic, Cookshire, Danville.

#### BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$6,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, Sir Donald A. Smith. General Manager, E. S. Clouston. Halifax Branch—Manager, W. B. Grawley.

*Branches*—In Ontario: Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Chatham, Cornwall, Deseronto, Fort William, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ottawa, Perth, Peterborough, Pictou, Sarnia, Stratford, St. Mary's, Toronto, Wallaceburg. In New Brunswick: Chatham, Moncton, St. John. In Nova Scotia: Halifax, Amherst. In Quebec: Montreal, Quebec. In N. W. T.: Calgary, Regina. In Manitoba: Winnipeg. In British Columbia: Vancouver, Vernon, Victoria, New Westminster, Nelson, Rossland, Greenfield. In Newfoundland, St. John.

#### ASSIST. REC. GEN. OFFICE AND DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Office is in the Y. M. C. Assn. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays, close at 1 p. m. Ass. Rev. Gen'l. and Manager, Jno R. Wallace. Accountant and Teller A. R. G. Office, Lewis Parker. Savings' Bank Branch, Accountant, A. C. Johnston. Receiving Teller, J. H. Balcom. Paying Teller, M. J. Ring. *Agencies*—*Acadia Mines*, George Romans. *Amherst*, C. H. Bent. *Arichat*, P. Gruchy. *Barrington*, F. W. Homer. *Bridgewater*, Wm. M. Duff. *Guysboro*, Geo. E. Jost. *Kentville*, John Redden. *Lunenburg*, J. Moyle. *Rudolph*, Maitland, C. P. McDougall. *Port Hood*, E. D. Tremaine. *Pictou*, Alex C. Baillie, *Sherbrooke*, Thos Campbell. *Shelburne*, W. W. Atwood. *Wallace*, J. W. Morris. *Weymouth*, N. B. Jones.

Brunswick; New  
Robertson, Agent.  
azee, Agent. Little  
McRae, Agent.  
ye, C. Robertson,  
encelown, N. R.  
atgomery, Agent.

ished 1864.]

,175,000.  
e, Vice Prest), M.  
r, Hon David Mc-  
Torrance. Acting  
f. Smith. Clerks,  
Banfield, H. M.  
Blagdon, C. P.  
R. B. Richardson.

Guysboro', Lon-  
y, Sydney, Truro,  
thurst, Dorchester,  
a, Woodstock. In  
In Quebec at  
in Newfoundland,  
Victoria, Nanaimo,

ed 1864.]

P.), W. H. Webb,  
ke. Inspector, E.  
ant, H. A. Bailey.  
Mackay, D. W.  
r, John Maguire.  
Port Hood, North  
ndston, Shediac,  
gantic, Cookshire,

00.  
Smith. General  
W. B. Grawley.  
, Brockville, Chat-  
uelph, Hamilton,  
gh, Picton, Sarnia,  
nswick: Chatham,  
rst. In Quebec:  
Manitoba: Winni-  
New Westminster,  
hn.

SAVINGS' BANK.  
ours of attendance  
at 1 p.m. Ass.  
t and Teller A. R.  
ccountant, A. C.  
teller. M. J. Ring-  
H. Bent. *Arichat*,  
r, Wm. M. Duff.  
enbury, J. Moyle  
E. D. Trenain.  
Shelburne, W. W.  
Jones.

### Bankers and Brokers.

JACK & BELL, . . . . . Queen Buildings, Hollis Street.  
J. C. MACKINTOSH, . . . . . 166 Hollis Street.

### COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR.

[Established 1866.] Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Andrew P. Shand, (Prest), John Keith, (Vice-Prest). Clarence  
H. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard, Chas S. Wilcox. Cashier, Walter Lawson.  
Teller, Lewis E. Dimock. Accountant, Robert Paulin. Clerks, Donald  
Kenway, Wesley Dimock, W. B. Lawson. Solicitors, Blanchard & Morse.  
Branches--Middleton, N. S., A. E. Lawson, Agent Truro, N. S., C. A.  
Armstrong, Agent. Parrsboro. E. R. Reid, Agent. Berwick, H. C.  
Mosher, Agent. Bear River, F. D. Soloman, Agent.

### BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$300,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John  
Lovitt, S. A. Crowell. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G.  
Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerks, E. W. B. Moody, H. Metzke.

### EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$280,000. Reserve, \$30,000.

Directors, Robt Caie, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) N. B. Lewis, B.  
B. Law, Wm. L. Lovitt. Cashier, T. V. B. Bingay. Teller, Wilkie R.  
Murray. Clerk, Hugh B. Guest.

## COAL MINES.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COLLIERY OFFICIALS.—Edwin Gilpin, Jr of  
Halifax: Henry S. Poole, of Stellarton; A. B. McGillivray, Glace Bay;  
H. Y. Mitchell, Bridgeport; Jas. Baird, Maccan; R. O. Rorke, Springhill;  
D. N. Carruthers, Westville; R. Archibald, Joggins; I. Douglas,  
Stellarton.

CANADA COALS AND RAILWAY Co., (Lt'd), Joggins, Cumberland Co.—  
R. Archibald, Manager.

CUMBERLAND R. R. & COAL Co., SPRING HILL MINES.—General  
Manager, J. R. Cowans. Manager, C. Hargreaves, Springhill, Cumber-  
land Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY.—Managing Director, C Fergie  
Westville Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY, (Lt'd).—President, Montagu Allen. Agent,  
H. S. Poole, Stellarton. (Embracing the Acadia, Vale, and Halifax Coal  
Companies)

DOMINION COAL COMPANY, (Limited).—Embracing the Hub and  
Dominion No. 1, Caledonia, International. Reserve, and Bridgeport  
Collieries. General Manager, H. Donkin, Glace Bay. President, H. M.  
Whitney. Secretary, B. F. Pearson, Halifax, N. S. Agent at Halifax,  
M R. Morrow.

BO-TON AND CAPE BRETON COAL AND RAILWAY Co., (Lt'd).—Sec'y,  
A. C. Ross, North Sydney.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery).—Manager, Richd.  
H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, W. H.  
Wiswell, Halifax.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY.—J. E. Burehell, Sydney, C. B.

EAST RIVER COLLIERY, PICTOU Co.—Agent, Estate B. G. Gray, Halifax.

## SIGNAL SERVICE.

### PORT OF HALIFAX.

*Superintendent, Capt. H. V. Kent, R.E.    Director, Company Sergt.-Major, W. Allen, R. E.    Telephone, No. 45.*

#### EXPLANATIONS OF SIGNALS.

*Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from Camperdown Signal Station.*

The approach of all vessels is reported from the Lookout Station at Camperdown to the Signal Station at the Citadel, a man being on watch at either place day and night. These stations are connected by a Military Telephone line, and as the Citadel Station is connected to the Civil Exchange, information regarding any vessel can at any hour be obtained by subscribers on the Civil Exchange.

As soon as a vessel is perceived by the man on watch at Camperdown, he at once reports the fact to the Citadel, stating whether she is a steamer or a sailing vessel; if the former, she is signalled at the Citadel by a cross, (signifying unknown steamer) hoisted at the extremity of the upper yard, on the east side, if she is reported to be approaching from that quarter, on the west, if she is approaching from the other direction. This first report is usually made on first sighting the smoke of the steamer on the horizon; as she gets nearer, the man on watch observes whether she is a first class (or ocean going) steamer, or a second class (or coasting) steamer; if he reports her as first class, the cross is hauled down and replaced by a large ball, if second class by a small ball.

As soon as the identity of the steamer is ascertained her name is reported, and if she is a mail vessel the proper mail flag is hoisted half way out on the lower yard, while the house flag of her owners is hoisted on the private staff near by.

Should the vessel, however, be reported to be a man of war, or one of the Dominion Government Vessels, the cross will be lowered from the end of the upper yard, and a ball or cross will be hoisted half way out on the upper yard, a large ball denoting a Flag Ship: a small ball denoting a Cruiser; and a cross denoting a Gunboat, or Torpedo Catcher, or Torpedo Boat, or else a Dominion Vessel, in which latter case the Dominion Ensign will be hoisted half way out on the lower yard. In all other cases the National Ensign of the Country to which the Warship belongs will be hoisted half way out on the lower yard. A further report is made from Camperdown when any vessel crosses the line between Devil's Island and Chebucto Head, and on this report the ball or cross denoting the vessel, is lowered and a pennant is bent on under it, and the signal is rehoisted, signifying that the vessel has entered the Harbor.

It is thus obvious that when the pennant (in the case of a steamer it is white with a blue ball) is seen flying beneath a ball or cross, it means that:—The vessel signalled has entered the Harbor, but as long as the ball, or cross has no pennant below it, the vessel is still outside the line above mentioned.

There is one exception to this rule, namely, in the case of a Fleet entering the Harbor, when one pennant beneath the group of balls, or crosses representing the fleet is sufficient to denote that the fleet has entered. For Merchant Steamers and Sailing Vessels each ball or cross will receive its distinctive pennant as each vessel enters. The distinctive pennant of a Troopship is a white flag with two blue crosses.

Sailing Vessels are signalled in the following manner.—

On being first sighted by the man on watch at Camperdown he reports whether the vessel is square rigged, (and if so how many masts

Company Sergt.

ALS.

Vessels are seen from  
Signal Station.

Lookout Station at  
Cape, a man being on  
the look-out is connected by  
a line to the station  
connected to the  
vessel can at any hour

on watch at Camper-  
down stating whether she  
is signalled at the  
Citadel hoisted at the  
Citadel, if she is reported  
as she is approaching  
usually made on first  
; as she gets nearer,  
pass (or ocean going)  
; if he reports her as  
ed by a large ball, if

certained her name is  
mail flag is hoisted  
flag of her owners is

a man of war, or one  
will be lowered from  
l be hoisted half way  
g Ship: a small ball  
unboat, or Torpedo  
essel, in which latter  
way out on the lower  
the Country to which  
at on the lower yard.  
n any vessel crosses  
d, and on this report  
nd a pennant is bent  
g that the vessel has

the case of a steamer  
h a ball or cross. It  
e Harbor, but as long  
vessel is still outside

the case of a Fleet  
the group of balls, or  
te that the fleet has  
Vessels each ball or  
a vessel enters. The  
with two blue crosses.  
manner.—

at Camperdown he  
if so how many masts

she has) or schooner rigged. If she is square rigged, and has three masts or more, she is signalled at the Citadel by a large ball on the end of the lower yard. If she is square-rigged and has only two masts, a small ball is hoisted; and if schooner or cutter rigged, a cross is hoisted.

As she approaches the mouth of the Harbor, the man at Camperdown will ascertain her rig definitely and report whether she is a Ship, or Barque, or Brig, or Brigantine, and when she crosses the line between Devil's Island and Chebucto Head, he will report the fact to the men at the Citadel, who will haul down the ball, or cross, and bend beneath it the descriptive pennant and rehoist.

The descriptive pennants for the various rigs, are as follows:—

Ship, blue; Barque, blue and white; Brig, red; Brigantine, red and white; Schooner, white; Cutter or Sloop, white with red ball.

As in the case of Merchant Steamers, the house flag, if kept at the Station, will be hoisted on the private staff, when the vessel's identity is known. If the vessel is a private yacht, a blue swallow-tail burgee will be hoisted on the private staff.

The following are the distinctive Mail flags employed:—

Weekly Mail from England.. Blue flag with white centre.

“ “ “ .. Blue to white flag quartered.

Fortnightly from “ .. Red flag with white centre.

“ “ “ .. Blue and red flag quartered with white ball in first quarter.

Newfoundland Mail ..... White flag with Blue centre.

Bermuda “ ..... “ “ “ Red “

Should the direct Mail from England, arrive during the night, a red triangular flag is hoisted half-way out on the lower yard (east side) from 7 a. m. to 9 a. m.

When the mail from England is reported to have arrived at Rimouski, a blue flag with white “ R ” in centre is hoisted half-way out on lower yard (west side), for one hour. When the news is received during the night, this flag will be flown from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m.

It will be noticed that the upper yard is reserved for steamers, the outer halliards being for merchant steamers, and the inner for men-of-war.

The outer halliards of the lower yard are reserved for sailing vessels, and the inner halliards for mail flags and national ensigns of men-of-war.

Steamers only are signalled at night in the following manner:—

A steamer approaching from the west will be signalled by hoisting a green light on the end of the west lower yard arm, and a steamer approaching from the east will be signalled by a red light on the end of the eastern yard arm.

If two steamers are approaching from the east, a second red light will be hoisted close beneath the first and so on, one red light for each steamer from the east, and one green light for each steamer from the west.

When a Steamer enters the Harbor (*i. e.*, passes the line between Chebucto Head to Devil's Island) a white light will be hoisted close beneath the colored light which denotes her approach, thus corresponding with the steamer pennant hoisted by day beneath the ball when a steamer enters the Harbor.

When two Steamers from the east have entered, the white light will be hoisted close beneath the two red lights, but if one steamer has entered and the other is still outside, the white light will be hoisted beneath the upper red light and above the lower one which denotes the approach of the second steamer. The same with two steamers from the west.

Night signals for Mail Steamers, and Men-of-War will be made as under, the vertical intervals between these lights being 12 feet.

#### MEN OF WAR.

Green light above red light, English Man-of-War from west  
 Red light above green light, English Man-of-War from east.  
 Green, red and white lights, Foreign Man-of-War from west.  
 Red, green and white lights, Foreign Man-of-War from east.  
 Red, white and green lights, Dominion Gov't steamer from west.  
 Green, white and red light, Dominion Gov' steamer from east.

#### MAIL-STEAMERS.

Red light above red, weekly mail from England.  
 White light above white, weekly mail for England.  
 Red light above white, fortnightly mail from England.  
 Green light above white, fortnightly mail for England.  
 White light above red, Newfoundland mail.  
 White light above green, Bermuda mail.

Vessels in distress or ashore by day.—Red ensign upside down hoisted beneath the ball or cross,

Vessels in distress or ashore by night.—White light above red (for east), green (west) 3 feet apart.

Vessels in tow by day.—Steamer ball, the red square flag, followed by distinguishing pennant of vessel towed, when she enters harbour haul down and insert steamer pennant between ball and red flag.

Vessels in tow at night.—Two red or green lights horizontal close together, when entered harbour put white light below the two lights.

#### MAIL SIGNALS.

The following are the signals made by Royal Mail Steamers when entering Halifax Harbor, between Chebucto Head and York Redoubt.

| Description of Mail.                 | Day Signals.                                                  | Night Signals.                                          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| English outward....<br>(Fortnightly) | The American Ensign at Fore.                                  | Blue, White and Red Rockets and Blue Light.             |
| English homeward..<br>(Fortnightly)  | English red Ensign at Fore.                                   | Blue, White and Red Rockets.                            |
| English outward....<br>(Weekly)      | Fires two guns, Bomb rockets and fly's letter "N" at Fore.    | Or fires two guns or Bomb Rockets and burns blue light. |
| English homeward..<br>(Weekly)       | Fires 1 gun or Bomb rocket and fly's Canadian Ensign at Fore. | Fires 1 gun or Bomb Rocket and burns blue light.        |

It is also customary when Steamer is abreast of George's Island to fire two bomb rockets on passage from England, and one bomb rocket on passage from United States or Portland.

H. V. KENT, Capt. R. E.  
*Superintendent of Signals.*

#### Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

##### RED.

Hansa S. S. Co, red square flag, white diamond with red Maltese cross on diamond, A. G. Jones & Co.

Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.

James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.



War will be made as  
sing 12 feet.

ar from west  
ar from east.  
ar from west.  
ar from east.  
eamer from west.  
mer from east.

nd.  
gland.  
gland.

sign upside down

ght above red (for

are flag, followed  
he enters harbour  
and red flag.

s horizontal close  
w the two lights.

il Steamers when  
d York Redoubt.

ight Signals.

White and Red  
ockets and Blue  
ght.

White and Red  
ockets.

es two guns or  
mb Rockets and  
us blue light.

gun or Bomb  
cket and burns  
e light.

erge's Island to  
ne bomb rocket

R. E.  
ut of Signals.

ifax.

Maltese cross

ar.

T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white; Dominion Coal Co., Ltd., M. R. Morrow, Agent, red flag with black diamond centre.

Canada Atlantic and Plant S. S. Co. (Plant Line), red and blue horizontal, red uppermost with Maltese cross with letter P in centre (red).

Furness Line, Blue flag with white letter F in centre.

White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.

J. F. Phelan, red with white St. George's Cross. [centre.

Donaldson Line, red, white and blue burgee with blue letter D in WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.

R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond. [bottom.

A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and

Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.

Black Bros., white and blue flag, vertical.

Walter Mitchell, white burgee, centre a blue star.

A. B. Crosby & Co., white flag, red horizontal stripes and red letter C in white diamond in centre.

#### GREEN.

Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre white diamond, with green letter F in BLUE [centre.

Red Cross Line S. S. Co., blue flag, white ball in centre, and red diagonal cross. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

S. Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.

Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.

George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.

John Taylor & Co, a blue and white penant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.

Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red penant above.

G. E. Boak & Co., blue flag, crossed white diagonally.

Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red letters in the diamond.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white CH below it

Private Yacht, a blue burgee.

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron. The Ensign of the Squadron shall be the Blue Ensign of Her Majesty's Fleet. The Burgee shall be blue with a red cross of St. George, edged white and the arms of Nova Scotia in the first quarter. The Commodore's flag shall be the Squadron burgee, swallow-tailed; the Vice Commodore's a small burgee with one white ball in the third quarter; the Rear-Commodore's a similar burgee, with two white balls in the third quarter.

#### STORM SIGNALS.

Directions to Mariners with Reference to Canadian Storm Warnings issued for Quebec and the Maritime Provinces.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.



The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

**NOTES.**—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners should always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

## MEDICAL REGISTER.

**PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD—Members Appointed by Government.**

—Edward Farrell, M.D., Halifax; David H. Muir, M.D., Truro; W. H. MacDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Alex. D. MacGillvary, M.D., Sydney; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; N. E. McKay, M.D., and H. H. Read, M.D., Halifax. *Members Appointed by N. S. Medical Society.*—J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; Wm. Tobin, M.D., Halifax; D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; N. F. Cunningham, M.D., Dartmouth; William McKay, M.D., Little Glace Bay, C. B.; John Stewart, M.B., Halifax.

**OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.**—*President*, A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; *Registrar-Treasurer*, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax. *Auditors*, D. A. Campbell, M.D.; H. H. Read, M.D.

**PROFESSIONAL EXAMINERS.**—Dr A. J. Cowie, Halifax, Medicine; Dr Edw. Farrell, Halifax, Surgery; Dr A. C. Page, Truro, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Dr W. S. Muir, Truro, Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Dr G. L. Sinclair, Halifax, Anatomy; Dr A. P. Reid, Middleton, Annapolis, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; Dr L. M. Silver, Halifax, Physiology; Prof. Ebenezer MacKay, Dal Coll., Halifax, Chemistry.

**EXAMINERS FOR MIDWIFE'S LICENSE.**—A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax.

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.**—Examinations take place at Halifax on the first Thursday in May and the second Thursday in September.

Local examinations are also held on same dates at Sydney, C. B., at Pictou and Yarmouth, N. S.

**EXAMINERS.**—John Currie, D.D., J. B. Currie, Esq., Halifax.

**SOLICITORS.**—Borden, Ritchie and Chisholm.

Adlington Robert, M.D., Univ Edin, 1854, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1857, Brookfield, Colchester

Adlington, Stephen Augustus, M.D., Balt Med Coll, 1896, Ingram River, Halifax

Aitken Charles Cheyne, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1880, Lunenburg

Allan Dixon Chapman, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1875, Amherst, Cumberland

Allan James Glen, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Almon Hon William Johnson, M.D., Univ Glasg, 1838, Halifax

Almon Thomas Ritchie, M.D., Long Isl'd Coll, N.Y., 1866, M.D., Coll P & S, N.Y., 1867, Halifax

Anderson Fitzgerald Unacke, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1883, L.R.C.P., Edin, 1883, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1884, Halifax

Andrews Alfred Roscoe, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1879, Middleton, Annapolis [N. Y.]

is expected that  
t will not exceed  
ell found vessel  
ners that strong

y of the wind is

o white lanterns

o white lanterns

from Drum Agents  
ays bear in mind  
sarily mean that a  
that one is expect-  
ort would be liable

from the Central

by Government.

.D., Truro; W.

y, M.D., Sydney;

. H. Read, M.D.,

—J. F. Black,

Campbell, M.D.,

m McKay, M.D.,

e, M.D., Truro;

. Auditors, D.

x, Medicine; Dr

, Obstetrics and

Truro, Materia

fax, Anatomy;

udence and Hy-

enezer MacKay,

, M.D., Truro;

.D., Halifax.

place at Hali-

Thursday in

Sydney, C. B.,

Esq., Halifax.

s, Eng, 1857,

6, Ingram River,

Lunenburg

erst, Cumberland

oklyn, N Y

Halifax

, 1866, M.D., Coll

c P, Edin, 1883,

879, Middleton,

[N. Y.

Angus Alexander Clarke, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1882, 442 Main St., Buffalo, Archibald, Matthew George, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1898, Vict Gen Hosp, Halifax

Armstrong Melbourne Edward, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1892, Freeport, Digby

Atkinson, Martin Gay, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1884, Truro, Colchester

Avard, Charles McQueen, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Amherst, Cumb

Ayer Nehemiah, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1880, Amherst, Cumberland

Babbitt Walter, M.D., C.M., Trin Univ, 1887, F.T.M.S., 1887, St John, N.B.

Balcom Parker Nathan, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1875, Aylesford, Kings

Banks Herbert Huntington, M.D., Harv Univ, 1889, Barrington Shelburne

Barnaby Clarence David, Lic Prov Med B'd N.S., 1881, Louisburg, C.B.

Barnaby (Gideon), M.D., Harv Univ, 1872, Bridgetown, Annapolis

Barss Andrew DeWolf, M.D., Univ Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings

Barton William Gordon, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1888, Pubnico, Yarmouth

Barton William Joseph, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1896, Pubnico Yarmouth

Bell George, M.D., Harv Univ, 1869, Meteghan, Digby

Bell George Wilson, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1869, Kingston Stn, Kings

Bell, John, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1898, New Glasgow, Pictou.

Bent Charles, M.D., Univ Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester

Bent William Henry, M.D., Harv Univ, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth

Bentley, Robie Dugwell, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1897, N Brookfield, Queens

Best Frederick, M.D., Univ Penn, 1876, Somerset, Kings

Best, Oliver Fletcher, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1889, Patten, Maine, U.S.A.

Bethune John Lemuel, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria, C.B.

Bingay George Thomas, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1849, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1856,

Westport, Digby

Bingay John Moody, M.D., Harv Univ, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth

Birt, Arthur, M.B., C.M., Univ Edin, 1887, Berwick, Kings

Bishop, Bradford Stanley, M.D., C.M., Trin Univ, 1898, New Minas, Kings

Bissett Charles Peter, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1890, St Peter's, Rich-

mond, C.B.

Bissett, Ernest Eugene, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1897, Port Morien, C.B.

Black Bret, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1894, Truro, Colchester

Black Judson Burpee, M.D., Dartm Coll, 1890, Windsor, Hants

Black John Ferguson, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1866, Halifax

Bliss Gerald Courtenaye Wentworth, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1880, (Sect 11

Med Act, 1884), Amherst

Boggs, George Washington, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1886, New West-

minster, B.C.

Bonnell Saul, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1896, Bridgewater, Lun.

Borden Frederick William, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Canning, Kings

Bowles Edward Perry, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1874, Wolfville, Kings

Brent, Willoughby, M.D., C.M., Trin Univ, 1897, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg

Brine John Frederick, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Hazel Hill, Guysborough

Brookman, John Stuart, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Sydney, C.B.

Brown, George Wellington, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1893, Clarke's Harbor,

Shelburne

Buckley, Avery Fillis, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1898, Halifax

Buckley George Edward, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1867, Guysborough

Burgess Frederick Newton, M.D., Harv Univ, 1865, Cheverie, Hants

Burns Samuel Wesley, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1864, Shelburne

Burrell, Reginald Heber, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1897, Lower Wood's

Harbor, Shelburne

\*Byrne Henry, L.R.C.S., Ire, 1886, L.M.D., R.C.S., Ire, 1891, Sandford

Villa, Sandford, County Dublin, Ireland

Cadegan John Clement, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Little

Glance Bay, C.B.

Calder James Squair, M.D., Harv Univ, 1866, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

Caldwell George Peters, M.D., Harv Univ, 1876, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884),

Halifax

Calkin Barry Howes, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1891, 187 Lamartine St.

Boston, Mass.

Cameron Hugh, M.D., Univ Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness

\*Surgical qualifications only

- Cameron John, M D, Univ Glasg, 1855, L R C S, Edin, 1855, Port Hood, C B
- Cameron John Joseph, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1889, Antigonish
- Cameron Owen Haliburton, M D, C P S, Balt, 1892, Maccan St'n, C. B.
- Cameron William Murdoch, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1873, Halifax
- Campbell Charles Fitz-Henry, M D, Univ Penn, 1847, Springhill, C. B.
- Campbell Donald Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1874, Halifax
- Campbell George Murray, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Halifax
- Campbell Ivan Glen, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, residence unknown
- Campbell John Gibson, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Northport, Cumberland
- Carey Robert Hillary, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Trepassey, Nfld
- Carmichael, Alexander George, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Margaree, Inverness, C B
- Chapman Howard Jones, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Wakefield, Mass
- Chase Thomas Edward, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Halifax
- Chipman Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Grand Pré, Kings
- Chisholm Alex'r William, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, Margaree Forks, C B
- Chisholm Donald, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1874, St Louis, Mo, U S A
- Chisholm Duncan McIntosh, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Port Hood, Inverness, C B
- Chisholm Murdoch, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1877, L R C P, Lond, 1886, Halifax [Harbor, Guysb]
- Chisholm William Alexander, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll 1896, Isaac's
- Churchill John Locke, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Lockeport, Shelb
- Chute James Rupert, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Upp Stewiacke, Col
- Clarke Augustus Tupper, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Calais, Maine
- Clarke James William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Tatamagouche, Col
- Clarke William Gibson, M D, Harv Univ, 1852, Kentville, Kings
- Clay Henry Pineo, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Tidnish, Cumberland
- Clift George Denison, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Charlottetown, P E I
- Cochran Francis James Albro, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, 1892, Bedford, Halifax
- Cogswell Arthur Wellesley, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Halifax
- Cogswell, William Forlong, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Sandcoulee Cascade Co, Mont, U S A
- Cole William Hallett, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, (Sect 11 Med Act, 1884), Caledonia, Queens
- Collie James Ross, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, River John, Pictou
- Cook Snow Parker Freeman, M D, Univ Penn, 1883, Gloucester, Mass
- Corbett, Frederick Augustus Fulmore, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Parrsboro, Cumberland
- Cove John William, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Springhill, Cumberland
- Covert, Archibald Menzies, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1882, Lakeville, Kings
- Cowie Andrew James, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1879, Halifax
- Cox George Hastings, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, New Glasgow, Pictou
- Cox Robinson, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1875, Upp Stewiacke, Colchester
- Creelman Frederick Stanhope, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Maitland, Hants
- Culton, Albert, M D, Balt Med Coll, 1897, Margarettsville, Annapolis
- Cunningham Norman Frederic, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1877, Dartmouth, Halifax
- Curry Matthew Allison, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Halifax
- Dakin Robert Augustus, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland
- DeBlois Louis George, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis [Halifax]
- Dechman Andrew Arthur, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Upp Musquodoboit, DeMille William Budd, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1882, Eureka, Pictou
- Densmore Howard S, M D, C P S, Balt, 1892, Elmsdale, Hants
- Densmore James Douglass, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Port Clyde, Shelburne
- DesBrisay Thomas De La Cour, M D, Bowd Coll, 1876, Lunenburg
- Des Noyers Joseph James, M D, Dartm. Coll., 1859, Rogersville, Northumberland Co, N B

Edin, 1855, Port  
 , Antigonish  
 Ocean St'n. C. M.  
 1873, Halifax  
 Springhill, Cumb  
 , Halifax  
 1890, Halifax  
 s dence unknow  
 ort, Cumberland  
 ey, Nfld  
 1882, Margaree,  
 Wakefield, Mass  
 Kings  
 garee Forks, C B  
 Mo, U S A  
 1832, Port Hood,  
 r CP, Lond, 1886,  
 Harbor, Guysb  
 Coll 1896, Isaac's  
 Lockport, Shelb  
 up Stewiacke, Col  
 t, Maine  
 amamagouche, Col  
 ville, Kings  
 umberland  
 etown, P E I  
 oll, 1892, Bedford,  
 1884, Halifax  
 1894, Sandcoulee  
 Med Act, 1884),  
 n, Pictou  
 Gloucester, Mass  
 eGill Univ, 1896.  
 , Cumberland  
 8, Lakeville, Kngs  
 e r, Lond, 1879,  
 usgow, Pictou  
 cke, Colchester  
 N Y, 1867, Mait-  
 ville, Annapolis  
 Med Coll, 1877,  
 fax  
 vash, Cumberland  
 1861, Bridgetown,  
 [Halifax  
 Up Musquodoboit,  
 Eureka, Pictou  
 ie, Hants  
 1877, Port Clyde,  
 6, Lunenburg  
 Rogersville, North-

DeWitt George Erastus, M D, Harv Univ, 1872, Wolfville  
 DeWolf James Ratchford, M D, Univ Edin, 1841, L R C S, Edin, 1841,  
 Halifax  
 Dickson Minar Stiles, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Great Village, Colchester  
 Dixon Charles Leonard, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Anherst, Cumb  
 Dobson, William Gaius, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Poughkeepsie, N Y  
 Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B  
 Dodge Stephen, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Halifax  
 Donham Benjamin Eugene, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Sauhierville, Di-  
 by  
 Dorman Oscar Chipman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, S S "Minia," Anglo  
 American Cab'e Co, London, G B  
 Doyle Joseph James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Church Point, Digby  
 Drew George Elkanah, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, New Westminster, B C  
 Dunbar, William Roderick, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Abercrombie,  
 Pictou  
 Dunlop Edward Winslow, M D, Univ Verm, 1891, Salmon Riv, Halifax  
 Du Vernet, Edward, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1893, Digby  
 Dyer J Gould, M D, Univ Louis'a, 1867, Portland, Maine  
 Eaton Foster Fitch, M D, Univ, N Y, 1889, Upp Rose Bay, Lunenburg  
 Elderkin Edwin Johnson, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1884, L M D, L R C P,  
 Edin, 1889, Weymouth Bridge, Digby.  
 Elliot Charles Schomberg, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Guysborough  
 Ellis, James F, M D, West Univ, Lond, Ont, 1898, Sherbrooke, Guys-  
 borough  
 Ellison Robert James, M D, Pen Med Coll, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis  
 Fairbanks Harry Gray, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Alma, Albert, N B  
 Fales Alonzo Cartland, M D, Harv Univ, 1894, Bridgewater, Lunenburg  
 Farish George William Tooker, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, Yarmouth  
 Farish Henry Greggs, M D, Univ Penn, 1849, M R C S, Eng, 1850, Liver-  
 pool, Queens  
 Farish James Collins, M D, Univ Penn, 1890, Liverpool, Queens  
 Farrell Edward, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1864, Halifax  
 Fielding Clifford Harvey, M D, Chre Hom Med Coll, 1890, Halifax  
 Fillmore Edward Wood, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1887, Spencer's Island,  
 Finn William Dominic, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1890, Halifax [Cumb  
 Fiset Napoleon, M L, Laval Univ, 1870, Lic, Que Prov, 1870, Cheti-  
 camp, Inverness, C B  
 Fiset Pierre Joseph Louis, M D, Lav Univ, 1895, Lic, Que Prov, 1895,  
 Cheticamp Chapel, C B  
 Fitch James Nutting, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings  
 Fitch Simon, M D, Univ Edin, 1841, Halifax  
 Fixott Henry James, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Arichat, Richmond, C B  
 Fletcher Robert Whitney, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, 381 Broadway,  
 S Boston, Mass  
 Flinn John William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Wallace, Cumb  
 Flinn Thomas William Pallister, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874,  
 Halifax  
 Ford Frederick Samuel Lampson, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, New Ger-  
 many, Lunenburg  
 Forrest, William Duff, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1898, Vict Gen Hosp, Hfx  
 Foster Charendon Atwood, M D, Harv Univ, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenb  
 Foster Gilbert La Fayette, M D, Univ N Y, 1896, Canning, Kings Co  
 Fox Charles James, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth  
 Fraser, Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, New Glasgow, Pictou  
 Fraser Duncan A, M D, Univ Penn, 1870, residence unknown  
 Fraser John Frank, M D, Harv Univ, 1892, Port Morien, C B  
 Fraser, William Leslie, M D, Long Island Med Coll, 1897, West Br,  
 River John, Pictou  
 Freeman Charles McKay, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1871, Cape Sable  
 Island, Shelburne [Annapolis  
 Freeman Ingraham Bill, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1856, Bridgetown,  
 Freeman, Nelson Porter, M D, Univ Verm, 1891, New Germany,  
 Lunenburg  
 Fritz Emdon, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Manchester, N.H., U.S.A.

- Fritz Howard Douglas, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1888, St John, N B  
 Fuller Albert James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Yarmouth  
 Fuller James Newnan, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1868, Horton  
 Landing, Kings  
 Fullerton William Sommerville, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882,  
 201 W Superior St, Duluth, Minn, U S A  
 Fullerton William Young, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Port  
 Williams, Kings  
 Fulton George Herbert, M D C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Bass River, Col  
 Gates, Charles Randall, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Wallace, Cumberland  
 Gandier, George Gaw, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1898, Pictou  
 Gaudet Fidele, M D, Vict Univ, 1875, Meteghan, Digby  
 Gillis Angus Bernard, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1888, Salem,  
 Oregon, U S A  
 Glendenning Robert Thompson, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1892, Man-  
 chester, Mass  
 Goodwin Frederick William, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1885, Halifax  
 Gossip Charles John, M D, Univ Edin, 1859, Dartmouth, Hx [Halifax  
 Gourley John McCulloch, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Sheet Harbor,  
 Gouthro Henry Peter, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, Alberton, P E I  
 Gow Francis Alexander Robert, M D, C M, Trin Univ, 1889, F T M C, 1889,  
 Halifax  
 Graham John McKenzie, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1872, residence unknown  
 Grant John Prescott, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Bridgetown, Ann-p.  
 Grant Norman McKay, M D C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1889, Burleigh  
 St, Auckland, N Zealand  
 Grant William, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Channel, Newfoundland  
 Gunn Robert, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorne, Inver-  
 ness, C B  
 Hallett Edmund Oliver, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1885, Weymouth  
 Bridge, Digby  
 Halliday, Andrew, M B, C M, Univ Glasg, 1888, Shubenacadie, Hants  
 Hamilton Annie Isabella, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Halifax  
 Hamilton Charles Alfred, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1891, Mahone Bay,  
 Lunenburg  
 Hare Henry Mather, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Ichang, China  
 Harel Victor, M D, Vict Univ, 18 — St Gertrude, Nicolet, Que  
 Harris James William, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, residence unknown  
 Harris John Henry, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Yarmouth  
 Hart, Edward Charles, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Victoria, B C  
 Hart Louisa Helena, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1894, Rampetta,  
 Madras Presidency, India. (Kings  
 Harvey Frederick Charles, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Wolfville,  
 Hattie William Harop, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Halifax  
 Hawkins Arthur Charles, M D, C M McGill Univ, 1885, Halifax  
 Hayes Joseph, M D, Univ Penn, 1888, Parrsboro, Cumberland  
 Heartz, Jane Lambert, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1893, Halifax  
 Hemmeon James Albert Moran, M D, C P S, Balt, 1896, Bridgewater,  
 Lunenburg  
 Hewson Charles Wentworth Upham, M D, Univ Penn, 1872, L M D  
 and L R C P, Edin 1884, Amherst, Cumberland  
 Hill Forrest Lesmere, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, 1897, Seaforth, Hlfx Co  
 Hills, Walter Henry, M D, C M, Queens Univ, 1898, Acadia Mines,  
 Londonderry, Colchester  
 Hogan Edward Vincent, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Cable S S  
 "Mackay-Bennett"  
 Holmes Percy Augustus, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Parrsboro,  
 Cumberland  
 Hooper, Ebenezer, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1885, L S A, Lend,  
 1885, Indian Harbor, Halifax  
 Howard Stephen, M D, Univ Penn, 1866, Deloraine, Manitoba  
 Ings George Arthur, L R C P, Edin, 1890, L R C S, Edin, 1890, L F P S,  
 Glasg, 1890, Great Falls, Cascade Co, Mont, U S A  
 Irwin Archer, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Hakalan, Hawaii  
 Irwin Frank, M D, Univ Rost, 1884, Lockeport, Shelburne



St John, N B  
Yarmouth  
l, 1863, Horton  
Med Coll, 1882,  
Coll, 1872, Port  
Bass River, Col  
ace, Cumberland  
u  
by  
st, 1888, Salem,  
niv, 1892, Man-  
1885, Halifax  
th, Hx [Halifax  
84, Sheet Harbor,  
a, P E I  
839, F T M C, 1889,  
sidence unknown  
dgetown, Ann-p.  
, 1889, Burleigh  
ewfoundland  
rathlorne, Inver-  
1885, Weymouth  
nacadie, Hants  
Halifax  
01, Mahone Bay,  
hina  
olet, Que  
ace unknown  
armouth  
Victoria, B C  
1894, Rampettai,  
[Kings  
1897, Wolfville,  
Halifax  
Halifax  
berland  
nf, 1893, Halifax  
896, Bridgewater,  
eur, 1872, L M D  
Seaforth, Hlfx Co  
8, Acadia Mines,  
1896, Cable S S  
1895, Parrsboro,  
885, L S A, Lend,  
Manitoba  
lin, 1890, L F P S,  
A  
awell  
burne

Jacques, Hartley Spinney, M D, Univ N Y, 1887, Halifax  
Jacques, Henry Merville, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Upper Dyke,  
Kings [Halifax  
Jamieson George Alexander, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Ship Harbor,  
Jeffers, Edwa d, M D, C P S, Balt, 1897, Parrsboro, Cumberland  
Johnson Daniel McIntosh, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1878, Tatama-  
gouche, Col [Mines, C B  
Johnstone Edmund James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Victoria  
Johnstone, Lewis, M D, Univ Penn 1845, Stellarton, Pictou  
Johnstone Lewis Wilkinson, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Sydney  
Mines, C B [Halifax  
Jones Guy Carleton, M D, C M Hal Med Coll, 1890, M R C S, Eng, 1887,  
Jones Josias Edgar, M D, Harv Univ, 1858, Digby  
Jost Arthur Cranswick, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Advocate, Cum-  
berland  
Keith Silvanus, L R C P S, Kingst, 1886, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Kelly Frederick William, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, Chester  
Kempton Zenas Millard, M D, Dartm Coll, 1866, Wallace, Cumberland  
Kendall Arthur Samuel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, M R C S,  
Eng, 1884, Sydney, C B [Newfoundland  
Kendall Henry Ernest, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1888, St John's,  
Kennedy Alexander Edward, M D, C P S, Balt, 1893, Mabou, Inv, C B  
Kennedy Evan, M D, Univ Bost, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Kent Hedley Vicars, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1890, Truro, Colchester  
Killam Maude, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1895, Lie Univ State  
of N Y, 1896, C I Mission, Chung King, W China  
King, Wallace Gow, M D, Cin Coll Med Surg, 1878, Lunenburg  
Kinsman Frederick Smallwood, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Digby  
Kirby Harold, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Tusket, Yarmouth  
Kirkpatrick Everind Alexander, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1888, Halifax  
Landry Alexandre Pierre, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Eel Brook, Yarmouth  
Lanigan John Alphonsus, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Niagara Falls, N Y.  
Lavers Frank Charles, M D C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1891, L R C P S  
Kingst, 1891, Hazeldean, New Ross, Lunenburg  
Lawson Archibald, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1866, M R C S, Eng, 1868,  
Mexico City, Mexico  
LeBlanc Aimé Alexandre, MD, Vict Univ, 1884, Arichat, Richmond, CB  
LeBlanc Hilarion Celestin, M D, Univ Balt, 1891, Cape Bald, N B  
Lindsay Andrew Walker Herdman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1875, M B, C M,  
Univ Edin, 1877, Halifax  
Lockwood, Terence Cochrane, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1885,  
Lockeport, Shelburne  
Love Andrew, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Bridgeville, Pictou  
Lovett Lewis Johnstone, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Bear River, Digby  
Lovitt, Israel Melbourne, M D, Harv Univ, 1885, Yarmouth  
Lowerison Ellmore Harold, M D, Jeff Med Coll 1883, (Sect 11, Med Act,  
1884), Halifax  
Mack Joshua Newton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1875, Lunenburg  
Mader Antony Ivan, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Halifax  
March, Henry Arthur, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenburg  
March John Bartley, M D, Univ Mich, 1885, Berwick, Kings  
Margeson Charles Inglis, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Hantsport, Hants  
Marshall Carmon Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Bridgewater, Lunen  
Marshall Fred R, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax  
Messenger Freeman Simeon, M D, Univ N Y, 1893, Petite Rivière, Lun  
Meyer, Edward James, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, E Cambridge, Mass  
Middlemas Francis, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Berwick, Kings  
Miller Charles John, M D, Harv Univ, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Miller James Samuel, M D, Berksh Med Coll, 1845, Canning, Kings  
Miller John William, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Canning, Kings  
Miller Samuel Nelson, M D, Univ N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis  
Milsom Thomas, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Dartmouth, Halifax  
Mitchell Robert, MD, Univ Edin, 1859, L R C S, Edin, 1859, Dorchester, NB  
Moody James Cochran, M D, Univ N Y 1866, Windsor, Hants



- Moore, Ernest Fraser, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, N S Hosp for Insane, Dartmouth
- Moore Thomas Alexander, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1883, M C P S, Ont, 1887, Westville, Pictou
- Moore Willis Bryant, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1876, Kentville, Kings
- Morris Charles Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Midd Musquodoboit, Halifax
- Morris Clarence Hamilton, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Windsor, Hants
- Morrison Daniel Allan, M D, C P S, Balt, 1893, Louisburg, C B
- Morrison Daniel Neil, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Oxford, Cumb
- Morrison Murdoch Daniel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Dominion Mines, Old Bridgeport, C B
- Morrow, Arthur, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1886, Sandcoulee, Cascade Co, Mont, U S A
- Morse Charles Hamilton, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, Woodstock, N B
- Morse Clinton James, M D, Univ Edin, 1862, Amherst, Cumberland
- Morse John Alline W, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, Ohio, Yarmouth [polis
- Morse Leander Rupert, M D, Harv Univ, 1860, Lawrencetown, Anna-
- Morse Leander Rupert, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Lawrencetown, An
- Morse Louis Harding, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Digby
- Morton Joseph Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Shelburne
- Moseley Charles A, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1880, Port Antonio, Jam-
- Mosher, James Dudley, M D, C P S, Balt, 1886, Rawdon, Hants [aica
- Muir David Holmes, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Truro, Colchester
- Muir William Scott, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1874, L R C S, Edin, 1877, L M D and L R C P, Edin, 1877, Truro, Colchester
- Munro Charles Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1862, West River, Pictou
- Munro Crauswick Burton, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Wallace, Cumb'd
- Munro Hugh Ross, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Stellarton, Pictou
- Murphy George Nelson, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1895, I' rilton, Bermuda
- Murphy Thomas Joseph Francis, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1888, Hafx
- Murray Charles Dick e, M B C M, Univ Edin, 1889, Halifax
- Murray Daniel, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1886, Campbellton, N. B
- Murray, Duncan, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Lr Stewiacke, Colchester
- Murray Duncan Andrew, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1889, Riv John, Pictou
- Murray, Robert Lowrey, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Pictou
- Murray, Suther Corbett, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, Albert, Albert Co, N B
- MacAulay Joseph James Fraser, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, River Dennis, (S side), C B
- McAulay, Murdoch William, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, Thorburn, Pict
- McDonald Allan, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Grand Bank Newfoundland
- McDonald Daniel, (Sect 37, Med Act 1872,) Pugwash, Cumberland
- MacDonald Daniel, M D, C P S, Balt, 1892, Baddeck, C B
- McDonald, Daniel, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, Whycomagh, C B
- Macdonald Donald John, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Pt Hawkesbury
- McDonald, Edward Murray, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1898, Port Mulgrave
- McDonald Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Burgeo, Newfoundland
- McDonald, Henry Kirkwood, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Lunenburg
- Macdonald Hugh N, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1882, Whycomagh, C B
- McDonald John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1876, St Peters, Richmond, C B
- McDonald John Ban, M D, Harv Univ, 1865, Centralia, Lewis Co, Wash, U S A
- McDonald John Clyde, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Oxford, Cumberland
- McDonald John Farquhar, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou
- McDonald J W, M B, Univ Edin, 1871, L R C S, Edin, 1871, 508 Masonic Temple, Minneapolis, Minn, U S A
- McDonald Michael Allen, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1876, Sydney, C B
- McDonald Patrick Alexander, M D, Harv, Univ 1871, Port Hawkesbury, C B
- Macdonald Robert James, M D, Univ N Y, 1894, Westville, Pictou
- Macdonald William Henry, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Up Rose Bay, Lunenburg

3 Hosp for Insane,  
iv, Kingst, 1883,  
Kentville, Kings  
dd Musquodoboit,  
7, Windsor, Hants  
urg, C B  
Oxford, Cumb  
ll, 1895, Dominion  
ulee, Cascade Co,  
Woodstock, N B  
st, Cumberland  
Yarmouth [polis  
rencetown, Anna-  
lawrencetown, An  
Digby  
rue  
ort Antonio, Jam-  
on, Hants [aica  
Truro, Colchester  
a c s, Edin, 1877,  
r  
River, Pictou  
Wallace, Cumb'd  
l, Pictou  
1895, M D C M, Dal  
d Coll, 1888, Hafx  
alifax  
ellton, N. B  
acke, Colchester  
l, Riv John, Pictou  
ou  
ert, Albert Co, N B  
Univ, 1896, River  
93, Thorburn. Pict  
80, Grand Bank  
wash, Cumberland  
C B  
ocomagh, C B  
97, Pt Hawkesbury  
98, Port Mulgrave  
ewfoundland  
w, 1896, Lunenburg  
t, 1882, Whycoco-  
ters, Richmond, C B  
ntralia, Lewis Co,  
xford, Cumberland  
opewell, Pictou  
1871, 508 Masonic  
1876, Sydney, C B  
371, Port Hawkes-  
estville, Pictou  
96, Up Rose Bay,

Macdonald William Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1862, Antigonish  
Macdonald William Huntley, M D, Harv Univ, 1892, Antigonish  
McDougall, John Cameron, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Truro, Col  
McDougall, John George, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Amherst, Cumb  
MacGillvary, Alex Daniel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1863, Sydney, C B  
MacGregor Murdoch, M D, Harv Univ, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg  
McIntosh Alexander, M D, Univ Penn, 1858, Antigonish  
McIntosh Daniel, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, L R C P, Edin, 1873, Pugwash  
McIntyre Duncan Kenneth, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Sydney C B  
McIntyre James Angus, M D, Harvard Univ, 1892, Folley Village, Col  
McKay Donald McGregor, MD, Jeff Med Coll, 1896, Up Stewiacke, Col  
McKay, George Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1894, North Sydney, C B  
McKay Hector Howard, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, New Glasgow,  
Pictou  
McKay John Hector, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, L R C S Edin,  
1871, L R C P, Edin, 1871, Truro, Colchester  
McKay, John William, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, 1886, New  
Glasgow, Pictou [Pictou  
McKay Katherine Joanna, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, New Glasgow,  
McKay Norman Ebenezer, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1879, M B, Univ Hal,  
1879, M R C S, Eng, 1884, Halifax  
McKay William, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Little Glace Bay, C B  
McKay William Alexander, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Sher-  
brooke, Guysboro  
MacKeen Robert Arthur Haliburton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880,  
Glace Bay, C B  
MacKeen Samuel George Archibald, M D, Harv Univ, 1849, Baddeck, C B  
McKenzie David Hugh, MD, Univ N Y, 1889, Poughkeepsie, N Y  
McKenzie George Isaac, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1864, Pictou  
McKenzie John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Port Mulgrave, Guysb  
McKenzie, John Alexander, MD, C P S, Bost, 1892, N S Hosp for  
Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax  
McKenzie, Murdoch Daniel, M D, C M, Dal Univ, Parrsboro, Cumbld  
MacKenzie William Davison, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Parrsboro, Cumb  
McKinnon John Cameron, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Antigonish [N Y  
McKinnon Thomas Hosterman, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1889, Brooklyn,  
MacLean Duncan, M D, Harv Univ, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants  
MacLean Edwin David, MD, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1887, Mus-  
quodoboit Harbor, Halifax  
McLean Isaac Matheson, MD, CM, McGill Univ, 1884, New West-  
minster, B C  
McLean John William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1883, N Sydney, C B  
McLellan James Archibald, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1891,  
Noel, Hants  
McLennan Angus, M D, Univ Penn, 1873, Margaree, Inverness, C B  
McLennan, Samuel John, MD, Bell Hosp M Coll, 1894, Port Morien, C B  
McLeod, James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1898, Wallace, Cumberland  
McLeod John Knox, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1883, Bay Roberts,  
Newfoundland.  
McLeod, Mary Elizabeth, M D, N W Univ Chic, 1892, Yarmouth  
McLeod Roderick Campbell, MD, Univ N Y, 1891, North Sydney, C B  
McLeod, Thomas Chalmers, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1894, Black Head  
Newfoundland  
McLeod William McKenzie, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1875,  
Sydney, C B  
McMillan Finlay, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1872, Sheet Harbor, Halifax  
McMillan John, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1857, Pictou  
McQueen Charles Alexander Simpson, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1882,  
M R C S, Eng, 1888, Amherst [Pictou  
McRae William Ross, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Baddeck, C B  
Norrie William, M D, Harv Univ, 1867, West Branch, River John,  
O'Brien Robert Faulkner, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Windsor  
Olding Clara Mary, MD, CM, Dal Univ, 1896, St John, N B  
O'Neil, Freeman, MD, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1897, Sydney, C B

- Oliver William Silver, M D, Univ St And, 1857, L R O S, Ire, 1857, F R O S, Ire, 1867, Halifax
- Oulton Charles Rufus, M R O S, Eng, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
- O'Shaughnessy, Lauchlin James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1898, Halifax
- Page Alexander Crawford, M D, Harv Univ, 1856, Truro, Colchester
- Parker Hon Daniel McNeil, M D, Univ Edin, 1845, L R O S, Edin, 1845, Dartmouth, Halifax [Mass]
- Patten Anthony D, M D, Univ Mich, 1868, 70 Dale St, (Rox), Boston,
- Payzant Elias Nichols, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1855, Wolfville, Kings
- Payzant Henry Allison, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Sherbrooke, Guysb
- Payzant, James Austin, M D, C P S, Balt, 1884, Burlington, Hants
- Pearman Horace Vivian, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1888, Halifax
- Peppard John Leander, M D, Dartm Coll, 1865, Great Village, Colchester
- Perfect Alfred Harshaw, M D, C M, Vict Univ, 1887, M B Univ Tor, 1887, Orangeville, Ontario
- Perrin Albert Mitchell, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Yarmouth
- Pickles George Allen, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
- Pineo James Forman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1877, Chester, Lunenb
- Porter Andrew Everett, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Springhill, Cumb
- Primrose, Frederick, M D, Univ N Y, 1884; L R C P, Edin, 1887; L R C S, Edin, 1887; L F P and S, Glasg, 1887. Residence unknown
- Primrose Samuel C, (Sect 37, Med Act, 1872,) Lawrencetown, Annap
- Purcell John Martin, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Halifax
- Putnam William Graham, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1892, Yarmouth.
- Rand Frederic Augustus, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Parrsboro, Cumberl'd
- Randall William Allen Chipman, M D, Harv Univ, 1852, Yarmouth
- Read Herbert Huntington, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1861, L R O S, Edin, 1861, Halifax
- Read Willard Fulton, M D, Univ N Y, 1897, Waterville, Kings
- Reid Alexander Peter, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1858, L R O S, Edin, 1858, Middleton, Annapolis
- Reid, James William, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Windsor, Hants
- Rice, Frank Ernest, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, Sandy Cove, Digby
- Rindress Horace, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, North Sydney, C B
- Roach Elisha, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, Tatamagouche, Colchester
- Robertson John William, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1888, Westville, Pictou
- Robinson Augustus, M D, Univ Penn 1857, M R O S, Eng, 1858, L S A, Lond, 1863, Annapolis
- Rockwell Lee, M D, Balt Med Coll, 1895, Lakeville, Kings
- Rockwell William, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, River Hebert, Cumberland
- Ross Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Avondale, Pictou
- Ross Hugh, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Ste Larton, Pictou
- Ross James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Halifax
- Ross Robert Oswald, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Fitchburg, Mass
- Roy, John James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, New Glassow, Pictou
- Ryan Philip M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1877, 686 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass. [N Y]
- Sandford Arnold, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, 329 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn,
- Saunders Daniel Oliver, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Conquerall Bank, Lun
- Schaffner, Albert Arthur, M D C P S, Balt, 1894, Lawrencetown, Annap
- Seaman, William, M D, Univ Penn, 1892, Joggins Mines, Cumberland
- Shaw Howard Messenger, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Neihart, Meagher Co, Mont, U S A
- Silver Louis Morton, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1889, Halifax
- Simpson Henry Osmond, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Dartmouth
- Sinclair George Law, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Nova Scotia Hospital for Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax
- Slayter, John Howard, M B, C M, Edin Univ, 1888, Halifax
- Smith, Frederick Forbes, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Granville Ferry, An
- Smith Freeman Park, M D, Bowd Coll, 1881, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884) Mill Village, Queens

s, Ire, 1857, F R C S,  
 nds, Colchester  
 Univ, 1898, Halifax  
 Truro, Colchester  
 L R C S, Edin, 1845,  
 [Mass  
 St. (Rox). Boston,  
 Colville, Kings  
 Sherbrooke, Guysb  
 ington, Hants  
 88, Halifax  
 35, Great Village,  
 1887, M B Univ Tor,  
 mouth  
 Joll, 1873, Mahone  
 77, Chester, Lunenb  
 ringhill, Cumb  
 Edin, 1887; L R C S,  
 cc unknown  
 wrencetown, Annap  
 901, Halifax  
 92, Yarmouth.  
 rrsboro, Cumberl'd  
 1852, Yarmouth  
 1861, L R C S, Edin,  
 rville, Kings  
 1858, L R C S, Edin,  
 84, Windsor, Hants  
 dy Cove, Digby  
 iney, C B  
 he, Colchester  
 Kingst, 1888, West-  
 us, Eng, 1858, L S A,  
 e, Kings  
 Hebert, Cumberland  
 ale, Pictou  
 on, Pictou  
 Fitchburg, Mass  
 Glasgow, Pictou  
 686 Shawmut Ave,  
 [N Y  
 erson Ave, Brooklyn,  
 onquerall Bank, Lun  
 Lawrenceetown, Annap  
 Mines, Cumberland  
 Univ, 1895, Neihart,  
 Halifax  
 5, Dartmouth  
 7, 1872, Nova Scotia  
 8, Halifax  
 6, Granville Ferry, An  
 et 11, Med Act, 1884

Smith James Ross, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Parrsboro, Cumb  
 Smith John Peter, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, New Glasgow, Pictou  
 Smith Jordan W, M D, C P S, Balt, 1891, Liverpool, Queens  
 Smith Montague Albert Blowers, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Dartmouth,  
 Halifax  
 Smith Thomas Henry, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, New Perlican, Nfld.  
 Smith William Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1886, Halifax  
 Sommerville Alexander McLeod, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Hatfield's Pt,  
 Springfield, Kings, N B  
 Sponagle John Addy, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Middleton, Annap  
 Stanfield, Harold Milfred, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Truro, Col-  
 chester  
 Stewart Dugald, M D, Univ N Y, 1892, Bridgewater, Lunenburg  
 Stewart John, M D, C M, Univ Edin, 1877, Halifax  
 Stoddard Thomas A, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Pueblo, Col, U S A  
 Street Jeronimo Charles, M D, Harv Univ, 1853, Lockeport, Shelburne  
 Stuart Alexander, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Melrose, Guysboro'  
 Sturgis George Emerson, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Pubnico Harb,  
 Yarmouth [Cumb  
 Sutherland James Alexander, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Springhill,  
 Sutherland Murdo, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, Westville, Pictou  
 Sutherland Neil, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, South Edmonton, Alberta  
 Ternan William Augustine Pitts, L R C P, Edin, 1889, L R C S, Edin,  
 1889, L F P S, Glasg, 1889, Halifax  
 Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Univ N Y, 1880, Turk's Island, BWI  
 Tobin William, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire, 1870, F R C S, Ire, 1882,  
 Halifax  
 Torey Edgar James, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Windsor, Hants [Cumb.  
 Townshend Alexander Stewart, M D, Univ Penn, 1862, Parrsboro,  
 Tremayne Henry Ernest, M D, CM, Trin Univ, (Tor.), 1895, F. T. M. C,  
 1895, Lambton Mills, Ont  
 Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Halifax [U S A  
 Trueman James Edward, M D, CM, McGill Univ, 1881, San José, Cal,  
 Trueman Thompson Joseph, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, Acadia Mines,  
 Londonderry, Colchester  
 Tupper Charles Osborne, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, 329 Jefferson Ave,  
 Brooklyn, N Y  
 Turnbull George Dykeman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Arcadia, Yarm  
 Tyler Walter Elbert, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Shad Bay, Halifax  
 Venables James, M D, Harv Univ, 1867, Halifax  
 Wade, Frederick Smallwood, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886,  
 Port Maitland, Yarmouth  
 Walker Smith Layton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Truro,  
 Colchester  
 Wallace James Ira, M D, C P S, Balt, 1895, Economy, Colchester  
 Wallace Thomas Alphonsus, M D, Univ N Y, 1893, Halifax  
 Walsh Thomas William, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Halifax  
 Warneford, Percy Heber, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1887, Hampton,  
 Kings, N B  
 Weaver, Herbert Dutton, M D, CM, Trin Univ, 1897, F T M C, 1897, Halifax  
 Webster Charles Ashton, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1886, Yarmouth  
 Webster Henry Bently, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Kentville,  
 Kings  
 Weeks Charles Morris, M D, C P S, Balt, 1891, Newport, Hants  
 Weeks Samuel Morris, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants  
 Weeks William Henry, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth,  
 Halifax  
 White Wilsey Hatfield, M D, Med Chir Coll, Phil, 1886, Sussex, N B  
 Whitford Andrew Foster, M D, Univ Baltimore, 1893, Chester, Lunenb'g  
 Wickwire William Nathan, M D, Univ Edin, 1864, Halifax  
 Wilson Howard Douglas, M D, Univ Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne  
 Wilson, John Tully, M D, West Univ, Lond, Ont, 1893, Hopewell, Pictou  
 Williamson Samuel W, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Hebron, Yarmouth  
 Withers Russell, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Annapolis  
 Wood Hubert, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Honolulu

Woodworth Percy Churchill, M D, CM, Dal Univ, 1892, Kentville, Kings  
 Woodworth William Sommerville, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Upper  
 Canard, Kings  
 Wright Thomas Alexander, M D, CM, Trin Univ 1888, M D CM, Queen's  
 Univ, Kingst. 1888, Russell, Manitoba  
 Wyld Charles Fenwick, M D, CM McGill Univ, 1888, Notre Dame St,  
 Montreal, Que  
 Yorston Frederick Steacy, M D, CM, McGill Univ, 1890, Truro, Colch'r

### Register of Qualified Midwives.

Mrs Magee, Edin, 1863, Lying-in Ward, Poor House, Halifax.  
 Mrs Catherine Adams, Dub, 1846, 24 Gerrish Street "  
 Mrs Elizabeth Mason, (Robinson) Prov Med Bd, 1878, 12 Cunard St,  
 Mrs Burgess, Prov Med Bd, N S, 1878, residence unknown. [Hfx  
 Mrs Harris, do do do do 41 Almon St, Halifax  
 Mrs Garden, do do do do Richmond, "  
 Mrs Mary Hardesty, Dub, 1885, Gottingen St, Halifax.  
 Mrs Robt Melvin, Prov Med Board N S, 1889, 14 Cunard St, Halifax.  
 Mrs Minnie Hamilton, Dip Queen Char Hosp, Lond, 1886, residence  
 unknown  
 Mrs. Johanna Pickrin, Prov Med Bd, N. S., 1894, 44 Dresden Row, Hx  
 Mrs Mary Elizabeth Buckley, Dip Sir P. Dun's Hosp, Dub, 1873. 19  
 Gottingen St. Halifax [Halifax  
 Mrs Martha Duggan, Dip Prov Med Bd. N S, 1895, 416 Gottingen St,  
 Mrs Jane Lycon, do do do do 1898, 121 Hollis St, Hx  
 Mrs Nora Kelly, do do do do 1898, 65 Maynard St, Hx

## DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS FOR 1898-99 — *President*, Dr Frank Woodbury Halifax;  
*1st Vice-President*, Dr M. K. Langille, Truro; *2nd Vice-President*,  
 Dr L St Clair Saunders, Kentville; *Secretary*, Dr F W Ryan, Windsor;  
*Treasurer*, Dr H H Bigelow, Halifax.

PROVINCIAL DENTAL BOARD—Dr A C Cogswell, *President*, Halifax;  
 Dr J. A. Merrill, Halifax; Dr M P. Harrington, Liverpool; Dr J A  
 McKenna, Wolfville; Dr F. H. Parker, New Glasgow; Dr F. W.  
 Ryan, Windsor; Dr H. Woodbury, Halifax; Geo K. Thomson, St.  
 Paul Building, Halifax, *Secretary-Registrar*.

### REGISTER.

Anderson, Fred Stanley, D D S, Univ of Maryland, 1897, Bridgetown  
 Agnew, C S, Antigonish  
 Allen, Egerton S, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Yarmouth  
 Angwin, J Wilmot, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Truro  
 Annis, John P, Bear River  
 Baxter, David Alexander, New Glasgow  
 Bigelow, Horace H, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1894, Halifax  
 Black, H Walter, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1898, New Glasgow  
 Black, George Allen  
 Boltzer, Charles Henry, Mahone Bay  
 Burchell, Howard W, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1894, North Sydney  
 Calder, Hugh Forrester, Bridgewater  
 Clay, Havelock, Pictou  
 Cogswell, Alfred C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1869, Halifax  
 Cogswell, Arthur Wellesley, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1888, M D, Hal Med  
 Col, 1884, Halifax  
 Craiker, T A, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1884, Middleton  
 Crosby, Frank D, Phil Den Col, 1892, Truro



892, Kentville, Kings  
Univ, 1873, Upper

888, M D C M, Queen's

888, Notre Dame St,

, 1890, Truro, Colch'r

## ives.

use, Halifax.

et " "

1878, 12 Cunard St,

nce unknown. [Hfx

non St, Halifax

ond, " "

Halifax.

Cunard St, Halifax.

ond, 1886, residence

44 Dresden Row, Hx

Hosp, Dub, 1873. 19

[Halifax

5, 416 Gottingen St,

8, 121 Hollis St, Hx

8, 65 Maynard St, Hx

## ION.

Woodbury Halifax;

2nd Vice-President;

F W Ryan, Windsor;

President, Halifax;

Liverpool; Dr J A

Glasgow; Dr F. W.

Geo K. Thomson, St.

t, 1897, Bridgetown

mouth

uro

Halifax

New Glasgow

1894, North Sydney

Halifax

1888, M D, Hal Med

on

Crosskill, John William, Bridgetown

Cunningham, Vincent C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1898, Antigonish.

Dill, Watson, Windsor

Doherty, R. P., D D S, Univ of Penn, 1887, Moncton, N B

Donham, Benjamin Eugene, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Saulnierville

Dunbar, Harry G, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1898, Hopewell

Eaton, Horace E, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1889, Toronto

Eaton, Steven W, Canning

Ennis, Edmund P, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Halifax

Fluck, George Henry, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1884, Halifax

Ford, Harley B, D D S, Balto Col Den Surg, 1892, Liverpool

Fraser, Henry, Providence, R I

Fritz, Joel R, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Yarmouth

Fuller, Edward Louis, D D S, N Y, Col of Den, 1882, Amherst

Goodwin, W Irving, D D S, 1891, Balto Col Den Surg, Amherst

Gray, William O, D D S, Boston Den Col, 1882, Yarmouth

Harding, A C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1880, Yarmouth

Harrington, Meade P, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1890, Bridgewater.

Hewson, William Chandler, Point DeBute, N B

Johnson, John Albert, D D S, Ven Den Col, 1893, Parrsboro

Jones, J H Stowell, Upper Stewiacke

Langille, Melancthon K, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Truro

Laurence, Harold, Wolfville

Macdonald, Simon D, Halifax

Mack, Herbert Henry, Mill Village

Marshall, Milford G E, D D S, Am Col Den Surg, 1892, Bridgetown

McCully, Herbert R, Amherst

McDonald, George W, D D S, Bal Col Den Surg, Halifax

McKenna, Abner J, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Wolfville

McLean, Geo T, Sydney

Merrill, J A, Halifax

Morgan, William Arthur, Weymouth Bridge

Motton, Robert, Jun, Pantucket, R I

Muir, Charles W, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Shelburne

Mulloney, J E, Kentville

Mulloney, Ray Bird, Kentville

Murphy, Charles Rufus, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1895, Windsor

Parker, Fred H, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1891, New Glasgow

Payzant, Elias N, M D, Jeff Med Col, 1855, Wolfville

Polly, George Albert, Lunenburg

Primrose, Frederick, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1881, M D, Univ of N Y, 1884,

Halifax

Primrose, James, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1881, Annapolis

Proctor, David Archibald, Oakland, Cal

Richards, Henry Clifford, Yarmouth

Randall, E Ambrose, D D S, Am Col Den Surg, 1884, Truro

Ryan, Frank W, D D S, Univ of Mich, Ann Arbor, 1885, Windsor

Saunders, L St Clair, D D S, Univ of Md, 1895, Kentville

Spooner, Frederick Flint, ———

Stevens, Frederick William, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1890, Halifax

Thomson, George Kerr, D D S, Halifax

Thompson, James Alexander, Pictou

Torey, Howard H, ———

Tupper, C O, D D S, Penn Col Den Surg, 1885, M D, Jeff Med Col, 1886,

Amherst

Viets, Arthur, D D S, Balt Col Den Surg, 1890, ———

Webster, Conrod O H, D D S, 1893, Boston Den Col, Pictou

Wilkinson, John E, D D S, Roy Col Den Surg, 1893, Toronto

Williams, Charles E, Chester

Wolf, August Emil, Manheim, Germany

Woodbury, Frank, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1878, Halifax

Woodbury, Hibbert, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1877, Halifax

Wright, Chas W, D D S, Balto, Col Den Surg, 1892, New Glasgow



## PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS—A. H. Buckley, *President*; L. J. Mylius, *Vice-President*; A. F. Buckley, *Secretary*; G. A. Burbridge, *Treasurer*; W. A. Dymond, *Registrar*.

|                            |              |                           |               |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Atkins, H. L. ....         | Truro        | Masters, Robt S ...       | Kentville     |
| Angwin, J. H. ....         | Halifax      | Mott, D. P. ....          | Dartmouth     |
| Atlee, A. E. ....          | Annapolis    | McDonald, D. P. ....      | Digby         |
| Bell, Adam C. ....         | New Glasgow  | McDougall, George ..      | Kentville     |
| Borden, Chas E. ....       | Canning      | Morrison, J. W., PhG.     | Amherst       |
| Buckley, A. F., PhL, M. D. | Halifax      | Moody, W. H. ....         | Annapolis     |
| Buckley, A. H., PhM. ....  | do           | Mumford, C. A. ....       | Halifax       |
| Burbridge, George ...      | Halifax      | Murray, D. A., M. ....    | River John    |
| Barnsread, Chas ...        | Halifax      | McKay, J. M., M. ....     | Springhill    |
| Blackie, E. S., PhM. ....  | do           | Miller, S. N., M. D. .... | Middleton     |
| Burns, J. A. ....          | Sydney       | Murray, L. M. ....        | Truro         |
| Braine, Thos. ....         | Canso        | Macintosh, A. S. ....     | Oxford        |
| Carew, George. ....        | New Glasgow  | McFadridge, James ..      | Halifax       |
| Copeland, J. D. ....       | Antigonish   | Mylius, L. J. ....        | do            |
| Cavanagh, J. H. ....       | New Glasgow  | McDonald, M. F., PhM.     | do            |
| Chaloner, John. ....       | Digby        | McDonald, A. ....         | Halifax       |
| Craig, John A. ....        | Yarmouth     | McCallum, A. J. ....      | Yarmouth      |
| Crowe, Wm. ....            | Truro        | McKinnon, H., PhM.        | North Sydney  |
| Cameron, H. W. ....        | Halifax      | McGilvary, Gordon ..      | Sydney        |
| Crease, A. J. ....         | do           | Nash, E. L. ....          | Lunenburg     |
| Coombes, J. S. ....        | do           | O'Dell, W. F. ....        | Truro         |
| Calkin, H. E. ....         | Springhill   | Ormond, W. L. ....        | Vale Colliery |
| Clarke, John D. ....       | Halifax      | Porter, B. H. ....        | Bridgewater   |
| Collie, J. R., M. D. ....  | River John   | Pickles, Geo A., M.D.     | Mahone Bay    |
| Colwell, H. G. ....        | Halifax      | Power, Thos. ....         | Halifax       |
| Dymond, W. A. ....         | do           | Power, Edward T. ....     | Halifax       |
| Davison, Walter S. ....    | do           | Pentz, Fred E. ....       | Hantsport     |
| Drysdale, A. W. ....       | do           | Phelan, E. J. L. ....     | Glace Bay     |
| Dickson, A. F. ....        | Hawkesbury   | Rand, A. V. ....          | Wolfville     |
| Dakin, R. B., PhG. ....    | Windsor      | Rard, Geo V. ....         | do            |
| Fraser Fred W. ....        | Pictou       | Richards, C. C. ....      | Yarmouth      |
| Fraser, R. P. ....         | do           | Rawley, John R. ....      | Halifax       |
| Fraser, Roderick ...       | Westville    | Rounsefell, S. A. ....    | Lunenburg     |
| Fuller, R. C. ....         | Amherst      | Rudderham, Freeman        | Parrsboro     |
| Falconer, A. F., M. D.     | Sherbrooke   | Simson, W. H., PhG.       | Halifax       |
| Foster, Tupper. ....       | Canso        | Simson, F. C., PhG. ..    | do            |
| Guest, Robert ...          | Yarmouth     | Simson, W. A., PhG. ..    | do            |
| Grant, Geo Alex. ....      | Stellarton   | Sutcliffe, Edward B.      | Halifax       |
| Grant John J. ....         | do           | Stevens, Wm H. ....       | Dartmouth     |
| Grant, T. C. ....          | Stellarton   | Smith, A. E. ....         | Truro         |
| Hattie, Jas B. ....        | Halifax      | Stiles, R. D. ....        | Pictou        |
| Hamilton, Wm H. ....       | do           | Sterns, Geo A. ....       | Halifax       |
| Hills, Walter H. ....      | Acadia Mines | Sutherland, W. C. ....    | River John    |
| Hockin, D. ....            | Halifax      | Taylor, H. A. ....        | Halifax       |
| Huggins, C. E. ....        | do           | Taylor, John McD. ....    | do            |
| Hutchins, Chas. ....       | Liverpool    | Tappen, John. ....        | do            |
| Hutchins, Arthur ...       | do           | Thomas, Lewis ...         | Halifax       |
| Hines, Wm. ....            | North Sydney | Taylor, Chas T. G. ....   | Bridgewater   |
| Irwin, J. Frederick. ....  | Halifax      | Tremaine, D. ....         | Halifax       |
| Irwin, Walter, PhM. ....   | do           | Tremaine, R. H. ....      | Amherst       |
| Jones, Harry E. ....       | Digby        | Turnbull, J. J. ....      | Springhill    |
| Jackson, R. M. ....        | New Glasgow  | Webb, Wm H. ....          | Halifax       |
| Jenner, E. F. L. ....      | Digby        | Webb, John W. ....        | do            |
| Jost, Allen D. ....        | Yarmouth     | Woolrich, Thos V., jr.    | do            |
| Kinsman, F. S., M. D.      | Digby        | Waldron, C. W. ....       | Antigonish    |
| Logan, M. D. ....          | Halifax      | Weare, S. N. ....         | Bridgetown    |
| Lockwood, E. M. ....       | Amherst      | Wylie, A. M. ....         | Springhill    |
| Manson, W. H. ....         | Halifax      |                           |               |

## MILITIA.

Province of Nova Scotia.—Military District No. 9.

## STAFF.

Lt. Col. J. D. Irving, *District Officer Commanding.*  
 Major J. Alb. Black, *Ag. District Staff Officer.*  
 Capt. James E. Curren, *Supt. of Stores.*

## Cavalry.

KINGS CANADIAN  
HUSSARS.

Major, J. W. Ryan.  
 Capt. R. S. Masters  
 Lieut. W. D. A. Ryan  
 H. L. Borden  
 2d Lieut. R. H. Ryan  
 Sur-Maj, H. B. Webster  
 Vet. Lieut. R. B. Hsley

## Artillery.

SYDNEY FIELD BATT  
ERY CAN. ARTILLERY.

Maj, Walter Crowe  
 Capt. D. L. McDonald  
 Lieuts. B. A. Ingraham  
 C. Downing  
 J. McMullin  
 Surg-Mjr, F. O'Neil  
 Vet Lieut. A. C. Murphy  
 1st Hx Reg't Can. Artillery.

Hon Lt Col, A. E. Curren  
 Lieut Col, F. W. Oxley  
 Majors, A. G. Hesselein.  
 Henry Flowers,  
 J. E. G. Boulton,  
 J. A. C. Mowbray,  
 Capts, J. A. Marshall,  
 George Tracey,  
 G. W. C. Hensley,  
 H. R. Silver,  
 Lieuts, Edwin L. Gilpin,  
 H. T. Jones,

2nd Lieuts,  
 F. K. Warren,  
 G. E. Vanbuskirk,  
 W. A. Black,  
 G. H. Maxwell,  
 A. A. MacKay,  
 W. B. Almon,  
 H. D. Blackadar,  
 A. W. Duffus,

Paymr, E. D. Adams, c  
 Qr Ma, A. M. Bauld, c  
 Surg, Mj. T. R. Almon.  
 Surg, Lt, C. D. Murray,  
 Adj. H. S. Tremaine, c  
 MAHONE BAY COMPANY  
 Capt, P. A. Ernst.  
 1st Lieut, G. H. A. Strum

## DIGBY COMPANY.

Capt. John Daly, m  
 Lieut. M. C. Denton,  
 2nd Lt, J. E. Woodman

## PICOU COMPANY.

Capt. C. E. Tanner.  
 2nd Lt, F. J. Cole  
 E. A. Eullerton  
 Hon Surg'n, Jno Stewart

## YARMOUTH COMPANY.

Capt, T. R. Jolly. m  
 Lieut. A. P. Lewis. p  
 2nd Lieut, T. M. Seely.

## Infantry and Rifles.

63RD BATTAL'N HALIFAX  
RIFLES.

Hon Lt-Col, John Wimburn Laurie, lt gen  
 Lt Col, J. N. Crane,  
 Major, J. T. Twining.

Capt. H. Hechler,  
 T. C. James.  
 C. W. Gunning  
 H. S. Jacques,  
 G. Downie,  
 I. W. Vidito.

Lieuts. W. Taylor,  
 W. C. H. Moore,  
 W. H. Conrod,  
 John E. Hills,  
 W. E. Thompson,  
 S. Y. Wilson,

Paym, J. G. Corbin, m  
 Qr Mr., W. Bishop. m  
 Sur-Mjr, D. A. Campbell  
 Sur-Lt, A. W. Cogswell  
 Adj, S. J. R. Sircom,  
 66TH BAT'N. "PRINCESS  
 LOUISE FUSILIERS  
 (Halifax).

Hon Lieut Col, W. M. Humphrey.

Lt Col. B. A. Weston,  
 Maj. Jno. Menger,  
 E. G. Kenny,

Capt. H. L. Chipman  
 A. Whitman  
 Andw King  
 T. E. Davison  
 H. B. Stairs,  
 Hugh Johnstone,

J. G. Bauld.  
 F. F. Uniacke,  
 Lieuts. R. B. Willis,  
 C. D. W. Uniacke,  
 R. B. Simmonds,  
 J. W. F. Grant,  
 H. D. Creighton,

2d M. J. Farnell,  
 Lieuts. F. Salter,  
 W. H. Wetherby.  
 H. Mellish,  
 W. T. Stewart,  
 G. W. M. Farrell  
 R. F. Eagar,  
 A. W. P. Weston,  
 R. H. Murray.

Paym. R. H. Humphrey, c  
 Qr Mr. J. T. Lithgow, c  
 Surg-Mjr, M. A. Curry  
 Surg-Lieut, E. A. Kirkpatrick, s c.  
 Adj, J. D. Ritchie, c

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY  
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,  
(Kentville.)

Lt Col, Wm H. Belcher.  
 Majors E. M. Beckwith  
 W. E. Roscoe  
 Paym. Barclay Webster, c  
 Qr Mast, J. E. Beckwith  
 Sur-Mjr, F. W. Borden  
 Surg-Lt, G. LaF. Foster,  
 Adj. L. B. Webster, l

No 1 Co, (Kentville.)  
 Capt, G. A. Dodge  
 Lieut, J. W. Dennison  
 2d Lt, D. W. S. Lawrence

No 2 Co, (Canning.)  
 Capt, J. A. Northup,  
 Lieut, J. R. Forbes,  
 2nd Lieut, H. W. O'Key  
 No 3 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt, G. L. Ward  
 Lieut, ———  
 2nd Lieut, ———

No 4 Co, (Biltown.)  
 Capt, C. O. Harris  
 Lieut, M. I. Nichols  
 2d Lieut, H. K. Bentley

No 5 Co, (Hall's Harbor.)  
 Capt, T. A. Neville  
 Lieut, W. R. Armstrong  
 2nd Lieut, ———

ETY.

Vice-President;  
 W A Dymond,

Kentville  
 Dartmouth  
 Digby  
 Kentville  
 Amherst  
 Annapolis  
 Halifax  
 River John  
 Springhill  
 Middleton  
 Truro  
 Oxford  
 Halifax  
 do  
 M do  
 Halifax  
 Yarmouth  
 North Sydney  
 Sydney  
 Lunenburg  
 Truro  
 Vale Colliery  
 Bridgewater  
 Mahone Bay  
 Halifax  
 Halifax  
 Hantsport  
 Glace Bay  
 Wolfville  
 do  
 Yarmouth  
 Halifax  
 Lunenburg  
 Parrsboro  
 do  
 do  
 do  
 B. Halifax  
 Dartmouth  
 Truro  
 Pictou  
 Halifax  
 River John  
 Halifax  
 do  
 do  
 do  
 Halifax  
 Bridgewater  
 Halifax  
 Amherst  
 Springhill  
 Halifax  
 do  
 do  
 jr. do  
 Antigonish  
 Bridgetown  
 Springhill

No 6 Co, (Windsor)  
*Capt.* C. H. Dimock,  
*Lieut.* P. H. Smith,  
*2nd Lt.* E. K. Eaton

No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)  
*Capt.* G. W. West  
*Lieut.* L. A. Read.  
*2nd Lieut.* J. L. Barteaux

No 8 Co, (Kingston.)  
*Capt.* H. Cassidy.  
*Lieut.* W. W. Tupper.  
*2 Lieut.* \_\_\_\_\_

No. 9 Co. (Wolfville.)  
*Capt.* S. S. Naylor  
*Lieut.* G. L. Starr  
*2nd Lt.* H. B. Gilmore

No 10 Co. (We sford Rd.)  
*Capt.* C. R. Ross,  
*Lieut.* \_\_\_\_\_  
*2nd Lieut.* G. M. Charlton

#### 69TH ANNAPOLIS BAT'N (Melvern Square.)

*Lt-Col.* G. W. Schaffner  
*Majors.* W. Harris,  
 G. A. LeCain,  
*Paym.* T. H. Miller, *m*  
*Quar Mast* G. D. Morse  
*Sur-Mjr.* Saml Primrose,  
*Surj-Lt.* J. A. Spongale  
*Adj.* E. F. McNeil, *c*

No 1 Co, (S Farmington)  
*Capt.* J. L. Phinney  
*Lieut.* W. L. Phinney  
*2nd Lt.* H. W. McNeil

No 2 Co, (Spa Springs)  
*Capt.* M. S. Elliott  
*Lieut.* \_\_\_\_\_

*2nd Lieut.* A. P. Dodge  
 No 3 Co, (Nietaux Falls.)  
*Capt.* D. G. Ritecy  
*Lieut.* M. S. Parker  
*2nd Lieut.* J. S. Marshall.

No 4 Co, (Clarence.)  
*Capt.* L. W. Elliott,  
*Lieut.* N. E. Chute  
*2nd Lt.* Freemaff Fitch

No 5 Co, (Williamston)  
*Capt.* A. H. Bishop,  
*Lieut.* J. E. Morse  
*2nd Lieut.* G. H. Vroom

No 6 Co, (Morse Road.)  
*Capt.* J. J. Buckler, *m*  
*Lieut.* A. Allister Daniels  
*2nd Lt.* A. W. Gillis.

No 7 Co, (Round Htl.)  
*Capt.* J. A. Whitman  
*1st Lieut.* J. E. Harris  
*2nd Lt.* C. E. McLaughlin

No 8 Co, (Granville.)  
*Capt.* A. J. Bustin.  
*Lieut.* A. B. Gurney,  
*2nd Lieut.* A. McPhee

No 9 Co, (Deep Brook)  
*Capt.* W. Purdy  
*Lieut.* A. E. Purdy  
*2nd Lieut.* W. V. Harris

No 10 Co, (Bear River.)  
*Capt.* A. A. Nicholl  
*Lieut.* V. L. Miller  
*2nd Lt.* J. L. Warren

#### 75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT. TALION. Lunenburg.)

*Lieut. Col.* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Major.* R. H. Griffiths  
*Major.* C. A. Andrews  
*Paym.* H. M. Patillo *c*  
*Qr Mast.* J. W. Young *c*  
*Adj.* E. B. Fritze, *c*

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]  
*Capt.* T. A. Mulock  
*Lieut.* J. H. Creighton  
*2nd Lt.* A. A. Mulock

No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]  
*Capt.* N. C. Ruggles  
*Lieut.* W. P. Hewitt  
*2nd Lieut.* C. R. Inglis

No 3 Co, (Bridgewater)  
*Capt.* A. H. Auerdson  
*Lieut.* W. L. Mulock,  
*2nd Lt.* H. T. Hebb

No 4 Co, [Mahone]  
*Capt.* G. W. Hamm  
*Lieut.* C. J. Wentzell  
*2nd Lt.* F. W. Smith

No 5 Co, [Martins River]  
*Capt.* J. A. Langille  
*Lieut.* J. B. Bagget  
*2nd Lt.* C. Boelner

No 6 Co, [New Ross]  
*Capt.* A. M. Ross.  
*Lieut.* H. E. Ross,  
*2nd Lieut.* E. S. Russell

#### 78TH "COLCHESTER AND PICTOU BATTALION (Truro)

*Lt-Col.* H. T. Laurence  
*Major.* W. Maxwell,  
*Paym.* J. Dover, *c*  
*Qr Mast.* O. Johnson, *m*  
*Cap&Adj.* T. A. Blackburn

No 1 Co, [Truro]  
*Capt.* J. Suckling.  
*Lieut.* C. R. Coleman  
*2nd Lt.* H. C. Blair

No 2 Co, [Onslow]  
*Capt.* R. W. Rayne  
*Lieut.* A. Stevens  
*2nd Lieut.* J. A. Stairs

No 3 Co, [Shubenacadie.]  
*Capt.* Jacob L. Barnhill

*Lieut.* H. F. P. Wickwire  
*2nd Lieut.* C. W. Gladwin  
 No 4 Co,  
 (New one being organized).

No 5 Co, [Mill Brook]  
*Capt.* J. T. Sutherland  
*Lieut.* G. M. Sutherland  
*2nd Lt.* K. McPherson

No 6 Co, [Mount Thom]  
*Capt.* L. D. Cameron  
*Lieut.* J. R. Maxwell  
*2nd Lt.* W. C. Proudfoot

No 7 Co, [New Laing]  
*Capt.* G. A. Sutherland  
*Lieut.* L. H. McKenzie  
*2nd Lt.* J. A. Sutherland

#### 93rd CUMBERLAND BATN [Springhill]

*Lt Col* Wm Oxley  
*Major.* L. B. Donkin  
 W. Letcher  
*Paym.* Sept Harrison *m*  
*Qr Mas.* H. H. McKenzie  
*Adj.* Danl Murray *l*

No 1 Co, [Amherst]  
*Capt.* J. T. Chapman  
*Lieut.* R. P. Allen.  
*2 Lieut.* R. J. Ward

No 2 Co, [Springhill]  
*Capt.* H. Stonehouse  
*Lieut.* \_\_\_\_\_  
*2d Lieut.* J. M. McDonald

No 3 Co, [Maccan]  
*Capt.* R. S. Carter  
*Lieut.* C. R. McDonald  
*2nd Lt.* E. O. Carter  
 No 4 Co, [Mapleton.]

*Capt.* Howard Mills  
*Lieut.* G. B. Mills  
*2nd Lieut.* T. H. Mills  
 No 5 Co, [Oxford.]

*Capt.* W. Oxley, jr  
*Lieut.* J. R. McKeen  
*2nd Lieut.* \_\_\_\_\_

No. 6 Co, [Springhill]  
*Capt.* E. A. Potter  
*Lieut.* A. W. Foster prov  
*2nd Lt.* H. E. Calkin

No. 7 Co. [Parrsboro.]  
*Capt.* C. A. E. Kelly  
*Lieut.* J. G. Johnston  
*2nd Lieut.* J. C. E. Choisset

#### 94th BAT. INF. "ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS"

*Baddeck*  
*Lt. Col.* J. L. Bethune  
*Major.* \_\_\_\_\_

F. P. Wickwire  
ut, C. W. Gladwin  
No 4 Co,  
one being organ-  
).

Co, [Mill Brook]  
T. Sutherland  
G. M. Sutherland  
K. McPherson  
Co, [Mount Thom]  
D. Cameron  
J. R. Maxwell  
W. C. Proudfoot  
Co, [New Lairg]  
G. A. Sutherland  
L. H. McKenzie  
J. A. Sutherland

UMBERLAND BATN  
[Springhill]  
Wm Oxley  
L. B. Donkin  
letcher  
Jept Harrison m  
ts, H. J. Harrison m  
and Murray l

o 1 Co, [Amherst  
J. T. Chapman  
R. P. Allen.  
ut, R. J. Ward  
2 Co, [Springhill]  
H. Stonehouse

ut, J. M. McDonald  
o 3 Co, [Maccan]  
R. S. Carter  
C. R. McDonald  
Lt, E. O. Carter  
4 Co, [Mapleton.]

Howard Mills  
G. B. Mills  
Lieut, T. H. Mills  
o 5 Co, [Oxford.]  
W. Oxley, jr  
J. R. McKeen  
Lieut, ———

o 6 Co, [Springhill]  
E. A. Potter  
Lt, A. W. Foster prov  
Lt, H. E. Calkin  
7 Co, [Parsboro.]  
C A E Kelly  
Lt, J G Johnston  
Lieut, J C E Choisenet

BAT. INF. "ARGYLL  
HIGHLANDERS"

Baddeck

Col. J. L. Bethune  
for, ———

Paym, C. J. Campbell ?  
Q. M. M A J McDonald  
Surg-Mjr. A. McLennan  
Surg Lieut, D McDonald  
Adj, D. A. McRae, l

No 1 Co, [Nyanza]

Capt, A F McRae  
Lieut, C. H. Foyle  
2nd Lt, A. D. McRae

No 2 Co, [Middle River]

Capt, J. D. McRae

Lieut, H. M. Morrison  
2nd Lieut, ———

No 3 Co, [Iona]

Capt, J. P. McNeil  
Lieut, A. J. McNeil  
2nd Lieut, J A McDonald

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt, J. S. McLean  
Lieut, D. J. McDougall  
2nd Lieut, J. F. Fraser

No 5 Co, [Sydney,]

Capt, R. Gillis

Lieut, J. D. McNeil  
2nd Lt, M MacKeigan

No 6 Co, [Big Intervale]

Capt, W. R. McKenzie  
Lieut, R. Y. McKenzie  
2nd Lt, J. Ross.

HALIFAX BEARER CO.

Surg-Mjr, in Command,  
Wm Tobin, D S G  
Surg Lieuts, G. C. Jones  
James Ross

### LLOYDS AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth  
—E. W. B. Moody. Sydney, C. B. Archibald & Co. Arichat, C.  
B.—W. R. Cutler. Port Hastings—W. H. Paint. Port Hood, C. B.  
—D. F. McLean. Antigonish—A. M. Cunningham. Guysborough—  
B. & J. Jost. Lunenburg—W. N. Zwicker. Liverpool—A. W. Hendry,  
Shelburne—Frank C. Blanchard. Barrington—Thos. W. Robertson.  
Pugwash—Alex. Wilson. Windsor—A. Haley. Canning—S.  
Sheffield. North Port—Geo. Brander. Cape North—M. G. McLeod.  
Lokeport—L. P. Churchill & Co. Liscomb—James Hemlow. Isaac's  
Harbour—S. Sweet & Co. Digby—H. B. Short. Parsboro—E.  
Gillespie. Louisburg—W. W. Lewis. Gabarus, C. B.—James Hardy.  
St. Paul's Island—S. C. Campbell.

Surveyors to Lloyds' Register.—Halifax, D. Hunter; Charlottetown,  
P. E. I., H. P. Welsh; Quebec, M. Brunell; Montreal, Arch. Reid.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping.—  
James Douglas, Yarmouth and Windsor; T. H. Sime, St. John;  
William Symons, Quebec.

THE following bills, issued by defunct banks are rated no good:  
Colonial Bank of Canada, Toronto; Commercial Bank of New  
Brunswick, St. John, N. B.; Consolidated Bank of Canada,  
Montreal; Exchange Bank of Canada, Toronto; Farmers' Joint  
Stock Banking Company, Toronto; International Bank of Canada,  
Toronto; Mechanics' Bank, Montreal; Mechanics' Bank, St. John,  
N. B.; Metropolitan Bank, Montreal; Provincial Bank of Canada,  
Stanstead, Q.; Royal Canadian Bank, Montreal; Stadacona Bank,  
Montreal; Westmoreland Bank of N. B., Moncton, N. B., Union  
Bank of Montreal; Zimmerman's Bank; Bank of Upper Canada,  
Toronto, redeemed at 75 cents on the \$; Central Bank of Toronto,  
Exchange Bank of Canada, Montreal; Agricultural Bank of  
Upper Canada, Toronto; British Canadian Bank, Toronto; Bank  
of the People, Toronto; Bank of Clifton, Clifton; Bank of Brant-  
ford, Brantford; Bank of Western Canada, Clifton; Bank of  
Canada, Montreal; Bank of Acadia, Liverpool, N. S.; Bank of  
Prince Edward Island; Central Bank of N. B., Fredericton,  
N. B.; Charlotte County Bank, St. Andrews, N. B.; City Bank of  
Montreal.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS - 1899.

## JANUARY.

1. Milder, variable.
2. Rough, stormy.
3. Clear and cold.
4. Frosty, fair.
5. Clouds.
6. Unsettled.
7. Dismal gloomy day.
8. Heavy fog.
9. Colder, snow.
10. General snow.
11. Cold day.
12. Clouds.
13. Threatening.
14. Rain and snow.
15. Change.
16. Fair.
17. Cloudy, snow.
18. Heavy snow.
19. Cloudy.
20. Changeable.
21. Milder.
22. Dark cloudy day.
23. Colder, windy.
24. Fair.
25. Showers.
26. Unsettled.
27. Milder.
28. Change.
29. Heavy fog.
30. Cloudy.
31. Frosty, clearing.

## FEBRUARY.

1. Cold day.
2. Raw windy day.
3. Variable.
4. Stormy.
5. Squally, rough.
6. Very windy.
7. High winds, cold.
8. Windy day.
9. Changeable.
10. Snow.
11. Snow.
12. Milder.
13. Pleasant.
14. Showers.
15. Snow storms.
16. Change.
17. Clearing.
18. Pleasant day.
19. Cloudy.
20. Sleet and snow.
21. Clouds.
22. Storm period.
23. Variable.
24. Fair.
25. Rain and snow.
26. Threatening.
27. Unsettled.
28. Bad day.

## MARCH.

1. Pleasant.
2. Rain, sleet, snow.
3. Stormy.
4. Dismal weather.
5. Clouds.
6. Change.
7. Moderating, fair.
8. High March winds.
9. Stormy, cold.
10. Clear.
11. Clear and cold.
12. Blustry, cold.
13. Moderating.
14. Mild.
15. Rough day.
16. Stormy.
17. Snow squalls.
18. Clearing.
19. Fair day.
20. Rain.
21. Damp, gloomy.
22. Foggy, gloomy, rainy.
23. Colder, stormy.
24. Clouds.
25. Fair.
26. Moderate.
27. Clouds, windy.
28. Snow.
29. Snow storms.
30. Cloudy, damp.
31. Soft, slushy.

## APRIL.

1. Stormy day.
2. Clouds.
3. Showery.
4. Colder.
5. Fine day.
6. Moderate.
7. Frosty, cold.
8. Unsettled period.
9. Milder.
10. Unsettled.
11. Clouds, warmer.
12. Rain.
13. Rain.
14. Stormy, cloudy.
15. Colder.
16. Clear, mild.
17. Stormy, snow.
18. Snow storms.
19. Unsettled, rainy.
20. Clouds.
21. Variable.
22. Clearing.
23. Warmer.
24. Thunder storm.
25. Windy, squally.
26. Fair.
27. Warmer.
28. Clouds.
29. Rain or snow.
30. Damp, foggy.

22. Clearing.  
23. Warmer.  
24. Thunder storm.  
25. Windy, squally.  
26. Fair.  
27. Warmer.  
28. Clouds.  
29. Rain or snow.  
30. Damp, foggy.

23. Colder, stormy.  
24. Clouds.  
25. Fair.  
26. Moderate.  
27. Clouds, windy.  
28. Snow.  
29. Snow storms.  
30. Cloudy, damp.  
31. Soft, slushy.

24. Fair.  
25. Rain and snow.  
26. Threatening.  
27. Unsettled.  
28. Bad day.

26. Unsettled.  
27. Milder.  
28. Change.  
29. Heavy fog.  
30. Cloudy.  
31. Frosty, clearing.

**AUGUST.**

1. Clouds.  
2. Dismal, dull.  
3. Rainy day.  
4. Cloudy.  
5. Clearing.  
6. Windy, clear.  
7. Fine day.  
8. Warmer.  
9. Sultry, hot.  
10. Clear, warm.  
11. Windy.  
12. Change.  
13. Variable.  
14. Thunder.  
15. Rainy day.  
16. Heavy rains.  
17. Thunder storms.  
18. Warm day.  
19. Clear, hot day.  
20. Showers, sultry.  
21. Sultry, showers.  
22. Sultry.  
23. Sultry.  
24. Heavy rains.  
25. Foggy, damp  
26. Sultry, hot day  
27. Change.  
28. Windy day.  
29. Clouds.  
30. Unsettled.  
31. Changeable.

**JULY.**

1. Unsettled.  
2. Threatening.  
3. Rain.  
4. Clouds.  
5. Clouds.  
6. Thunder storms.  
7. Stormy.  
8. Showers.  
9. Change.  
10. Showers.  
11. Damp, foggy.  
12. Rainy day.  
13. Clouds.  
14. Rain.  
15. Showery.  
16. Changeable.  
17. Clearing.  
18. Windy day.  
19. Change.  
20. Cloudy, rainy.  
21. Damp day.  
22. Clearing.  
23. Unsettled.  
24. Thunder.  
25. Showers.  
26. Showery.  
27. Unsettled.  
28. Clearing.  
29. Thunder.  
30. Change.  
31. Variable.

**JUNE.**

1. Pleasant.  
2. Cloudy.  
3. Warm.  
4. Clouds, warm.  
5. Thunder.  
6. Showery.  
7. Stormy.  
8. Showers, cloudy.  
9. Thunder.  
10. Unsettled.  
11. Showery.  
12. Clearing.  
13. Fog.  
14. Fair, cooler.  
15. Damp, cloudy.  
16. Heavy rains.  
17. Thunder storms.  
18. Thunder.  
19. Stormy.  
20. Showers.  
21. Clear.  
22. Clouds, rain.  
23. Rainy day.  
24. Change.  
25. Clouds, rain.  
26. Stormy.  
27. Cloudy.  
28. Heavy rains.  
29. Rainy.  
30. Cloudy.

**MAY.**

1. Fine day.  
2. Cloudy.  
3. Cooler.  
4. Clear day.  
5. Fine.  
6. Showers.  
7. Genial, pleasant.  
8. Fine day.  
9. Windy.  
10. Warmer.  
11. Stormy, strong winds.  
12. Showers.  
13. Windy day.  
14. Change.  
15. Cool.  
16. Rain.  
17. Cloudy.  
18. Cool.  
19. Cool winds.  
20. Unsettled.  
21. Thunder.  
22. Rainy day.  
23. Threatening.  
24. Cloudy, dull.  
25. Change.  
26. Warmer.  
27. Clouds.  
28. Windy, cooler.  
29. Thunder.  
30. Clouds, fog.  
31. Damp, foggy.



## WEATHER PREDICTIONS, 1899 — (Continued)

| SEPTEMBER.               | OCTOBER.             | NOVEMBER.               | DECEMBER.               |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Warm.                 | 1. Windy, Fall-like. | 1. Cold, frosty.        | 1. Unsettled.           |
| 2. Sultry day.           | 2. Cooler.           | 2. Cold, winter-like.   | 2. Variable.            |
| 3. Threatening.          | 3. Fine and clear.   | 3. Rough windy day.     | 3. Threatening.         |
| 4. Rain.                 | 4. Fine and clear.   | 4. Cloudy.              | 4. Damp day.            |
| 5. Change.               | 5. Pleasant day.     | 5. Dull, dark day.      | 5. Change.              |
| 6. Clear.                | 6. Change.           | 6. Rain.                | 6. Unsettled.           |
| 7. Cool.                 | 7. Rainy day.        | 7. Unsettled.           | 7. Moderating.          |
| 8. Windy day.            | 8. Foggy, damp.      | 8. Cloudy.              | 8. Dark cloudy period.  |
| 9. Much warmer.          | 9. Variable.         | 9. Variable.            | 9. Change.              |
| 10. Sultry, rain.        | 10. Changeable.      | 10. Damp, wet day.      | 10. Windy, rough.       |
| 11. Clouds.              | 11. Warmer.          | 11. Unsettled.          | 11. Cold, blustery day. |
| 12. Cool.                | 12. Blustery.        | 12. Blustery, cool.     | 12. Change.             |
| 13. Clouds, rain.        | 13. Rainy.           | 13. Windy.              | 13. Frosty, clear.      |
| 14. Cloudy day.          | 14. Cloudy.          | 14. General frost.      | 14. Cloudy, snow.       |
| 15. Rainy.               | 15. Clouds.          | 15. Change.             | 15. Snow storms.        |
| 16. Warmer.              | 16. Cloudy.          | 16. Colder.             | 16. Squally, cold.      |
| 17. Threatening.         | 17. Dull day.        | 17. Colder day.         | 17. Change.             |
| 18. Rain.                | 18. Change.          | 18. Clearing.           | 18. Clouds.             |
| 19. Damp dull day.       | 19. Warmer.          | 19. Changeable.         | 19. Cold, raw day.      |
| 20. Variable.            | 20. Rainy.           | 20. Snow hurries.       | 20. Windy, cold.        |
| 21. Clear.               | 21. Threatening.     | 21. Rain or snow.       | 21. Change.             |
| 22. Fine day.            | 22. Stormy.          | 22. Much wind.          | 22. Variable.           |
| 23. Changeable.          | 23. Rain.            | 23. Change.             | 23. Milder.             |
| 24. Cooler.              | 24. Change.          | 24. Damp, disagreeable. | 24. Snow hurries.       |
| 25. Fine day.            | 25. Foggy.           | 25. Clearing.           | 25. Rain, sleet, snow.  |
| 26. Fine Autumn weather. | 26. Unsettled.       | 26. Change.             | 26. Unsettled.          |
| 27. Cool.                | 27. Threatening.     | 27. Rain or snow.       | 27. Damp.               |
| 28. Clouds.              | 28. Clearing, fine.  | 28. Clear.              | 28. Changeable.         |
| 29. Thunder.             | 29. Warmer.          | 29. Fine day.           | 29. Bad day.            |
| 30. Warm.                | 30. Pleasant day.    | 30. Clouds.             | 30. Clouds, damp.       |
|                          | 31. Fine.            |                         | 31. Clouds, damp.       |

| Day.                     | Temp.               | Wind.                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 22. Fine day.            | 22. Stormy.         | 22. Much wind.          |
| 23. Changeable.          | 23. Rain.           | 23. Change.             |
| 24. Cooler.              | 24. Change.         | 24. Damp, disagreeable. |
| 25. Fine day.            | 25. Foggy.          | 25. Clearing.           |
| 26. Fine Autumn weather. | 26. Unsettled.      | 26. Change.             |
| 27. Cool.                | 27. Threatening.    | 27. Rain or snow.       |
| 28. Clouds.              | 28. Clearing, fine. | 28. Clear.              |
| 29. Thunder.             | 29. Warmer.         | 29. Fine day.           |
| 30. Warm.                | 30. Pleasant day.   | 30. Clouds.             |
| 31. Fine.                | 31. Fine.           | 31. Clouds.             |

DECEMBER, 1897.

| Day.                   | Temp.      | Wind. |
|------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 fine, snow p.m. 21°. | 11 miles.  |       |
| 2 " " " " " "          | 32, 16 " " |       |
| 3 " " " " " "          | 24, 8 " "  |       |
| 4 " " " " " "          | 28, 4 " "  |       |
| 5 fr am, clr pm. 42.   | 15 " "     |       |
| 6 cloudy " " " "       | 30, 11 " " |       |
| 7 " " " " " "          | 29, 8 " "  |       |
| 8 fine " " " " " "     | 30, 5 " "  |       |
| 9 " " " " " "          | 33, 2 " "  |       |
| 10 cloudy " " " " " "  | 44, 11 " " |       |
| 11 " " " " " "         | 47, 12 " " |       |
| 12 " fog, rain. 44.    | 7 " "      |       |
| 13 " " " " " "         | 38, 12 " " |       |
| 14 " " " " " "         | 33, 10 " " |       |
| 15 rain and fog. 44.   | 17 " "     |       |
| 16 cloudy " " " " " "  | 45, 9 " "  |       |
| 17 fine " " " " " "    | 40, 9 " "  |       |
| 18 rain am, snow 33.   | 20 " "     |       |
| 19 fine " " " " " "    | 16, 29 " " |       |
| 20 " " " " " "         | 19, 18 " " |       |
| 21 " " " " " "         | 21, 5 " "  |       |
| 22 " " " " " "         | 21, 4 " "  |       |
| 23 " " " " " "         | 21, 3 " "  |       |
| 24 " " " " " "         | 15, 11 " " |       |
| 25 " " " " " "         | 17, 15 " " |       |
| 26 cldy, rain pm. 35.  | 5 " "      |       |
| 27 " " " " " "         | 32, 5 " "  |       |
| 28 fine " " " " " "    | 22, 11 " " |       |
| 29 clear and fine. 19. | 5 " "      |       |
| 30 cloudy, rain. 31.   | 7 " "      |       |
| 31 fine, rain p.m. 37. | 7 " "      |       |

JANUARY, 1898.

| Day.                   | Temp.      | Wind.     |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 cloudy " " " "       | 36°.       | 26 miles. |
| 2 clear " " " "        | 20, 7 " "  |           |
| 3 cloudy, snow. 22.    | 10 " "     |           |
| 4 clear " " " "        | 4, 13 " "  |           |
| 5 cloudy, snow 13.     | 6 " "      |           |
| 6 fine " " " "         | 25, 7 " "  |           |
| 7 rain " " " "         | 38, 20 " " |           |
| 8 cloudy " " " "       | 34, 15 " " |           |
| 9 fine " " " "         | 31, 17 " " |           |
| 10 " " " " " "         | 27, 9 " "  |           |
| 11 " " " " " "         | 25, 6 " "  |           |
| 12 cloudy " " " "      | 29, 10 " " |           |
| 13 " & rain " " "      | 33, 11 " " |           |
| 14 fine " " " "        | 17, 4 " "  |           |
| 15 cloudy, snow 23.    | 23, 23 " " |           |
| 16 " " " " " "         | 28, 9 " "  |           |
| 17 fine " " " " " "    | 14, 9 " "  |           |
| 18 " " " " " "         | 14, 5 " "  |           |
| 19 " " " " " "         | 23, 7 " "  |           |
| 20 cloudy, snow 31.    | 8 " "      |           |
| 21 heavy snow. 21.     | 15 " "     |           |
| 22 clear and fine. 10. | 10, 5 " "  |           |
| 23 snow and sleet. 21. | 21, 15 " " |           |
| 24 cloudy, snow. 22.   | 19, 28 " " |           |
| 25 clear and fine. 19. | 12, 14 " " |           |
| 26 cloudy " " " "      | 19, 11 " " |           |
| 27 " " " " " "         | 15, 17 " " |           |
| 28 " " " " " "         | 4, 14 " "  |           |
| 29 clear, " " " "      | 4, 14 " "  |           |
| 30 " " and cold. 2.    | 11 " "     |           |
| 31 cloudy. " " " "     | 7, 11 " "  |           |

FEBRUARY.

| Day.                   | Temp.      | Wind. |
|------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 snow, hvy gale. 31°. | 40 miles.  |       |
| 2 cloudy, fine " " "   | 20, 9 " "  |       |
| 3 " " light snow. 20.  | 4 " "      |       |
| 4 clear, fine " " "    | 16, 6 " "  |       |
| 5 cloudy " " " "       | 22, 6 " "  |       |
| 6 rain " " " "         | 35, 6 " "  |       |
| 7 cloudy, fine " " "   | 32, 5 " "  |       |
| 8 " " " " " "          | 27, 4 " "  |       |
| 9 " " " " " "          | 30, 2 " "  |       |
| 10 " " " " " "         | 31, 4 " "  |       |
| 11 " " " " " "         | 22, 10 " " |       |
| 12 " " " " " "         | 34, 14 " " |       |
| 13 clear, fine " " "   | 35, 12 " " |       |
| 14 " " " " " "         | 25, 6 " "  |       |
| 15 cloudy, fine " " "  | 28, 3 " "  |       |
| 16 rain " " " " "      | 33, 25 " " |       |
| 17 cloudy " " " "      | 28, 14 " " |       |
| 18 cloudy, fine " " "  | 21, 12 " " |       |
| 19 clear, fine " " "   | 33, 8 " "  |       |
| 20 cloudy, fine " " "  | 25, 10 " " |       |
| 21 " " " " " "         | 20, 9 " "  |       |
| 22 cloudy " " " "      | 40, 22 " " |       |
| 23 rain, f.m. 32.      | 28 " "     |       |
| 24 " " " " " "         | 35, 7 " "  |       |
| 25 fog, " " " " "      | 4, 4 " "   |       |
| 26 cldy, f.c. p.m. 34. | 10 " "     |       |
| 27 light snow " " "    | 12 " "     |       |
| 28 cloudy, fine " " "  | 30, 12 " " |       |

MARCH.

| Day.                    | Temp.      | Wind. |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 " " " " " "           | 29, 19 " " |       |
| 2 snow, a.m. clear. 20. | 29, 8 " "  |       |
| 3 cloudy, snow " " "    | 33, 8 " "  |       |
| 4 " " " " " "           | 31, 16 " " |       |
| 5 rain and snow. 31.    | 32, 8 " "  |       |
| 6 clear and fine. 32.   | 33, 1 " "  |       |
| 7 " " " " " "           | 34, 1 " "  |       |
| 8 cloudy " " " "        | 38, 2 " "  |       |
| 9 clear " " " "         | 39, 0 " "  |       |
| 10 " " " " " "          | 39, 1 " "  |       |
| 11 " " " " " "          | 41, 3 " "  |       |
| 12 cloudy " " " "       | 45, 10 " " |       |
| 13 " " " " " "          | 43, 13 " " |       |
| 14 clear " " " "        | 30, 16 " " |       |
| 15 cloudy " " " "       | 31, 7 " "  |       |
| 16 clear " " " "        | 34, 6 " "  |       |
| 17 snow and rain. 34.   | 40, 9 " "  |       |
| 18 clear and fine. 40.  | 43, 11 " " |       |
| 19 cloudy, rain, pm 34. | 43, 17 " " |       |
| 20 " " " " " "          | 38, 20 " " |       |
| 21 " " " " " "          | 34, 11 " " |       |
| 22 clear and fine. 34.  | 40, 20 " " |       |
| 23 rain—fine, p.m. 40.  | 30, 13 " " |       |
| 24 clear and fine. 30.  | 33, 5 " "  |       |
| 25 " " " " " "          | 32, 7 " "  |       |
| 26 " " " " " "          | 39, 15 " " |       |
| 27 " " " " " "          | 36, 5 " "  |       |
| 28 fine, fog, p.m. 36.  | 34, 5 " "  |       |
| 29 " " " " " "          | 37, 17 " " |       |
| 30 light rain " " "     | 37, 17 " " |       |
| 31 heavy rain " " "     | 37, 17 " " |       |

|               |             |                    |                         |                 |           |             |                 |              |                   |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 22. Variable. | 23. Milder. | 24. Snow, hurries. | 25. Rains, sleet, snow. | 26. Duster-led. | 27. Damp. | 28. " " " " | 29. Changeable. | 30. Bad day. | 31. Clouds, damp. |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|

WEATHER—MEAN TEMPERATURE, AND MEAN VELOCITY OF WIND, 1898 — (Continued).

| APRIL. |                      |       |           | MAY. |                     |       |          | JUNE. |                  |       |           | JULY. |                   |       |          |
|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------|------|---------------------|-------|----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| Day.   | Temp.                | Wind. |           | Day. | Temp.               | Wind. |          | Day.  | Temp.            | Wind. |           | Day.  | Temp.             | Wind. |          |
| 1      | cloudy, clear.       | 34.6  | 21 miles. | 1    | drizzling rain.     | 42.9  | 7 miles. | 1     | rain, cloudy.    | 55.0  | 17 miles. | 1     | cloudy, fine.     | 58.9  | 8 miles. |
| 2      | clear, fine.         | 33.3  | 10 "      | 2    | cloudy, " fine      | 42.8  | 11 "     | 2     | light rain       | 52.2  | 23 "      | 2     | " "               | 67.7  | 7 "      |
| 3      | cloudy, "            | 31.3  | 9 "       | 3    | clear, " fine       | 38.8  | 8 "      | 3     | cloudy           | 50.5  | 18 "      | 3     | " "               | 69.9  | 9 "      |
| 4      | " "                  | 33.3  | 8 "       | 4    | clear, " fine       | 43.8  | 8 "      | 4     | cloudy           | 52.2  | 18 "      | 4     | fine              | 77.7  | 5 "      |
| 5      | fine a.m., cldy p.m. | 35.5  | 8 "       | 5    | cloudy, " fine      | 43.8  | 8 "      | 5     | " "              | 50.5  | 6 "       | 5     | cloudy, fine.     | 66.6  | 7 "      |
| 6      | snow                 | 32.2  | 8 "       | 6    | rain a.m., clr p.m. | 44.9  | 9 "      | 6     | " "              | 55.5  | 2 "       | 6     | clear, fine.      | 60.6  | 6 "      |
| 7      | clear p.m.           | 31.1  | 8 "       | 7    | clear, fine         | 51.1  | 14 "     | 7     | " "              | 58.8  | 5 "       | 7     | " "               | 61.1  | 14 "     |
| 8      | cloudy, fine.        | 33.3  | 16 "      | 8    | cloudy, fine.       | 40.0  | 9 "      | 8     | cloudy, fine.    | 55.5  | 8 "       | 8     | cloudy, rain p.m. | 56.6  | 6 "      |
| 9      | clear, " "           | 38.8  | 9 "       | 9    | cloudy, clear p.m.  | 42.2  | 12 "     | 9     | " "              | 61.1  | 9 "       | 9     | rain, cldy p.m.   | 60.0  | 9 "      |
| 10     | " "                  | 45.5  | 13 "      | 10   | cloudy, fine.       | 43.3  | 16 "     | 10    | cloudy           | 59.9  | 17 "      | 10    | fine, cldy p.m.   | 62.2  | 3 "      |
| 11     | " "                  | 37.7  | 7 "       | 11   | clear, " "          | 45.5  | 9 "      | 11    | cloudy fine      | 58.8  | 8 "       | 11    | fine, cloudy      | 56.6  | 3 "      |
| 12     | " "                  | 38.8  | 6 "       | 12   | cloudy, " "         | 50.0  | 12 "     | 12    | cloudy dull      | 51.1  | 7 "       | 12    | cloudy            | 61.1  | 4 "      |
| 13     | rain                 | 44.4  | 20 "      | 13   | rain a.m., clr p.m. | 48.8  | 6 "      | 13    | " "              | 59.9  | 7 "       | 13    | " "               | 59.9  | 3 "      |
| 14     | cloudy               | 46.6  | 8 "       | 14   | cloudy, fine        | 49.9  | 8 "      | 14    | fog and rain.    | 51.1  | 7 "       | 14    | cloudy, fine.     | 60.0  | 6 "      |
| 15     | " rain, p.m.         | 42.2  | 8 "       | 15   | cloudy, fine        | 55.5  | 10 "     | 15    | clear, p.m.      | 57.7  | 13 "      | 15    | rain, cloudy      | 59.9  | 3 "      |
| 16     | fog                  | 43.3  | 6 "       | 16   | clr a.m., rain p.m. | 48.8  | 9 "      | 16    | clear, fine.     | 57.7  | 13 "      | 16    | partly cloudy.    | 66.6  | 6 "      |
| 17     | cloudy, fine         | 47.7  | 11 "      | 17   | cloudy.             | 49.9  | 8 "      | 17    | " "              | 56.6  | 12 "      | 17    | clear, fine.      | 66.6  | 4 "      |
| 18     | " "                  | 47.7  | 13 "      | 18   | " fine p.m.         | 41.1  | 15 "     | 18    | cloudy           | 56.6  | 12 "      | 18    | cldy, rain p.m.   | 63.3  | 6 "      |
| 19     | " "                  | 41.1  | 15 "      | 19   | cloudy, fine.       | 51.1  | 9 "      | 19    | rain, fine p.m.  | 62.2  | 12 "      | 19    | cldy, rain p.m.   | 63.3  | 6 "      |
| 20     | rain                 | 38.8  | 11 "      | 20   | cloudy, clear p.m.  | 53.3  | 13 "     | 20    | cloudy           | 58.8  | 17 "      | 20    | fog and rain.     | 62.2  | 16 "     |
| 21     | cldy, clear, p.m.    | 40.0  | 11 "      | 21   | clear and fine.     | 54.4  | 11 "     | 21    | cloudy, fog p.m. | 56.6  | 5 "       | 21    | fog and rain.     | 62.2  | 16 "     |
| 22     | fine.                | 46.6  | 14 "      | 22   | " "                 | 58.8  | 6 "      | 22    | fog, cldy, rain. | 53.3  | 3 "       | 22    | cldy, clear p.m.  | 66.6  | 6 "      |
| 23     | cldy, fog, p.m.      | 43.3  | 13 "      | 23   | cloudy, " "         | 50.0  | 6 "      | 23    | cloudy, fog p.m. | 58.8  | 3 "       | 23    | clear, fine.      | 62.2  | 5 "      |
| 24     | fg a.m., rain p.m.   | 38.8  | 13 "      | 24   | cloudy, " "         | 52.2  | 4 "      | 24    | cloudy, fine     | 50.0  | 3 "       | 24    | cloudy, fine.     | 64.4  | 2 "      |
| 25     | fog and rain.        | 44.4  | 13 "      | 25   | " "                 | 50.0  | 6 "      | 25    | rain.            | 56.6  | 11 "      | 25    | " "               | 64.4  | 2 "      |
| 26     | cldy, rain, snow     | 36.6  | 13 "      | 26   | " "                 | 52.2  | 5 "      | 26    | fog, fine p.m.   | 61.1  | 8 "       | 26    | " "               | 62.2  | 3 "      |
| 27     | cloudy               | 35.5  | 13 "      | 27   | " fog p.m.          | 51.1  | 10 "     | 27    | cloudy, fine     | 64.4  | 7 "       | 27    | fog p.m.          | 66.6  | 4 "      |
| 28     | " rain p.m.          | 36.6  | 17 "      | 28   | foggy               | 49.9  | 9 "      | 28    | " "              | 57.7  | 4 "       | 28    | fog, cloudy       | 67.7  | 2 "      |
| 29     | dense fog            | 42.2  | 17 "      | 29   | foggy, rain p.m.    | 49.9  | 9 "      | 29    | " "              | 56.6  | 4 "       | 29    | " "               | 67.7  | 2 "      |
| 30     | fog and rain.        | 42.2  | 7 "       | 30   | clear               | 49.9  | 9 "      | 30    | " "              | 56.6  | 4 "       | 30    | " "               | 67.7  | 2 "      |

|    |                 |    |    |
|----|-----------------|----|----|
| 19 | cloudy          | 58 | 17 |
| 20 | rain, fine p m  | 62 | 15 |
| 21 | cloudy, fog p m | 56 | 12 |
| 22 | fog, cldy, rain | 55 | 5  |
| 23 | cloudy, fog pm  | 58 | 3  |
| 24 | cloudy, fine    | 59 | 5  |
| 25 | rain            | 56 | 3  |
| 26 | fog, fine p m   | 61 | 11 |
| 27 | cloudy, fine    | 64 | 8  |
| 28 | fog, cloudy     | 57 | 7  |
| 29 | cloudy          | 56 | 4  |
| 30 | cloudy          | 54 | 4  |

## NOVEMBER.

| Day. | Temp.                                | Wind.     |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1    | cloudy am, fine 39°                  | 11 miles. |
| 2    | " " 45                               | " "       |
| 3    | clear, " 47                          | 5 "       |
| 4    | " " 44                               | 4 "       |
| 5    | cloudy, fine 47                      | 5 "       |
| 6    | rain, cloudy 57                      | 20 "      |
| 7    | partly cloudy 46.1                   | " "       |
| 8    | clear 40.8                           | " "       |
| 9    | partly cloudy 46.6                   | " "       |
| 10   | cloudy, rain pm 40.2                 | " "       |
| 11   | rainy 49.6                           | " "       |
| 12   | clear 34.2                           | " "       |
| 13   | clear 37.7                           | " "       |
| 14   | rainy 46.6                           | " "       |
| 15   | cloudy 33.4                          | " "       |
| 16   | cloudy 36.3                          | " "       |
| 17   | partly cloudy 37.0                   | " "       |
| 18   | rain and drizzle 44.9                | " "       |
| 19   | rain 48.4                            | " "       |
| 20   | rain and cloudy 43.4                 | " "       |
| 21   | partly cloudy 38.4                   | " "       |
| 22   | cloudy 44.4                          | " "       |
| 23   | rain 51.2                            | " "       |
| 24   | " 50.0                               | " "       |
| 25   | " 45.1                               | " "       |
| 26   | partly cloudy 32.6                   | " "       |
| 27   | snow, turning to rain, bvy gale 38.7 | " "       |
| 28   | cloudy, rain showers.                | " "       |

## OCTOBER.

| Day. | Temp.                | Wind.    |
|------|----------------------|----------|
| 1    | fog, clear, p m 57   | 2 miles. |
| 2    | clear, fine 56       | 7 "      |
| 3    | " " 60               | 7 "      |
| 4    | " " 69               | 9 "      |
| 5    | fine-rain, p m 54    | 9 "      |
| 6    | clear-fine 53        | 15 "     |
| 7    | " " 44               | 4 "      |
| 8    | cloudy 50            | 8 "      |
| 9    | " fine 50            | 13 "     |
| 10   | " " 48               | 9 "      |
| 11   | " " 47               | 10 "     |
| 12   | cloudy-fine 60       | 9 "      |
| 13   | clear-fine 52        | 6 "      |
| 14   | cloudy-fine 47       | 25 "     |
| 15   | rain 51              | 20 "     |
| 16   | cloudy 43            | 11 "     |
| 17   | showery 47           | 19 "     |
| 18   | cloudy-fine 41       | 12 "     |
| 19   | " " 40               | 5 "      |
| 20   | cloudy showers 46    | 7 "      |
| 21   | showers, m, clr 46   | 4 "      |
| 22   | cloudy, rain, p m 52 | 17 "     |
| 23   | " fine 55            | 23 "     |
| 24   | clear 50             | 11 "     |
| 25   | cloudy-fine 51       | 8 "      |
| 26   | " showers 51         | 15 "     |
| 27   | clear-fine 43        | 25 "     |
| 28   | cloudy-fine 43       | 7 "      |
| 29   | rain-fog 48          | 8 "      |
| 30   | cloudy 46            | 9 "      |
| 31   | cloudy 46            | 7 "      |

## SEPTEMBER.

| Day. | Temp.               | Wind.    |
|------|---------------------|----------|
| 1    | clear, fine 56      | 8 miles. |
| 2    | " cldy p m 62       | 5 "      |
| 3    | rain a.m., cldy 60  | 7 "      |
| 4    | clr am, cldy pm 69  | 11 "     |
| 5    | cloudy, fine 69     | 7 "      |
| 6    | " " 72              | 3 "      |
| 7    | fog and rain 64     | 6 "      |
| 8    | cloudy, fine 70     | 8 "      |
| 9    | " " 63              | 3 "      |
| 10   | " " 61              | 5 "      |
| 11   | clear, fine 56      | 8 "      |
| 12   | " " 54              | 8 "      |
| 13   | " " 52              | 3 "      |
| 14   | " " 57              | 3 "      |
| 15   | cloudy, clr p m 59  | 4 "      |
| 16   | fog p m 63          | 4 "      |
| 17   | fog a m, clr p m 68 | 9 "      |
| 18   | clr am, cldy pm 64  | 6 "      |
| 19   | cloudy 64           | 10 "     |
| 20   | " fine 55           | 9 "      |
| 21   | " " 47              | 12 "     |
| 22   | " " 52              | 7 "      |
| 23   | cloudy, rain 59     | 15 "     |
| 24   | " " 47              | 8 "      |
| 25   | " " 55              | 5 "      |
| 26   | fog, cldy p m 55    | 11 "     |
| 27   | rain 52             | 18 "     |
| 28   | cloudy, fine 51     | 6 "      |
| 29   | clear, " 53         | 3 "      |
| 30   | " " 53              | 3 "      |

## AUGUST.

| Day. | Temp.               | Wind.    |
|------|---------------------|----------|
| 1    | cloudy, foggy 69°   | 0 miles. |
| 2    | fog a m, cldy 70    | 3 "      |
| 3    | cloudy, fine 69     | 4 "      |
| 4    | " " 65              | 6 "      |
| 5    | " " 68              | 10 "     |
| 6    | clear, fine 68      | 10 "     |
| 7    | " " 68              | 10 "     |
| 8    | fine, fog p m 63    | 1 "      |
| 9    | fog a m, fine 70    | 3 "      |
| 10   | cldy, rain p m 69   | 4 "      |
| 11   | rain 63             | 8 "      |
| 12   | " a m, cloudy 64    | 5 "      |
| 13   | cloudy 64           | 6 "      |
| 14   | " fog, p m 65       | 0 "      |
| 15   | fog 65              | 2 "      |
| 16   | " " 66              | 3 "      |
| 17   | cloudy 65           | 11 "     |
| 18   | fog, a m, clear 67  | 3 "      |
| 19   | rain 63             | 4 "      |
| 20   | " a m, clear 67     | 8 "      |
| 21   | cloudy, fine 63     | 3 "      |
| 22   | " " 63              | 4 "      |
| 23   | rain, a m, cldy 64  | 2 "      |
| 24   | fog, fine, p m 67   | 5 "      |
| 25   | cloudy, rain, pm 66 | 5 "      |
| 26   | rain, a m, fine 67  | 8 "      |
| 27   | clear, fine 64      | 10 "     |
| 28   | " " 63              | 7 "      |
| 29   | fine 58             | 6 "      |
| 30   | cloudy 64           | 10 "     |
| 31   | cldy, clear, pm 67  | 5 "      |

## Insurance Companies and Agencies.

### MARINE.

**WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$800,000. J. F. Kenny, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Bedford Row, corner Prince.

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL.** G. B. —Capital and Surplus \$14,228,190. Capital fully subscribed, \$5,000,000. J. T. Twining & Son, Agents, No. 22 Bedford Row.

**BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—J. Taylor Wood, Agent, 70 Bedford Row.

**INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA (Marine Branch).**—Capital, \$3,000,000; surplus \$5,364,725.17. J. F. Kenny, General Agent, 6 Prince Street.

**AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR.**—Directors, John M. Smith, President George W. Churchill, Samuel G. Black, W. Ker Dmuck, John E. Curren, Directors. Secretary and Treas., D. P. Allison. Auditors, Charles DeW. Smith, Charles Hensley.

**WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD, WINDSOR,** Established 1863, Capital paid up \$50,000, Rest \$28,000.—Directors, Capt. Thos. Aylward, Chairman of Board, John Keith, A. P. Shand, John Stirling. Charles Hensley. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, John M. Smith, and William O'Brien.

**SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR.**—(Limited—Directors, C. D. W. Smith. (Prest.), C. Henry Dimock. (V. P.), Geo. Mounce, Wm H. Mosher, Wm O'Brien. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

**MANNHEIM INSURANCE CO.**—Capital, \$2,000,000. Grant Oxley & Co., Brokers, 68 Bedford Row.

**CHINA MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., BOSTON.**—Jno Strachan, Broker, 5 Prince St.

**NORTH GERMAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HAMBURG.**—Russell Twining, Broker, 26 Bedford Row.

### FIRE.

**HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Robie Uniacke, (Prest), W. Roche, (V. P.), C. W. Anderson, W. Twining, H. D. Blackadar, John McNab, H. G. Bauld. Sec'y, Thomas Goudge.

**ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robert Boak, (Prest), Hon A. G. Jones, George Mitchell, C. C. Blackadar, Donald Keith, Freeman Elliott. Thos Ritchie. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 53 Bedford Row.

**ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, ENG.**—Office, corner Price Street and Bedford Row. J. F. Kenny, Agent.

**INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA (FIRE BRANCH).**—Organized 1792. Assets, \$10,057,220.93. Alfred J. Bell, 105 Hollis St.

**NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF IRELAND, DUBLIN.**—Established 1822. Capital, £1,000,000, stg. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, 105 Hollis Street.

**ATLAS FIRE INSURANCE CO. OF LONDON.**—Established 1808. Capital £1,200,000 stg. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

**LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF MANCHESTER.** G. B.—Capital, \$15,000,000. L. J. McGhee, Agent, 46 Granville St.

**IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON.**—Capital £1,600,000. stg Agent, J. F. Kenny, Prince Street.

encies.

Toronto. Capital,  
Provinces, Bedford

LIVERPOOL, G. B.  
scribed, \$5,000,000.

or Wood, Agent, 70

PHILADELPHIA (Marine  
5.17. J. F. Kenny,

on—Directors, John  
G. Black, W. Ker  
Treas. D. P. Allison.

WINDSOR, Established  
Directors, Capt. Thos.  
Shand, John Stirling,  
rd. Auditors, John

WINDSOR—(Limited—  
nock. (V. P.), Geo.  
Haley. Auditors, A.

Grant Oxley & Co.,

Strachan, Broker, 5

NY, OF HAMBURG—

ed Capital, \$400,000.  
, C. W. Anderson,  
auld. Sec'y, Thomas

,000. Directors, Hon  
ell, C. C. Blackadar,  
, Jno H. Harvey, 58

ENG.—Office, corner

OF PHILADELPHIA  
20.93. Alfred J. Bell

IRELAND, DUBLIN.—  
J. Bell, Agent, 105

lished 1808. Capital

MANCHESTER, G. B.—  
ville St.

Capital £1,600,000. stg

PHOENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD CONN.—Wm. Duffus,  
Agent for N. S. & P. E. I., 93 Granville Street.

CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.—Capital,  
\$1,000,000. W. J. G. Thompson, Agent, 106 Granville St.

PHOENIX FIRE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson,  
95 Hollis Street.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819,  
Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, Jack & Bell Hollis St.,  
Queen Buildings.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—  
Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 95 Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets.  
\$3,456,020.—Agents, Jack & Bell, Queen Buildings, Hollis St.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital  
£3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Bedford Row corner Prince.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—  
Unlimited liability. Assets, \$47,248,013. C. J. Wyld, 193 Hollis Street,  
Metropole Building.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON.  
Capital, £2,500,000. John Duffus & Co., Agents, 119 Hollis St.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Faulkner & Co., Agents  
for N. S., 152 Hollis Street.

MANCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE CO.—Faulkner & Co., Agents, 152  
Hollis Street.

SCOTTISH UNION AND NATIONAL INSURANCE CO.—Jack & Bell.  
Agent, Queen Buildings, Hollis St. Capital \$30,000,000.

CALEDONIAN INSURANCE CO.—Capital and Assets \$49,000,000, Jack  
& Bell, Agents, Hollis Street.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson,  
95 Hollis Street.

PHENIX INSURANCE CO. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. — Russell  
Twining, Agent, 26 Bedford Row.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COM  
PANY.—Jack & Bell, Agents, Hollis St. Assets \$58,060,000.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—  
C. A. Evans, Resident Secretary, Frank Rhind, City Agent, 177 Hollis St.

QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA.—C. A. Evans, Resident  
Secretary, 177 Hollis St. E. F. Doyle, Assistant Secretary.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—J. T. Twining & Son, 22 Bedford  
Row.

SUN FIRE OFFICE OF LONDON, G. B.—Founded 1710, L. J. McGhee,  
Agent, 46 Granville St.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Alfred Shortt, Agent,  
151 Hollis Street. Established 1714.

GUARDIAN INSURANCE OF LONDON, Established 1821. Alfred Shortt,  
Agent, 151 Hollis Street.

NOVA SCOTIA FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION — Room 10, Queen's  
Buildings, 177 Hollis St. M. B. Almon, Secretary.

LONDON AND LANC FIRE.

#### LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario 196.)  
Hollis Street. W. B. Ferrie, Sec'y, P. McLaren, Manager.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—F. W. Green,  
Manager, Metropole Building.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Agent, Alfred Shortt, 157 Hollis St.  
Funds \$40,000,000.



LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—H. N. Fairbanks, Bangor, Maine, General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Surplus \$43,000,000. B. A. Fielding, Manager for Maritime Provinces. W. B. Kellogg, Cashier. Queen Building, Hollis Street.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.—Head Office, Montreal.

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—G. E. Lavers, Provincial Manager, 181 Hollis St. Assets to Liabilities the largest pro rata in Canada.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—Surplus over \$20,000,000. R. H. Atkinson, Agency Director. W. C. Somers, Cashier. St. Paul's Building, Barrington Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—A. S. Hood, Agent, Truro.

THE GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE CO—Jack & Bell Agents, Hollis Street.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Roy Building, Barrington St.

STAR LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON—J. H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE CO—M. B. Heustis, Provincial Manager, St. Paul's Building, Barrington Street.

THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF NEW YORK—J. A. Johnson, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Newfoundland, and St. Pierre, cor George and Granville Streets.

MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE CO—W. T. Stewart, Manager, St. Paul's Building, Barrington St.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Assets, \$6,388,-, 141.66. E. F. Stevens, Agent, Prince St., Halifax, N. S.

PROVIDENT SAVINGS' LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—J. E. Albro, A. E. Harrington, General Agents for Nova Scotia.

MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE ASSN OF NEW YORK.—W. J. Murray, Manager, Metropole Building.

THE TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO.—C. W. Romans, Agent, 87 Hollis St.

IMPERIAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—A. H. Fair, Provincial Manager, 40 Granville Street.

LONDON LIFE—Roy's Building.

ROYAL VICTORIA.—Roy's Building, C. H. Smith, Agent.

EXCELSIOR LIFE.—J. B. Paton.

ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE INS CO.—B. H. Chipman, Sackville St.

#### ACCIDENT.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George W. Jones, Lower Water St.

CANADA ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY.—General Agents, Faulkner & Co, 152 Hollis Street, Halifax.

THE CANADIAN RAILWAY ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO. — Maritime Office, St. John.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Estab. 1856. Capital, £200,000 stg. Ab. Shortt, Agent, 151 Hollis St.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT CO.—Jack & Bell, General Agents, Hollis Street, Queen Buildings.

DOMINION OF CANADA GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT INS CO.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, 105 Hollis St.

Harvey, 58 Bedford

HARTFORD, CONN.—  
Maritime Provinces.

U. S. STATES—Surplus  
Provinces. W. B.

Office, Montreal.

J. E. Lavers, Pro-  
e largest pro rata in

\$20,000,000. R. H.  
St. Paul's Building,

PANY, OF LONDON,

k & Bell Agents,

F. Reynolds, Roy

H. Harvey, 58 Bed-

Provincial Manager,

rk—J. A. Johnson,  
and, and St. Pierre,

Stewart, Manager,

—Assets, \$6,388,-,  
S.

OF NEW YORK—J.  
Scotia.

rk.—W. J. Murray,

E Co. OF TORONTO.

I. Fair, Provincial

gent.

ackville St.

EY OF HARTFORD,  
ard Island, George

Agents, Faulkner

e Co. — Maritime

ON.—Estab. 1856.  
St.

& Bell, General

NS Co.—Alfred J.

ONTARIO ACCIDENT INS. CO.—E. F. Stevens, General Agent, 16  
Prince Street.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD.—John  
Duffus & Co., 117 Hollis Street.

### GUARANTEE.

GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.—Ed. Rawlings, (Pres.)  
Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs. J. C. Mackintosh,  
Agent, 135 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON—Agents,  
Jack & Bell, Hollis Street, Queen Buildings.

DOMINION OF CANADA GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT INS. Co.—Alfred  
J. Bell, Agent.

### PLATE GLASS.

CANADA ACCIDENT ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA, (Plate Glass branch)  
—Authorized Capital, \$500,000, Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

LYDD'S PLATE GLASS INS. CO. OF NEW YORK. Cash Capital,  
\$250,000. Russell Twining, agent, 26 Bedford Row, and C. J. P. Clarkson,  
Hollis Street.

DOMINION PLATE GLASS INS. CO. MONTREAL—Agent John Duffus &  
Co., 119 Hollis Street.

THE METROPOLITAN PLATE GLASS INS. CO.—E. F. Stevens, Agent, 16  
Prince Street.

### COLONIAL AGENTS—CROWN AND OTHERS.

CROWN AGENTS FOR COLONIES—Sir M. F. Gummaney, KCMG;  
E. E. Blake, Esq., and Major M. A. Cameron, RE, Downing-  
Street, and 1 Tokenhouse buildings.

CANADA—Lord Strathcona, GCMG, *High Com.*; J. G. Colmer,  
CMG, Sec, 17, Victoria street.

ONTARIO—P. Byrne, *Emigration Agent*, Nottingham buildings, 19,  
Brunswick-street, Liverpool.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—F. G. Vernon, 39, Victoria street.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Sir David Tennant, KCMG; J. S. Brydges  
Todd, CMG, 112 Victoria-street

NATAL—Sir W. Peace, KCMG, *Agent-General*; R. Russell, Sec.,  
64 Victoria-street.

NEW SOUTH WALES—Sir D. Cooper, Bart., GCMG; S. Yardley,  
CMG, Sec., 9 Victoria-street.

VICTORIA—Lieut-General Sir Andrew Clarke; S. B. H. Rogerson,  
*Acting Secretary*, 15 Victoria-street.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Dr. J. A. Cockburn; T. F. Wicksteed, Sec.,  
1 Crosby-square, Bishopsgate-street Within.

QUEENSLAND—Sir Horace Tozer; *Secretary*, C. S. Dicken, CMG, 1  
Victoria-street.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Hon. Sir M. Fraser, KCMG, (*retiring*)  
R. C. Hare, *Secretary*, 15 Victoria-street.

NEW ZEALAND—Hon. W. P. Reeves; Walter Kennaway, CMG,  
*Secretary*, 13 Victoria-street.

TASMANIA—Hon. Sir W. B. Perceval, KCMG, 5 Victoria-street.

**VALUABLE INFORMATION FOR BUSINESS MEN.**

**NOTES**—Demand Notes are payable on presentation without grace, and bear legal interest after a demand has been made, if not so written. An endorser on a demand note is holden only for a limited time.

A Negotiable Note must be made payable either to bearer, or be properly endorsed by the person to whose order it is made. If the endorser wishes to avoid responsibility, he can endorse "without recourse."

A Joint Note is one signed by two or more persons, who each become liable for the whole amount.

Three days' grace are allowed on all time notes, after the time for payment expires; if not then paid, the endorser, if any, should be legally notified to be holden. Notes falling due on Sunday or on a legal holiday, are paid the day following.

Altering a note in any manner by the holder makes it void.

Notes given by minors are void.

The maker of a note that is lost or stolen is not released from payment, if the amount and consideration can be proven.

An endorser has a right of action against all whose names were previously on a note endorsed by him.

**LIST OF SUNDAYS IN 1899.**

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JANUARY....1, 8, 15, 22, 29, | JULY.....2, 9, 16, 23, 30.   |
| FEBRUARY...5, 12, 19, 26, .. | AUGUST....6, 13, 20, 27, ..  |
| MARCH.....5, 12, 19, 26,     | SEPTEMBER..3, 10, 17, 24, .. |
| APRIL.....2, 9, 16, 23, 30.  | OCTOBER....1, 8, 15, 22, 29. |
| MAY.....7, 14, 21, 28, ..    | NOVEMBER...5, 12, 19, 26, .. |
| JUNE.....4, 11, 18, 25, ..   | DECEMBER..3, 10, 17, 24, 31. |

**CANADIAN BANK NOTES.**

UNDER the Banking Act, which went into effect 1st July, 1891, the Bank Notes of any Canadian Bank are redeemable at par in any part of Canada. Previous to this it was the custom of the Banks in one Province to charge a small commission for cashing the Notes of Banks in distant Provinces; this is now done away with.

Another important point is that under the new law, it is impossible for the holders of Notes of failed or suspended Banks to lose by them, for a fund has been established, and is now in the hands of the Government at Ottawa, amply sufficient to pay the notes of any suspended Bank. This fund, which is known as the "Bank Circulation Redemption Fund," was formed by a contribution from every Bank, graded according to circulation, and should it fall below a specified amount, owing to the payment from it of the notes of a failed Bank, the other Banks of the Dominion, must again contribute to make up the deficiency. In fact, strange as it may appear, such notes would be very likely to go to a premium at once as by law they bear six per cent. interest from the time of the Bank's suspension until the day named for payment.

The amount of notes of any Bank in circulation at any time shall not exceed the amount of its unimpaired capital, subject to penalties varying with the amount of such excess.

NESS MEN.

entation without  
een made, if not  
olden only for a

to bearer, or be  
is made. If the  
dorse "without

ersons, who each

s, after the time  
r, if any, should  
ue on Sunday or

akes it void.

ot released from  
ro en.

hose names were

- 9, 16, 23, 30.
- 13, 20, 27, ..
- 10, 17, 24, ..
- 8, 15 22, 29.
- 12, 19, 26, ..
- 10, 17, 24, 31.

S.

t 1st July, 1891,  
nable at par in  
e custom of the  
on for cashing the  
done away with.

law, it is impossi-  
Banks to lose by  
v in the hands of  
pay the notes of  
vn as the "Bank  
contribution from  
nd should it fall  
om it of the notes  
ion, must again  
trange as it may  
premium at once  
the time of the  
nt

at any time shall  
subject to penal-

The payment of notes issued by any Bank for circulation shall be the first charge on its assets in case of insolvency, any amount due to the Dominion Government shall be the second charge, and any amount due to the Provincial Government shall be the third charge.

Any Bank, when making payment, is compelled, if requested, to pay the same, or any part thereof, not exceeding one hundred dollars in Dominion notes, for \$1, \$2, or \$4 each.

TELEGRAPH RATES.

|                                                  |      |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| 10 words in N. S. or N. B.                       | 25c  | , ea. ad. word 1c. |
| 10 " to P. E. Island                             | 50   | " 3                |
| 10 " to Ontario and Quebec                       | 30   | " 2                |
| 10 " to Maine, U. S.                             | 40   | " 3                |
| 10 " to N. E. States                             | 50   | " 3                |
| 10 " to Md. States, including N. Y.              | 60   | " 4                |
| 10 " to S. and S. W. States, east of Mississippi | 75   | " 5                |
| 10 " to west of Mississippi                      | 1 00 | " 7                |

Night Messages between W. U. and Great North Western Offices in N. S., N. B., Que & Ont. 25c. for 25 words.

|                                           |    |        |
|-------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Night Messages to N. E. States            | 30 | " 10 " |
| " to Middle States and N. Y.              | 40 | " 40 " |
| " to other States east of Rocky Mountains | 75 | " 10 " |

Cable Messages to United Kingdom and France.....12c. per word.

Money can be sent by telegraph for 1½%. Halifax and St. John are the only two places in the Maritime Provinces from which money can be sent in this way.

FOR ADVERTISING SPACE

— IN —

BELCHER'S ALMANAC,

ADDRESS :

McALPINE DIRECTORY CO.,

HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN.

# A CENTENNIAL CALENDAR.

For ascertaining any Day of the Week for any given time within  
the Present Century.

This table will give the day of the week on which a person was born.

## YEARS 1801 TO 1900.

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1801 | 1807 | 1818 | 1829 | 1835 | 1846 | 1857 | 1863 | 1874 | 1885 | 1891 |
| 1802 | 1813 | 1819 | 1830 | 1841 | 1847 | 1858 | 1869 | 1875 | 1886 | 1897 |
| 1803 | 1814 | 1825 | 1831 | 1842 | 1853 | 1859 | 1870 | 1881 | 1887 | 1898 |
| 1805 | 1811 | 1822 | 1833 | 1839 | 1850 | 1861 | 1867 | 1878 | 1889 | 1895 |
| 1806 | 1817 | 1823 | 1834 | 1845 | 1851 | 1862 | 1873 | 1879 | 1890 | .... |
| 1809 | 1815 | 1826 | 1837 | 1843 | 1854 | 1865 | 1871 | 1882 | 1893 | 1899 |
| 1810 | 1821 | 1827 | 1838 | 1849 | 1855 | 1866 | 1877 | 1883 | 1894 | 1900 |

To ascertain any day of the week  
in any year of the present century,  
look in table of years for the year  
required, and under the months are  
figures which refer to the corre-  
sponding days of the week in the  
column of days. *Example.* To find  
what day of the week Sept. 2 fell on  
in the year 1873. In the table of  
years look for 1873 and in a parallel  
line under Sept. is fig. 1, which  
directs to col. 1, in which it will be  
seen that Sept. 2 fell on Tuesday.

## LEAP YEARS.

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1804 | 1832 | 1860 | 1888 |
| 1808 | 1836 | 1864 | 1892 |
| 1812 | 1840 | 1868 | 1896 |
| 1816 | 1844 | 1872 | .... |
| 1820 | 1848 | 1876 | .... |
| 1824 | 1852 | 1880 | .... |
| 1828 | 1856 | 1884 | .... |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 1   |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 2   |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3   |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4   |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5   |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6   |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 7   |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 8   |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 9   |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 11  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 12  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 13  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 14  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 15  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 16  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 17  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 18  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 19  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 20  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 21  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 22  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 23  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 24  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 25  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 26  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 27  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 28  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 29  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 30  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 31  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 32  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 33  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 34  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 35  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 36  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 37  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 38  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 39  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 40  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 41  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 42  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 43  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 44  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 45  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 46  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 47  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 48  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 49  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 50  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 51  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 52  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 53  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 54  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 55  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 56  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 57  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 58  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 59  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 60  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 61  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 62  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 63  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 64  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 65  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 66  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 67  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 68  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 69  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 70  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 71  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 72  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 73  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 74  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 75  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 76  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 77  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 78  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 79  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 80  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 81  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 82  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 83  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 84  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 85  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 86  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 87  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 88  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 89  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 90  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 91  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 92  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 93  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 94  |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 95  |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 96  |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 97  |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 98  |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 99  |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 100 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 101 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 102 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 103 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 104 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 105 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 106 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 107 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 108 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 109 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 110 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 111 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 112 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 113 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 114 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 115 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 116 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 117 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 118 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 119 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 120 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 121 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 122 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 123 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 124 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 125 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 126 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 127 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 128 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 129 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 130 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 131 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 132 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 133 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 134 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 135 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 136 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 137 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 138 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 139 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 140 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 141 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 142 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 143 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 144 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 145 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 146 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 147 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 148 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 149 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 150 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 151 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 152 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 153 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 154 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 155 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 156 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 157 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 158 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 159 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 160 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 161 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 162 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 163 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 164 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 165 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 166 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 167 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 168 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 169 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 170 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 171 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 172 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 173 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 174 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 175 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 176 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 177 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 178 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 179 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 180 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 181 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 182 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 183 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 184 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 185 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 186 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 187 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 188 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 189 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 190 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 191 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 192 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 193 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 194 |
| W | T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 195 |
| T | F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 196 |
| F | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 197 |
| S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 198 |
| M | T | W | T | F | S | 199 |
| T | W | T | F | S | 1 | 200 |

1899.]

BELCHER'S ALMANACK.

49

# BELCHER'S ALMANACK

## FOR 1899.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$  N., and Long.  $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$  W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

Calculated by W. A. GATHRIGHT, Dabneys, Virginia, U. S.

### SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ☉ The Sun,        | ♿ Mercury,            |
| ♁ or ⊕ The Earth, | ♀ Venus,              |
| ☾ New Moon,       | ♂ Mars,               |
| ☾ First Quarter,  | ♃ Jupiter,            |
| ☾ Full Moon,      | ♄ Saturn,             |
| ☾ Last Quarter,   | ♅ Herschel or Uranus. |

### SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

|               |                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spring signs. | { 1 ♈ Aries, head,<br>{ 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,<br>{ 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,<br>{ 4 ♋ Cancer, breast,<br>{ 5 ♌ Leo, heart,<br>{ 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels, | Autumn signs. | { 7 ♎ Libra, reins,<br>{ 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,<br>{ 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.<br>{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.<br>{ 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,<br>{ 12 ♒ Pisces, feet. |
| Summer signs. |                                                                                                                                        | Winter signs. |                                                                                                                                                        |

### CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

|                        |    |                       |      |
|------------------------|----|-----------------------|------|
| Dominical Letter ..... | A  | Solar Cycle .....     | 4    |
| Golden Number .....    | 19 | Roman Indiction ..... | 12   |
| Epact .....            | 18 | Julian Period .....   | 6612 |

### FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

|                           |         |                             |          |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Epiphany .....            | Jany. 6 | Ascension Day—Holy Thurs.   | May 11   |
| Septuagesima Sunday ..... | 29      | Pentecost—Whit Sunday ..    | 21       |
| Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun. | Feb. 12 | Birth of Queen Victoria ..  | 24       |
| Ash Wednesday .....       | 15      | Trinity Sunday .....        | 28       |
| Quadragesima—1st Sunday   |         | Corpus Christi .....        | June 1   |
| in Lent .....             | 19      | Accession of Queen Victoria | 20       |
| St. David .....           | Mar. 1  | St. John Baptist—Midsum.    |          |
| St. Patrick .....         | 17      | Day .....                   | 24       |
| Annunciation—Lady Day ..  | 25      | St. Michael—Michaelmas      | Sept. 29 |
| Palm Sunday .....         | 26      | Birth of Prince of Wales .. | Nov. 9   |
| Good Friday .....         | 31      | St. Andrew .....            | 30       |
| EASTER SUNDAY .....       | Apr. 2  | First Sunday in Advent ..   | Dec. 3   |
| Low Sunday .....          | 9       | St. Thomas .....            | 21       |
| St. George .....          | 23      | Christmas Day .....         | 25       |
| Rogation Sunday .....     | May 7   |                             |          |

The year 5660 of the Jewish Era begins at sunset on September 4th, 1899.

The year 1317 of the Mohammedan Era, or the Era of the Hegira begins on the 12th day of May, 1899.

The year 2652 since the foundation of Rome, according to Varro.

PANSY BOOKS, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.



166 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

# JAMES C. MACKINTOSH, BANKER, BROKER,

Dealer in Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.

BANKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Interest allowed on deposits. Collections made all over the world.  
Special attention given to Investments of Money for Estates  
and Trusts. Loans Effected.

Agent for the Guarantee Company of North America.

SECURITY BONDS GIVEN FOR EMPLOYEES OF BANKS AND  
OTHER CORPORATIONS.

Sub-Agent for the Cheque Bank of London.

Sterling Cheques issued payable all over the Civilized Globe. Best  
mode of transmitting money to Europe, Africa and Asia.

Agent for Steamers of the Charlottetown Navigation Co.

NOVA SCOTIAN AGENT FOR BENNETT'S INFORMATION AGENCY.

Information given in connection with Financial Institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. C. MACKINTOSH, - HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

# HALIFAX CASH STORE,

153, 155 Granville Street.

Groceries,

Crockeryware,

Glassware,

Elec. Platedware,

Chinaware.

— WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. —

All Goods imported direct from Makers.

# J. A. GASS & SON.

E. P. ROE'S BOOKS, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

[1899.]

1899.]

ALMANACK.

51

N. S.  
NTOSH,  
R,  
Debentures.  
RES.  
all over the world.  
ney for Estates  
rth America.  
OF BANKS AND  
f London.  
ivilized Globe. Best  
rica and Asia.  
Navigation Co.  
MATION AGENCY.  
cial Institutions.  
ED.

NOVA SCOTIA.

STORE,

et.

ware,  
inaware.  
AIL.

Makers.

SON.

K ROOM, Halifax.

# THE SEASONS.

The Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins) March 20th, 4h. A.  
" " ♊ (Summer begins) June 21st, 12h. Noon.  
" " ♎ (Autumn begins) Sept. 23rd, 7h. M.  
" " ♏ (Winter begins) Dec. 21st, 9h. A.

# ECLIPSES, ETC.

In the year 1899 there will be five Eclipses—three of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. *A partial Eclipse of the Sun*, January 1th; invisible here. Visible to the extreme North-western portion of Alaska, and the greater portion of the North Pacific Ocean.

II. *A Partial Eclipse of the Sun*, June 8th; not visible here. Visible to Great Britain, France, Germany, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and all the Polar regions.

III. *A Total Eclipse of the Moon*, June 22nd-23rd; invisible here. Visible generally:—the beginning in the Eastern portions of Asia and throughout the Pacific Ocean, and the Western portions of North America; and the end, in Asia, the middle and Western Pacific Ocean, and the Eastern portions of Africa.

IV. *An Annular Eclipse of the Sun*, December 2nd; not visible here. Visible to a portion of New Zealand, the extreme South-western part of Australia, and to a great portion of the South Pacific and Indian Oceans. The line of Annulus passes almost exactly through the South Pole.

V. *A Partial Eclipse of the Moon*, December 16th-17th. Occurring here as follows:

|                           |                |                    |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Moon enters penumbra..... | December 16th, | 6h. 19m. A.        |
| Moon enters shadow.....   | "              | 16th, 7h. 31m. A.  |
| Middle of Eclipse.....    | "              | 16th, 9h. 12m. A.  |
| Moon leaves shadow.....   | "              | 16th, 10h. 53m. A. |
| Moon leaves penumbra..... | "              | 17th, 0h. 4m. M.   |

# MORNING AND EVENING STARS, 1899.

The Planet Venus (♀) will be morning star until September 16th; then evening star the rest of the year.

The Planet Mars (♂) is morning star until January 18th; and then evening star the rest of the year.

The Planet Jupiter (♃) begins as morning star and continues as such till April 25th; after which he is evening star until November 13th; and then morning star to the end of the year.

The Planet Saturn (♄) is morning star till June 11th; then evening star till December 18th; after which it is morning star to end of the year.

# EXPLANATORY.

*Annular Eclipse*—An Eclipse of the Sun in which its whole disk is covered by the Moon, except a bright outer ring.

*Aphelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

*Perihelion*—that part of a planet's orbit nearest the Sun.

*Elongation*—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

*Penumbra*—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

*Declination*—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line

*Ecliptic*—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♋ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s., hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north,

E. east,

° Degrees,

S. south,

W. west,

' Minutes of Arc.

" Seconds of Arc.

The Astronomical day is reckoned from Noon to Noon through the 24 hours. Thus July 21, 9h. is 9h. A. of July 21st, and July 21st, 15h. is 3h. M. of July 22.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon at Halifax, Apparent Time, i.e. when the True Sun is on the meridian.

The Moon's Southing is given in Astronomical Time for the Meridian Passage at Halifax; and her declination when on that meridian.

Both the rising and setting of the Moon are given for every day in the year.

To find the length of the day—subtract the time of sunrise from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunset.

To find the length of the night—subtract the time of sunset from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunrise next morning.

**In this Almanac all the times except for Moon's Southing are Mean time at Halifax, i. e., Civil Time. The Moon's Southing is given for Astronomical Time at Halifax.**

**Standard time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.**

### WEATHER GUIDE.

An observation said to have been made in London and Florence, extending over a period of fifty years, and observed in Halifax for the past thirty years, shows the weather will be the same as the last three days of the moon through the first three quarters taking a day for each quarter of the moon. It is necessary to make a calculation of the exact time of the beginning of each of the three days, making due allowance for difference of time between the lunar and solar day.

The weather will remain the same during the whole month as it is on the 5th, if it continues unchangeable on the 6th, and like the 4th day if the 6th resembles the 4th. Due observations must be made as to when the day begins, allowing for the difference of time as in the above.—*Com.*

**ALL KINDS SCHOOL BOOKS, Wholesale and Retail, at**

[1899.]

un.  
un, as seen from

inished light of  
clipse, appearing

e equinoctial line  
un.

unction.

ernoon; h. m. s.,

Are.  
rc.

Noon through the  
t, and July 21st,

e given for Noon  
on the meridian.  
ne for the Meri-  
on that meridian.  
for every day in

of sunrise from  
et.

ne of sunset from  
ise next morning.

t for Moon's  
, i. e., Civil  
n for Astro-

er than Hali-  
ne one hour

Florence, extending  
ne past thirty years,  
the moon through  
oon. It is necessary  
ch of the three days,  
r and solar day.  
h as it is on the 5th,  
if the 6th resembles  
ay begins, allowing

and Retail, at

1899.]

ALMANACK.

53

## MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUERS.

### ANNAPOLIS.

A. W. Corbitt.....Annapolis.  
C. Grimm .....Springfield.  
H. T. James .....Lawrencetown.  
E. Dodge.....Bridgetown.  
A. J. Oakes.....New Albany.  
E. Cummingner ....Willmot.  
H. M. Irvine .....Granville Ferry.  
Wm Miller .....Middleton.  
C. E. Spurr .....Round Hill.

### ANTIGONISH.

D. McMillan.....Lochaber.  
Clar.N. Harrington.Antigonish.  
Chas S. Strophe....Bayfield.  
Arch McPhie.....Up. South River.

### COLCHESTER.

Wm McCully.....Truro.  
Jane Purvis .....Tatamagouche.  
Francis Cox.....Upper Stewiacke.  
Geo. H. Bates .....Middle do  
W. A. McLaughlin.Economy.  
S. G. A. Morrison..Acadia Mines.  
Jno A. Wilson ....New Annan.  
Jonathan Morrison Folly Village.  
Barry P. Hill ....Great Village.  
Samuel G. Dickie..Bass River.  
George Romans....Acadia Mines.

### CUMBERLAND.

Angus McDonald..River Hebert.  
Wm. M. Read.....Amherst.  
L. H. Betts .....Wallace.  
Hance Hollis.....Pugwash.  
P. A. Holmes.....Parrsboro.  
W. E. Blenkhorn..Advocate Harbor.  
J. W. Cove .....Spring Hill.  
H. S. Smith.....Oxford.

### CAPE BRETON.

Donald McMillan..Sydney Mines.  
John Gillis.....Sydney.  
R. R. Morrison ....Gabus.  
M. J. Phoran.....N. Sydney.  
N. Levatte .....Louisburg.  
C. E. Rees .....Cow Bay.  
Chas. McKay ....Little Glace Bay  
Angus McKeigan..Marion Bridge.

### DIGBY.

C. D. Jones.....Weymouth.  
John C. Morse.....Sandy Cove.  
Charles Hicks ....Westport.  
V T. Hardwicke..Bear River.  
St. C. Ruggles ....Tiverton.

George J. Hoyt....Weymt'h Bridge.  
W. B. Stewart ....Digby.

### GUYSBORO.

J. McG. Cunningham. Guysboro.  
Sarah J. McKenzie ..Canso.  
M. Archibald.....Glenelg.  
Mrs Annie McDonald Sherbrooke.  
Sam Creighton.....Liscomb.  
Allan McMillan....Isaac's Harbor.  
Geo E Publicover ..Eccm Secum.  
John Sutherland ..X Rds, Cnty Hr.  
John F. Reeves ....Port Mulgrave,

### HALIFAX.

J. H. Barnstead...Halifax.  
J. Kirker.....Quoddy.  
Alvan Hubley.....French Village.  
E. D. McLean....Musquo'boit Har.  
R. Kaulbach .....Mid Musquo'boit.  
J. S. Stewart.....Upper do  
A. W. Shatford....Hubbard's Cove.  
Jas E Conrod.....Spry Bay.  
J. L. Griffin.....Preston.  
M. McFarlane.....Sheet Harbor.  
Rev E. Roy.....Eastern Passage.

### HANTS.

Edw. McMillan ...9 Mile River.  
E. Scott .....Milford.  
A. Roy.....Maitland.  
P. S. Burnham....Windsor.  
John McCulloch ..Walton.  
Henry Cochran....Newport.  
A. Kirkpatrick....Shubenacadie.  
Wm Glen.....Cheverie.  
Wm Murdoch ....Gore.  
Robt Faulkner....Burnt Coat.  
E. Young.....Burlington.

### INVERNESS.

Mrs A. M. Ross....N. E. Margaree.  
J. K. McDonald...Whycocomah.  
A. F. Dickson....Pt Hawkesbury.  
Chas A. Fraser....Lake Ainslie.  
R. J. McDonald...Port Hastings.  
Alex McPhie.....West Bay.  
Neil McMillan....S. end L. Ainslie.  
Alex D. McLean...Strathlorne.  
Alex C. Thomson..Port Hood.  
Jno. A. McAulay ..S. side R. Dennis  
Jas P. McDonald..Orangedale.  
Joshua Smith.....Port Hood Islnd.

### KINGS.

Geo V. Rand.....Wolfville.  
H. C. Marsters...Berwick.

METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

H. V. B. Farnsworth. Aylesford.  
C. R. Dickie. . . . . Canning.  
H. Porter. . . . . Cold Brook.  
Alex McInnes. . . . . Kentville.  
E. A. Davison. . . . . Gaspereaux.  
Wm Sweet. . . . . Billtown.  
A. C. Van Buskirk. Kingston Station.  
F. W. Curry. . . . . Horton Landing.  
Wm P. Lyons. . . . . Waterville.

LUNenburg.

Rev Geo A. Leck. . . . . La Have.  
Mrs Smith. . . . . Chester.  
L. Knaut. . . . . Muhone Bay.  
J. M. Rudolf. . . . . Lunenburg.  
J. A. Whitford. . . . . Bridgewater.  
D. C. Sperry. . . . . Petite Riviere.  
Robt Barss. . . . . New Germany.  
O. S. Elliott. . . . . New Ross.  
Jas McKean. . . . . LaHave Ferry.  
Samuel Risser. . . . . Rose Bay.  
Rev Sam Trivett. . . . . Blandford.

Pictou.

E. Q. McPhail. . . . . Pictou.  
Donald Gray. . . . . Stellarton.  
Wm Fraser. . . . . New Glasgow.  
Wm Redmond. . . . . River John.  
D. Balfour. . . . . Westville.  
Jno D. McLean. . . . . Hopewell.  
Peter J. Grant. . . . . Springville.

QUEENS.

Spencer Cohoon. . . . . Port Medway.  
H. H. Mack. . . . . Mill Village.  
Chas. E. Morton. . . . . Milton.  
Alex Cowie. . . . . Liverpool.  
C. E. Cushing. . . . . Caledonia.

Oscar Campbell. . . . . Port Mouton.  
Collin McLeod. . . . . Brooklyn.

RICHMOND.

D. O'C. Madden. . . . . Arichat.  
R. G. Morrison. . . . . St Peters.  
Norman M'Askill. . . . . Framboise.

SHELburne.

C. A. Mills. . . . . Lockeport.  
Wm. H. Watson. . . . . Barrington.  
Jas McGray. . . . . Cape Island.  
Nehemiah Kinney. . . . . Shag Harbor.  
Chas. A. McGray. . . . . Port La Tour.  
Jas L. Nickerson. . . . . Clark's Harbor.  
John C. Morrison. . . . . Shelburne.  
W. H. Matheson. . . . . Wood's Harbor.  
Danl Matheson. . . . . Cape Negro.

VICTORIA.

Jno Morrison. . . . . S. Gutt St. Anns  
R. Elmsley. . . . . Baddeck  
D. McDonald. . . . . Cape North.  
Ken. McKenzie. . . . . Boularderie.  
Alex. McLeod. . . . . Englishtown.  
Lauchlan Beaton. . . . . Boularderie.  
Colin Munro. . . . . "  
John E. McLeod. . . . . Ingonish.  
John Matheson. . . . . Little Narrows.  
Duncan Kerr. . . . . Big Bras d'Or.  
A. Buchanan. . . . . El Cove.

YARMOUTH.

A. J. Hood. . . . . Yarmouth.  
A. S. Lent. . . . . Tusket.  
Jer Murphy. . . . . Pubnico.  
W. S. Porter. . . . . Port Maitland.  
Jno McLaren. . . . . Lower Argyle.

# H. L. WILLISTON,

Ruggles' Market, BARRINGTON ST.

## Commission Merchant,

And General Dealer in all kinds of

COUNTRY PRODUCE, BEEF, LAMB, PORK, POULTRY, GAME  
in their Season, Also OYSTERS.

Consignments Solicited and Prompt Returns made.

TELEPHONE 939.

HALIFAX, N. S.

ANNIE SWAN'S BOOKS, at Methodist Book Room, HALIFAX.

S., Incorporated  
1867.

[1899-

Port Mouton.  
Brooklyn.

OND.

Arichat.  
St Peters.  
Framboise.

URNE.

Lockeport.  
Barrington.  
Cape Island.  
Shag Harbor.  
Port La Tour.  
Clark's Harbor.  
Shelburne.  
Wood's Harbor.  
Cape Negro.

RIA.

S. Gutt St. Anns  
Baddeck  
Cape North.  
Boularderie.  
Englishtown.  
Boularderie.

Ingonish.  
Little Narrows.  
Big Bras d'Or.  
El Cove.

UTH.

Yarmouth.  
Pusket.  
Pubnico.  
Port Maitland.  
Lower Argyle.

ON,

ST.

hant,

TRY, GAME

AX. N. S.

m, HALIFAX.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

1899.]

ALMANACK.

55

# H. H. FULLER & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1855.

— WHOLESALE AND RETAIL —

General Hardware,  
MILL, MINING,  
— AND —  
FISHING SUPPLIES.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

GOLD MINERS' GOODS.

41 to 45 Upper Water St., - Halifax, N. S.

**LEYDON & MACINTOSH,**

(LATE WALTER BARRON & CO.)

**Merchant Tailors,**

160 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

— IMPORTERS OF —

English Broad Cloths, Coatings, Trouserings,  
SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

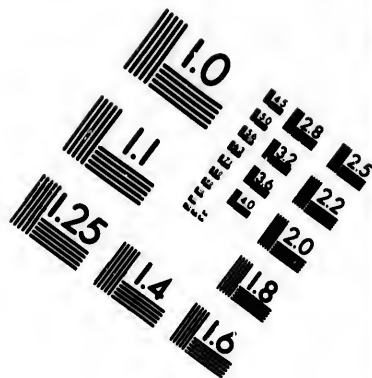
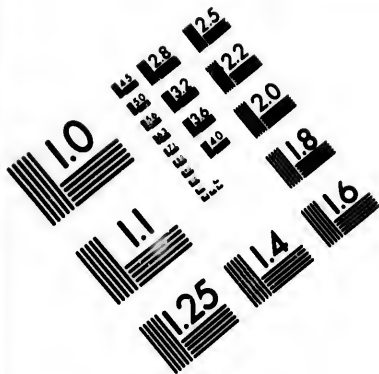
Materials and Trimmings of the best quality used only under  
competent and experienced management.

**LEYDON & MACINTOSH.**

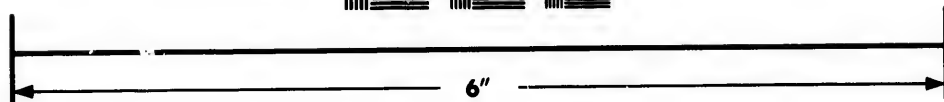
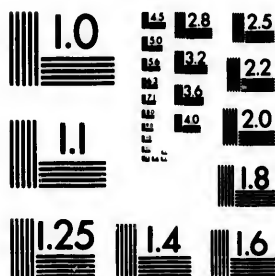
Gospel Hymns, 1, 2 3, 4, 5 & 6, Methodist Book Room, Halifax.







# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

18  
20  
22  
25  
28  
32  
36  
40

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

56

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1899.]

“Telegraph”

 Matches

ARE MADE

Specially for Use in the Maritime Provinces.

GUARANTEED

Proof against all Climatic Conditions.

*PACKED IN NEAT PAPER BOXES.*

 ASK YOUR GROCER FOR THEM. 

The E. B. EDDY CO., Ltd.,

HULL, - CANADA.

J. PETERS & CO.,

Agents,

HALIFAX, N. S.

SCHOFIELD BROS.,

Agents,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

STAR SERIES BOOKS, Methodist Book Room, Halifax.

[1899.]

ches

provinces.

ditions.

HEM. 

Ltd.,

BROS.,

JOHN, N. B

m, Halifax.

1899.]

ALMANACK.

57

# TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows :

|                              | H. M.          |                           | H. M.        |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Argyle, Jones' Anchorage..   | add 1 38       | Mud Island,               | ..add 1 13   |
| Arichat Harbour,             | ..add 0 21     | Noel Bay,                 | ..add 4 52   |
| Amet Sound,                  | ..add 2 11     | Negro Harbour             | ..add 0 23   |
| Avon River,                  | ..add 4 41     | North Minimegash,         | ..sub 4 19   |
| Blind Bay,                   | ..subtract 0 3 | Port George,              | ..add 3 28   |
| Beaver Harbour,              | ..sub 0 9      | Passamaquoddy,            | ..add 3 41   |
| Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.     | ..add 2 26     | Pope Harbour,             | ..sub 0 9    |
| Bay Verte,                   | ..add 2 11     | Placentia,                | ..add 0 41   |
| Boughton Harbour,            | ..add 0 46     | Prospect Harbour,         | ..sub 0 6    |
| Boston Light, U. S.          | ..add 3 22     | Port Medway,              | ..add 0 1    |
| Chester Harbour,             | ..sub 0 5      | Petit Passage,            | ..add 2 52   |
| Chezetcook, Petpisawick,     | } add 0 19     | Pubnico Harbour,          | ..add 1 36   |
| and Musquodoboit Inlets      |                | Port Mouton,              | ..add 0 5    |
| Cumberland Basin,            | ..add 4 6      | Port Ebert,               | ..add 0 20   |
| Country Harbour,             | ..sub 0 9      | Pugwash Harbour,          | ..add 2 41   |
| Cape Sable Island, N. side.. | ..add 0 19     | Port Hood,                | ..add 1 11   |
| Cape Sable Island, S. side.. | ..add 1 19     | Quaco Bay,                | ..add 3 46   |
| Cape Sable,                  | ..add 0 38     | Ragged Island Harbour,    | ..add 0 10   |
| Clarke Harbour,              | ..add 1 9      | Richibucto River,         | ..sub 4 19   |
| Clam Point,                  | ..add 0 38     | Richmond Harbour,         | ..sub 1 49   |
| Cheticamp,                   | ..add 0 26     | Stoddart Cove,            | ..add 1 9    |
| Cape North,                  | ..add 0 11     | Sandy Cove, E.            | ..add 2 44   |
| Cardigan Bay,                | ..add 0 51     | Sandy Cove, W.            | ..add 2 58   |
| Cape Bear,                   | ..add 1 11     | Shut-in Island,           | ..sub 0 2    |
| Charlottetown,               | ..add 2 56     | St. Mary's River,         | ..add 0 11   |
| Cape George,                 | ..add 1 26     | Ship Harbour,             | ..add 0 5    |
| Digby Gut,                   | ..add 3 11     | Spicer Cove,              | ..add 3 46   |
| Egmont Bay,                  | ..sub 4 49     | Sheet Harbour,            | ..add 0 17   |
| East Point,                  | ..add 0 41     | St. Andrew,               | ..add 3 1    |
| Folly Point,                 | ..add 4 0      | Seal Cove,                | ..add 3 5    |
| Gut of Canso,                | ..add 1 26     | Shelburne,                | ..add 0 15   |
| Guysboro' Harbour,           | ..add 0 31     | Spencer Island,           | ..add 3 53   |
| Gloucester, U. S.            | ..add 3 12     | Scotsman's Bay, Black     | } ..add 3 40 |
| Horton Bluff,                | ..add 4 41     | Rock Point,               |              |
| Island Harbour,              | ..sub 0 9      | St. Ann's Bay,            | ..add 0 45   |
| Isle Haute,                  | ..add 3 32     | St. Peter's Bay,          | ..sub 0 19   |
| Jebogue River,               | ..add 2 15     | Seal Island,              | ..add 1 13   |
| Jedore Harbour,              | ..sub 0 4      | Sydney Harbor, C. B.      | ..add 1 11   |
| Jourimain I,                 | ..add 1 41     | Tusket River, Pinch-gut   | } ..add 1 44 |
| Liscomb Harbour,             | ..add 0 11     | Island,                   |              |
| LaHave,                      | ..add 0 2      | Tracadie Harbour,         | ..sub 0 49   |
| Lunenburg,                   | ..add 0 5      | Trinity Bay, Newfld,      | ..sub 0 27   |
| Liverpool Bay,               | ..add 0 1      | Vin Bay,                  | ..sub 2 4    |
| Liverpool Bar,               | ..add 0 30     | West Bay,                 | ..add 4 15   |
| L'Etang Harbour,             | ..add 3 30     | Westport,                 | ..add 2 54   |
| Lepreau Bay,                 | ..add 3 29     | Whitehaven,               | ..add 0 11   |
| Louisburg Harbor, C. B.      | ..add 0 11     | West Quoddy Head,         | ..add 3 23   |
| Martin River,                | ..sub 0 6      | Welchpool, Campobello Is. | ..add 3 32   |
| Machias, Seal Island,        | ..add 3 16     | Watering Cove, Sheet      | } ..add 0 17 |
| Mabou River,                 | ..add 1 11     | Harbour,                  |              |
| Magdalen Islands,            | ..add 0 31     | Wallace Harbour,          | ..add 2 41   |
| Menadien Bay,                | ..add 0 26     | Yarmouth Harbour,         | ..add 2 20   |
| Merigomish Harbour,          | ..add 2 17     |                           |              |

 For Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c., subtract 7 hours 52 minutes from the time of High Water at Halifax.

58

**JANUARY begins on SUNDAY.**

[1899]

|                                       | D. H. M.   | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ☾ souths. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,                       | 4 11 7 A.  | 3  | 9 23 M.   | 1 42 M.   | 7 27 M.   |
| ☾ New Moon,                           | 11 6 36 A. | 10 | 9 11 M.   | 1 5 M.    | 7 3 M.    |
| ☾ First Quarter,                      | 18 0 22 A. | 17 | 9 3 M.    | 0 26 M.   | 6 38 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,                          | 26 3 20 A. | 24 | 8 59 M.   | 11 41 A.  | 6 14 M.   |
| ☾ Per. 11d. 9h. A. ☾ Apo. 25d. 2h. A. |            |    |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |         |                | MOON   |         |         |        |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n  | Slow of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.  | Place |
| 1     | SU.        | 7 42   | 4 25  | S 22 59 | 3 47           | 9 19A  | 15 54   | N 3 33  | 9 54M  | ☾     |
| 2     | M.         | 7 42   | 4 26  | 22 54   | 4 15           | 10 20  | 16 33   | S 1 40  | 10 11  | ☾     |
| 3     | Tu.        | 7 42   | 4 27  | 22 48   | 4 43           | 11 26  | 17 16   | 6 56    | 10 33  | ☾     |
| 4     | W.         | 7 42   | 4 28  | 22 42   | 5 11           | Morn.  | 18 1    | 12 2    | 10 52  | ☾     |
| 5     | Th.        | 7 42   | 4 29  | 22 35   | 5 38           | 0 37M  | 18 50   | 16 45   | 11 13  | ☾     |
| 6     | F.         | 7 41   | 4 30  | 22 28   | 6 4            | 1 50   | 19 43   | 20 42   | 11 39M | ☾     |
| 7     | Sa.        | 7 41   | 4 32  | 22 21   | 6 30           | 3 3    | 20 41   | 23 30   | ev 14A | ☾     |
| 8     | SU.        | 7 41   | 4 33  | 22 13   | 6 56           | 4 18   | 21 43   | 24 45   | 0 56   | ☾     |
| 9     | M.         | 7 41   | 4 34  | 22 4    | 7 21           | 5 29   | 22 48   | 24 6    | 1 55   | ☾     |
| 10    | Tu.        | 7 40   | 4 35  | 21 55   | 7 46           | 6 32   | 23 52   | 21 31   | 3 5    | ☾     |
| 11    | W.         | 7 40   | 4 36  | 21 46   | 8 10           | 7 26   | .....   | .....   | 4 24   | ☾     |
| 12    | Th.        | 7 40   | 4 37  | 21 36   | 8 33           | 8 6    | 0 53    | 17 17   | 5 48   | ☾     |
| 13    | F.         | 7 40   | 4 38  | 21 26   | 8 56           | 8 36   | 1 50    | 11 52   | 7 12   | ☾     |
| 14    | Sa.        | 7 39   | 4 39  | 21 16   | 9 18           | 9 2    | 2 43    | S 5 47  | 8 35   | ☾     |
| 15    | SU.        | 7 39   | 4 40  | 21 5    | 9 40           | 9 23   | 3 34    | N 0 25  | 9 51   | ☾     |
| 16    | M.         | 7 39   | 4 41  | 20 53   | 10 0           | 9 51   | 4 22    | 6 25    | 11 7A  | ☾     |
| 17    | Tu.        | 7 38   | 4 42  | 20 42   | 10 20          | 10 11  | 5 10    | 11 53   | Morn.  | ☾     |
| 18    | W.         | 7 38   | 4 43  | 20 29   | 10 40          | 10 36  | 5 59    | 16 33   | 0 21M  | ☾     |
| 19    | Th.        | 7 37   | 4 44  | 20 17   | 10 58          | 11 6   | 6 48    | 20 19   | 1 32   | ☾     |
| 20    | F.         | 7 36   | 4 45  | 20 4    | 11 16          | 11 38M | 7 37    | 22 59   | 2 39   | ☾     |
| 21    | Sa.        | 7 35   | 4 47  | 19 51   | 11 33          | ev 20A | 8 28    | 24 28   | 3 40   | ☾     |
| 22    | SU.        | 7 34   | 4 48  | 19 37   | 11 50          | 1 6    | 9 19    | 24 42   | 4 38   | ☾     |
| 23    | M.         | 7 34   | 4 49  | 19 23   | 12 5           | 1 59   | 10 8    | 23 43   | 5 28   | ☾     |
| 24    | Tu.        | 7 34   | 4 51  | 19 9    | 12 20          | 2 56   | 10 56   | 21 37   | 6 10   | ☾     |
| 25    | W.         | 7 33   | 4 52  | 18 54   | 12 34          | 3 57   | 11 43   | 18 33   | 6 46   | ☾     |
| 26    | Th.        | 7 32   | 4 53  | 18 39   | 12 47          | 5 3    | 12 27   | 14 40   | 7 16   | ☾     |
| 27    | F.         | 7 31   | 4 55  | 18 23   | 12 59          | 6 4    | 13 10   | 10 11   | 7 41   | ☾     |
| 28    | S.         | 7 30   | 4 56  | 18 8    | 13 11          | 7 9    | 13 51   | N 5 16  | 8 1    | ☾     |
| 29    | SU.        | 7 29   | 4 53  | 17 52   | 13 21          | 8 16   | 14 33   | S 0 1   | 8 19   | ☾     |
| 30    | M.         | 7 28   | 4 59  | 17 35   | 13 31          | 9 17   | 15 15   | 5 8     | 8 41   | ☾     |
| 31    | Tu.        | 7 27   | 5 1   | S 17 19 | 13 40          | 10 25A | 15 58   | S 10 15 | 8 59M  | ☾     |

**BROWN BROS. & CO., CHEMISTS, GRANVILLE ST.**

**JANUARY.**—The modern farmer of the present day rarely fails in receiving a good return for his labour. This is the season to lay out his plans for spring crop. Potatoes and Indian corn yield best in a hot season, and not too wet, while oats, barley, peas, turnips, mangles and grass make most growth in comparatively cool weather and moist atmosphere. The occasional loss of the hay crop from drought shows that it is of the greatest importance for a farmer not only to make a judicious choice of crops suitable to the climate, and to the soils and exposures of his fields, but also to have sufficient variety in his crops, so that whether the season should prove a hot and dry one, or cold or moist, or of a medium or average character, he may fairly expect a profitable return. Other kinds of forage should also be sown, so that reliance may



Branch:  
 Brantville St.

[1899

s. 2/ souths.

1. 7 27 M.  
 1. 7 3 M.  
 1. 6 38 M.  
 A. 6 14 M.

Sets. Place

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 3  | 9 54M  | Q |
| 0  | 10 11  | Q |
| 6  | 10 33  | Q |
| 2  | 10 52  | W |
| 5  | 11 13  | W |
| 2  | 11 39M | A |
| 0  | ev 14A | A |
| 5  | 0 56   | M |
| 6  | 1 55   | M |
| 1  | 3 5    | I |
| .  | 4 24   | I |
| 7  | 5 48   | I |
| 2  | 7 12   | I |
| 7  | 8 35   | W |
| 25 | 9 51   | W |
| 25 | 11 7A  | W |
| 53 | Morn.  | X |
| 33 | 0 21M  | X |
| 19 | 1 32   | P |
| 59 | 2 39   | P |
| 28 | 3 40   | O |
| 42 | 4 38   | O |
| 43 | 5 28   | O |
| 37 | 6 10   | P |
| 33 | 6 46   | P |
| 40 | 7 16   | Q |
| 11 | 7 41   | Q |
| 16 | 8 1    | Q |
| 1  | 8 19   | Q |
| 8  | 8 41   | Q |
| 15 | 8 59M  | W |

ILLE ST.

rarely falls in  
 to lay out his  
 st in a hot sea-  
 , mangles and  
 mer and moist  
 drought shows  
 only to make a  
 to the soils and  
 in his crops, so  
 or cold or moist,  
 ect a profitable  
 at reliance may

157 Barrington  
 St., Halifax.

T.

V.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

no  
Le  
ha  
ar  
pl  
ad  
de  
Br  
fe  
dr  
m  
sn  
ve  
m

800

Winter.]

JANUARY, 31 Days.

1899.

59

| Days of the Month. | Nova Scotia Printing Co.<br>CORNER SACKVILLE AND<br>GRANVILLE STS.<br>HALIFAX.<br>Printing of all kinds executed<br>promptly and cheaply. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                                |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                                           | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | Globe Hotel fire, Halifax, 1891.                                                                                                          | 10 15M                    | 1 2 A                          | 1 38 A                                          | 9 46M                          |  |
| 2                  | Calcutta captured, 1757.                                                                                                                  | 10 53                     | 1 40                           | 2 15                                            | 10 21                          |  |
| 3                  | Cicero born, B. C. 107.                                                                                                                   | 11 36M                    | 2 19                           | 2 55                                            | 10 58                          |  |
| 4                  | Eruption Vesuvius 1861.                                                                                                                   | 0 24 A                    | 3 6                            | 3 42                                            | 11 39M                         |  |
| 5                  | S. S. Geo. Cromwell wrecked,                                                                                                              | 1 18                      | 4 1                            | 4 40                                            | 0 32A                          |  |
| 6                  | 7h. A. $\delta \gamma \zeta$ $\gamma$ 2° 6' N. 1877.                                                                                      | 2 21                      | 5 5                            | 5 54 A                                          | 1 45                           |  |
| 7                  | Death Mohammed Tewfik, '92.                                                                                                               | 3 32                      | 6 16 A                         | 6 25M                                           | 3 17                           |  |
| 8                  | 10h. A. $\delta \zeta \zeta$ $\zeta$ 7° 26' N.                                                                                            | 4 46                      | 6 59M                          | 7 28                                            | 4 44                           |  |
| 9                  | 3h. A. $\delta \zeta \zeta$ $\zeta$ 3° 11' N.                                                                                             | 5 53 A                    | 7 58                           | 8 29                                            | 5 52A                          |  |
| 10                 | 3h. M. $\delta \zeta \zeta$ $\zeta$ 2° 56' N.                                                                                             | 6 0M                      | 8 55                           | 9 25                                            | 6 0M                           |  |
| 11                 | $\zeta$ in Perigee. killed, 1839.                                                                                                         | 6 56                      | 9 49                           | 10 17                                           | 6 51                           |  |
| 12                 | Earthquake in Martinique, 700                                                                                                             | 7 48                      | 10 42                          | 11 9                                            | 7 39                           |  |
| 13                 | Old New Year's Day.                                                                                                                       | 8 37                      | 11 34M                         | 11 56M                                          | 8 22                           |  |
| 14                 | Duke of Orleans died, 1892.                                                                                                               | 9 26                      | 0 22 A                         | 0 45 A                                          | 9 4                            |  |
| 15                 | Accident on Northern Pacific.                                                                                                             | 10 13                     | 1 11                           | 1 35                                            | 9 46                           |  |
| 16                 | Dr. Franklin born, 1706. [1892.                                                                                                           | 11 1                      | 2 3                            | 2 29                                            | 10 29                          |  |
| 17                 | Death of St. Anthony, 356.                                                                                                                | 11 52M                    | 2 56                           | 3 25                                            | 11 14                          |  |
| 18                 | 7h. A. $\delta \zeta \zeta$                                                                                                               | 0 45 A                    | 3 51                           | 4 29                                            | 11 59M                         |  |
| 19                 | King Knut died, 1035.                                                                                                                     | 1 48                      | 4 50                           | 5 38                                            | 0 54A                          |  |
| 20                 | John Howard died, 1790.                                                                                                                   | 3 5                       | 5 50 A                         | 6 50 A                                          | 2 5                            |  |
| 21                 | Stonewall Jackson born, 1824.                                                                                                             | 4 31                      | 6 20M                          | 7 0M                                            | 3 33                           |  |
| 22                 | Lord Bacon born, 1561.                                                                                                                    | 5 41                      | 7 14                           | 7 57                                            | 4 56                           |  |
| 23                 | Earl of Moray assassinated,                                                                                                               | 6 31 A                    | 8 4                            | 8 49                                            | 5 56A                          |  |
| 24                 | Douney hanged, Hx, 1866. [1570.                                                                                                           | 6 9M                      | 8 50                           | 9 35                                            | 6 1M                           |  |
| 25                 | $\zeta$ in Apogee.                                                                                                                        | 6 56                      | 9 32                           | 10 15                                           | 6 44                           |  |
| 26                 | General Gordon slain, 1885.                                                                                                               | 7 32                      | 10 12                          | 10 52                                           | 7 20                           |  |
| 27                 | 6000 miners strike in Spain, '92.                                                                                                         | 8 7                       | 10 49                          | 11 26                                           | 7 54                           |  |
| 28                 | Sir Francis Drake died, 1596.                                                                                                             | 8 42                      | 11 24                          | 11 59M                                          | 8 25                           |  |
| 29                 | Septuagesima Sunday.                                                                                                                      | 9 17                      | 11 59M                         | 0 33 A                                          | 8 55                           |  |
| 30                 | H.M.S. Atlanta wrecked, 311                                                                                                               | 9 55                      | 0 35 A                         | 1 8                                             | 9 26                           |  |
| 31                 | Death of Spurgeon, 1892. [lost.                                                                                                           | 10 34                     | 1 1                            | 1 46                                            | 9 58                           |  |

Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.

not be placed entirely upon the hay crop for the winter feed of cattle. Let it be remembered that a moderately cool wet season will give a good hay crop, while a hot dry one will ensure scarcity of this most important article of fodder. To meet this a reasonable plot should be sown or planted with mangolds, turnips, or Indian corn. The latter is always advisable for ensilage in our varied climate and soils. No farmer should depend on hay alone for winter feed. All modern farmers in Great Britain, as well as many in Canada and the United States, use a mixed feed, or mashley as it is called, in the green state in summer time, and dried into hay, or for ensilage, in the winter. The following is a good mixture of seeds for mashley:—1 bushel broad horse beans, 1 bushel small peas,  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel vetches, 1 oats. Or, 1 bushel peas, 1 bushel tares or vetches, 1 bushel oats. Or, peas, oats and wheat make an excellent mixed feed, to be cut quite green while the milk is in the kernel, for

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

60 FEBRUARY begins on WEDNESDAY. [1899]

|                                       | D. H. M.   | D. ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,                       | 3 1 10 A   | 3 8 57 M.    | 10 47 A.  | 5 37 M.   |
| ☾ New Moon,                           | 10 5 18 M. | 10 8 59 M.   | 10 11 A.  | 5 11 M.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,                      | 17 4 38 M. | 17 9 2 M.    | 9 38 A.   | 4 45 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,                          | 25 10 2 M. | 24 9 6 M.    | 9 9 A.    | 4 18 M.   |
| ☾ Per. 9d 10h. M. ☾ Apo. 21d. 10h. A. |            |              |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |               | MOON    |         |         |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Now of clock. | Rises.  | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.   | Place |
| 1     | W.         | 7 25   | 5 3   | S 17 1 | 13 48         | 11 35 A | 16 44   | S 15 1  | 9 18 M  | ☾     |
| 2     | Th         | 7 24   | 5 4   | 16 44  | 13 56         | Morn.   | 17 34   | 19 10   | 9 42    | ☾     |
| 3     | F.         | 7 23   | 5 5   | 16 27  | 14 3          | 0 46 M  | 18 28   | 22 23   | 10 13   | ☾     |
| 4     | Sa.        | 7 22   | 5 6   | 16 9   | 14 8          | 1 59    | 19 26   | 24 18   | 10 50   | ☾     |
| 5     | SU.        | 7 21   | 5 7   | 15 51  | 14 13         | 3 8     | 20 28   | 24 35   | 11 40 M | ☾     |
| 6     | M.         | 7 19   | 5 9   | 15 32  | 14 18         | 4 14    | 21 30   | 23 3    | ev 41 A | ☾     |
| 7     | Tu.        | 7 17   | 5 11  | 15 13  | 14 21         | 5 10    | 22 32   | 19 45   | 1 53    | ☾     |
| 8     | W.         | 7 15   | 5 13  | 14 54  | 14 24         | 5 56    | 23 31   | 15 0    | 3 13    | ☾     |
| 9     | Th.        | 7 14   | 5 15  | 14 35  | 14 26         | 6 33    | ....    | ....    | 4 37    | ☾     |
| 10    | F.         | 7 12   | 5 17  | 14 16  | 14 27         | 7 2     | 0 26    | 9 13    | 6 2     | ☾     |
| 11    | Sa.        | 7 11   | 5 18  | 13 56  | 14 27         | 7 26    | 1 20    | S 2 55  | 7 28    | ☾     |
| 12    | SU.        | 7 10   | 5 19  | 13 36  | 14 27         | 7 50    | 2 11    | N 3 22  | 8 40    | ☾     |
| 13    | M.         | 7 8    | 5 21  | 13 16  | 14 26         | 8 16    | 3 1     | 9 18    | 9 59    | ☾     |
| 14    | Tu.        | 7 6    | 5 22  | 12 56  | 14 24         | 8 39    | 3 51    | 14 31   | 11 15 A | ☾     |
| 15    | W.         | 7 5    | 5 24  | 12 35  | 14 21         | 9 6     | 4 41    | 18 48   | Morn.   | ☾     |
| 16    | Th.        | 7 4    | 5 25  | 12 14  | 14 17         | 9 39    | 5 32    | 21 59   | 0 25 M  | ☾     |
| 17    | F.         | 7 2    | 5 26  | 11 53  | 14 13         | 10 19   | 6 23    | 23 56   | 1 31    | ☾     |
| 18    | Sa.        | 7 0    | 5 28  | 11 32  | 14 8          | 11 3    | 7 14    | 24 37   | 2 30    | ☾     |
| 19    | SU.        | 6 59   | 5 29  | 11 11  | 14 3          | 11 53 M | 8 4     | 24 3    | 3 24    | ☾     |
| 20    | M.         | 6 58   | 5 30  | 10 49  | 13 56         | ev 50 A | 8 53    | 22 21   | 4 8     | ☾     |
| 21    | Tu.        | 6 56   | 5 32  | 10 28  | 13 49         | 1 49    | 9 40    | 19 38   | 4 48    | ☾     |
| 22    | W.         | 6 54   | 5 34  | 10 6   | 13 42         | 2 50    | 10 24   | 16 3    | 5 19    | ☾     |
| 23    | Th.        | 6 52   | 5 35  | 9 44   | 13 34         | 3 54    | 11 8    | 11 46   | 5 45    | ☾     |
| 24    | F.         | 6 50   | 5 37  | 9 22   | 13 25         | 4 58    | 11 50   | 6 59    | 6 6     | ☾     |
| 25    | Sa.        | 6 48   | 5 39  | 9 0    | 13 15         | 6 6     | 12 32   | N 1 52  | 6 25    | ☾     |
| 26    | SU.        | 6 47   | 5 40  | 8 37   | 13 5          | 7 7     | 13 14   | S 3 23  | 6 43    | ☾     |
| 27    | M.         | 6 45   | 5 41  | 8 15   | 12 54         | 8 16    | 13 57   | 8 33    | 7 7     | ☾     |
| 28    | Tu.        | 6 43   | 5 42  | S 7 52 | 12 43         | 9 26 A  | 14 43   | S 13 27 | 7 25 M  | ☾     |

Use BROWN BROS. & CO.'S Albodent for the Teeth.

ensilage corn should be planted thin; twelve quarts (12) of seed is ample for one acre. Wheat, peas and oats may also be left to ripen, the grain crushed and mixed with the cut straw for winter feed.

FEBRUARY is a most trying month for cattle; we cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering and general treatment, at this season of the year. In order to overcome the many difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened,—and season with common salt. Cut hay does not digest any more rapidly than uncut, but it enables the meal or crushed grain fed with it to be more perfectly digested. Our farmers still suffer immense loss every year in striving to fatten cattle on meal, bran and middlings fed alone, without being mixed with hay cut as here described. When fed alone the meal simply passes through the animals in an undigested form, and is thus lost. In districts where an Agricultural Society does not already exist this is a good time to organize;

Branch:  
8 Granville St.

DAY. [1899

| aths. | 2 souths. |
|-------|-----------|
| A.    | 5 37 M.   |
| A.    | 5 11 M.   |
| A.    | 4 45 M.   |
| A.    | 4 18 M.   |

| n.   | Sets.   | Place |
|------|---------|-------|
| 1    | 9 18 M  | ☉     |
| 10   | 9 42    | ☉     |
| 23   | 10 13   | ☉     |
| 18   | 10 50   | ☉     |
| 35   | 11 40 M | ☉     |
| 3    | ev 41 A | ☉     |
| 45   | 1 53    | ☉     |
| 0    | 3 13    | ☉     |
| ...  | 4 37    | ☉     |
| 12   | 6 2     | ☉     |
| 255  | 7 23    | ☉     |
| 22   | 8 40    | ☉     |
| 18   | 9 59    | ☉     |
| 431  | 11 15 A | ☉     |
| 848  | Morn.   | ☉     |
| 159  | 0 25 M  | ☉     |
| 356  | 1 31    | ☉     |
| 437  | 2 30    | ☉     |
| 43   | 3 24    | ☉     |
| 221  | 4 8     | ☉     |
| 938  | 4 48    | ☉     |
| 63   | 5 19    | ☉     |
| 146  | 5 45    | ☉     |
| 659  | 6 6     | ☉     |
| 152  | 6 25    | ☉     |
| 323  | 6 43    | ☉     |
| 833  | 7 7     | ☉     |
| 1327 | 7 25 M  | ☉     |

r the Teeth.

2) of seed is ample  
to ripen, the grain

cannot too strongly  
bring and general  
overcome the many  
to give extra time  
always mix them  
it. Cut hay does  
ables the meal or  
ted. Our farmers  
en cattle on meal,  
th hay cut as here  
rough the animals  
where an Agricul-  
time to organize;

157 Barrington  
St., Halifax.

Journal of the ...

T.

W

Days of the Month.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

Use

far  
Not  
soci  
end  
and  
inst  
with  
the  
rul  
vid  
rho  
flo  
ras  
ing  
tia  
lab  
rai



Winter.]

**FEBRUARY, 28 Days.**

1899.

61

| Days of the Month. | IT IS A HANDY THING<br>TO KNOW                                                                                                  |         | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                              |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                    | you can get printing of all kinds<br>done cheaply and promptly by<br>the<br><b>NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.</b><br>Give us a trial. |         | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | S.S. Elder wrecked, 1892. [1843.                                                                                                | 11 16 M | 1 54 A                    | 2 29 A                         | 10 34 M                                         |                              |  |
| 2                  | New Lib. Gov., Jos. Howe, p. s.,                                                                                                | 0 1 A   | 2 41                      | 3 20                           | 11 12                                           |                              |  |
| 3                  | 7h. M. 6 21 C 2 50 55' N.                                                                                                       | 0 55    | 3 38                      | 4 19                           | 11 59 M                                         |                              |  |
| 4                  | Senator Macdonald died, 1890.                                                                                                   | 1 56    | 4 43                      | 5 27                           | 1 5 A                                           |                              |  |
| 5                  | Sexagesima Sunday.                                                                                                              | 3 7     | 5 59 A                    | 6 40 A                         | 2 40                                            |                              |  |
| 6                  | 5h. M. 6 12 C 2 53' N.                                                                                                          | 4 26    | 6 36 M                    | 7 0 M                          | 4 22                                            |                              |  |
| 7                  | Royal Hotel, N. Y., burned, 1892.                                                                                               | 5 34    | 7 39                      | 8 2                            | 5 36                                            |                              |  |
| 8                  | Mary Queen of Scots beheaded.                                                                                                   | 6 33 A  | 8 36                      | 9 0                            | 6 30 A                                          |                              |  |
| 9                  | C in Perigee. [1587.                                                                                                            | 6 42 M  | 9 32                      | 9 56                           | 6 41 M                                          |                              |  |
| 10                 | 8000 men strike in London, 1892.                                                                                                | 7 34    | 10 23                     | 10 46                          | 7 28                                            |                              |  |
| 11                 | George Washington born, 1732                                                                                                    | 8 24    | 11 13 M                   | 11 36 M                        | 8 9                                             |                              |  |
| 12                 | Quinquagesima—Shrove Sund.                                                                                                      | 9 9     | 0 1 A                     | 0 27 A                         | 8 50                                            |                              |  |
| 13                 | Wm. & Mary proclaimed, 1689.                                                                                                    | 9 54    | 0 49                      | 1 19                           | 9 29                                            |                              |  |
| 14                 | (St. Valentine's Day) (Sh. Tu.)                                                                                                 | 10 38   | 1 36                      | 2 12                           | 10 6                                            |                              |  |
| 15                 | Ash Wednesday.                                                                                                                  | 11 23 M | 2 26                      | 3 10                           | 10 34                                           |                              |  |
| 16                 | Lindley Murray died, 1326.                                                                                                      | 0 12 A  | 3 20                      | 4 14                           | 11 21 M                                         |                              |  |
| 17                 | Duchess of Albany born, 1861.                                                                                                   | 1 9     | 4 18                      | 5 22                           | 0 9 A                                           |                              |  |
| 18                 | J. B. Gough died, 1886                                                                                                          | 2 22    | 5 21                      | 6 30 A                         | 1 13                                            |                              |  |
| 19                 | 1st Sun. in Lent, Quadragesima.                                                                                                 | 4 2     | 6 22 A                    | 6 34 M                         | 2 50                                            |                              |  |
| 20                 | David Garrick born, 1716.                                                                                                       | 5 21    | 6 45 M                    | 7 30                           | 4 35                                            |                              |  |
| 21                 | 1h. A. 6 3 C 3 50 5' N.                                                                                                         | 6 8 A   | 7 36                      | 8 20                           | 5 40                                            |                              |  |
| 22                 | Bye-elections Dom. House, 1892.                                                                                                 | 5 47 M  | 8 23                      | 9 3                            | 6 21 A                                          |                              |  |
| 23                 | Bishop Alexander died, 1892.                                                                                                    | 6 31    | 9 5                       | 9 43                           | 6 15 M                                          |                              |  |
| 24                 | 5h. M. 2 stationary.                                                                                                            | 7 10    | 9 45                      | 10 23                          | 6 58                                            |                              |  |
| 25                 | Sir Christopher Wren died,                                                                                                      | 7 46    | 10 23                     | 11 5                           | 7 31                                            |                              |  |
| 26                 | 2nd Sunday in Lent. [1723.                                                                                                      | 8 20    | 10 56                     | 11 30 M                        | 8 3                                             |                              |  |
| 27                 | 1h. M. 6 8 C. [1848.                                                                                                            | 8 56    | 11 33 M                   | 0 7 A                          | 8 33                                            |                              |  |
| 28                 | Bell's brewery destroyed by fire,                                                                                               | 9 35    | 0 11 A                    | 0 45                           | 9 4                                             |                              |  |

**Use Rum and Bitter Apple for the Hair, BROWN BROS. & CO.**

farmers have leisure to attend a meeting and take steps for organization. Notification has to be made to the Office of Agriculture, so that the new society may be sanctioned by the Lieut.-Governor-in-Council before the end of June, in order to qualify for the grant for the current year.

**MARCH.**—The kitchen garden, requiring but a small piece of ground, and yet one of the most valuable crops for the comfort of the home,—instead of finding on every farm a well-furnished kitchen garden, filled with vegetables and small fruits, sufficient for the family wants during the year and some to sell, such a luxury is the exception rather than the rule. There is no reason why every farmer's family should not be provided to a large extent with supplies from the garden, such as salads, rhubarb, early green peas, lettuce, radishes, cucumbers, early cauliflower and cabbages, early beans, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, raspberries, winter radishes, turnips, beets, parsnips, artichokes, seasoning herbs, melons, squashes, and dozens of other delicious and substantial articles of food that cost nothing but foresight and some agreeable labor. The nature of our climate necessitates the use of hot-beds for raising seeding plants for those crops that require a long season to

62

MARCH begins on WEDNESDAY.

[1899]

|                   | D. H. M.           | D. | ° souths. | ° souths. | ° souths. |
|-------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,   | 4 11 53 A.         | 3  | 9 11 M.   | 8 41 A.   | 3 50 M.   |
| ☾ New Moon,       | 11 3 39 A.         | 10 | 9 16 M.   | 8 16 A.   | 3 21 M.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,  | 18 11 10 A.        | 17 | 9 21 M.   | 7 54 A.   | 2 52 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,      | 27 2 4 M.          | 24 | 9 25 M.   | 7 33 A.   | 2 23 M.   |
| ☾ Per. 9d. 6h. A. | ☾ Apo. 21d. 2h. A. |    |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Day of the Week | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON    |         |         |         |  | Place |
|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|
|       |                 | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Slow of clock. | Rises.  | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.   |  |       |
| 1     | W.              | 6 40   | 5 45  | 8 7 29 | 12 32          | 10 37 A | 15 31   | 8 17 47 | 7 49 M  |  | ☾     |
| 2     | Th.             | 6 38   | 5 46  | 7 6    | 12 19          | 11 47 A | 16 23   | 21 16   | 8 16    |  | ☾     |
| 3     | F.              | 6 37   | 5 47  | 6 43   | 12 7           | Morn.   | 17 18   | 23 35   | 8 51    |  | ☾     |
| 4     | Sa.             | 6 36   | 5 48  | 6 20   | 11 54          | 0 56 M  | 18 17   | 24 28   | 9 35    |  | ☾     |
| 5     | SU.             | 6 35   | 5 49  | 5 57   | 11 40          | 2 2     | 19 17   | 23 42   | 10 30   |  | ☾     |
| 6     | M.              | 6 33   | 5 50  | 5 34   | 11 26          | 2 59    | 20 17   | 21 16   | 11 35 M |  | ☾     |
| 7     | Tu.             | 6 31   | 5 51  | 5 11   | 11 12          | 3 49    | 21 15   | 17 19   | ev 50 A |  | ☾     |
| 8     | W.              | 6 29   | 5 52  | 4 47   | 10 57          | 4 27    | 22 10   | 12 10   | 2 8     |  | ☾     |
| 9     | Th.             | 6 27   | 5 54  | 4 24   | 10 42          | 4 59    | 23 4    | S 6 15  | 3 30    |  | ☾     |
| 10    | F.              | 6 25   | 5 55  | 4 0    | 10 27          | 5 25    | 23 56   | N 0 1   | 4 55    |  | ☾     |
| 11    | Sa.             | 6 23   | 5 57  | 3 37   | 10 11          | 5 47    | ....    | ....    | 6 7     |  | ☾     |
| 12    | SU.             | 6 21   | 5 58  | 3 13   | 9 55           | 6 17    | 0 47    | 6 11    | 7 30    |  | ☾     |
| 13    | M.              | 6 19   | 6 0   | 2 49   | 9 39           | 6 40    | 1 38    | 11 51   | 8 49    |  | ☾     |
| 14    | Tu.             | 6 17   | 6 1   | 2 26   | 9 22           | 7 5     | 2 29    | 16 42   | 10 3    |  | ☾     |
| 15    | W.              | 6 16   | 6 2   | 2 2    | 9 5            | 7 37    | 3 21    | 20 28   | 11 13 A |  | ☾     |
| 16    | Th.             | 6 14   | 6 3   | 1 38   | 8 48           | 8 14    | 4 13    | 23 0    | Morn.   |  | ☾     |
| 17    | F.              | 6 12   | 6 4   | 1 15   | 8 31           | 8 59    | 5 6     | 24 14   | 0 16 M  |  | ☾     |
| 18    | Sa.             | 6 11   | 6 5   | 0 51   | 8 13           | 9 46    | 5 57    | 24 10   | 1 15    |  | ☾     |
| 19    | SU.             | 6 9    | 6 6   | 0 27   | 7 55           | 10 42   | 6 47    | 22 53   | 2 2     |  | ☾     |
| 20    | M.              | 6 7    | 6 8   | S 0 4  | 7 37           | 11 40 M | 7 35    | 20 33   | 2 45    |  | ☾     |
| 21    | Tu.             | 6 5    | 6 9   | N 0 20 | 7 19           | ev 40 A | 8 20    | 17 18   | 3 19    |  | ☾     |
| 22    | W.              | 6 3    | 6 11  | 0 44   | 7 1            | 1 42    | 9 4     | 13 18   | 3 47    |  | ☾     |
| 23    | Th.             | 6 1    | 6 12  | 1 7    | 6 43           | 2 43    | 9 47    | 8 44    | 4 10    |  | ☾     |
| 24    | F.              | 5 59   | 6 13  | 1 31   | 6 24           | 3 54    | 10 29   | N 3 45  | 4 31    |  | ☾     |
| 25    | Sa.             | 5 57   | 6 15  | 1 55   | 6 6            | 4 58    | 11 11   | S 1 27  | 4 49    |  | ☾     |
| 26    | SU.             | 5 55   | 6 16  | 2 18   | 5 47           | 6 3     | 11 54   | 6 42    | 5 13    |  | ☾     |
| 27    | M.              | 5 53   | 6 17  | 2 42   | 5 29           | 7 14    | 12 40   | 11 44   | 5 31    |  | ☾     |
| 28    | Tu.             | 5 51   | 6 18  | 3 5    | 5 10           | 8 26    | 13 28   | 16 18   | 5 53    |  | ☾     |
| 29    | W.              | 5 50   | 6 19  | 3 28   | 4 52           | 9 38    | 14 20   | 20 6    | 6 19    |  | ☾     |
| 30    | Th.             | 5 49   | 6 20  | 3 52   | 4 34           | 10 48   | 15 14   | 22 48   | 6 54    |  | ☾     |
| 31    | F.              | 5 48   | 6 21  | N 4 15 | 4 15           | 11 54 A | 16 12   | S 24 7  | 7 34 M  |  | ☾     |

Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.

mature. A hot-bed is made by piling on successive layers of fine, fresh horse dung, obtained from a stable where oats are freely fed. The manure may be raised to a height of two or three feet above the surface of the soil. On top, spread four or five inches of very fine and rich soil mixed with sand; this should have been prepared in the fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely to become a hard frozen lump or mass. Glass sashes are then put on and kept close till the hot-bed heats. The steam and heat will soon start the seeds and

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

S. S., Incorporate  
1887.

AY. [189<sup>y</sup>

| Months. | W souths |
|---------|----------|
| 1 A.    | 3 50 M.  |
| 6 A.    | 3 21 M.  |
| 4 A.    | 2 52 M.  |
| 3 A.    | 2 23 M.  |

| P.n. | Sets. | Place |
|------|-------|-------|
|------|-------|-------|

|     |         |    |
|-----|---------|----|
| 47  | 7 49M   | W  |
| 16  | 8 16    | A  |
| 35  | 8 51    | A  |
| 28  | 9 35    | M  |
| 42  | 10 30   | M  |
| 16  | 11 35M  | f  |
| 19  | ev 50A  | f  |
| 10  | 2 8     | W  |
| 15  | 3 30    | W  |
| 1   | 4 55    | W  |
| ... | 6 7     | W  |
| 11  | 7 30    | X  |
| 51  | 8 49    | X  |
| 42  | 10 3    | X  |
| 28  | 11 13A  | Y  |
| 0   | Morn.   | Y  |
| 14  | 0 16M   | X  |
| 10  | 1 15    | X  |
| 53  | 2 2     | II |
| 33  | 2 45    | II |
| 18  | 3 19    | SS |
| 18  | 3 47    | SS |
| 44  | 4 10    | SS |
| 45  | 4 31    | Q  |
| 27  | 4 49    | Q  |
| 42  | 5 13    | Q  |
| 44  | 5 31    | W  |
| 18  | 5 53    | W  |
| 6   | 6 19    | A  |
| 48  | 6 54    | A  |
| 24  | 7 234 M | M  |

pped Hands.

vers of fine, fresh  
freely fed The  
bove the surface  
fine and rich soil  
e fall, and kept  
o become a hard  
nd kept close til<sup>l</sup>  
art the seeds and

L, 157 Barrington  
St., Halifax.

# Import

WINTER  
SPRING

Days of the Month.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | R  |
| 2  | 2h |
| 3  | N  |
| 4  | S  |
| 5  | 3h |
| 6  | M  |
| 7  | R  |
| 8  | 10 |
| 9  | C  |
| 10 | M  |
| 11 | C  |
| 12 | 5h |
| 13 | G  |
| 14 | K  |
| 15 | P  |
| 16 | B  |
| 17 | S  |
| 18 | B  |
| 19 | 5h |
| 20 | 4h |
| 21 | 1h |
| 22 | S  |
| 23 | M  |
| 24 | H  |
| 25 | B  |
| 26 | P  |
| 27 | V  |
| 28 | G  |
| 29 | 5h |
| 30 | G  |
| 31 | G  |

## For C

growth  
for the

APR  
and th  
been p  
of the  
to seed  
sowing  
last fa

SCOV

WINTER.  
SPRING.]

MARCH, 31 Days.

1899.

63

Days of the Month.

**BANK AND MERCANTILE  
PRINTING**

Got up in good form by

**Nova Scotia Printing Co.**

High Water, mean time, at

|    |                                   | Halifax, N. S. | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | Rabbit season ends.               | 10 15M         | 0 51A                          | 1 27A                                           | 9 37M                        |
| 2  | h. A. ♂ ♀ C 2 5° 45' N.           | 11 0           | 1 35                           | 2 14                                            | 10 14                        |
| 3  | N. S. and N. B. Legis're opens.   | 11 44M         | 2 26                           | 3 6                                             | 10 54                        |
| 4  | Serious riots, Dantzic. [S. Lent. | 0 37A          | 3 26                           | 4 5                                             | 11 42M                       |
| 5  | 3h. A. ♂ ♀ C 2 2° 33' N. 3rd.     | 1 40           | 4 35                           | 5 10                                            | 0 49A                        |
| 6  | Michael Angelo born, 1475. [93.   | 2 50           | 5 50A                          | 6 15A                                           | 2 22                         |
| 7  | Rev. T. Harcourt died, 1854, aged | 4 6            | 6 19M                          | 6 34M                                           | 3 51                         |
| 8  | 10h. M. ♂ ♀ C 2 0° 56' S.         | 5 13           | 7 21                           | 7 39                                            | 5 14                         |
| 9  | C in Perigee.                     | 6 11A          | 8 20                           | 8 37                                            | 6 6A                         |
| 10 | Mazzone died, 1864.               | 6 27M          | 9 14                           | 9 34                                            | 6 24M                        |
| 11 | C. Sumner died, 1874. [S. Lent.   | 7 17           | 10 4                           | 10 29                                           | 7 8                          |
| 12 | 5h. A. ♂ ♀ C 2 5° 30' S. 4th      | 8 6            | 10 51                          | 11 20M                                          | 7 51                         |
| 13 | Grand Duke of Hesse died, 1892.   | 8 52           | 11 37M                         | 0 12A                                           | 8 31                         |
| 14 | King Humbert born, 1844.          | 9 34           | 0 23A                          | 1 5                                             | 9 7                          |
| 15 | Prof. Freeman died, 1892.         | 10 15          | 1 10                           | 2 0                                             | 9 42                         |
| 16 | Badajoz taken by Wellington,      | 10 57          | 1 59                           | 2 56                                            | 10 17                        |
| 17 | St. Patrick's Day. [1812.         | 11 42M         | 2 49                           | 3 56                                            | 10 52                        |
| 18 | Bismark's resignation accepted,   | 0 33A          | 3 46                           | 4 56                                            | 11 35M                       |
| 19 | 5th Sunday in Lent. [1890.        | 1 38           | 4 49                           | 5 55A                                           | 0 30A                        |
| 20 | 4h. A. ☉ enters ♀. Sp. begins.    | 3 3            | 5 51A                          | 6 0M                                            | 2 2                          |
| 21 | 1h. M. ♂ ♀ C 2 4° 39' N.          | 4 27           | 6 6M                           | 6 52                                            | 3 54                         |
| 22 | Slave trade abolished, 1807.      | 5 19           | 7 0                            | 7 42                                            | 5 1                          |
| 23 | Madrid taken, 1808. [lives lost.  | 5 57A          | 7 48                           | 8 29                                            | 5 46                         |
| 24 | H. M. S. Eurydice sunk, 250       | 6 1M           | 8 31                           | 9 9                                             | 6 19A                        |
| 25 | Bishop Binney app. Bishop N.S.    | 6 41           | 9 13                           | 9 49                                            | 6 30M                        |
| 26 | Palm Sunday. [1851.               | 7 18           | 9 51                           | 10 29                                           | 7 4                          |
| 27 | Vera Cruz captured, 1847.         | 7 56           | 10 30                          | 11 6                                            | 7 36                         |
| 28 | Great eruption of Mt Vesuvius,    | 8 36           | 11 10                          | 11 47M                                          | 8 10                         |
| 29 | 5h. A. ♂ ♀ C 2 5° 41' N.          | 9 16           | 11 50M                         | 0 30A                                           | 8 44                         |
| 30 | Great fire in Mandalay, Burmah.   | 9 57           | 0 34A                          | 1 15                                            | 9 20                         |
| 31 | Good Friday.                      | 10 42          | 1 21                           | 2 4                                             | 9 58                         |

For Coughs and Colds use **BROWN BROS. & CO'S** **TOLU AND SPRUCE GUM.**

growth will be rapid. In this way lettuce, radishes, etc., may be ready for the table quite early in the spring.

**APRIL.**—This is the month to begin seeding as soon as the soil is fit, and this can be done much earlier and more rapidly where the land has been ploughed in the fall. The farmer should be ready to avail himself of the early opportunities presented by the varying years. It is not wise to seed till the soil is comparatively dry, and little is gained by early sowing until the ground is warm. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover,—a mixture of red and alsyke

64

APRIL begins on SATURDAY.

[1899

|                   | D. H. M.            | D. ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,   | 3 7 42 M.           | 3 9 32 M.    | 7 6 A.    | 1 40 A.   |
| ☾ New Moon,       | 10 2 7 M.           | 10 9 35 M.   | 6 48 A.   | 1 9 M.    |
| ☾ First Quarter,  | 17 6 29 A.          | 17 9 39 M.   | 6 32 A.   | 0 39 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,      | 25 3 8 A.           | 24 9 42 M.   | 6 16 A.   | 0 8 M.    |
| ☾ Per. 6d. 9h. M. | ☾ Apo. 18d. 10h. M. |              |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |         |                 | MOON    |        |         |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n  | S.-F. of clock. | Rises.  | Souths | Decl'n. | Sets.   | Place |
| 1     | S.         | 5 46   | 6 22  | N 4 58  | 3 57            | Morn.   | 17 11  | S 23 52 | 8 27 M  | ☾     |
| 2     | SU.        | 5 44   | 6 23  | 5 1     | 3 39            | 0 54 M  | 18 9   | 22 0    | 9 28    | ☾     |
| 3     | M.         | 5 42   | 6 25  | 5 24    | 3 21            | 1 44    | 19 6   | 18 38   | 10 37   | ☾     |
| 4     | Tu.        | 5 40   | 6 27  | 5 47    | 3 3             | 2 25    | 20 1   | 14 5    | 11 53 M | ☾     |
| 5     | W.         | 5 38   | 6 29  | 6 10    | 2 46            | 2 58    | 20 54  | 8 38    | 11 3 A  | ☾     |
| 6     | Th.        | 5 36   | 6 30  | 6 33    | 2 28            | 3 26    | 21 45  | S 2 42  | 2 34    | ☾     |
| 7     | F.         | 5 34   | 6 31  | 6 35    | 2 11            | 3 49    | 22 35  | N 3 22  | 3 53    | ☾     |
| 8     | S.         | 5 32   | 6 32  | 7 18    | 1 54            | 4 14    | 23 25  | 9 11    | 5 5     | ☾     |
| 9     | SU.        | 5 30   | 6 33  | 7 40    | 1 36            | 4 41    | ....   | ....    | 6 24    | ☾     |
| 10    | M.         | 5 29   | 6 34  | 8 2     | 1 21            | 5 5     | 0 16   | 14 22   | 7 40    | ☾     |
| 11    | Tu.        | 5 27   | 6 35  | 8 24    | 1 5             | 5 35    | 1 8    | 18 40   | 8 52    | ☾     |
| 12    | W.         | 5 25   | 6 36  | 8 46    | 0 49            | 6 9     | 2 1    | 21 48   | 9 59    | ☾     |
| 13    | Th.        | 5 23   | 6 38  | 9 9     | 0 34            | 6 51    | 2 54   | 23 37   | 11 0    | ☾     |
| 14    | F.         | 5 21   | 6 39  | 9 30    | 0 18            | 7 38    | 3 47   | 24 6    | 11 53 A | ☾     |
| 15    | Sa.        | 5 20   | 6 42  | 9 51    | So 3            | 8 32    | 4 38   | 23 18   | Morn.   | ☾     |
| 16    | SU.        | 5 18   | 6 43  | 10 13   | Fo 11           | 9 28    | 5 27   | 21 21   | 0 38 M  | ☾     |
| 17    | M.         | 5 16   | 6 44  | 10 34   | 0 25            | 10 28   | 6 14   | 18 27   | 1 16    | ☾     |
| 18    | Tu.        | 5 14   | 6 45  | 10 55   | 0 39            | 11 31 M | 6 59   | 14 45   | 1 47    | ☾     |
| 19    | W.         | 5 13   | 6 46  | 11 15   | 0 53            | ev 35 A | 7 41   | 10 26   | 2 13    | ☾     |
| 20    | Th.        | 5 11   | 6 47  | 11 36   | 1 6             | 1 39    | 8 23   | 5 40    | 2 34    | ☾     |
| 21    | F.         | 5 9    | 6 48  | 11 56   | 1 18            | 2 45    | 9 5    | N 0 35  | 2 53    | ☾     |
| 22    | Sa.        | 5 8    | 6 49  | 12 17   | 1 31            | 3 47    | 9 47   | S 4 37  | 3 16    | ☾     |
| 23    | SU.        | 5 6    | 6 50  | 12 37   | 1 43            | 4 57    | 10 33  | 9 45    | 3 36    | ☾     |
| 24    | M.         | 5 5    | 6 51  | 12 56   | 1 54            | 6 9.    | 11 21  | 14 33   | 3 56    | ☾     |
| 25    | Tu.        | 5 4    | 6 52  | 13 16   | 2 5             | 7 23    | 12 12  | 18 42   | 4 21    | ☾     |
| 26    | W.         | 5 3    | 6 53  | 13 35   | 2 15            | 8 35    | 13 7   | 21 52   | 4 53    | ☾     |
| 27    | Th.        | 5 2    | 6 54  | 13 55   | 2 25            | 9 45    | 14 5   | 23 41   | 5 32    | ☾     |
| 28    | F.         | 5 0    | 6 55  | 14 13   | 2 35            | 10 48   | 15 5   | 23 55   | 6 22    | ☾     |
| 29    | S.         | 4 58   | 6 57  | 14 32   | 2 43            | 11 41 A | 16 4   | 22 30   | 7 21    | ☾     |
| 30    | SU.        | 4 56   | 6 58  | N 14 51 | 2 52            | Morn.   | 17 2   | S 19 33 | 8 29 M  | ☾     |

Use Hamilton's Rennet Wine for making Junket, BROWN BROS. & CO.

is the best for hay. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm place so as to start the eyes, and, wherever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. This advice, if not heeded, will lead to potatoes coming up scantily, many rotting in the ground. If farmers, instead of planting inert seed potatoes, taken out of a cold cellar, would first allow the eyes to start, there would be fewer complaints of the seeds perishing in the soil. Last year (1898) the spring opened early, and continued with abundant rains during the whole season, making an excellent season for the growth of all crops.



the leading Rubber  
the Province.

Y. [1899

uths. 24 souths.

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| 5 A. | 1 40 A. |
| 3 A. | 1 9 M.  |
| 2 A. | 0 39 M. |
| 5 A. | 0 8 M.  |

| l'n. | Sets. | Place |
|------|-------|-------|
|------|-------|-------|

|     |          |    |
|-----|----------|----|
| 52  | 8 27M    | m  |
| 0   | 9 28     | 1  |
| 38  | 10 37    | 1  |
| 5   | 11 53M   | 13 |
| 38  | e 11 13A | 13 |
| 42  | 2 34     | 13 |
| 22  | 3 53     | 13 |
| 11  | 5 5      | 13 |
| ... | 6 24     | X  |
| 22  | 7 40     | X  |
| 40  | 8 52     | Y  |
| 48  | 9 59     | Y  |
| 37  | 11 0     | X  |
| 6   | 11 53A   | X  |
| 18  | Morn.    | Π  |
| 21  | 0 38M    | Π  |
| 27  | 1 16     | Π  |
| 45  | 1 47     | 15 |
| 26  | 2 13     | 15 |
| 40  | 2 34     | 15 |
| 35  | 2 53     | 15 |
| 437 | 3 16     | 15 |
| 45  | 3 36     | 15 |
| 433 | 3 56     | 15 |
| 42  | 4 21     | 15 |
| 52  | 4 53     | 15 |
| 41  | 5 32     | 15 |
| 55  | 6 22     | m  |
| 230 | 7 21     | m  |
| 933 | 8 29M    | 1  |

et, BROWN BROS.  
& CO.

1, the seed should  
ad, wherever the  
ce, if not heeded,  
g in the ground.  
ken out of a cold  
ld be fewer com-  
(1898) the spring  
uring the whole  
ll crops.

L, 157 Barrington  
St., Halifax.

Envel

Spring

Days of the Month.

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | 1 |
| 2  | 8 |
| 3  | C |
| 4  | E |
| 5  | E |
| 6  | C |
| 7  | 5 |
| 8  | H |
| 9  | L |
| 10 | 9 |
| 11 | V |
| 12 | 4 |
| 13 | G |
| 14 | F |
| 15 | O |
| 16 | 2 |
| 17 | H |
| 18 | 4 |
| 19 | B |
| 20 | M |
| 21 | E |
| 22 | O |
| 23 | 3 |
| 24 | 1 |
| 25 | 3 |
| 26 | E |
| 27 | E |
| 28 | M |
| 29 | 3 |
| 30 | 4 |

Use R

MA  
done ;  
out fo  
not al  
suit th  
again  
advan  
plante  
comm  
Excep  
eucun

COV

Spring.]

APRIL, 30 Days.

1899.

65

| Days of the Month. | The Presbyterian Witness                                               |    |        |    |        | High Water, mean time, at |                             |                                           |                           |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                    | \$1.50 PER YEAR.                                                       |    |        |    |        |                           |                             |                                           |                           |  |
|                    | A good family paper. No better medium exists for advertising purposes. |    |        |    |        |                           |                             |                                           |                           |  |
|                    | P. O. Box 24. HALIFAX.                                                 |    |        |    |        |                           |                             |                                           |                           |  |
|                    |                                                                        |    |        |    |        | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |  |
| 1                  | 10 h. A. $\delta$ $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$ 2° 16' N.              | 11 | 31M    | 2  | 16A    | 2                         | 56A                         | 10                                        | 42M                       |  |
| 2                  | 8h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ stationary. Easter S.                             | 3  | 0 26A  | 3  | 20     | 3                         | 53                          | 11                                        | 35M                       |  |
| 3                  | Great fire New Orleans, 1892.                                          | 4  | 1 26   | 4  | 29     | 4                         | 51                          | 0                                         | 42A                       |  |
| 4                  | Bonaparte abdicated, 1814.                                             | 5  | 2 36   | 5  | 36A    | 5                         | 52A                         | 2                                         | 7                         |  |
| 5                  | Br. & Fr. agree to prolong <i>modus</i>                                | 6  | 3 45   | 6  | 0M     | 6                         | 9M                          | 3                                         | 34                        |  |
| 6                  | C in Perigee. <i>vivendi</i> N.F. fish.                                | 7  | 4 48   | 7  | 2      | 7                         | 13                          | 4                                         | 42                        |  |
| 7                  | 5h. M. $\delta$ $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$ 5° 43' S.                | 8  | 5 44A  | 8  | 0      | 8                         | 15                          | 5                                         | 36A                       |  |
| 8                  | Hudson Bay Co. establ'd, 1692.                                         | 9  | 6 10M  | 9  | 51     | 9                         | 17                          | 6                                         | 3M                        |  |
| 9                  | Low Sunday.                                                            | 10 | 7 0    | 10 | 9 41   | 10                        | 13                          | 6                                         | 50                        |  |
| 10                 | 9h. M. $\delta$ $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$ 2° 18' S.                | 11 | 7 47   | 11 | 29     | 11                        | 8M                          | 7                                         | 30                        |  |
| 11                 | Wm. and Mary crowned, 1689.                                            | 12 | 8 31   | 12 | 16     | 0                         | 1A                          | 8                                         | 8                         |  |
| 12                 | 4 h. M. $\delta$ $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$                         | 1  | 9 13   | 1  | 59M    | 0                         | 54                          | 8                                         | 45                        |  |
| 13                 | Gt. strike in Lancashire, 1892.                                        | 2  | 9 55   | 2  | 0 44A  | 1                         | 46                          | 9                                         | 20                        |  |
| 14                 | Fierce fighting in Venezuela.                                          | 3  | 10 35  | 3  | 1 30   | 2                         | 38                          | 9                                         | 54                        |  |
| 15                 | Outbreak of Cholera in Punjab.                                         | 4  | 11 17M | 4  | 2 20   | 3                         | 29                          | 10                                        | 31                        |  |
| 16                 | 2d Sunday after Easter. [India.                                        | 5  | 0 4A   | 5  | 3 13   | 4                         | 20                          | 11                                        | 12M                       |  |
| 17                 | Hon. Alex. McKenzie died, 1892.                                        | 6  | 0 58   | 6  | 4 11   | 5                         | 11                          | 0                                         | 4A                        |  |
| 18                 | 4h. M. $\delta$ $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$ 5° 0' N.                 | 7  | 2 1    | 7  | 5 9    | 6                         | 1A                          | 1                                         | 17                        |  |
| 19                 | Boswell Smith died, 1892 [1892.                                        | 8  | 3 8    | 8  | 6 4A   | 6                         | 5M                          | 2                                         | 49                        |  |
| 20                 | Mercier charg'd with conspiracy.                                       | 9  | 4 8    | 9  | 6 11M  | 6                         | 55                          | 4                                         | 4                         |  |
| 21                 | Earthquake at San Francisco.                                           | 10 | 4 57   | 10 | 7 1    | 7                         | 45                          | 4                                         | 54                        |  |
| 22                 | Odessa bombarded, 1854.                                                | 11 | 5 41A  | 11 | 7 51   | 8                         | 34                          | 5                                         | 33                        |  |
| 23                 | 3rd Sunday after Easter.                                               | 12 | 6 4M   | 12 | 8 36   | 9                         | 20                          | 6                                         | 9A                        |  |
| 24                 | 1h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ stationary.                                       | 1  | 6 47   | 1  | 9 20   | 10                        | 5                           | 6                                         | 34M                       |  |
| 25                 | 3h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$                                   | 2  | 7 30   | 2  | 10 3   | 10                        | 49                          | 7                                         | 12                        |  |
| 26                 | Bank of Eng. founded, 1694.                                            | 3  | 8 14   | 3  | 10 46  | 11                        | 32M                         | 7                                         | 50                        |  |
| 27                 | Battle of York, 1813.                                                  | 4  | 8 57   | 4  | 11 33M | 0                         | 18A                         | 8                                         | 27                        |  |
| 28                 | Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789.                                            | 5  | 9 42   | 5  | 0 21A  | 1                         | 4                           | 9                                         | 7                         |  |
| 29                 | 3h. M. $\delta$ $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$ 2° 9' N.                 | 6  | 10 29  | 6  | 1 14   | 1                         | 51                          | 9                                         | 51                        |  |
| 30                 | 4th Sunday after Easter.                                               | 7  | 11 20M | 7  | 2 11   | 2                         | 41                          | 10                                        | 38                        |  |

Use Brown's Astringent Gargle for Sore Throat, BROWN BROS. &amp; CO.

MAY.—In most parts of the Province ploughing will still have to be done; let it be done as soon as the land is fit; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is not all that is desired proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and atmosphere. Men cannot fight successfully against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? *Everything*, except what has either already been committed to the soil, or requires a warm seed bed like the turnip. Exceptional crops also are bush beans, pole-beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash; it is only in warm, sandy soils, and in districts not

|                                                        | D. H. M.   | D  | Q souths. | S souths | U souths. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,                                        | 2 1 33 A.  |    |           |          |           |
| ☾ New Moon,                                            | 9 1 25 A.  | 3  | 9 46 M.   | 5 57 A.  | 11 24 A.  |
| ☾ First Quarter,                                       | 17 0 59 A. | 10 | 9 57 M.   | 5 43 A.  | 10 53 A.  |
| ☾ Full Moon,                                           | 25 1 35 M. | 17 | 9 53 M.   | 5 29 A.  | 10 22 A.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter,                                        | 31 6 41 A. | 24 | 9 57 M.   | 5 15 A.  | 9 52 A.   |
| ☾ Per. 1d. 5h. A. ☾ Apo. 16d. 5h. M. ☾ Per 28d. 3h. M. |            |    |           |          |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |         |        |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Fast of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.  | Place |
| 1     | M.         | 4 54   | 7 1   | N15 9  | 3 0            | 0 25M  | 17 57   | S15 21  | 9 43M  | ☾     |
| 2     | Tu.        | 4 52   | 7 2   | 15 27  | 3 7            | 1 0    | 18 50   | 10 14   | 11 2M  | ☾     |
| 3     | W.         | 4 50   | 7 3   | 15 45  | 3 13           | 1 29   | 19 40   | S 4 34  | ev 23A | ☾     |
| 4     | Th.        | 4 49   | 7 4   | 16 2   | 3 20           | 1 52   | 20 29   | N 1 18  | 1 43   | ☾     |
| 5     | F.         | 4 48   | 7 5   | 16 19  | 3 25           | 2 16   | 21 17   | 7 4     | 2 50   | ☾     |
| 6     | Sa.        | 4 47   | 7 6   | 16 36  | 3 30           | 2 43   | 22 7    | 12 23   | 4 2    | ☾     |
| 7     | SU.        | 4 46   | 7 7   | 16 53  | 3 34           | 3 6    | 22 58   | 16 57   | 5 20   | ☾     |
| 8     | M.         | 4 44   | 7 8   | 17 9   | 3 38           | 3 33   | 23 50   | 20 32   | 6 33   | ☾     |
| 9     | Tu.        | 4 43   | 7 9   | 17 25  | 3 41           | 4 5    | ....    | ....    | 7 42   | ☾     |
| 10    | W.         | 4 42   | 7 10  | 17 41  | 3 44           | 4 44   | 0 43    | 22 54   | 8 45   | ☾     |
| 11    | Th.        | 4 41   | 7 11  | 17 57  | 3 46           | 5 29   | 1 36    | 23 56   | 9 42   | ☾     |
| 12    | F.         | 4 39   | 7 12  | 18 12  | 3 48           | 6 20   | 2 29    | 23 38   | 10 31  | ☾     |
| 13    | Sa.        | 4 38   | 7 13  | 18 27  | 3 49           | 7 17   | 3 19    | 22 7    | 11 13  | ☾     |
| 14    | SU.        | 4 37   | 7 14  | 18 41  | 3 49           | 8 16   | 4 7     | 19 34   | 11 46A | ☾     |
| 15    | M.         | 4 36   | 7 15  | 18 55  | 3 49           | 9 18   | 4 53    | 16 10   | Morn.  | ☾     |
| 16    | Tu.        | 4 35   | 7 16  | 19 9   | 3 48           | 10 20  | 5 36    | 12 5    | 0 15M  | ☾     |
| 17    | W.         | 4 34   | 7 17  | 19 23  | 3 47           | 11 25M | 6 18    | 7 31    | 0 37   | ☾     |
| 18    | Th.        | 4 33   | 7 18  | 19 36  | 3 45           | ev 29A | 6 59    | N 2 37  | 0 56   | ☾     |
| 19    | F.         | 4 32   | 7 19  | 19 49  | 3 43           | 1 31   | 7 41    | S 2 29  | 1 13   | ☾     |
| 20    | Sa.        | 4 32   | 7 20  | 20 2   | 3 40           | 2 38   | 8 25    | 7 36    | 1 38   | ☾     |
| 21    | SU.        | 4 31   | 7 21  | 20 14  | 3 36           | 3 49   | 9 11    | 12 31   | 1 58   | ☾     |
| 22    | M.         | 4 30   | 7 22  | 20 26  | 3 32           | 5 1    | 10 0    | 16 58   | 2 21   | ☾     |
| 23    | Tu.        | 4 29   | 7 23  | 20 38  | 3 28           | 6 14   | 10 54   | 20 36   | 2 48   | ☾     |
| 24    | W.         | 4 29   | 7 24  | 20 49  | 3 23           | 7 27   | 11 52   | 23 3    | 3 25   | ☾     |
| 25    | Th.        | 4 28   | 7 25  | 21 0   | 3 17           | 8 35   | 12 53   | 23 57   | 4 11   | ☾     |
| 26    | F.         | 4 27   | 7 26  | 21 10  | 3 11           | 9 34   | 13 54   | 23 8    | 5 8    | ☾     |
| 27    | Sa.        | 4 26   | 7 27  | 21 20  | 3 5            | 10 23  | 14 55   | 20 38   | 6 16   | ☾     |
| 28    | SU.        | 4 25   | 7 28  | 21 30  | 2 58           | 11 2   | 15 52   | 16 42   | 7 31   | ☾     |
| 29    | M.         | 4 24   | 7 29  | 21 39  | 2 51           | 11 32  | 16 46   | 11 45   | 8 48   | ☾     |
| 30    | Tu.        | 4 23   | 7 31  | 21 48  | 2 43           | 11 57A | 17 37   | 6 10    | 10 8   | ☾     |
| 31    | W.         | 4 23   | 7 32  | N21 57 | 2 34           | Morn.  | 18 27   | S 0 20  | 11 28M | ☾     |

Use Rum and Bitter Apple for the Hair, BROWN BROS. & CO.

subject to night frosts in spring time, that such things can safely be put out before the end of the month. One of the principal marketable crops in Nova Scotia is the potato. It has been found advantageous of late years to plant as early as possible; as soon therefore as the ground is in a fit condition, commit the potato to it; see, however, that the eyes of the seed have started into growth, otherwise it will be apt to rot in the cold seed bed. Neglect of this point, which has been urged again and again in the Farmer's Calendar of this Almanac, has caused the loss of countless thousands of dollars to our farmers. So important is the sprouting of seed potatoes before planting regarded in England that the

Hallifax and  
Charlottetown.

[1899

uths 2/ souths.

|            |       |    |
|------------|-------|----|
| A.         | 11 24 | A. |
| A.         | 10 53 | A. |
| A.         | 10 22 | A. |
| A.         | 9 52  | A. |
| 28d. 3h M. |       |    |

| n.  | Sets.  | Place |
|-----|--------|-------|
| 21  | 9 43M  | I     |
| 14  | 11 2M  | W     |
| 34  | ev 23A | W     |
| 18  | 1 43   | W     |
| 4   | 2 50   | W     |
| 23  | 4 2    | X     |
| 57  | 5 20   | X     |
| 32  | 6 33   | Y     |
| ... | 7 42   | Y     |
| 54  | 8 45   | Y     |
| 56  | 9 42   | Y     |
| 38  | 10 31  | X     |
| 7   | 11 13  | H     |
| 34  | 11 46A | H     |
| 10  | Morn.  | G     |
| 5   | 0 15M  | G     |
| 31  | 0 37   | G     |
| 37  | 0 56   | G     |
| 29  | 1 13   | G     |
| 36  | 1 38   | W     |
| 31  | 1 58   | W     |
| 58  | 2 21   | W     |
| 36  | 2 48   | H     |
| 3   | 3 25   | H     |
| 57  | 4 11   | E     |
| 8   | 5 8    | E     |
| 38  | 6 16   | I     |
| 42  | 7 31   | I     |
| 45  | 8 48   | W     |
| 10  | 10 8   | W     |
| 20  | 11 28M | W     |

N BROS. & CO.

can safely be put  
marketable crops  
antagonous of late  
the ground is in  
that the eyes of  
apt to rot in the  
urged again and  
caused the loss of  
important is the  
England that the

157 Barrington  
St., Halifax.

22

1

1

2

of

15

166

2

6

88

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

51

---

each  
he

ary  
old

out  
et

the

how

spc

20V

43

## Use

seed

they

sary  
(old)

(old  
nut

put  
act

other

J

show

tinu

espo

—

SCOT



Spring.]

MAY, 31 Days.

1899.

67

| Days of the Month. | Nova Scotia Printing Co.<br>HALIFAX.<br>Book and Job Printing<br>done reasonably and<br>expeditiously. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                                        | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |
| 1                  | ☾ in Perigee.                                                                                          | 0 15A                     | 3 11A                          | 3 35A                                           | 11 31M                       |
| 2                  | Jamaica discovered, 1494.                                                                              | 1 13                      | 4 16                           | 4 30                                            | 0 34A                        |
| 3                  | Thomas Hood died, 1875.                                                                                | 2 16                      | 5 19                           | 5 28                                            | 1 46                         |
| 4                  | Archbishop O'Brien born, 1843.                                                                         | 3 17                      | 6 17A                          | 6 27A                                           | 3 0                          |
| 5                  | London Tract Soc. inst'd, 1799.                                                                        | 4 18                      | 6 40M                          | 6 52M                                           | 4 5                          |
| 6                  | Humbolt died, 1859. [gation Su.                                                                        | 5 13                      | 7 36                           | 8 0                                             | 4 59                         |
| 7                  | 1h. M. ☽ ☾ ☽ 7° 17' S. Ro.                                                                             | 6 6A                      | 8 29                           | 9 2                                             | 5 49A                        |
| 8                  | Bonaparte exiled at Elba, 1814.                                                                        | 6 42M                     | 9 19                           | 10 2                                            | 6 25M                        |
| 9                  | Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1536.                                                                            | 7 31                      | 10 6                           | 10 58                                           | 7 8                          |
| 10                 | Sepoy mutiny began, 1857.                                                                              | 8 14                      | 10 52                          | 11 50M                                          | 7 48                         |
| 11                 | Ascension Day. [setts.                                                                                 | 8 56                      | 11 36M                         | 0 48A                                           | 8 25                         |
| 12                 | Puritans sailed for Massachu-                                                                          | 9 36                      | 0 20A                          | 1 22                                            | 9 1                          |
| 13                 | Explosion Drumm'd coal mine,                                                                           | 10 16                     | 1 5                            | 2 6                                             | 9 38                         |
| 14                 | Tallyrand died, 1838. [1873.                                                                           | 10 56                     | 1 50                           | 2 50                                            | 10 15                        |
| 15                 | Daniel O'Connell died, 1847.                                                                           | 11 38M                    | 2 36                           | 3 32                                            | 10 55                        |
| 16                 | Sh. A. ☽ ☾ ☽ 5° 41' N.                                                                                 | 0 22A                     | 3 26                           | 4 15                                            | 11 41M                       |
| 17                 | Dr. Jenner born, 1749.                                                                                 | 1 11                      | 4 19                           | 5 0                                             | 0 35A                        |
| 18                 | Siege of Malta, 1566.                                                                                  | 2 5                       | 5 10                           | 5 48A                                           | 1 39                         |
| 19                 | James Barnes, publisher, died,                                                                         | 3 0                       | 6 0A                           | 5 56M                                           | 2 44                         |
| 20                 | Columbus died, 1506. [1883.                                                                            | 3 55                      | 6 5M                           | 6 56                                            | 3 44                         |
| 21                 | Whit Sunday—Pentecost.                                                                                 | 4 47                      | 7 0                            | 7 53                                            | 4 38                         |
| 22                 | 10h. A. ☽ ☾ ☽ 6° 4' N.                                                                                 | 5 37A                     | 7 54                           | 8 48                                            | 5 26A                        |
| 23                 | Paris burned, 1871.                                                                                    | 6 10M                     | 8 48                           | 9 41                                            | 6 3M                         |
| 24                 | Queen's birthday, 1819.                                                                                | 7 6                       | 9 39                           | 10 30                                           | 6 50                         |
| 25                 | Princess Helena born, 1846                                                                             | 7 54                      | 10 30                          | 11 18M                                          | 7 32                         |
| 26                 | Sh. M. ☽ ☾ ☽ 2° 13' N.                                                                                 | 8 41                      | 11 20M                         | 0 4A                                            | 8 15                         |
| 27                 | Alex. III. Russia crowned, 1883.                                                                       | 9 28                      | 0 10A                          | 0 50                                            | 8 59                         |
| 28                 | ☾ in Perigee. Trinity Sunday                                                                           | 10 17                     | 1 5                            | 1 36                                            | 9 44                         |
| 29                 | N S.Ry. delegates sent Canada,                                                                         | 11 6M                     | 2 0                            | 2 24                                            | 10 30                        |
| 30                 | Great Boston fire, 1873. [1851.                                                                        | 0 1A                      | 2 58                           | 3 14                                            | 11 20M                       |
| 31                 | Nor. Sch. com's appoin'd, 1854.                                                                        | 0 55                      | 3 56                           | 4 10                                            | 0 18A                        |

Use Hamilton's Rennet Wine for making Junket, BROWN BROS. & CO.

seedsmen have instructions thereanent printed on the labels, which they send out with the seed, assuring their customers that this is necessary in order to obtain a satisfactory crop. In light lands the manure (old and well rotted) may be ploughed in before planting. In heavy soils, put the manure in the drills, so that the warmth of the air may counteract the deadening effect of the cold wet clods. Superphosphate and other artificial fertilizers may also be used.

JUNE.—Planting and sowing will still continue. Corn for ensilage should now be sown. But, while spring operations have to be continued and finished this month, there are others appertaining more especially to the summer that have to be attended to. Garden crops

68 JUNE begins on THURSDAY. 1899

|                     | D. H. M.   | D. | ♀ souths.             | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|---------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| ● New Moon,         | 8 2 6 M.   | 3  | 10 4 M.               | 4 56 A.   | 9 9 A.    |
| ○ First Quarter,    | 16 5 32 M. | 10 | 10 10 M.              | 4 43 A.   | 8 40 A.   |
| ○ Full Moon,        | 23 10 6 M. | 17 | 10 17 M.              | 4 30 A.   | 8 12 A.   |
| ○ Last Quarter,     | 30 0 31 M. | 24 | 10 25 M.              | 4 18 A.   | 7 44 A.   |
| ☾ Apo. 12d. 11h. A. |            |    | ☾ Per. 24d. Midnight. |           |           |

| D. M. | Day of Week | SUN    |       |         |                 |         | MOON   |         |         |       |       |
|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|       |             | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n  | F. S. of clock. |         | Rises. | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets. | Place |
| 1     | Th.         | 4 23   | 7 32  | N 22 5  | 2 26            | 0 20 M  | 19 15  | N 5 26  | ev 38 A |       | ☾     |
| 2     | F.          | 4 23   | 7 32  | 22 13   | 2 16            | 0 48    | 20 3   | 10 49   | 1 54    |       | ☾     |
| 3     | Sa.         | 4 23   | 7 32  | 22 21   | 2 7             | 1 9     | 20 52  | 15 34   | 3 8     |       | ☾     |
| 4     | SU.         | 4 22   | 7 32  | 22 28   | 1 57            | 1 34    | 21 43  | 19 25   | 4 21    |       | ☾     |
| 5     | M.          | 4 22   | 7 33  | 22 34   | 1 46            | 2 5     | 22 35  | 22 10   | 5 30    |       | ☾     |
| 6     | Tu.         | 4 22   | 7 34  | 22 41   | 1 36            | 2 41    | 23 28  | 23 40   | 6 35    |       | ☾     |
| 7     | W.          | 4 22   | 7 35  | 22 47   | 1 25            | 3 24    | ....   | ....    | 7 38    |       | ☾     |
| 8     | Th.         | 4 22   | 7 36  | 22 52   | 1 13            | 4 13    | 0 21   | 23 52   | 8 26    |       | ☾     |
| 9     | F.          | 4 21   | 7 36  | 22 57   | 1 2             | 5 8     | 1 12   | 22 48   | 9 10    |       | ☾     |
| 10    | Sa.         | 4 21   | 7 37  | 23 2    | 0 50            | 6 5     | 2 1    | 20 37   | 9 46    |       | ☾     |
| 11    | SU.         | 4 21   | 7 37  | 23 6    | 0 38            | 7 6     | 2 47   | 17 31   | 10 16   |       | ☾     |
| 12    | M.          | 4 21   | 7 38  | 23 10   | 0 26            | 8 8     | 3 31   | 13 40   | 10 40   |       | ☾     |
| 13    | Tu.         | 4 21   | 7 38  | 23 14   | 0 13            | 9 12    | 4 14   | 9 17    | 11 1    |       | ☾     |
| 14    | W.          | 4 20   | 7 39  | 23 17   | 0 1             | 10 17   | 4 55   | N 4 32  | 11 19   |       | ☾     |
| 15    | Th.         | 4 20   | 7 40  | 23 19   | 0 12            | 11 22 M | 5 36   | S 0 27  | 11 39 A |       | ☾     |
| 16    | F.          | 4 20   | 7 40  | 23 22   | 0 25            | ov 22 A | 6 18   | 5 29    | Morn.   |       | ☾     |
| 17    | Sa.         | 4 20   | 7 41  | 23 24   | 0 38            | 1 30    | 7 2    | 10 25   | 0 1 M   |       | ☾     |
| 18    | SU.         | 4 20   | 7 41  | 23 25   | 0 50            | 2 40    | 7 49   | 15 2    | 0 22    |       | ☾     |
| 19    | M.          | 4 20   | 7 42  | 23 26   | 1 3             | 3 52    | 8 40   | 19 1    | 0 47    |       | ☾     |
| 20    | Tu.         | 4 21   | 7 43  | 23 27   | 1 16            | 5 5     | 9 35   | 22 4    | 1 19    |       | ☾     |
| 21    | W.          | 4 21   | 7 43  | 23 27   | 1 29            | 6 15    | 10 35  | 23 44   | 1 59    |       | ☾     |
| 22    | Th.         | 4 21   | 7 44  | 23 27   | 1 42            | 7 19    | 11 37  | 23 44   | 2 51    |       | ☾     |
| 23    | F.          | 4 21   | 7 44  | 23 26   | 1 55            | 8 14    | 12 39  | 21 57   | 3 55    |       | ☾     |
| 24    | Sa.         | 4 21   | 7 44  | 23 25   | 2 8             | 8 59    | 13 40  | 18 31   | 5 8     |       | ☾     |
| 25    | SU.         | 4 22   | 7 44  | 23 24   | 2 20            | 9 34    | 14 38  | 13 46   | 6 27    |       | ☾     |
| 26    | M.          | 4 22   | 7 43  | 23 22   | 2 33            | 10 1    | 15 32  | 8 12    | 7 51    |       | ☾     |
| 27    | Tu.         | 4 22   | 7 43  | 23 20   | 2 45            | 10 25   | 16 23  | S 2 16  | 9 13    |       | ☾     |
| 28    | W.          | 4 23   | 7 42  | 23 17   | 2 58            | 10 51   | 17 12  | N 3 40  | 10 34   |       | ☾     |
| 29    | Th.         | 4 23   | 7 42  | 23 14   | 3 10            | 11 15   | 18 1   | 9 15    | 11 42 M |       | ☾     |
| 30    | F.          | 4 23   | 7 42  | N 23 10 | 3 22            | 11 39 A | 18 50  | 14 14   | ev 59 A |       | ☾     |

For Summer Complaint use BROWN BROS. & CO'S Blackberry and Ginger.

will require hoeing and weeding; potatoes also when sufficiently advanced. It should not be forgotten that we have not only to sow and cultivate, but to protect our crops, if we would gather a profitable harvest. In localities subject to late spring frosts, it is easy to protect early crops by throwing some spruce or other bush over them on cold nights. A method much used in France, and which may easily be adopted in this country, is to burn brush to windward so as to cover the field in a cloud of smoke. Attention has often been called to such simple and costless devices, and yet year after year we hear of the loss of early crops: it is said "by frost;" we should say "by neglect." The Colorado

Branch :  
Granville St.

1899

| ms. | 2/ souths. |
|-----|------------|
| A.  | 9 9 A.     |
| A.  | 8 40 A.    |
| A.  | 8 12 A.    |
| A.  | 7 44 A.    |

|    | Sets.  | Place |
|----|--------|-------|
| 26 | ev 38A | ☞     |
| 49 | 1 54   | ☞     |
| 34 | 3 8    | ☞     |
| 25 | 4 21   | ☞     |
| 10 | 5 30   | ☞     |
| 40 | 6 35   | ☞     |
|    | 7 33   | ☞     |
| 32 | 8 28   | ☞     |
| 48 | 9 10   | ☞     |
| 37 | 9 46   | ☞     |
| 31 | 10 16  | ☞     |
| 40 | 10 40  | ☞     |
| 17 | 11 1   | ☞     |
| 32 | 11 19  | ☞     |
| 27 | 11 39A | ☞     |
| 29 | Morn.  | ☞     |
| 25 | 0 1M   | ☞     |
| 2  | 0 22   | ☞     |
| 1  | 0 47   | ☞     |
| 4  | 1 19   | ☞     |
| 44 | 1 59   | ☞     |
| 44 | 2 51   | ☞     |
| 57 | 3 55   | ☞     |
| 31 | 5 8    | ☞     |
| 46 | 6 27   | ☞     |
| 12 | 7 51   | ☞     |
| 16 | 9 13   | ☞     |
| 40 | 10 34  | ☞     |
| 15 | 11 42M | ☞     |
| 14 | ev 59A | ☞     |

Blackberry  
and Ginger.

n sufficiently  
ly to sow and  
er a profitable  
easy to protect  
r them on cold  
may easily be  
as to cover the  
to such simple  
ne loss of early  
The Colorado

157 Barrington  
St., Halifax.

Blank lined page for notes.

T.

Su

Days of the Month.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

or  
pur  
inse  
farr  
is be  
and  
pois  
out  
the  
dow  
serv  
of v

SCOV

**T. C. ALLEN & CO. keep largest assortment of late Novels.**

Summer.]

JUNE, 30 Days.

1899.

69

| Days of the Month. | The Presbyterian Witness          |  | High Water, mean time, at |                             |                                           |                          |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                    | \$1.50 per Year.                  |  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland. | St. John, New-foundland. |  |
| 1                  | Battle of Drumclog, 1676.         |  | 1 51A                     | 4 55A                       | 5 6A                                      | 1 20A                    |  |
| 2                  | Fenian Skirmish, Canada, 1866.    |  | 2 45                      | 5 51A                       | 6 6A                                      | 2 20                     |  |
| 3                  | Prince George born, 1867.         |  | 3 46                      | 6 16M                       | 6 36M                                     | 3 24                     |  |
| 4                  | 1st Sunday after Trinity.         |  | 4 44                      | 7 11                        | 7 46                                      | 4 24                     |  |
| 5                  | 9h. A. ☽ ♀ ☾ ♀ 5° 91' S.          |  | 5 37A                     | 8 6                         | 8 53                                      | 5 23                     |  |
| 6                  | New Mason Hall dedicated, 1877.   |  | 6 27M                     | 8 56                        | 9 52                                      | 6 12A                    |  |
| 7                  | 9h. M. ☽ ♀ ☾ ♀ 2° 13' S.          |  | 7 16                      | 9 45                        | 10 46                                     | 6 48M                    |  |
| 8                  | Mahomet died, 632.                |  | 8 1                       | 10 32                       | 11 32M                                    | 7 30                     |  |
| 9                  | Canada discovered, 1497.          |  | 8 41                      | 11 16                       | 0 15A                                     | 8 9                      |  |
| 10                 | Irish rebellion—bat. of Arklow.   |  | 9 19                      | 11 59M                      | 0 54                                      | 8 46                     |  |
| 11                 | 10h. M. ☽ ♀ ☾ ☼ [1798.            |  | 9 56                      | 0 41A                       | 1 30                                      | 9 23                     |  |
| 12                 | ☾ in Apogee [1889.                |  | 10 32                     | 1 21                        | 2 6                                       | 9 57                     |  |
| 13                 | Fire Lachan, China, 12000 kill'd, |  | 11 9                      | 2 0                         | 2 43                                      | 10 34                    |  |
| 14                 | 6h. M. ☽ ☼ ☾ ☼ 6° 17' N.          |  | 11 49M                    | 2 41                        | 3 21                                      | 11 12                    |  |
| 15                 | Berlin Congress met, 1878.        |  | 0 30A                     | 3 28                        | 4 5                                       | 11 33M                   |  |
| 16                 | Pruss. defeated at Quatre Bras.   |  | 1 16                      | 4 16                        | 4 52                                      | 0 40A                    |  |
| 17                 | Bat. of Bunker Hill, 1775. [1815. |  | 2 6                       | 5 10                        | 5 44A                                     | 1 36                     |  |
| 18                 | 3rd Sunday after Trinity.         |  | 3 1                       | 6 4A                        | 6 2M                                      | 2 42                     |  |
| 19                 | 5h. M. ☽ ♀ ☾ ☼ 6° 6' N.           |  | 3 58                      | 6 14M                       | 7 11                                      | 3 50                     |  |
| 20                 | Great fire St. John, N. B., 1877. |  | 4 57                      | 7 18                        | 8 19                                      | 4 52                     |  |
| 21                 | Noon, ☼ enters ☼ Summer           |  | 5 53A                     | 8 21                        | 9 19                                      | 5 47A                    |  |
| 22                 | 3h. A. ☽ ♀ ☾ ☼ 2° 22' N [begins.  |  | 6 43M                     | 9 18                        | 10 10                                     | 6 33M                    |  |
| 23                 | Bat. of Plassey, E. and F., 1757. |  | 7 36                      | 10 13                       | 10 59                                     | 7 20                     |  |
| 24                 | ☾ in Perigee. S. John Baptist.    |  | 8 26                      | 11 5                        | 11 45M                                    | 8 6                      |  |
| 25                 | 4th Sunday after Trinity.         |  | 9 14                      | 11 57M                      | 0 30A                                     | 8 48                     |  |
| 26                 | George IV. died, 1830.            |  | 10 0                      | 0 49A                       | 1 15                                      | 9 31                     |  |
| 27                 | Midnight, ☼ stationary.           |  | 10 48                     | 1 41                        | 2 3                                       | 10 15                    |  |
| 28                 | Queen Victoria crowned, 1833.     |  | 11 37M                    | 2 36                        | 2 52                                      | 11 2                     |  |
| 29                 | Rev. Jos. Dimock died, 1846.      |  | 0 27A                     | 3 31                        | 3 46                                      | 11 51M                   |  |
| 30                 | Greenwich Hosp., founded 1669.    |  | 1 21                      | 4 29                        | 4 44                                      | 0 44A                    |  |

**BROWN BROS. & CO., CHEMISTS, GRANVILLE ST.**

or potato beetle now challenges attention. Paris green and London purple are undoubtedly efficacious, but they are homicides as well as insecticides, and every precaution should be observed in their use by farmers, and in their sale by apothecaries and store-keepers. The poison is best applied in mixture of ground plaster. Hellebore is also effective and less dangerous, but too expensive where large fields have to be poisoned. As soon as the currant and gooseberry bushes have pushed out their first leaves and blossoms, it will be found advantageous to give them a sprinkling of white hellebore powder in the morning before the dew is off. This will destroy the first crop of currant worms, and thus preserve the bushes and the fruit crop for the season. The objection to the use of white hellebore on currant bushes (if used early enough in the season)

**SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.**

70.

JULY begins on SATURDAY.

1899

|                                      | D. H. M.   | D. ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| ● New Moon                           | 7 4 17 A.  | 3 10 36 M.   | 4 1 A.    | 7 8 A.    |
| ○ First Quarter,                     | 15 7 45 A. | 10 10 45 M.  | 3 49 A.   | 6 42 A.   |
| ○ Full Moon,                         | 22 5 27 A. | 17 10 55 M.  | 3 37 A.   | 6 15 A.   |
| ○ Last Quarter,                      | 29 8 28 M. | 24 11 5 M.   | 3 25 A.   | 5 50 A.   |
| ☾ Apo. 10d. Noon. ☾ Per. 23d. 7h. M. |            |              |           |           |

| D. M. | Days<br>Week. | SUN    |       |         |                   | MOON    |         |         |         |   | Place |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|
|       |               | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n  | Slow of<br>clock. | Rises.  | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.   |   |       |
| 1     | Sa.           | 4 24   | 7 42  | N 23 6  | 3 33              | Morn.   | 19 40   | N 18 21 | 2 11 A  | ☾ |       |
| 2     | SU.           | 4 25   | 7 42  | 23 2    | 3 45              | 0 7 M   | 20 31   | 21 7    | 3 22    | ☾ |       |
| 3     | M.            | 4 26   | 7 42  | 22 57   | 3 56              | 0 41    | 21 23   | 23 21   | 4 28    | ☾ |       |
| 4     | Tu.           | 4 27   | 7 42  | 22 52   | 4 7               | 1 21    | 22 16   | 23 58   | 5 27    | ☾ |       |
| 5     | W.            | 4 27   | 7 42  | 22 47   | 4 18              | 2 8     | 23 7    | 23 19   | 6 22    | ☾ |       |
| 6     | Th.           | 4 28   | 7 41  | 22 41   | 4 28              | 3 0     | 23 56   | 21 31   | 7 8     | ☾ |       |
| 7     | F.            | 4 28   | 7 41  | 22 35   | 4 38              | 3 56    | ....    | ....    | 7 48    | ☾ |       |
| 8     | Sa.           | 4 29   | 7 41  | 22 28   | 4 48              | 4 58    | 0 44    | 18 44   | 8 18    | ☾ |       |
| 9     | SU.           | 4 30   | 7 40  | 22 21   | 4 57              | 5 58    | 1 28    | 15 7    | 8 45    | ☾ |       |
| 10    | M.            | 4 30   | 7 40  | 22 13   | 5 6               | 7 2     | 2 11    | 10 55   | 9 6     | ☾ |       |
| 11    | Tu.           | 4 31   | 7 39  | 22 5    | 5 14              | 8 5     | 2 53    | 6 18    | 9 26    | ☾ |       |
| 12    | W.            | 4 32   | 7 39  | 21 57   | 5 22              | 9 9     | 3 33    | N 1 25  | 9 44    | ☾ |       |
| 13    | Th.           | 4 33   | 7 38  | 21 49   | 5 29              | 10 9    | 4 14    | S 3 33  | 10 5    | ☾ |       |
| 14    | F.            | 4 34   | 7 37  | 21 40   | 5 36              | 11 15 M | 4 57    | 8 23    | 10 26   | ☾ |       |
| 15    | Sa.           | 4 35   | 7 36  | 21 30   | 5 43              | ev 22 A | 5 41    | 13 8    | 10 48   | ☾ |       |
| 16    | SU.           | 4 36   | 7 36  | 22 21   | 5 49              | 1 33    | 6 29    | 17 19   | 11 16   | ☾ |       |
| 17    | M.            | 4 37   | 7 35  | 21 11   | 5 54              | 2 43    | 7 21    | 20 45   | 11 52 A | ☾ |       |
| 18    | Tu.           | 4 38   | 7 34  | 21 0    | 5 59              | 3 52    | 8 17    | 23 4    | Morn.   | ☾ |       |
| 19    | W.            | 4 39   | 7 33  | 20 49   | 6 3               | 4 58    | 9 17    | 23 56   | 0 36 M  | ☾ |       |
| 20    | Th            | 4 40   | 7 32  | 20 38   | 6 7               | 5 59    | 10 19   | 23 5    | 1 32    | ☾ |       |
| 21    | F.            | 4 41   | 7 31  | 20 27   | 6 10              | 6 48    | 11 21   | 20 28   | 2 40    | ☾ |       |
| 22    | Sa.           | 4 42   | 7 30  | 20 15   | 6 13              | 7 30    | 12 21   | 16 17   | 3 59    | ☾ |       |
| 23    | SU.           | 4 42   | 7 30  | 20 3    | 6 15              | 8 2     | 13 19   | 10 57   | 5 20    | ☾ |       |
| 24    | M.            | 4 43   | 7 29  | 19 50   | 6 16              | 8 28    | 14 13   | S 4 57  | 6 46    | ☾ |       |
| 25    | Tu.           | 4 44   | 7 28  | 19 37   | 6 17              | 8 52    | 15 5    | N 1 13  | 8 9     | ☾ |       |
| 26    | W.            | 4 45   | 7 27  | 19 24   | 6 17              | 9 21    | 15 56   | 7 10    | 9 26    | ☾ |       |
| 27    | Th.           | 4 46   | 7 26  | 19 11   | 6 17              | 9 45    | 16 46   | 12 32   | 10 44 M | ☾ |       |
| 28    | F.            | 4 47   | 7 25  | 18 57   | 6 16              | 10 11   | 17 37   | 17 3    | ev. 1 A | ☾ |       |
| 29    | Sa            | 4 48   | 7 24  | 18 43   | 6 15              | 10 44   | 18 28   | 20 31   | 1 11    | ☾ |       |
| 30    | SU.           | 4 50   | 7 23  | 18 28   | 6 13              | 11 21 A | 19 20   | 22 48   | 2 20    | ☾ |       |
| 31    | M.            | 4 51   | 7 21  | N 18 14 | 6 10              | Morn    | 20 12   | N 23 50 | 3 22 A  | ☾ |       |

Use Hamilton's Rennet Wine for making Junket, BROWN BROS. & CO.

is by no means so strong as to the employment of arsenical poisons, as the white hellebore, being organic, decays, and is thus speedily rendered innocuous, by exposure to rain and air. Summer bedding plants are set out in the flower garden as early this month as the weather will allow; verbenas may be put out very early, and they thrive better in the moist, cool weather of early June than later, when the soil is apt to be baked by the sun. Stocks are also very hardy and rejoice in hot, dry weather, if they are in good soil. Balsams, Phloxes, Petunias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, and other tender things, need not be put out so early, as



Y. F., Incorporated  
1897.

Y. 1899

| Months. | 24 souths. |
|---------|------------|
| 1 A.    | 7 8 A.     |
| 9 A.    | 6 42 A.    |
| 37 A.   | 6 15 A.    |
| 25 A.   | 5 50 A.    |

| Decl'n. | Sets. | Place |
|---------|-------|-------|
|---------|-------|-------|

|       |         |   |
|-------|---------|---|
| 18 21 | 2 11 A  | X |
| 1 7   | 3 22    | Y |
| 3 21  | 4 28    | Y |
| 3 58  | 5 27    | Y |
| 3 19  | 6 22    | Y |
| 1 31  | 7 8     | Y |
| ...   | 7 48    | Y |
| 8 44  | 8 18    | Y |
| 5 7   | 8 45    | Y |
| 0 55  | 9 6     | Y |
| 6 18  | 9 26    | Y |
| 1 25  | 9 44    | Y |
| 3 33  | 10 5    | Y |
| 8 28  | 10 26   | Y |
| 3 8   | 10 48   | Y |
| 7 19  | 11 16   | Y |
| 0 45  | 11 52 A | Y |
| 3 4   | Morn.   | Y |
| 3 56  | 0 36 M  | Y |
| 3 5   | 1 32    | Y |
| 0 28  | 2 40    | Y |
| 3 17  | 3 59    | Y |
| 0 57  | 5 20    | Y |
| 4 57  | 6 46    | Y |
| 1 13  | 8 9     | Y |
| 7 10  | 9 26    | Y |
| 2 32  | 10 44 M | Y |
| 7 3   | ev. 1 A | Y |
| 0 31  | 1 11    | Y |
| 2 48  | 2 20    | Y |
| 3 50  | 32 2 A  | Y |

BROWN BROS.  
& CO.

ical poisons, as  
eedily rendered  
g plants are set  
ther will allow;  
er in the moist,  
pt to be baked  
t, dry weather,  
s, Geraniums,  
out so early, as

157 Barrington  
St., Halifax.

Bl

Su

Days of the Month.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

For

they  
to fr

J  
vari  
hoel  
impl  
obje  
mon  
the c  
allow

800V

Summer.]

JULY, 31 Days.

1899.

71

| Days of the Month. | IT IS A HANDY THING<br>TO KNOW<br>you can get printing of all kinds<br>done cheaply and promptly by the<br>NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.<br>Give us a trial. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                              |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                         | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | Dominion Day (1867).                                                                                                                                    | 2 17A                     | 5 25A                          | 5 46A                                           | 1 44A                        |  |
| 2                  | 5th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                                                               | 3 16                      | 6 21A                          | 6 26M                                           | 2 51                         |  |
| 3                  | Dog days begin. [1776.                                                                                                                                  | 4 16                      | 6 59M                          | 7 38                                            | 4 0                          |  |
| 4                  | American Independence decl'd,                                                                                                                           | 5 12                      | 7 45                           | 8 42                                            | 5 0                          |  |
| 5                  | 10h. A. $\zeta \varnothing \zeta \varnothing$ 0° 59' S.                                                                                                 | 6 6A                      | 8 38                           | 9 38                                            | 5 54A                        |  |
| 6                  | Old Midsummer Day.                                                                                                                                      | 7 4M                      | 9 26                           | 10 25                                           | 6 32M                        |  |
| 7                  | Edward I. died, 1307.                                                                                                                                   | 7 46                      | 10 12                          | 11 6                                            | 7 15                         |  |
| 8                  | Great fire Montreal, 1852.                                                                                                                              | 8 24                      | 10 55                          | 11 45M                                          | 8 54                         |  |
| 9                  | 11h. A. $\zeta \varnothing \zeta \varnothing$ 4° 52' N.                                                                                                 | 8 58                      | 11 34M                         | 0 20A                                           | 8 28                         |  |
| 10                 | $\zeta$ in Apogee.                                                                                                                                      | 9 31                      | 0 12A                          | 0 54                                            | 9 1                          |  |
| 11                 | Telegraph completed to Pictou                                                                                                                           | 10 3                      | 0 49                           | 1 25                                            | 9 33                         |  |
| 12                 | 11h. A. $\zeta \delta \zeta \delta$ 6° 28' N.                                                                                                           | 10 38                     | 1 23                           | 2 0                                             | 10 5                         |  |
| 13                 | Evacuation of Crimea, 1856.                                                                                                                             | 11 15                     | 2 0                            | 2 36                                            | 10 39                        |  |
| 14                 | Chicago fire, 1873,                                                                                                                                     | 11 54M                    | 2 45                           | 3 19                                            | 11 14                        |  |
| 15                 | St. Swithin Day.                                                                                                                                        | 0 26A                     | 3 32                           | 4 6                                             | 11 55M                       |  |
| 16                 | 2h. A. $\zeta \zeta \zeta \zeta$ 5° 53' N.                                                                                                              | 1 24                      | 4 26                           | 5 1                                             | 0 47A                        |  |
| 17                 | Isaac Watts born, 1674.                                                                                                                                 | 2 18                      | 5 28                           | 6 0A                                            | 1 53                         |  |
| 18                 | Papal Infallibility decl'd, 1870.                                                                                                                       | 3 21                      | 6 29A                          | 6 38M                                           | 3 10                         |  |
| 19                 | 10h. A. $\zeta \zeta \zeta \zeta$ 2° 26' N.                                                                                                             | 4 26                      | 6 52M                          | 7 49                                            | 4 26                         |  |
| 20                 | Prelacy abolished in Scotland,                                                                                                                          | 5 28                      | 8 0                            | 8 51                                            | 5 31A                        |  |
| 21                 | Bat. of Bull's Run, 1861. [1689.                                                                                                                        | 6 28A                     | 9 1                            | 9 45                                            | 6 18M                        |  |
| 22                 | Battle of Falkirk, 1298.                                                                                                                                | 7 16M                     | 9 56                           | 10 34                                           | 7 7                          |  |
| 23                 | $\zeta$ in Perigee.                                                                                                                                     | 8 6                       | 10 49                          | 11 20M                                          | 7 50                         |  |
| 24                 | Fire Insur. began, 1696. [1799.                                                                                                                         | 8 54                      | 11 39M                         | 0 6A                                            | 8 30                         |  |
| 25                 | Battle of Aboukir in Egypt,                                                                                                                             | 9 38                      | 0 29A                          | 0 52                                            | 9 11                         |  |
| 26                 | Jews admitted into Parliament,                                                                                                                          | 10 23                     | 1 19                           | 1 40                                            | 9 53                         |  |
| 27                 | Atlantic cable fin., 1866. [1858.                                                                                                                       | 11 9                      | 2 9                            | 2 31                                            | 10 35                        |  |
| 28                 | Battle of Talavera, 1809.                                                                                                                               | 11 58M                    | 3 2                            | 3 26                                            | 11 17M                       |  |
| 29                 | Pr. of Wales landed at Halifax,                                                                                                                         | 0 48A                     | 3 59                           | 4 25                                            | 0 6A                         |  |
| 30                 | 9th Sun. after Trinity. [1860.                                                                                                                          | 1 44                      | 4 56                           | 5 27A                                           | 1 6                          |  |
| 31                 | Archbp. Connolly buried, 1876.                                                                                                                          | 2 45                      | 5 55A                          | 6 16M                                           | 2 17                         |  |

For Summer Complaint use BROWN BROS. & CO'S Blackberry and Ginger.

they will make no progress in cool weather, and the slightest approach to frost will kill them for the season.

JULY.—This month is especially devoted to the cultivation of the various field crops. Cultivation, in this restricted sense, means the hoeing of crops, stirring by cultivators and harrows, and such like implements, between or over the drills, billing up and moulding. The object of these operations is not merely to destroy weeds, as is commonly supposed by many, but to keep the soil open, and thus promote the decomposition of the manure, to enable the soil to retain moisture, allow the free access of air to it, bring it well over and around the roots

72

AUGUST begins on TUESDAY.

1899

|                                      | D. H. M.   | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths | 2 souths |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| ☾ New Moon,                          | 6 7 34 M.  | 3  | 11 18 M.  | 3 8 A.   | 5 14 A.  |
| ☾ First Quarter,                     | 14 7 40 M. | 10 | 11 26 M.  | 2 56 A.  | 4 49 A.  |
| ☾ Full Moon,                         | 21 0 31 M. | 17 | 11 33 M.  | 2 44 A.  | 4 25 A.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter,                      | 27 7 43 A. | 24 | 11 40 M.  | 2 33 A.  | 4 1 A.   |
| ☾ Apo. 6d. 6h. A. ☾ Per. 20d. 5h. A. |            |    |           |          |          |

| D. M. | Days<br>Week. | SUN    |       |        |                   | MOON   |         |         |        |   | Place |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---|-------|
|       |               | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Slow of<br>clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.  |   |       |
| 1     | Tu.           | 4 52   | 7 20  | N17 59 | 6 7               | 0 6 M  | 21 3    | N23 36  | 4 18A  | ☾ |       |
| 2     | W.            | 4 53   | 7 13  | 17 43  | 6 3               | 0 55   | 21 53   | 22 11   | 5 5    | ☾ |       |
| 3     | Th.           | 4 54   | 7 18  | 17 28  | 5 59              | 1 51   | 22 41   | 19 43   | 5 47   | ☾ |       |
| 4     | F.            | 4 55   | 7 17  | 17 12  | 5 54              | 2 49   | 23 26   | 16 24   | 6 21   | ☾ |       |
| 5     | Sa.           | 4 56   | 7 16  | 16 56  | 5 48              | 3 50   | ...     | ....    | 6 49   | ☾ |       |
| 6     | SU.           | 4 57   | 7 14  | 16 39  | 5 42              | 4 53   | 0 10    | 12 24   | 7 12   | ☾ |       |
| 7     | M.            | 4 58   | 7 13  | 16 23  | 5 35              | 5 56   | 0 52    | 7 55    | 7 32   | ☾ |       |
| 8     | Tu.           | 4 59   | 7 11  | 16 6   | 5 28              | 7 1    | 1 33    | N 3 7   | 7 51   | ☾ |       |
| 9     | W.            | 5 0    | 7 10  | 15 48  | 5 20              | 8 1    | 2 14    | S 1 49  | 8 14   | ☾ |       |
| 10    | Th.           | 5 1    | 7 9   | 15 31  | 5 11              | 9 5    | 2 55    | 6 43    | 8 32   | ☾ |       |
| 11    | F.            | 5 3    | 7 7   | 15 13  | 5 2               | 10 12  | 3 38    | 11 25   | 8 53   | ☾ |       |
| 12    | Sa.           | 5 6    | 7 6   | 14 55  | 4 53              | 11 19M | 4 24    | 15 43   | 9 18   | ☾ |       |
| 13    | SU.           | 5 5    | 7 4   | 14 37  | 4 42              | ev 27A | 5 13    | 19 22   | 9 51   | ☾ |       |
| 14    | M.            | 5 7    | 7 2   | 14 19  | 4 32              | 1 35   | 6 5     | 22 6    | 10 29  | ☾ |       |
| 15    | Tu.           | 5 8    | 7 1   | 14 0   | 4 20              | 2 42   | 7 2     | 23 36   | 11 19A | ☾ |       |
| 16    | W.            | 5 9    | 6 59  | 13 41  | 4 8               | 3 43   | 8 1     | 23 35   | Morn.  | ☾ |       |
| 17    | Th.           | 5 10   | 6 58  | 13 22  | 3 56              | 4 37   | 9 2     | 21 54   | 0 19M  | ☾ |       |
| 18    | F.            | 5 11   | 6 56  | 13 3   | 3 43              | 5 20   | 10 2    | 18 35   | 1 31   | ☾ |       |
| 19    | Sa.           | 5 12   | 6 54  | 12 43  | 3 29              | 5 58   | 11 1    | 13 53   | 2 48   | ☾ |       |
| 20    | SU.           | 5 13   | 6 53  | 12 23  | 3 15              | 6 27   | 11 57   | 8 10    | 4 12   | ☾ |       |
| 21    | M.            | 5 14   | 6 51  | 12 3   | 3 0               | 6 53   | 12 51   | S 1 58  | 5 39   | ☾ |       |
| 22    | Tu.           | 5 15   | 6 49  | 11 43  | 2 46              | 7 23   | 13 44   | N 4 16  | 7 2    | ☾ |       |
| 23    | W.            | 5 6    | 6 47  | 11 23  | 2 31              | 7 47   | 14 36   | 10 5    | 8 17   | ☾ |       |
| 24    | Th.           | 5 18   | 6 46  | 11 3   | 2 15              | 8 12   | 15 28   | 15 8    | 9 37   | ☾ |       |
| 25    | F.            | 5 19   | 6 44  | 10 42  | 1 59              | 8 45   | 16 21   | 19 9    | 10 54M | ☾ |       |
| 26    | Sa.           | 5 20   | 6 43  | 10 21  | 1 42              | 9 21   | 17 14   | 21 56   | ev. 6A | ☾ |       |
| 27    | SU.           | 5 21   | 6 41  | 10 0   | 1 25              | 10 4   | 18 7    | 23 26   | 1 13   | ☾ |       |
| 28    | M.            | 5 22   | 6 39  | 9 39   | 1 8               | 10 52  | 18 59   | 23 38   | 2 11   | ☾ |       |
| 29    | Tu.           | 5 24   | 6 37  | 9 18   | 0 50              | 11 47A | 19 50   | 22 36   | 3 3    | ☾ |       |
| 30    | W.            | 5 26   | 6 35  | 8 56   | 0 32              | Morn.  | 20 38   | 20 29   | 3 46   | ☾ |       |
| 31    | Th.           | 5 27   | 6 33  | N 8 34 | 0 14              | 0 43M  | 21 24   | N17 28  | 4 22A  | ☾ |       |

Use Pearl Dentifrice for the Teeth, BROWN BROS. & CO.

and stems, and, by those several means, to promote vigorous growth. The sowing of turnips is usually recommended for the month of June, but as the ground has to be remarkably fine for this crop, and as turnips are often put in to fill up land that was originally intended for the earlier sown roots, it frequently happens that turnips have to be sown in July. In fact, if turnips are sown early in June, they are apt to run to seed, instead of forming bulbs. Some even prefer to sow their Swedes early this month instead of June, so as to avoid the well-known "fly" which attacks the young seedling plants, and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July, although if they get warm genial weather to start with they do much better earlier. Late sowing while it is apt to give a small yield, ensures excellent quality and freedom from fibre, so that turnips intended for table

SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL, 157 Harrington  
St., Halifax.

To learn

APPLY TO

S.

THE

CR

Hardware

Wholesale

1899

2/ souths

5 14 A.  
4 49 A.  
4 25 A.  
4 1 A.

Sets. Place

4 18A 8  
5 5 8  
5 47 8  
6 21 8  
6 49 8  
7 12 8  
7 32 8  
7 51 8  
8 14 8  
8 32 8  
8 53 8  
9 18 8  
9 51 8  
10 29 8  
11 19A 8  
Morn. 8  
0 19M 8  
1 31 8  
2 48 8  
4 12 8  
5 39 8  
7 2 8  
8 17 8  
9 37 8  
10 54M 8  
ev. 6A 8  
1 13 8  
2 11 8  
3 3 8  
3 46 8  
4 22A 8

S. & CO.

us growth.  
h of June,  
as turnips  
ed for the  
be sown in  
to run to  
eir Swedes  
own "fly"  
for imme-  
y, although  
uch better  
ures excel-  
l for table

7 Harrington  
St., Halifax.

GO TO

# Whiston & Frazee's

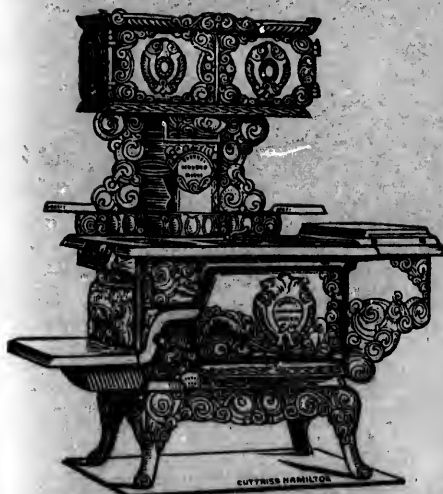


To learn to write well, to spell correctly, to construct a good business letter, to open and close a full set of books, to keep books by single and double entry, to become proficient in commercial arithmetic, to have a good knowledge of commercial law, to pass successfully the Civil Service examinations, to transact business correspondence and legal matter in shorthand.

Students can enter at any Time.

APPLY TO

S. E. WHISTON, Principal, 95 Barrington Street.



Have you heard about  
the Best Cooking  
Range in the World?

They are made by Gurney. They are handsome, substantial, and up-to-date; have self-aerating ovens, are perfect bakers, and most economical of fuel. You can have them with or without high closet or reservoir.

Call or write us for full particulars.

You will be surprised at the lowness of price.

THE CHAMPION SOUVENIR.

CRAGG BROS. & CO., AGENTS,

COR. BARRINGTON & GEORGE STS., HALIFAX, N. S.

Hardware, Cutlery, Household Novelties, Platedware, Bicycles,  
Baldwin Refrigerators, Empire Typewriters, &c  
Wholesale and Retail.



J. L. JONES TORONTO

"BLUENOSE" SPRING TOOTH HARROW.

20,000

## "Bluenose" Spring Tooth Harrows

in use on a fine spring day, is a striking evidence  
of their excellency. Made only by

The Steel Harrow Co'y, New Glasgow, N. S.

### CONSULS, VICE-CONSULS, Etc.

HALIFAX—Hon John G. Foster, United States Consul-General.

George Hill, Vice and Deputy U. S. Consul-General.

LUNENBURG—Daniel M Owen, Consular Agent.

BRIDGEWATER—Hon Wm H Owen, "

LIVERPOOL—Hon J M Mack, "

WINDSOR—Joseph I Holse, U S Consul.

CORNWALLIS—F. W. Rand, Consular Agent.

KEMPT—John G Burgess, "

PARRSBORO—David A Huntley, "

PORT JOGGINS—William Moffat, "

SYDNEY, N. S. (C. B.)—Consul, George N West.

" Vice-Consul, J. E. Burchell.

PICTOU—U. S. Consul and Agent, John R Davis.

LOUISBURG—H. C. V. LeVatte.

PUGWASH and WALLACK—Conrad W Morris, Consular Agent.

PORT HAWKESBURY and MULGRAVE—Alex Bain, "

CANSON—Alfred W Hart, Consular Agent.

ARICHAT—Peter Campbell, "

YARMOUTH—Radcliffe H. Ford, U. S. Consul. Vice and Deputy  
Consul, Ernest H. Armstrong.

ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M Owen, Consular Agent.

BARRINGTON—Thos W Robertson, "

SHELburne—T Howland White, "

DIGBY—W B Stewart, "

CONSULATE OF SPAIN—W G Jones, Vice-Consul. Halifax. W Purves.  
Vice-Consul, Sydney. Consular Agents, J M Owen, Annapolis; C H Rigby,  
Little Glace Bay; Robie S Sterns, Liverpool; D M Owen, Lunenburg;  
H Primrose, Pictou; D. W. B. Moody, Yarmouth; Chas Burrill, Weymouth.

VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax. Consular Agent at  
Sydney. C. B., Fred. Moseley. Pictou, C. Dwyer. NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL—

Dr. Wickwire. PORTUGUESE CONSUL—Thos. Abbott. NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-

CONSUL—J. H. Mathers. DENMARK—J. H. Mathers. AUSTRIAN CONSUL—H. L.

Chipman. Consular Agent at Pictou—O. Dwyer. BELGIAN CONSUL—A. E.

Curren. GERMAN CONSUL—C. A. Creighton, Halifax; G. H. Dobson, Sydney;

A. Wilson, Pugwash; C. Dwyer, Pictou. ITALIAN CONSUL—Wm J. Fisher.

CONSUL General; F. W. Hanright, Vice-Consul. URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL—H. W. O.

Beak. HAYTIAN CONSUL—M. Carney. BRAZILIAN CONSUL—Geo. R. Hart.



OW.

## Harrows

ence

ow, N. S.

co.

Consul-General.

Agent.

ce and Deputy

x. W Purves.  
is; C H Rigby,  
n: Lunenburg;  
ill, Weymouth.  
ular Agent at  
s VICE-CONSUL--  
RD SWEDEN VICE-  
CONSUL--H. L.  
CONSUL--A. E.  
Dobson, Sidney;  
Wm J. Fisher.  
CONSUL--H. W. C.  
R. Hart.

Blank lined page for notes.

Sun

Days of the Month.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

B

use  
und  
turn  
swel  
can  
soil  
this  
whe  
ably  
imm  
part  
imp  
and  
the  
wea

SCOV

# Ribbons for Typewriters, at ALLEN'S, the Stationers.

Summer.] AUGUST, 31 Days. 1899. 73

| Days of the Month. | The Presbyterian Witness<br>\$1.50 PER YEAR.<br>A good family paper. No better medium exists for advertising purposes.<br>P. O. Box 24. HALIFAX. | High Water, mean time, at |                             |                                           |                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| 1                  | Claudius, Rm. Emp. born, 11 B C                                                                                                                  | 3 50A                     | 6 25M                       | 7 25M                                     | 3 35A                     |
| 2                  | Bonaparte made 1st consul, 1802                                                                                                                  | 4 52                      | 7 24                        | 8 23                                      | 4 44                      |
| 3                  | Columbus sailed on 1st voyage.                                                                                                                   | 5 48A                     | 8 19                        | 9 15                                      | 5 41A                     |
| 4                  | Noon. ☿ stationary. [1492.                                                                                                                       | 6 48M                     | 9 6                         | 9 58                                      | 6 19M                     |
| 5                  | 8h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 3° 39' N.                                                                                                                         | 7 27                      | 9 50                        | 10 36                                     | 7 0                       |
| 6                  | ☿ in Apogee.                                                                                                                                     | 7 59                      | 10 30                       | 11 11                                     | 7 33                      |
| 7                  | Midnight. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0° 26' N.                                                                                                                      | 8 31                      | 11 6                        | 11 45M                                    | 8 5                       |
| 8                  | Richelieu died, 1788.                                                                                                                            | 9 1                       | 11 40M                      | 0 16A                                     | 8 34                      |
| 9                  | U. S. troops evac. Canada, 1812.                                                                                                                 | 9 32                      | 0 14A                       | 0 49                                      | 8 59                      |
| 10                 | 4h. A. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 6° 1' N.                                                                                                                          | 10 6                      | 0 49                        | 1 24                                      | 9 29                      |
| 11                 | Dog days end.                                                                                                                                    | 10 42                     | 1 26                        | 2 2                                       | 10 2                      |
| 12                 | George IV. born, 1762.                                                                                                                           | 11 20M                    | 2 9                         | 2 43                                      | 10 38                     |
| 13                 | 1h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 27' N.                                                                                                                         | 0 3 A                     | 2 59                        | 3 31                                      | 11 19M                    |
| 14                 | Lord Clyde died, 1863.                                                                                                                           | 0 52                      | 3 54                        | 4 26                                      | 0 12A                     |
| 15                 | Salmon fishing ends.                                                                                                                             | 1 48                      | 4 56                        | 5 26A                                     | 1 17                      |
| 16                 | 6h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 2° 17' N.                                                                                                                         | 2 52                      | 6 2A                        | 6 10M                                     | 2 41                      |
| 17                 | Fredk. the Great died, 1786.                                                                                                                     | 4 2                       | 6 40M                       | 7 17                                      | 4 9                       |
| 18                 | First steamboat, 1807.                                                                                                                           | 5 11                      | 7 44                        | 8 20                                      | 5 17                      |
| 19                 | 5h. M. ☿ ☿ ☼                                                                                                                                     | 6 12A                     | 8 42                        | 9 15                                      | 6 14A                     |
| 20                 | ☿ in Perigee.                                                                                                                                    | 6 56M                     | 9 36                        | 10 6                                      | 6 48M                     |
| 21                 | 5h. A. ☿ stationary.                                                                                                                             | 7 42                      | 10 27                       | 10 54                                     | 7 29                      |
| 22                 | Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485.                                                                                                                  | 8 28                      | 11 16M                      | 11 44M                                    | 8 9                       |
| 23                 | Napoleon evac. Moscow, 1812.                                                                                                                     | 9 12                      | 0 4A                        | 0 30A                                     | 8 48                      |
| 24                 | Washington burned, 1814.                                                                                                                         | 9 56                      | ☾ 51                        | 1 19                                      | 9 27                      |
| 25                 | Herschel died, 1822.                                                                                                                             | 10 39                     | 1 40                        | 2 10                                      | 10 4                      |
| 26                 | Battle of Dresden, 1813.                                                                                                                         | 11 25M                    | 2 32                        | 3 6                                       | 10 45                     |
| 27                 | 13th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                                                       | 0 13A                     | 3 26                        | 4 5                                       | 11 33M                    |
| 28                 | 5h. M. ☿ stationary.                                                                                                                             | ☾ 1 8                     | 4 25                        | 5 6                                       | 0 29A                     |
| 29                 | Grand regatta at Halifax, 1871.                                                                                                                  | 2 11                      | 5 25                        | 6 8A                                      | 1 40                      |
| 30                 | Cleopatra died, 30 B. C.                                                                                                                         | 3 22                      | 6 24A                       | 7 0M                                      | 3 6                       |
| 31                 | John Bunyan died. 1688.                                                                                                                          | 4 31                      | 7 1M                        | 7 54                                      | 4 25                      |

## BROWN BROS. & CO., CHEMISTS, GRANVILLE ST.

use in winter should never be sown early. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start better after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cold dewy nights in Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep, or made too fine, for turnips; the surface soil must be made fine for a seed bed. Town manures are valuable for this crop, and crushed bones have been applied with best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or, preferably, when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. In many parts of the province, particularly Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queens, Digby and Annapolis, the important operation of hay harvesting will have commenced this month, and on upland will probably be well advanced, or even finished before the end of the month. All other work has to give way to this. If the weather is warm, and dull, do not hurry the hay into the barn; put it

SCOYIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

74

SEPTEMBER begins on FRIDAY.

1899

|                                                         | D. H. M.    | D. ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| ● New Moon,                                             | 4 11 19 A.  | 3 11 48 M.   | 2 18 A.   | 3 28 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,                                        | 12 5 35 A.  | 10 11 53 M.  | 2 7 A.    | 3 5 A.    |
| ○ Full Moon,                                            | 19 8 17 M.  | 17 11 58 M.  | 1 57 A.   | 2 42 A.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter,                                         | 26 10 49 M. | 24 0 2 A.    | 1 47 A.   | 2 20 A.   |
| ☾ Apo. 2d. 9h. A. ☾ Per. 18d. 3h. M. ☾ Apo. 30d. 8h. M. |             |              |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                 | MOON   |         |         |        |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | F.-S. of clock. | Rises. | Soutns. | Decl'n  | Sets.  | Place |
| 1     | F.         | 5 28   | 6 31  | N 8 13 | 0 5             | 1 43M  | 22 9    | N 13 43 | 4 53A  | ☾     |
| 2     | Sa.        | 5 29   | 6 30  | 7 51   | 0 24            | 2 45   | 22 51   | 9 24    | 5 18   | ☾     |
| 3     | SU.        | 5 30   | 6 29  | 7 29   | 0 43            | 3 49   | 23 32   | N 4 44  | 5 40   | ☾     |
| 4     | M.         | 5 32   | 6 26  | 7 7    | 1 3             | 4 52   | ...     | ...     | 5 57   | ☾     |
| 5     | Tu.        | 5 33   | 6 24  | 6 44   | 1 22            | 5 58   | 0 13    | S 0 10  | 6 19   | ☾     |
| 6     | W.         | 5 34   | 6 22  | 6 22   | 1 42            | 6 57   | 0 55    | 5 5     | 6 41   | ☾     |
| 7     | Th.        | 5 35   | 6 20  | 6 0    | 2 2             | 8 2    | 1 37    | 9 51    | 6 59   | ☾     |
| 8     | F.         | 5 36   | 6 19  | 5 37   | 2 23            | 9 10   | 2 22    | 14 15   | 7 24   | ☾     |
| 9     | Sa.        | 5 37   | 6 17  | 5 14   | 2 43            | 10 18  | 3 10    | 18 6    | 7 54   | ☾     |
| 10    | SU.        | 5 38   | 6 15  | 4 52   | 3 4             | 11 24M | 4 0     | 21 6    | 8 29   | ☾     |
| 11    | M.         | 5 40   | 6 13  | 4 29   | 3 25            | ev 30A | 4 54    | 23 0    | 9 13   | ☾     |
| 12    | Tu.        | 5 41   | 6 11  | 4 6    | 3 45            | 1 32   | 5 51    | 23 32   | 10 8   | ☾     |
| 13    | W.         | 5 42   | 6 9   | 3 43   | 4 7             | 2 37   | 6 49    | 22 35   | 11 13A | ☾     |
| 14    | Th.        | 5 43   | 6 7   | 3 20   | 4 28            | 3 12   | 7 47    | 20 5    | Morn   | ☾     |
| 15    | F.         | 5 44   | 6 6   | 2 57   | 4 49            | 3 51   | 8 44    | 16 9    | 0 26M  | ☾     |
| 16    | Sa.        | 5 46   | 6 4   | 2 34   | 5 10            | 4 23   | 9 40    | 11 4    | 1 44   | ☾     |
| 17    | SU.        | 5 47   | 6 2   | 2 11   | 5 31            | 4 51   | 10 35   | S 5 13  | 3 6    | ☾     |
| 18    | M.         | 5 48   | 6 0   | 1 47   | 5 53            | 5 15   | 11 28   | N 0 59  | 4 31   | ☾     |
| 19    | Tu.        | 5 49   | 5 58  | 1 24   | 6 14            | 5 48   | 12 21   | 7 3     | 5 49   | ☾     |
| 20    | W.         | 5 50   | 5 56  | 1 1    | 6 35            | 6 12   | 13 14   | 12 35   | 7 8    | ☾     |
| 21    | Th.        | 5 51   | 5 54  | 0 37   | 6 56            | 6 42   | 14 9    | 17 12   | 8 28   | ☾     |
| 22    | F.         | 5 53   | 5 52  | N 0 14 | 7 18            | 7 17   | 15 3    | 20 38   | 9 45   | ☾     |
| 23    | Sa.        | 5 55   | 5 51  | S 0 9  | 7 38            | 7 59   | 15 58   | 22 44   | 10 51M | ☾     |
| 24    | SU.        | 5 56   | 5 49  | 0 33   | 7 50            | 8 47   | 16 52   | 23 27   | ev 1A  | ☾     |
| 25    | M.         | 5 57   | 5 47  | 0 58   | 8 20            | 9 39   | 17 44   | 22 51   | 0 56   | ☾     |
| 26    | Tu.        | 5 58   | 5 45  | 1 20   | 8 40            | 10 36  | 18 34   | 21 7    | 1 43   | ☾     |
| 27    | W.         | 5 59   | 5 43  | 1 43   | 9 1             | 11 36A | 19 21   | 18 25   | 2 22   | ☾     |
| 28    | Th.        | 6 0    | 5 42  | 2 6    | 9 21            | Morn   | 20 6    | 14 55   | 2 54   | ☾     |
| 29    | F.         | 6 1    | 5 39  | 2 30   | 9 41            | 0 37M  | 20 49   | 10 50   | 3 21   | ☾     |
| 30    | Sa.        | 6 2    | 5 38  | S 2 53 | 10 0            | 1 40M  | 21 30   | N 6 18  | 3 45A  | ☾     |

For Summer Complaint use **BROWN BROS. & CO'S** Blackberry and Ginger.

up in large, well-built cocks, so as to allow it to sweat or ripen before being put into the mow. When mows are large this is particularly necessary.

**AUGUST.**—In the northern and eastern counties, and on dyke and intervale land, much hay has, in ordinary seasons, to be taken in during the month of August. Hay making is the most important operation of the Nova Scotia farmer, half of all his land under crop of every kind being occupied with grass destined to be made into hay. More than half a million acres have to be mown every season, and this necessarily employs for the time a large amount of labour. However, where suitable implements and appliances are used there is now no difficulty in securing the crop. After haying there will be work in top-dressing the hay-fields, and in the garden and orchard. Where the trees are in grass

**SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL,** 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

eding Rubber  
Provinces.

1899

2/ souths.

3 28 A.  
3 5 A.  
2 42 A.  
2 20 A.  
M.

Sets. Place

4 53A 25  
5 18 25  
5 40 25  
5 57 25  
6 19 25  
6 41 25  
6 59 25  
7 24 25  
7 54 25  
8 29 25  
9 13 25  
0 8 25  
1 13A 25  
Morn 25  
0 26M 25  
1 44 25  
3 6 25  
4 31 25  
49 25  
8 25  
28 25  
45 25  
51M 25  
1 A 25  
56 25  
43 25  
22 25  
54 25  
21 25  
45A 25

ckberry  
Ginger.

a before  
icularly

ke and  
during  
ation of  
ry kind  
re than  
essarily  
re suit-  
ulty in  
ing the  
n grass

arrington  
Halifax.

U  
—  
th  
th  
ea  
pi  
Se  
M  
SC

co  
ex  
on  
ki  
w  
th  
fa

SC



Autumn.] SEPTEMBER, 30 Days. 1899. 75

| Days of the Month. | <b>IT IS A HANDY THING<br/>TO KNOW</b><br>you can get printing of all kinds<br>done cheaply and promptly by<br>the<br><b>NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.</b><br>Give us a trial. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                                |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |
| 1                  | Battle of Sedan, 1870.                                                                                                                                                    | 5 30A                     | 7 55M                          | 8 41M                                           | 5 23A                          |
| 2                  | ☾ in Apogee.                                                                                                                                                              | 6 24M                     | 8 40                           | 9 24                                            | 6 5A                           |
| 3                  | 11h. M. ☽ ☿ ☾ ☿ 4° 8' N.                                                                                                                                                  | 6 56                      | 9 21                           | 10 1                                            | 6 35M                          |
| 4                  | 10h. M. ☽ ☿ ☾ ☿ 6° 44' N.                                                                                                                                                 | 7 26                      | 9 59                           | 10 38                                           | 7 9                            |
| 5                  | Malta taken, 1800.                                                                                                                                                        | 7 56                      | 10 34                          | 11 10                                           | 7 35                           |
| 6                  | Scottish rebellion, 1715.                                                                                                                                                 | 8 28                      | 11 9                           | 11 44M                                          | 8 3                            |
| 7                  | Queen Elizabeth born, 1533.                                                                                                                                               | 9 0                       | 11 41M                         | 0 17A                                           | 8 31                           |
| 8                  | 8h. M. ☾ ☿ ☾ ☿ 4° 54' N.                                                                                                                                                  | 9 35                      | 0 18A                          | 0 54                                            | 9 1                            |
| 9                  | 2h. A. ☽ ☿ ☾ ☿ 4° 51' N.                                                                                                                                                  | 10 12                     | 0 57                           | 1 33                                            | 9 32                           |
| 10                 | 15th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                                                                                | 10 51                     | 1 41                           | 2 17                                            | 10 9                           |
| 11                 | Battle of Flodden Field, 1513.                                                                                                                                            | 11 36M                    | 2 32                           | 3 5                                             | 10 52                          |
| 12                 | 2h. A. ☽ ☿ ☾ ☿ 1° 55' N.                                                                                                                                                  | 0 27A                     | 3 31                           | 4 0                                             | 11 45M                         |
| 13                 | Quebec taken, 1759.                                                                                                                                                       | 1 26                      | 4 36                           | 4 59                                            | 0 55A                          |
| 14                 | Duke of Wellington died, 1852.                                                                                                                                            | 2 34                      | 5 42A                          | 6 2A                                            | 2 22                           |
| 15                 | New York taken by British,                                                                                                                                                | 3 46                      | 6 22M                          | 6 47M                                           | 4 1                            |
| 16                 | 4h. M. ☽ ☿ ☾ ☿ [1776.                                                                                                                                                     | 4 56                      | 7 25                           | 7 47                                            | 5 1                            |
| 17                 | 16th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                                                                                | 5 56A                     | 8 21                           | 8 44                                            | 5 56A                          |
| 18                 | ☾ in Perigee.                                                                                                                                                             | 6 30M                     | 9 14                           | 9 37                                            | 6 22M                          |
| 19                 | 1st book printed, 1471.                                                                                                                                                   | 7 16                      | 10 4                           | 10 29                                           | 7 4                            |
| 20                 | The Pope's temp'l power ended,                                                                                                                                            | 8 1                       | 10 50                          | 11 20M                                          | 7 44                           |
| 21                 | Wm. Scott died, 1832. [1870.                                                                                                                                              | 8 44                      | 11 37M                         | 0 10A                                           | 8 22                           |
| 22                 | Mormonism founded, 1827.                                                                                                                                                  | 9 25                      | 0 24A                          | 1 0                                             | 8 58                           |
| 23                 | 2h. M. ☾ enters ♉. Autumn                                                                                                                                                 | 10 7                      | 1 10                           | 1 51                                            | 9 35                           |
| 24                 | 17th Sun. after Trin. [begins.                                                                                                                                            | 10 52                     | 2 1                            | 2 45                                            | 10 15                          |
| 25                 | Lucknow relieved, 1857.                                                                                                                                                   | 11 38M                    | 2 54                           | 3 41                                            | 10 59                          |
| 26                 | Philadelphia tak. by Brit., 1777.                                                                                                                                         | 0 30A                     | 3 50                           | 4 38                                            | 11 51M                         |
| 27                 | St. Vincent de Paul died, 1660.                                                                                                                                           | 1 31                      | 4 49                           | 5 36A                                           | 0 59A                          |
| 28                 | Strasburg surren. Germ's, 1870.                                                                                                                                           | 2 46                      | 5 48A                          | 6 36M                                           | 2 26                           |
| 29                 | Pompey assassinated, 48 B. C.                                                                                                                                             | 4 2                       | 6 31M                          | 7 17                                            | 3 51                           |
| 30                 | ☾ in Apogee.                                                                                                                                                              | 5 1                       | 7 21                           | 8 2                                             | 4 51                           |

Use Brown's Astringent Gargle for Sore Throat, BROWN BROS. & CO.

they will benefit by a rich top-dressing around their roots. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy the caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into the local market or to the picnic. When the rain comes beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures, house flies become troublesome, and the swallows congregate in flocks and leave us.

SEPTEMBER.—Grain has to be harvested. Late in the month Indian corn will have to be cut and put into the silos. The ensilage forms an excellent supplement to the hay and roots, but ensilage is still used to only a very limited extent. Later in the month, potatoes of the earlier kinds, and earlier planted, will be ready to be taken up, but while the weather remains warm they should be well aired before being put into the cellar, and only in small quantities at a time. The most experienced farmers usually wait for cold weather before taking up their fall crop.

76 OCTOBER begins on SUNDAY. [1899]

|                                       | D. H. M.   | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ● New Moon,                           | 4 3 0 A.   | 3  | 0 8 A.    | 1 36 A.   | 1 51 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,                      | 12 1 56 M. | 10 | 0 12 A.   | 1 27 A.   | 1 29 A.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,                          | 18 5 51 A. | 17 | 0 18 A.   | 1 19 A.   | 1 8 A.    |
| ☾ Last Quarter,                       | 26 5 26 M. | 24 | 0 24 A.   | 1 11 A.   | 0 46 A.   |
| ☾ Per. 16d. 6h. M. ☾ Apo. 28d. 1h. M. |            |    |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |         |                | MOON   |         |         |        |  | Place |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n  | Fast of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.  |  |       |
| 1     | SU.        | 6 3    | 5 36  | S 3 16  | 10 19          | 2 42M  | 22 11   | N 1 30  | 4 3A   |  | ☾     |
| 2     | M.         | 6 4    | 5 34  | 3 40    | 10 38          | 3 47   | 22 53   | S 3 25  | 4 22   |  | ☾     |
| 3     | Tu.        | 6 4    | 5 32  | 4 3     | 10 57          | 4 48   | 23 36   | 8 15    | 4 46   |  | ☾     |
| 4     | W.         | 6 6    | 5 30  | 4 26    | 11 15          | 5 53   | ....    | ....    | 5 6    |  | ☾     |
| 5     | Th.        | 6 7    | 5 28  | 4 49    | 11 33          | 7 0    | 0 20    | 12 48   | 5 28   |  | ☾     |
| 6     | F.         | 6 8    | 5 27  | 5 12    | 11 51          | 8 8    | 1 7     | 16 50   | 5 56   |  | ☾     |
| 7     | Sa.        | 6 9    | 5 25  | 5 35    | 12 8           | 9 17   | 1 58    | 20 7    | 6 32   |  | ☾     |
| 8     | SU.        | 6 11   | 5 23  | 5 58    | 12 25          | 10 23  | 2 51    | 22 20   | 7 14   |  | ☾     |
| 9     | M.         | 6 12   | 5 21  | 6 21    | 12 41          | 11 25M | 3 46    | 23 17   | 8 4    |  | ☾     |
| 10    | Tu.        | 6 13   | 5 20  | 6 44    | 12 57          | ev 21A | 4 43    | 23 48   | 9 5    |  | ☾     |
| 11    | W.         | 6 14   | 5 19  | 7 7     | 13 13          | 1 9    | 5 40    | 20 51   | 10 14  |  | ☾     |
| 12    | Th.        | 6 15   | 5 17  | 7 29    | 13 28          | 1 49   | 6 36    | 17 32   | 11 27A |  | ☾     |
| 13    | F.         | 6 16   | 5 16  | 7 52    | 13 42          | 2 23   | 7 30    | 13 3    | Morn   |  | ☾     |
| 14    | Sa.        | 6 17   | 5 15  | 8 14    | 13 56          | 2 52   | 8 23    | 7 42    | 0 45M  |  | ☾     |
| 15    | SU.        | 6 19   | 5 13  | 8 36    | 14 10          | 3 14   | 9 15    | S 1 51  | 2 6    |  | ☾     |
| 16    | M.         | 6 20   | 5 10  | 8 59    | 14 23          | 3 44   | 10 7    | N 4 8   | 3 26   |  | ☾     |
| 17    | Tu.        | 6 21   | 5 7   | 9 21    | 14 35          | 4 11   | 10 59   | 9 52    | 4 40   |  | ☾     |
| 18    | W.         | 6 23   | 5 5   | 9 42    | 14 47          | 4 39   | 11 53   | 14 55   | 6 0    |  | ☾     |
| 19    | Th.        | 6 25   | 5 3   | 10 4    | 14 58          | 5 12   | 12 48   | 18 57   | 7 20   |  | ☾     |
| 20    | F.         | 6 27   | 5 1   | 10 26   | 15 8           | 5 51   | 13 44   | 21 43   | 8 32   |  | ☾     |
| 21    | Sa.        | 6 28   | 5 0   | 10 47   | 15 18          | 6 37   | 14 39   | 23 4    | 9 42   |  | ☾     |
| 22    | SU.        | 6 29   | 4 58  | 11 8    | 15 28          | 7 29   | 15 34   | 23 2    | 10 41  |  | ☾     |
| 23    | M.         | 6 30   | 4 57  | 11 29   | 15 36          | 8 25   | 16 25   | 21 43   | 11 34M |  | ☾     |
| 24    | Tu.        | 6 31   | 4 56  | 11 50   | 15 44          | 9 25   | 17 14   | 19 22   | ev 18A |  | ☾     |
| 25    | W.         | 6 32   | 4 54  | 12 11   | 15 51          | 10 26  | 18 0    | 16 8    | 0 53   |  | ☾     |
| 26    | Th.        | 6 33   | 4 53  | 12 32   | 15 57          | 11 28A | 18 44   | 12 15   | 1 22   |  | ☾     |
| 27    | F.         | 6 35   | 4 52  | 12 52   | 16 3           | Morn   | 19 26   | 7 54    | 1 46   |  | ☾     |
| 28    | Sa.        | 6 36   | 4 51  | 13 12   | 16 8           | 0 31M  | 20 8    | N 3 13  | 2 7    |  | ☾     |
| 29    | SU.        | 6 38   | 4 49  | 13 32   | 16 12          | 1 36   | 20 49   | S 1 37  | 2 27   |  | ☾     |
| 30    | M.         | 6 39   | 4 47  | 13 52   | 16 15          | 2 36   | 21 31   | 6 27    | 2 49   |  | ☾     |
| 31    | Tu.        | 6 42   | 4 45  | S 14 12 | 16 18          | 3 40M  | 22 15   | S 11 8  | 3 10A  |  | ☾     |

Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.

The farmer's year is a complete cycle, and before one year's annual harvest is taken in it is needful to be preparing for the next. In fact it is already time, in September, to sow Winter Rye, which is a favorite crop with farmers who have suitable, light sandy soils. It is also a valuable crop for yielding green feed in the month of May, when it is much required. This is the month when county agricultural exhibitions should be held, and by holding such exhibitions it would stimulate the farmers in the several counties and be feeders for the Annual Provincial Exhibition held in Halifax.

OCTOBER.—The apple crop is yearly acquiring increased importance in Nova Scotia, and our apple orchards are annually extending. But there is still plenty of room, and no farmer who has suitable land, and is willing to take the necessary care, can make a better permanent invest-

Halifax and  
St. John's.

[1899]

Souths.

1 51 A.  
1 29 A.  
1 8 A.  
0 46 A.

ets. Place

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 3A  | Q |
| 22  | Q |
| 46  | Q |
| 6   | W |
| 28  | W |
| 56  | A |
| 32  | A |
| 14  | A |
| 4   | M |
| 5   | M |
| 14  | I |
| 27A | I |
| 10M | V |
| 45M | V |
| 6   | W |
| 26  | W |
| 40  | X |
| 0   | X |
| 20  | P |
| 32  | P |
| 42  | X |
| 41  | X |
| 34M | X |
| 38A | P |
| 53  | P |
| 22  | W |
| 46  | W |
| 7   | Q |
| 27  | Q |
| 9   | Q |
| 0A  | W |

ands.

ual har-  
act it is  
ite crop  
aluable  
much  
bitions  
ate the  
Provin-  
  
ortance  
g. But  
and is  
invest-

Stratton  
Halifax.



Autumn.] OCTOBER, 31 Days. 1899. 77

Days of the Month.

# Nova Scotia Printing Co.

CORNER SACKVILLE AND  
GRANVILLE STS.

**HALIFAX.**

Printing of all kinds executed  
promptly and cheaply.

High Water, mean time, at

| Halifax, N. S. | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

|    |                                  |        |        |        |        |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1  | 1h. M. 8 8 ③                     | 5 49A  | 8 6M   | 8 45M  | 5 36A  |
| 2  | Glasgow Bank failed, 1878.       | 6 15M  | 8 46   | 9 25   | 6 15A  |
| 3  | Treaty of Vienna, 1866.          | 6 47   | 9 23   | 10 0   | 6 34M  |
| 4  | 1st English Bible printed, 1535. | 7 20   | 10 0   | 10 33  | 7 2    |
| 5  | 7h. M. 8 8 ③ 6° 5' N.            | 7 54   | 10 35  | 11 11  | 7 32   |
| 6  | King of Wurtemberg died, 1891.   | 8 28   | 11 12  | 11 50M | 8 2    |
| 7  | 8h. M. 8 2 ③ 2° 14' N.           | 9 6    | 11 52M | 0 30A  | 8 35   |
| 8  | 19th Sunday after Trinity.       | 9 46   | 0 36A  | 1 10   | 9 10   |
| 9  | 10h. A. 8 2 ③ 1° 27' N.          | 10 29  | 1 22   | 1 57   | 9 48   |
| 10 | 1st pub. Pilgrim's Prog., 1678.  | 11 16M | 2 15   | 2 45   | 10 35  |
| 11 | Lord Napier died, 1834.          | 0 8A   | 3 15   | 3 39   | 11 30M |
| 12 | America discovered, 1492. [1710. | 1 10   | 4 18   | 4 34   | 0 38A  |
| 13 | Port Royal captured by British,  | 2 18   | 5 24   | 5 33A  | 2 2    |
| 14 | Wm. the Conqueror crowned,       | 3 30   | 6 29A  | 6 17M  | 3 26   |
| 15 | 20th Sun. after Trinity. [1066.  | 4 37   | 7 5M   | 7 16   | 4 36   |
| 16 | ③ in Perigee.                    | 5 38A  | 8 0    | 8 15   | 5 35   |
| 17 | Sebastopol taken, 1854.          | 6 2M   | 8 50   | 9 12   | 6 24A  |
| 18 | St. Albain's Fenian raid, 1864.  | 6 50   | 9 39   | 10 7   | 6 39M  |
| 19 | Gibraltar besieged, 1704.        | 7 34   | 10 25  | 10 39  | 7 18   |
| 20 | Grace Darling died, 1842.        | 8 17   | 11 11  | 11 50M | 7 57   |
| 21 | Lord Nelson killed, 1805.        | 8 58   | 11 56M | 0 40A  | 8 35   |
| 22 | 21st Sunday after Trinity.       | 9 37   | 0 43A  | 1 30   | 9 12   |
| 23 | Gales and floods in Gt. Britain, | 10 21  | 1 31   | 2 20   | 9 50   |
| 24 | Dan'l Webster died, 1852. ['91.  | 11 7   | 2 20   | 3 10   | 10 31  |
| 25 | Battle of Balaclava, 1854.       | 11 53M | 3 10   | 4 1    | 11 18M |
| 26 | Cholera in Great Britain, 1831.  | 0 46A  | 4 5    | 4 55   | 0 11A  |
| 27 | Great fire at Amherst, 1877.     | 1 51   | 5 0    | 5 49A  | 1 23   |
| 28 | ③ in Apogee.                     | 3 5    | 5 56A  | 6 30M  | 2 45   |
| 29 | 22nd Sunday after Trinity.       | 4 12   | 6 38M  | 7 16   | 4 1    |
| 30 | Tower of London burnt, 1841.     | 5 7    | 7 23   | 8 1    | 4 57   |
| 31 | Halloween.                       | 5 50A  | 8 5    | 8 45   | 5 39   |

For Coughs and Colds use BROWN BROS. & CO'S TOLU AND SPRUCE GUM.

ment than by planting an orchard. The best market varieties, 'at least those that appear at the present to be most in favor among our fruit growers in the counties of Kings and Annapolis, where orcharding is carried on to a great extent, and in a systematic business manner, are: Gravenstein, Yellow Bellefleur, or as it is commonly called here, Bishop's Pippin, King of Tompkins, R. I. Greening, Ribston Pippin, Northern Spy, Vandevere, Golden Russet, Nonpareil and Baldwin. Digby County is at present our cherry county, and Cape Breton has profitable plum orchards, but these fruits may be grown all over the province. Now that the season's work is well nigh over, the young man on the farm may repair to the School of Agriculture and Provincial Farm, Truro, where instruction is given in the art of agriculture and sciences bearing upon it. A post card of inquiry to Prof. Smith, the Provincial Lecturer on Agriculture, will bring full particulars as to the operation and arrangements of the School and Farm and the terms upon which pupils are

Send your orders for reliable Boots and Shoes, Rubbers and

78 NOVEMBER begins on WEDNESDAY. [1899

|                    | D. H. M.            | D. ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| ☉ New Moon,        | 3 6 13 M.           | 3 0 34 A.    | 1 1 A.    | 0 15 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,   | 10 9 21 M.          | 10 0 42 A.   | 0 55 A.   | 11 54 M.  |
| ☾ Full Moon,       | 17 6 5 M.           | 17 0 52 A.   | 0 49 A.   | 11 33 M.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter,    | 25 2 21 M.          | 24 1 2 A.    | 0 44 A.   | 11 11 M.  |
| ☾ Per. 12d. 8h. M. | ☾ Apo. 24d. 10h. A. |              |           |           |

| D.M.   | Days Week. | SUN    |        |        |                | MOON   |        |         |       |       |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
|        |            | Rises. | Sets.  | Decl'n | Fast of clock. | Rises. | Souths | Decl'n. | Sets. | Place |
| 1 W.   | 6 44       | 4 44   | S14 31 | 16 20  | 4 47M          | 23 2   | S15 24 | 3 31A   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 2 Th.  | 6 46       | 4 43   | 14 50  | 16 20  | 5 55           | 23 52  | 18 59  | 3 58    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 3 F.   | 6 47       | 4 42   | 15 9   | 16 21  | 7 5            | ....   | ....   | 4 31    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 4 S.   | 6 49       | 4 39   | 15 28  | 16 20  | 3 12           | 0 45   | 21 37  | 5 11    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 5 SU.  | 6 50       | 4 38   | 15 46  | 16 18  | 9 18           | 1 41   | 23 0   | 6 0     | ☾     | ☾     |
| 6 M.   | 6 51       | 4 37   | 16 4   | 16 16  | 10 17          | 2 38   | 22 56  | 6 59    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 7 Tu.  | 6 52       | 4 36   | 16 22  | 16 13  | 11 7           | 3 35   | 21 23  | 8 6     | ☾     | ☾     |
| 8 W.   | 6 53       | 4 35   | 16 39  | 16 9   | 11 48M         | 4 31   | 18 27  | 9 18    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 9 Th.  | 6 54       | 4 34   | 16 56  | 16 4   | ev 27A         | 5 26   | 14 21  | 10 35   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 10 F.  | 6 55       | 4 33   | 17 13  | 15 58  | 0 53           | 6 18   | 9 22   | 11 52A  | ☾     | ☾     |
| 11 Sa. | 6 56       | 4 32   | 17 30  | 15 52  | 1 17           | 7 8    | S 3 49 | Morn.   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 12 SU. | 6 58       | 4 31   | 17 46  | 15 44  | 1 45           | 7 58   | N 1 57 | 1 10M   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 13 M.  | 6 59       | 4 29   | 18 2   | 15 36  | 2 12           | 8 49   | 7 36   | 2 21    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 14 T.  | 7 1        | 4 28   | 18 18  | 15 27  | 2 38           | 9 41   | 12 49  | 3 40    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 15 W.  | 7 2        | 4 27   | 18 34  | 15 17  | 3 7            | 10 34  | 17 13  | 4 57    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 16 Th. | 7 4        | 4 26   | 18 49  | 15 7   | 3 44           | 11 29  | 20 32  | 6 10    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 17 F.  | 7 5        | 4 25   | 19 3   | 14 55  | 4 27           | 12 25  | 22 32  | 7 21    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 18 Sa. | 7 6        | 4 24   | 19 18  | 14 43  | 5 16           | 13 20  | 23 7   | 8 25    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 19 SU. | 7 8        | 4 24   | 19 32  | 14 30  | 6 12           | 14 14  | 22 21  | 9 22    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 20 M.  | 7 9        | 4 23   | 19 45  | 14 16  | 7 11           | 15 5   | 20 23  | 10 10   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 21 Tu. | 7 10       | 4 22   | 19 59  | 14 1   | 8 12           | 15 53  | 17 28  | 10 49   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 22 W.  | 7 12       | 4 22   | 20 12  | 13 45  | 9 15           | 16 38  | 13 48  | 11 23   | ☾     | ☾     |
| 23 Th. | 7 13       | 4 21   | 20 24  | 13 29  | 10 18          | 17 21  | 9 37   | 11 48M  | ☾     | ☾     |
| 24 F.  | 7 14       | 4 20   | 20 37  | 13 12  | 11 22A         | 18 3   | 5 4    | ev 11A  | ☾     | ☾     |
| 25 S.  | 7 16       | 4 19   | 20 49  | 12 54  | Morn           | 18 43  | N 0 19 | 0 30    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 26 SU. | 7 18       | 4 19   | 21 0   | 12 35  | 0 25M          | 19 25  | S 4 30 | 0 54    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 27 M.  | 7 19       | 4 18   | 21 11  | 12 15  | 1 24           | 20 8   | 9 13   | 1 13    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 28 Tu. | 7 20       | 4 17   | 21 22  | 11 55  | 2 31           | 20 53  | 13 39  | 1 32    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 29 W.  | 7 21       | 4 16   | 21 32  | 11 34  | 3 38           | 21 41  | 17 33  | 1 58    | ☾     | ☾     |
| 30 Th. | 7 22       | 4 16   | S21 42 | 11 12  | 4 47M          | 22 34  | S20 38 | 2 27A   | ☾     | ☾     |

Use BROWN BROS. & CO.'S Albodent for the Teeth.

admitted. No fees are charged, and students are paid for their work on the farm. Students are not boarded on the farm, but can obtain comfortable board and lodging in Truro at very reasonable rates. The School of Agriculture, which is also aided by the Provincial Treasury, is situated at Wolfville, under direction of ... S. Fruit Growers' Association. Here the several gardening operations, propagation of plants and management of orchards are taught. No farmer should allow this month to pass without ploughing if possible all lands intended for spring crops. Then note favourable and speedy process in getting the crop in the ground in the spring.

NOVEMBER.—To ensure the improvement of cattle, every Society keeps or ought to keep a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. For beef cattle grades of Short Horn Durham, Polled Angus, Galloway, and Hereford are used. For milk alone, or the cheese factory, Ayshire, Jerseys and Guernseys are the most suitable. The

SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.



Numbers and

7. [1899

2 souths

0 15 A.  
11 54 M.  
11 33 M.  
11 11 M.

Sets. Place

3 31A nx  
3 58 nx  
4 31 A  
5 11 A  
6 0 m  
6 59 m  
8 6 f  
9 18 f  
0 35 v  
1 52A v  
Morn. w  
1 10M w  
2 21 X  
3 40 X  
4 57 X  
6 10 y  
7 21 y  
8 25 o  
9 22 o  
0 10 H  
0 49 H  
23 G  
48M G  
11A G  
30 Q  
54 Q  
13 Q  
32 nx  
58 nx  
27A A

beth.

work on  
comfort-  
School  
is situ-  
ciation.  
d man-  
month  
crops.  
in the

Society  
he use  
Polled  
cheese  
The

rrington  
lifax.

Over

Days of the Month.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

U

Jers  
man  
proc  
Afte  
mak  
floo  
may  
irre  
pud  
is so  
best  
the  
open  
or S  
of th  
to se  
for

SCOV

Autumn.]

NOVEMBER, 30 Days.

1899.

79

| Days of the Month. | The Presbyterian Witness        |  | High Water, mean time, at |                             |                                           |                           |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                    | \$1.50 per Year.                |  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |  |
| 1                  | Isaac G. Enslow died Shelburne, |  | 6 5M                      | 8 44M                       | 9 25M                                     | 6 16A                     |  |
| 2                  | Duke of Kent born, 1767. [1851. |  | 6 41                      | 9 24                        | 10 5                                      | 6 27M                     |  |
| 3                  | 11h. A. 3 21 30 39' N.          |  | 7 20                      | 10 5                        | 10 46                                     | 7 1                       |  |
| 4                  | 8h. A. 6 8 10 15' N.            |  | 8 0                       | 10 47                       | 11 27M                                    | 7 36                      |  |
| 5                  | 23rd Sunday after Trinity.      |  | 8 42                      | 11 31M                      | 0 9A                                      | 8 14                      |  |
| 6                  | 8h. M. 6 1/2 10 1' N.           |  | 9 25                      | 0 18A                       | 0 51                                      | 8 53                      |  |
| 7                  | 1st newspaper printed, 1663.    |  | 10 11                     | 1 9                         | 1 38                                      | 9 38                      |  |
| 8                  | Russia took Warsaw, 1794.       |  | 11 1                      | 2 1                         | 2 25                                      | 10 14                     |  |
| 9                  | Prince of Wales born, 1841.     |  | 11 54M                    | 2 59                        | 3 16                                      | 11 19M                    |  |
| 10                 | Martin Luther born, 1483.       |  | 0 55A                     | 4 0                         | 4 10                                      | 0 20A                     |  |
| 11                 | I. C. R. opened at St. John and |  | 2 1                       | 5 4                         | 5 10                                      | 1 34                      |  |
| 12                 | C in Perigee [Hx., 1872.        |  | 3 8                       | 6 6A                        | 6 15A                                     | 2 54                      |  |
| 13                 | 4h. M. 6 21 1890.               |  | 4 17                      | 6 40M                       | 6 52M                                     | 4 9                       |  |
| 14                 | Birchell hangd, Woodstock, Ont, |  | 5 20                      | 7 35                        | 7 52                                      | 5 10                      |  |
| 15                 | Sir F. Drake sailed, 1577.      |  | 6 16A                     | 8 25                        | 8 51                                      | 6 2A                      |  |
| 16                 | Revolution in Brazil, 1891.     |  | 6 24M                     | 9 14                        | 9 49                                      | 6 14M                     |  |
| 17                 | Queen Elizabeth's day.          |  | 7 11                      | 10 2                        | 10 41                                     | 6 57                      |  |
| 18                 | Earthquake in New Eng., 1755.   |  | 7 55                      | 10 50                       | 11 31M                                    | 7 37                      |  |
| 19                 | 25th Sunday after Trinity.      |  | 8 38                      | 11 35M                      | 0 20A                                     | 8 17                      |  |
| 20                 | Slavery abolished Turkey, 1876. |  | 9 19                      | 0 19A                       | 1 5                                       | 8 54                      |  |
| 21                 | Princess Royal born, 1840.      |  | 10 0                      | 1 2                         | 1 50                                      | 9 30                      |  |
| 22                 | Lord Clive died, 1774.          |  | 0 38                      | 1 45                        | 2 34                                      | 10 7                      |  |
| 23                 | Peace with America, 1814.       |  | 11 18M                    | 2 29                        | 3 16                                      | 10 47                     |  |
| 24                 | C in Apogee. [landed, 1880.     |  | 0 4A                      | 3 14                        | 4 3                                       | 11 30M                    |  |
| 25                 | Princess Louise and Mar. Lorne  |  | 0 53                      | 4 0                         | 4 53                                      | 0 21A                     |  |
| 26                 | 4h. M. 8 stationary.            |  | 1 52                      | 4 51                        | 5 44A                                     | 1 29                      |  |
| 27                 | Bat. of Beresino, 1812. [1857.  |  | 2 57                      | 5 45A                       | 6 24M                                     | 2 44                      |  |
| 28                 | Alphonso XII. Kg. Spain born,   |  | 4 5                       | 6 34M                       | 7 15                                      | 3 56                      |  |
| 29                 | Horace Greely died, 1872.       |  | 5 6                       | 7 22                        | 8 3                                       | 4 57                      |  |
| 30                 | St. Andrew's day.               |  | 5 58A                     | 8 8                         | 8 50                                      | 5 47                      |  |

**Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.**

Jerseys have been great favorites, and the increase will promote the manufacture of butter, but it threatens to lessen our capacity for beef production. Fall ploughing will be the principal field work this month. After ploughing do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the rain and melting snows that are sure to flood your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained field may be sown in spring as soon as the frost is gone, while one that is irregularly ploughed or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition, until the season is so far advanced as to reduce very much the prospect of a crop. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work," can be done in the month of November. At the same time care should be taken not to open up gravelly banks or hilly land, subject to be scoured by the Fall or Spring rains, or melting snows. Every season brings loud complaints of the winter-killing of grass in the hay fields. It may possibly be of use to some farmers to say that the winter-killing is merely another name for neglect. If a hay field not on a dead level is drained simply by run-

# Amherst Boot & Shoe Manufacturing Co's representatives

80

DECEMBER begins on FRIDAY.

[1899

|                   | D. H. M.           | D  | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths | ♂ souths. |
|-------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| ● New Moon,       | 2 8 34 A.          | 3  | 1 15 A.   | 0 37 A.  | 10 44 M.  |
| ☾ First Quarter,  | 9 4 49 A.          | 10 | 1 26 A.   | 0 33 A.  | 10 23 M.  |
| ○ Full Moon,      | 16 9 17 A.         | 17 | 1 37 A.   | 0 29 A.  | 10 1 M.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter,   | 24 11 24 A.        | 24 | 1 47 A.   | 0 24 A.  | 9 40 M.   |
| ☾ Per. 7d. 2h. M. | ☾ Apo. 22d. 7h. A. |    |           |          |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |         |                 | MOON    |         |         |         |  | Place |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n  | F.-S. of clock. | Rises.  | Souths. | Decl'n. | Sets.   |  |       |
| 1     | F.         | 7 23   | 4 16  | S 21 51 | 10 50           | 5 56 M  | 23 29   | S 22 34 | 3 6 A   |  | △     |
| 2     | Sa.        | 7 24   | 4 16  | 22 0    | 10 27           | 7 3     | .....   | .....   | 3 51    |  | ⌒     |
| 3     | SU.        | 7 25   | 4 15  | 22 9    | 10 3            | 8 7     | 0 28    | 23 6    | 4 47    |  | ⌒     |
| 4     | M.         | 7 26   | 4 15  | 22 17   | 9 39            | 9 2     | 1 27    | 22 4    | 5 53    |  | ⌒     |
| 5     | Tu.        | 7 27   | 4 15  | 22 25   | 9 14            | 9 48    | 2 25    | 19 32   | 7 6     |  | ⌒     |
| 6     | W.         | 7 28   | 4 15  | 22 32   | 8 49            | 10 27   | 3 21    | 15 41   | 8 23    |  | ⌒     |
| 7     | Th.        | 7 29   | 4 15  | 22 39   | 8 23            | 10 57   | 4 15    | 10 52   | 9 41    |  | ⌒     |
| 8     | F.         | 7 30   | 4 15  | 22 45   | 7 57            | 11 23   | 5 6     | S 5 26  | 11 0 A  |  | ⌒     |
| 9     | Sa.        | 7 31   | 4 15  | 22 51   | 7 30            | 11 45 M | 5 56    | N 0 16  | Morn    |  | ⌒     |
| 10    | SU.        | 7 32   | 4 14  | 22 57   | 7 3             | ev 15 A | 6 45    | 5 54    | 0 15 M  |  | ⌒     |
| 11    | M.         | 7 33   | 4 14  | 23 2    | 6 35            | 0 39    | 7 35    | 11 10   | 1 27    |  | ⌒     |
| 12    | Tu.        | 7 34   | 4 14  | 23 7    | 6 8             | 1 8     | 8 27    | 15 45   | 2 42    |  | ⌒     |
| 13    | W.         | 7 35   | 4 14  | 23 11   | 5 39            | 1 42    | 9 20    | 19 24   | 3 57    |  | ⌒     |
| 14    | Th.        | 7 36   | 4 15  | 23 14   | 5 11            | 2 20    | 10 14   | 21 54   | 5 7     |  | ⌒     |
| 15    | F.         | 7 37   | 4 15  | 23 18   | 4 42            | 3 7     | 11 9    | 23 2    | 6 13    |  | ⌒     |
| 16    | Sa.        | 7 38   | 4 15  | 23 20   | 4 13            | 3 59    | 12 3    | 22 50   | 7 11    |  | ⌒     |
| 17    | SU.        | 7 39   | 4 16  | 23 23   | 3 44            | 4 56    | 12 55   | 21 21   | 8 2     |  | ⌒     |
| 18    | M.         | 7 39   | 4 16  | 23 24   | 3 14            | 5 53    | 13 45   | 18 48   | 8 45    |  | ⌒     |
| 19    | Tu.        | 7 40   | 4 16  | 23 26   | 2 45            | 7 1     | 14 32   | 15 25   | 9 21    |  | ⌒     |
| 20    | W.         | 7 40   | 4 16  | 23 27   | 2 15            | 8 4     | 15 16   | 11 24   | 9 50    |  | ⌒     |
| 21    | Th.        | 7 40   | 4 17  | 23 27   | 1 45            | 9 8     | 15 58   | 6 57    | 10 13   |  | ⌒     |
| 22    | F.         | 7 41   | 4 17  | 23 27   | 1 15            | 10 11   | 16 39   | N 2 17  | 10 34   |  | ⌒     |
| 23    | Sa.        | 7 41   | 4 18  | 23 26   | 0 45            | 11 11 A | 17 19   | S 2 29  | 10 53   |  | ⌒     |
| 24    | SU.        | 7 41   | 4 18  | 23 25   | F 0 15          | Morn    | 18 1    | 7 12    | 11 17   |  | ⌒     |
| 25    | M.         | 7 41   | 4 19  | 23 24   | S 0 15          | 0 13 M  | 18 44   | 11 42   | 11 37 M |  | ⌒     |
| 26    | Tu.        | 7 41   | 4 20  | 23 22   | 0 45            | 1 20    | 19 30   | 15 48   | ev 1 A  |  | ⌒     |
| 27    | W.         | 7 41   | 4 21  | 23 20   | 1 14            | 2 26    | 20 20   | 19 15   | 0 26    |  | ⌒     |
| 28    | Th.        | 7 42   | 4 22  | 23 17   | 1 44            | 3 34    | 21 13   | 21 46   | 0 58    |  | ⌒     |
| 29    | F.         | 7 42   | 4 23  | 23 13   | 2 13            | 4 42    | 22 11   | 23 2    | 1 38    |  | ⌒     |
| 30    | Sa.        | 7 42   | 4 24  | 23 10   | 2 43            | 5 48    | 23 10   | S 22 46 | 2 30    |  | ⌒     |
| 31    | SU.        | 7 42   | 4 25  | S 23 5  | 3 12            | 6 48 M  | ....    | .....   | 3 32 A  |  | ⌒     |

Use Rum and Bitter Apple for the Hair, BROWN BROS. & CO.

ning water furrows with a plough to carry off surface water there will be no winter-killing. Where land is perfectly flat a more effective system of draining must be adopted. The want of the simple water-furrow costs the farmers of this province many thousands of dollars every year, and is often the real cause of burnt up hay fields that are attributed to drought. Too much importance cannot be laid on fall ploughing; it enables farmers to get in larger crops, and much earlier, and the winter action of frosts has a decided tendency to increase the yield.

DECEMBER.—Agricultural improvement is encouraged and promoted in various ways by the Provincial Legislature in aid of Agricultural Societies throughout the province, with a membership of about six thousand farmers; each society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

entatives

[1899

Q souths.

0 44 M.  
0 23 M.  
0 1 M.  
9 40 M.

ets. Place

6A  $\Delta$   
51  $m$   
47  $m$   
53  $f$   
6  $f$   
23  $v$   
41  $v$   
0A  $\equiv$   
orn  $\equiv$   
15M  $\equiv$   
27  $\times$   
42  $\times$   
57  $\gamma$   
7  $\gamma$   
13  $\gamma$   
11  $\gamma$   
2  $\Pi$   
5  $\Pi$   
1  $\Pi$   
0  $\Sigma$   
3  $\Sigma$   
4  $\Sigma$   
3  $\Sigma$   
7  $\Sigma$   
7M  $\Sigma$   
A  $\Sigma$   
5  $\Delta$   
8  $\Delta$   
8  $\Delta$   
A  $m$

& CO.

re will  
re sys-  
urrow  
year,  
ted to  
ng: it  
winter

noted  
tural  
t six  
ncial  
ccial

rlington  
lifax.

Wi

Days of the Month.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

Use

purpo  
acco  
super  
also,  
also  
charg  
the f  
bers  
the  
socie  
on ap  
fax.  
Asso  
Socie  
the C  
can t  
be ob

SCOV



reach all parts of the provinces periodically.

Winter.] DECEMBER, 31 Days. 1899. 81

| Days of the Month. | Nova Scotia Printing Co.<br>HALIFAX.<br>Book and Job Printing<br>done reasonably and<br>expeditiously. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                              |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                        | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | 6 h. A. ☽ 2 30' 7" N.                                                                                  | 6 5M                      | 8 54M                          | 9 37M                                           | 6 32A                        |  |
| 2                  | Aca. Col., Wolfv'e, burned, 1877.                                                                      | 6 51                      | 9 39                           | 10 21                                           | 6 39M                        |  |
| 3                  | 5h.A. ☽ 3 0° 56' S. Adv.                                                                               | 7 37                      | 10 26                          | 11 5                                            | 7 20                         |  |
| 4                  | 10h.M. ☽ 3 2° 11' S. [Su.                                                                              | 8 23                      | 11 14M                         | 11 49M                                          | 8 1                          |  |
| 5                  | 1st English Bible issued, 1611.                                                                        | 9 9                       | 0 5A                           | 0 34A                                           | 8 44                         |  |
| 6                  | 1 h. M. ☽ 3 ☉                                                                                          | 9 57                      | 0 54                           | 1 19                                            | 9 28                         |  |
| 7                  | ☾ in Perigee.                                                                                          | 10 46                     | 1 47                           | 2 5                                             | 10 15                        |  |
| 8                  | 2000 buried Santiago, 1863.                                                                            | 11 40M                    | 2 42                           | 2 56                                            | 11 4                         |  |
| 9                  | Washington died, 1799.                                                                                 | 0 36A                     | 3 40                           | 3 51                                            | 11 59M                       |  |
| 10                 | 2nd Sunday in Advent.                                                                                  | 1 37                      | 4 41                           | 4 51                                            | 1 3A                         |  |
| 11                 | Pub. meet'g about Ry. Windsor,                                                                         | 2 46                      | 5 41A                          | 6 0A                                            | 2 18                         |  |
| 12                 | Sen. Locke died, 1882. [1845.                                                                          | 3 56                      | 6 16M                          | 6 31M                                           | 3 32                         |  |
| 13                 | Dr. Johnson died, 1784.                                                                                | 5 4                       | 7 11                           | 7 35                                            | 4 41                         |  |
| 14                 | Princess Alice died, 1878.                                                                             | 6 1A                      | 8 4                            | 8 34                                            | 5 42                         |  |
| 15                 | 10 h. A. ☽ stationary.                                                                                 | 6 2M                      | 8 54                           | 9 31                                            | 6 31A                        |  |
| 16                 | Boston Tea party, 1773.                                                                                | 6 52                      | 9 42                           | 10 23                                           | 6 41M                        |  |
| 17                 | 3rd Sunday in Advent.                                                                                  | 7 37                      | 10 29                          | 11 12                                           | 7 24                         |  |
| 18                 | 1h. M. ☽ 2 ☉ [1825.                                                                                    | 8 20                      | 11 12                          | 11 56M                                          | 8 2                          |  |
| 19                 | Dom Pedro of Brazil born,                                                                              | 9 1                       | 11 54M                         | 0 38A                                           | 8 39                         |  |
| 20                 |                                                                                                        | 9 39                      | 0 35A                          | 1 16                                            | 9 14                         |  |
| 21                 | 9h. A. ☉ enters ♊. Win. beg.,                                                                          | 10 16                     | 1 13                           | 1 54                                            | 9 47                         |  |
| 22                 | ☾ in Apogee. [shortest day.                                                                            | 10 51                     | 1 49                           | 2 31                                            | 10 22                        |  |
| 23                 | Isaac Newton born, 1642.                                                                               | 11 27M                    | 2 26                           | 3 12                                            | 10 58                        |  |
| 24                 | 4th Sunday in Advent.                                                                                  | 0 10A                     | 3 4.                           | 3 56                                            | 11 34M                       |  |
| 25                 | Christmas Day.                                                                                         | 1 0                       | 3 49                           | 4 49                                            | 0 16A                        |  |
| 26                 | King Stephen crowned, 1135.                                                                            | 1 56                      | 4 41                           | 5 49A                                           | 1 17                         |  |
| 27                 | St. John Evangelist.                                                                                   | 3 6                       | 5 45A                          | 6 24M                                           | 2 40                         |  |
| 28                 | Queen Mary died, 1694                                                                                  | 4 19                      | 6 36M                          | 7 20                                            | 4 10                         |  |
| 29                 | 2h. A. ☽ 2 2° 35' N.                                                                                   | 5 26                      | 7 31                           | 8 17                                            | 5 21                         |  |
| 30                 | 7h. A. ☽ 3 1° 30' N.                                                                                   | 6 23A                     | 8 25                           | 9 7                                             | 6 17A                        |  |
| 31                 | Noon. ☽ 2 2° 20' N.                                                                                    | 6 26M                     | 9 18                           | 9 56                                            | 6 24M                        |  |

# Use Pearl Dentifrice for the Teeth, BROWN BROS. & CO.

purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of the district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of its members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also, by permission, introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and sell them to members at cost and charges. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet annually on the *first Tuesday in November*, each in its own district, when the members of each Society receive their Director's report, and elect officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing societies, the grants given in aid, and other particulars, may be obtained on application at the Office of Agriculture, Old Province Building, Halifax. In addition to these organizations there is the Nova Scotia Farmer's Association, which meets once a year with delegates from all the Societies of the Province. A register of thoroughbred cattle is kept at the Office of Agriculture, where blank forms of application for registry can be obtained. The printed Herd Register of Nova Scotia Cattle can be obtained from any bookseller for a dollar.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

## CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

*Inspectors for Nova Scotia, W. H. Hill, and J. J. Bremner, Esqrs.,  
Halifax, N. S.*

**AMHERST** — *Collector, W. D. Main. Chief Clerk and Appraiser, C. E. Hatchford. Out Ports — Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, Herbert F. Elliott; Wallace, Ira Drysdale; Tiddish, Willard King; Northport, J. M. Burns; River Hibbert, Alder W. Pugsley.*

**ANNAPOLIS** — *Collector, B. McCormick; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, Chas. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter. Preventive Officer, Thomas Buckler. Bridgetown, Sub-Collector, J. Hicks. Preventive Station—Port Lorne, W. A. Dalton.*

**ANTIGONISH** — *Collector, A. Boyd. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, J. M. Crispo. P. O. Cape George, Alex. McDonald. P. O. Malignant Cove, Alex. McDonald.*

**ARICHAT** — *Collector, E. P. Flynn. Out Ports — Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Bourgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer. Preventive Officers, C. J. Fuller; D'Escouse, James A. Shaw; Grandique, P. Le Lacheur; Arichat West, C. S. LeLacheur; Petit de Grat, P. F. Fougere.*

**BADDECK** — *Collector, John A. Fraser. Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, Geo. Livingstone; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, Jas. Maloney; Ingonish, Jas. Shea. P. O., Duncan Kerr. Boatmen, Wm. Livingston and Rod. Bain. P. O. New Haven, Thos. Williams.*

**BARRINGTON** — *Collector, T. Robertson. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; Landing Waiter and Preventive Officer, Cape Sable Island, Alfred K. Smith; North-east Harbor—P. O., G. B. Swaine.*

**CANSO** — *Collector, Patk. C. Cullen. Out Ports — Sub-Collectors, Guysboro, Wm. G. Scott; Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Giffin; Liscomb, W. F. Pye; Sherbrooke, James R. McDonald. Preventive Stations — Whitehead, Enos L. Munro; Country Harbour, T. Milward; Crow Harbour, W. S. McKenzie, Sonora, H. McCutcheon; Royston, Arthur Steele; Larry's River, A. Gerrior.*

**DIGBY** — *Collector, J. Viets. Landing Waiter, Richard Thorne. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, Geo. A. Morehouse; Westport, C. H. Payson; Freeport, J. Outhouse.*

**HALIFAX** — *Collector and Registrar of Shipping, W. D. Harrington. Surveyor, W. A. Garrison. Chief Clerk, Jas. O'Brien. Cashier, H. S. Creighton. Appraisers, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. Assistant Appraiser, F. O'Connor. Long Room Clerks, C. W. Tupper, F. C. Stimpson, J. C. Davis. Chief Clerk Warehouse Dept, John Eckersley. Clerk, Oswald Pryor. Clerks to Port Surveyor, Arthur Fenerty, E. Meynell, George Roche. Clerk to Registrar of Shipping, S. Crawford. Statistical Clerks, Thomas Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. Messenger, Thomas Mansley. Acting Messenger,*

**A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS** are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. PICTOU, N. S.

B. E.

1899

Tho  
Wa  
A.  
Tid  
Wil  
Gle  
Tho  
H.  
Wa  
Jose  
Sug  
Reve  
Fire  
J. F  
Farl  
Offi  
McL  
West  
Hub  
K  
Fren  
Calet  
Berw  
L  
Fren  
P. O.  
Lo  
Lu  
Ports  
Reinh  
Pa  
Advo  
Islan  
Mi  
ville,  
lector,  
Pi  
Johns  
Sathe  
mago  
Glasg  
Henry  
Camp  
Po  
lector,  
Preve  
Edw.  
Carr  
McNa  
Po  
camp

F. E.

[1899]

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

83

Thomas Tobin. *Guager and Proof Officer*, A. Robertson. *Landing Waiters*, John R. Power, J. M. Geldert, John W. Artz. *Lockers*, A. Caldwell, J. C. Ashwood, Robert Hodges, E. H. Barnstead. *Tide Waiters*, John MacDonald, Peter S. Mason, W. H. Trider, William Berry, Robert Carleton, Hugh F. Hamilton, William Gleeson, J. M. O'Donnell, Alfred Briand, R. D. Kennedy, David Thompson, J. T. Edwards, A. Fleming, A. Langenburg, M. Dwyer, H. J. Harris, R. Tremain, W. Godwin, Chas. Roche. *Acting Tide Waiters*, J. Reddy, Thos. Mulcahy, Joseph Campbell, Walter Clarke, Joseph Burford, Arthur Lovitt. *Warrant Deliverer*, George F. Hope. *Sugar Weigher*, W. E. Harrington. *Preventive Officer and Captain of Revenue Steamer Argus*, D. C. Stuart. *Engineer*, William Case. *Fireman*, Thomas Redpath. *Packers*, M. E. Keating, M. J. Sheehen, J. Foote. *Out Port—Sheet Harbor, Sub-Collector*, Malcolm MacFarlane; *Salmon River, Sub-Collector*, E. H. Balcom. *Preventive Officers*, East Chezzetcook, Thomas Smith; West Chezzetcook, John McLaren; Spry Bay, James Walsh; Ship Harbor, Jno Sitenian, sr.; West Jeddore, Peter Mascall; Musquodoboit Harbor, H. E. Hill; Hubbard's Cove, John Gibbons.

KENTVILLE—*Collector*, F. C. Rand. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Wolfville, Caleb Bill; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Cornwallis, E. Harris; Berwick, Charles H. Norwood.

LIVERPOOL—*Collector*, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeman. *Out Port—Port Medway*, E. E. Letson; Port Mouton, P. O., J. E. Payzant.

LOCKEPORT—*Collector*, J. R. Ruggles.

LUNenburg—*Collector*, A. B. Coldwell. *Clerk*, W. Acker. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Chester, C. A. Smith; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, N. C. Owen; Mahone Bay, B. Zwicker.

PARRSBORO—*Collector*, E. Gillespie. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Advocate Harbour, D. Moore; Apple River, H. H. Mosher; Five Islands, J. Corbett; Port Greville, Fraser Hatfield.

MIDDLETON—*Collector*, Leander P. Shaffner. *Out Port—Margaretsville, Sub-Collector*, S. Harris. *Out Port—Port George, Sub-Collector*, Charles Elliot.

PICTOU—*Collector*, D. McDonald. *Clerks*, J. A. Russell, G. E. Johnston. *Landing Waiter*—W. Connell, *Tide Waiter*—Geo. Sutherland. *Appraiser*, ———. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Tatamagouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; *Acting Sub-Collector*, River John, J. R. Henry. *Preventive Officer*, Angus McDonald; Point Brule, D. Campbell.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Collector*, J. J. Hennessy. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray. *Preventive Officers*, Whyecomagh, A. McDonald; Port Malcolm, Edw. Malcolm; West Bay, Jno. McInnis; Steep Creek, James H. Carr Bain; River Inhabitants, D. Walker; Port Mulgrave, James McNair; Marble Mountain, James McKay.

PORT HOOD—*Collector*, E. D. Tremain. *Preventive Officers*, Chetiacamp, C. E. Aucoin, J. McFarlane; Pt. Rose, James McNeil. *Out*

Port—Sub-Collectors, Margaree, T. McRae; Mabou, Thomas B. McQuarrie.

SHELBURNE—Collector, W. W. Atwood. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, O. Thornburne; Sandy Point P. O., T. A. Morrison.

SYDNEY—Collector, R. McDonald. Landing Waiter, P. McVarish. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Louisburg, E. T. McAlpine; Little Glace Bay, Michael McKinnon; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Gabarus, R. McLean; Main-a-Dieu, R. McDonald; P. O. International Pier, Myles Fitzgerald.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Alex C. Hamilton. Preventive Officers, P. Phoran; Little Bras d'Or, Jos. Day; Grand Narrows, Jas. McNeil; Montrose, M. McKenzie. Landing Waiters, D. Eagan; Grand Narrows, J. McNeil; Little Bras d'Or.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, G. P. Nelson; Clerk, Henry Blair. Preventive Officer, G. A. Layton. Out Ports—Londonderry, J. Blaikie; Economy, W. N. Fulmore; Bass River P. O., George Lewis.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, N. B. Jones. P. O. and Landing Waiter, Forbes Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bellevean's Cove, Edward E. Theriau; Port Gilbert, N. Bingay; Meteghan, E. U. Doucette.

WINDSOR—Collector, H. W. Dimock. Landing Waiter, J. Spence. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Malcom; Hantsport, J. W. Lawrence; Walton, H. Woolhaver; Maitland, A. Roy. Noel P. O. —

YARMOUTH—Collector, W. H. Moody; Port Surveyor, Thos. Bown. Clerk, W. McGill; Appraiser, W. L. Campbell. Gauger, Marsden Coaldwell. Locker, T. Robbins. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, William F. Amiss; Tusket, A. S. Lont; Tusket Wedge, D. L. Porter; Salmon River, H. C. Perry. P. O., Pubnico, J. A. D'Entremont.

## TARIFF.

Corrected to November, 1898.

Her Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacte as follows:—

In this Act, or in any other Act relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"(a) The initials 'N. E. S.' represent and have the meaning of the words "not elsewhere specified."

"(b) The initials, 'N. O. P.' represent and have the meaning of the words not otherwise provided for."

"(c) The expression 'gallon' means an Imperial gallon.

"(d) The expression 'ton' means two thousand pounds avoirdupois.

"(e) The expression 'proof' or 'proof spirits,' when applied to wines or spirits of any kind, means spirits of a strength equal to that of pure ethyl alcohol compounded with distilled water in such proportions that the resultant mixture shall, at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit, have a specific gravity of 0.9198 as compared with that of distilled water of the same temperature.

"(f) The expression 'gauge' when applied to metal sheets or plates or to wire, means the thickness as determined by Stubbs' Standard Gauge.

"(g) The expression 'in diameter' when applied to tubing, means the actual inside diameter measurements.

"(h) The expression 'sheet' when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet not more than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness."

"(i) The expression "plate" when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet more than three sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Bright Virginia Plug SMOKING Pipe, N. S. TOBACCO, 8s. to the lb.,

F. E. I.

# School and College Text Books—T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

TARIFF.

85

| A                                    |                      | P. c. | P. c.                                |                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Absinthe                             | \$2 40 per proof gal |       | African Teak Wood                    | Free             |
| Absorbent Cotton                     | 20                   |       | Agates, polished                     | Free             |
| Acetanilid                           | 20                   |       | Agates, in the rough                 | Free             |
| Acetate of Iron                      | Free                 |       | Agate, Granite or Enamelled Iron or  |                  |
| Acetate of Aluminium                 | Free                 |       | Steel Hollow-ware                    | 35               |
| Acetic ether                         | 20                   |       | Agalite                              | 20               |
| Acetate and Nitrate of Lead, not     |                      |       | Agricultural implements, N. E. S.    | 25               |
| ground                               | Free                 |       | Air Guns and Air Rifles, not being   |                  |
| Acid, Acetic and Pyroligneous, N. E. |                      |       | toys                                 | 30               |
| S., and Vinegar, a specific duty of  |                      |       | Air Brakes, or parts of cars         | 30               |
| 15 cents for each gallon of any      |                      |       | Alarm Money Drawers                  | 30               |
| strength not exceeding the strength  |                      |       | Alhany Compound (Grease) as lubri-   |                  |
| of proof, and for each degree of     |                      |       | cating oil, N. E. S.                 | 25               |
| strength in excess of the strength   |                      |       | Album insides of paper, and hair     |                  |
| of proof, an additional duty of      |                      |       | brush pads                           | Free             |
| two cents. The strength of proof     |                      |       | Albums or books of views, advertis-  |                  |
| shall be held to be equal to 6 per   |                      |       | ing                                  | 15c per lb.      |
| cent of absolute acid, and in all    |                      |       | Albums, N. E. S.                     | 35               |
| cases the strength shall be deter-   |                      |       | Albumen, blood albumen               | Free             |
| mined in such manner as is estab-    |                      |       | Albumine, in liquid form, containing |                  |
| lished by the Governor-in-Council.   |                      |       | alcohol                              | 5c               |
| 15c per gal and 2c additional        |                      |       | Albumine, solid                      | 35               |
| Acid, Acetic Acid, crude and Pyro-   |                      |       | Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in    |                  |
| ligneous, crude, of any strength,    |                      |       | Bottles (6 qts or 12 pints to I. G.) |                  |
| not exceeding thirty per cent        | 25                   |       | 24 cents per I. G.                   |                  |
| Acid, Carbonic                       | 20                   |       | Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in    |                  |
| Acid, Phosphate Powder, for making   |                      |       | Casks, or otherwise than bottles,    |                  |
| baking powder                        | 25                   |       | 16 cents per G.                      |                  |
| Acid, Muriatic                       | 20                   |       | Ale Finings                          | 20               |
| Acid, Nitric                         | 20                   |       | Ale, Ginger                          | 20               |
| Acid, Tartaric, crystals             | Free                 |       | Ale, hop bitter ale, non-alcoholic   | 20               |
| Acid, Oxalic                         | Free                 |       | Alhambra Colored Cotton Quilts       | 30               |
| Acid, Phosphate                      | 25                   |       | Alizarine and Artificial Alizarine   | Free             |
| Acid, Carbolic                       | 20                   |       | Alizine Oil                          | 20               |
| Acid, mixed Acids                    | 20                   |       | Alkanet Root, crude, crushed or      |                  |
| Acid, Stearic Acid                   | 20                   |       | ground                               | Free             |
| Acid, N. E. S.                       | 20                   |       | Almond Paste                         | 1c per lb and 35 |
| Account Books                        | 35                   |       | Aloes, whole crude                   | Free             |
| Accordeons                           | 35                   |       | Aloes, other, N. E. S.               | 20               |
| Actions, watch                       | 20                   |       | Alum, in bulk only, ground or un-    |                  |
| Adams' composition for cleaning and  |                      |       | ground                               | Free             |
| polishing furniture                  | 25                   |       | Alum Cake                            | Free             |
| Adhesive Felt for sheathing vessels  | Free                 |       | Alum, burnt                          | 20               |
| Admiralty charts                     | Free                 |       | Alum, other, N. E. S.                | 20               |
| Advertising Frogs                    | 35                   |       | Alumina and Chloride of Aluminium    | Free             |
| Advertising Pamphlets, Advertising   |                      |       | Aluminium Bronze                     | 30               |
| Pictorial Snow Cards, Illustrated    |                      |       | Aluminium leaf                       | 25               |
| Advertising Periodicals, Illustrated |                      |       | Aluminium in ingots, blocks or bars, |                  |
| Price Books, Catalogues and Price    |                      |       | strips, sheets or plates             | Free             |
| Lists, Advertising Almanacs and      |                      |       | Aluminium, fancy manufactures of     | 35               |
| Calendars, Patent Medicines or       |                      |       | Aluminium and Nickel, kitchen or     |                  |
| other Advertising Circulars, Fly     |                      |       | household hollow-ware, N. E. S.      | 30               |
| Sheets or Pamphlets, Advertising     |                      |       | Aluminium, manufactures of, N. E. S. | 25               |
| Chromos, Chromotypes, Oleo-          |                      |       | Alumina and Chloride of Aluminium    |                  |
| graphs or like works produced by     |                      |       | or Chloralum, Sulphate of Alum-      |                  |
| any process other than hand          |                      |       | ina and Alum Cake                    | Free             |
| painting or drawing, and having      |                      |       | Amaranth Wood                        | Free             |
| any advertisement or advertising     |                      |       | Ambergris                            | Free             |
| matter printed, lithographed or      |                      |       | Amber Gum                            | Free             |
| stamped thereon or attached          |                      |       | Amber Ornaments                      | 35               |
| thereto, including Advertising       |                      |       | Amber, manufactures of, N. E. S.     | 20               |
| Bills, Folders and Posters or other  |                      |       | Anesthetics                          | Free             |
| similar artistic work, lithographed, |                      |       | American Fashion Review              | Free             |
| printed or stamped on paper or       |                      |       | Ammonia, Aromatic Spirits of         |                  |
| card board for business or adver-    |                      |       | \$2.40 per proof gal. and 30         |                  |
| tising purposes, N. O. P.            | 15c per lb           |       | Ammonia, sulphate of                 | Free             |
| Adzes                                | 30                   |       | Ammonia, Nitrate of                  | Free             |
|                                      |                      |       | Ammoniac, sal                        | Free             |



| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ammunition for Army, Navy and Militia ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Apparatus when imported for use in universities, colleges, public hospitals, schools and scientific societies, such as are not manufactured in Canada ..... Free                                                                                        |
| Ammunition ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apparatus for Colleges and Schools, manufactured in Canada, viz:—                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Amyl, acetate of, non-alcoholic ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Philosophical and Mathematical Instruments ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Anaglypta wall decorations ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apparel, wearing, and other personal articles and household effects (not merchandize) of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada, books, pictures, family plates or furniture, personal effects and heirlooms left by bequest ..... Free |
| Anatomical Preparations and Skeletons or parts of ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apparel of Settlers ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Anatomical Charts ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Appleton Railway Guide ..... 15c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Analgesin ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Apples, dried ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Analgen ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Apples, desiccated or evaporated ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Anchors for vessels ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Apples, green, including duty on barrel ..... 40c per barrel                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Anchors, N. E. S. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Apples, green, imported in other packages than in barrels, the packages to pay 20 per cent in addition to the duty on the apples.                                                                                                                       |
| Angles, iron or steel, for ships ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apple, Pine ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Angora Goat Hair, unmanufactured, Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Apple Trees ..... 3c each.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Animal Stearino ..... 2c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Apricots, Green ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Animals, Living, viz:—Cattle and sheep N. E. S. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Aqua Marine ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| do Hogs, live hogs ..... 14c per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arc Lamps ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| do Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs, for improvement of Stock under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board and approved by the Governor-in-Council ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Archill, extract of ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Animals, domestic fowls, pure bred, for the improvement of stock, homing or messenger pigeons, and pheasants and quails ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Argentine, in pulp ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Animals brought into Canada, temporarily, and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or of competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or other associations (but a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals would otherwise be liable shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond) ..... Free | Argols, or Argals ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Aniline Dyes, and coal tar dyes in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Aristol ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Aniline Dyes, not otherwise provided for ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arms, including muskets, rifles and other fire arms, N. E. S. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Aniline Oil, crude ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arms and Munitions of War, imported for and by use of Army and Navy ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Aniline Salts ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrow Root ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Anise Star Seed, crude ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arsenic ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Anise Seed, crude ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arsenate of Aniline ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Annato, liquid or solid ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arsenate of Soda ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Annato Seed ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Articles, the produce of the N. F. fisheries, N. E. S. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Annato-lne, or Extract of Annato ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Artificial Gum Arable ..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Anodes, nickel ..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Artificial Flowers ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Antifebrin ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Artificial Limbs ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Antipyrine ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Artificial Teeth ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Antithermin ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Artificial Alizarine ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Antigalline ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Articles for the use of the Governor-General ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Antimony, or regulus, not ground, pulverized or otherwise manufactured ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Articles when imported by and for the use of army and navy, viz: arms, military or naval clothing, musical instruments for bands, military stores and munitions of war ..... Free                                                                       |
| Antimony, or regulus of, N. E. S. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Articles consigned direct to officers and men on board vessels of Her Majesty's navy, for their own personal use or consumption ..... Free                                                                                                              |
| Antimony Salts ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Articles, imported by and for the use of the Dominion Government, or any of the departments thereof, or by and for the Senate or House of                                                                                                               |
| Antiseptic surgical dressing ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Anthracite Coal ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Anvils ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

A. McKenna, Mfr. of Granulated and Cut Virginia Tobacco, 8 Packages to lb. Pictou, N. S.

F. E. B.



1899]

TARIFF.

87

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | P. C.                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Commons, including the following articles when imported by the said Government or through any of the departments thereof for the use of the Canadian militia, viz:—Military clothing, musical instruments for military bands, military stores and munitions of war..... |  | Free                  |  |
| Articles for personal or official use of Consuls-General who are native or citizens of the country they represent, and not engaged in any other business or profession.....                                                                                             |  | Free                  |  |
| Artists Color Boxes, japanned.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 25                    |  |
| Artotype bromide paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 35                    |  |
| Artotype, N. O. P.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 20                    |  |
| Arucaria.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | Free                  |  |
| Asbestos, crude.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 20                    |  |
| Asbestos, in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof.....                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 25                    |  |
| Asbestine Pulp.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 20                    |  |
| Aseptol, chemical.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 20                    |  |
| Ashes, Pot, in packages of not less than 25 lbs weight.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Free                  |  |
| Ashes, Pot, and Pearl, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 20                    |  |
| Ashes, Wood.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 20                    |  |
| Asparagus Plants.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 20                    |  |
| Asphaltum or Asphalt; bone Pitch crude only.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | Free                  |  |
| Astrakhan or Russian hare skins and China goat plates or rugs, wholly or partially dressed, but not dyed.....                                                                                                                                                           |  | Free                  |  |
| Attachments, sewing machine. See Metal Glove Fasteners, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                       |  |
| Attar of Roses.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Free                  |  |
| Augers and Auger Bits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 30                    |  |
| Australian Gum.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Free                  |  |
| Axes of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 25                    |  |
| Axe Handles, wooden.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 25                    |  |
| Axle Grease.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 25                    |  |
| Axle Boxes and cart brushes and waggon skins.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 30                    |  |
| <b>B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                       |  |
| Babbit Metal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 10                    |  |
| Badges.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 35                    |  |
| Bagatelle Tables or Boards, with cues, balls, cue tips and cue racks.....                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 35                    |  |
| Bagatelle Balls, when imported separately.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 35                    |  |
| Bags or Sacks, cotton, seamless.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 20                    |  |
| Bags or Sacks, cotton, made up by the use of the needle.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 35                    |  |
| Bags, paper bags or sacks of all kinds, printed or not.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 25                    |  |
| Bags, containing salt from U. S. to pay same duty as if imported empty.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                       |  |
| Bags or Sacks of jute, hemp and linen.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 20                    |  |
| Bags, Sponge Bags, to pay according to material.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                       |  |
| Bait, Sportmen's Fishing Bait.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 30                    |  |
| Baking Japan Varnish .20c per gal & 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                       |  |
| Ballast Unloaders, as machinery.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 25                    |  |
| Balls, rubber.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 25                    |  |
| Balsams, crude drug.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Free                  |  |
| Balsams, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | P. C.                 |  |
| Bamboos, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Free                  |  |
| Bar-boo Reeds, not further manufactured than into suitable lengths for walkings sticks, or canes or sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sunshades.....                                                                                                                    |  | Free                  |  |
| Bamboo, parasols and sunshades sticks or handles made from.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 20                    |  |
| Bamboos, manufactures of, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 25                    |  |
| Bananas.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Free                  |  |
| Bank Notes, Bonds, Bills of Exchange, Cheques, Promissory Notes, Drafts, and all similar work unsigned, and Cards or other commercial blank forms, printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper, or other plates and other printed matter, N. E. S.....     |  | 35                    |  |
| Barilla, or Soda Ash.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Free                  |  |
| Bark, prepared, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 20                    |  |
| Bark, Hemlock Bark Extract.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 20                    |  |
| Bark, Hemlock, crude.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Free                  |  |
| Bark, Tanners', crude.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Free                  |  |
| Bark, Cinchona, powdered.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 20                    |  |
| Bark, other, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 20                    |  |
| Barley.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 30                    |  |
| Barley, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value).....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 20                    |  |
| Barley Flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 20                    |  |
| Barometers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 25                    |  |
| Barrels containing Petroleum, or its products, or any mixture of which petroleum forms a part, when such contents are chargeable with a specific duty.....                                                                                                              |  | 20c each.             |  |
| Barrels containing Salt, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 25                    |  |
| Barrel head linings.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 25                    |  |
| Barytes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 20                    |  |
| Baskets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 30                    |  |
| Baths of Earthenware.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 30                    |  |
| Batteries, electric.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 25                    |  |
| Bayonets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 30                    |  |
| Beads in bulk to pay according to material.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                       |  |
| Bead Ornaments.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 35                    |  |
| Beams, iron or steel, for ships.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | Free                  |  |
| Beans, cocoa beans not roasted, crushed or ground.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Free                  |  |
| Beans, cocoa, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 20                    |  |
| Beans, breadstuffs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 15c per bushel.       |  |
| Beans, seed beans from Britain.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Free                  |  |
| Beans, when damaged by water in transitu, on appraised value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 20                    |  |
| Beans, baked.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 1 1/2c per lb.        |  |
| Beans, Tonquin Bean Seed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | Free                  |  |
| Beans, Tonquin, Vanilla and Nux Vomica, crude only.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Free                  |  |
| Beans, Tonquin, Vanilla and Nux Vomica, when powdered.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 20                    |  |
| Bedsteads.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 30                    |  |
| Bed Comforters or Counterpanes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 35                    |  |
| Beer, imported in bottles. 24c per I G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                       |  |
| Beer, imported in wood. 16c per I G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                       |  |
| Beer, Foot Beer, not containing spirits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 20                    |  |
| Beer, Root Beer extract.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | \$2.40 per gal and 5c |  |

|                                          | P.C             |                                       | "C.         |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Beer colouring, non-alcoholic .....      | 20              | Blank books .....                     | 35          |
| Beer Pumps of brass .....                | 30              | Blanks, Insurance blanks, etc, not    | 35          |
| Bees .....                               | Free            | illustrated .....                     | 35          |
| Bees Wax .....                           | 10              | Blanks, Insurance blanks, if illus-   | 15c per lb. |
| Beet Seed .....                          | Free            | trated .....                          | 35          |
| Belladonna Leaves, crude .....           | Free            | Blank forms and cards, commercial,    | 35          |
| Belladonna Leaves, when powdered ..      | 20              | printed or lithographed .....         | 35          |
| Bellows, blacksmith's bellows .....      | 25              | Blankets, horse blankets, shapof,     | 35          |
| Bells, when imported for the use of      |                 | wool .....                            | 35          |
| churches only .....                      | Free            | Blankets of wool .....                | 35          |
| Bells, of any description, N. E. S. ..   | 30              | Blankets of cotton .....              | 30          |
| Bell Annunciators, pushes and other      |                 | Blankets, rubbered .....              | 30          |
| articles wholly adapted to tele-         |                 | Blanketing and lapping, and dies or   |             |
| phone, telegraph and other electric      |                 | mills for engraving copper rollers,   |             |
| and galvanic apparatus, and              |                 | when imported by cotton manu-         |             |
| not suitable for other purposes ..       | 25              | facturers, calico printers, and wall  |             |
| Belts, electric .....                    | 20              | paper manufacturers, for use in       |             |
| Belts, galvanic .....                    | 20              | their own factories only .....        | Free        |
| Belts, cartridge belts of any material   | 30              | Blasting and mining powder ..         | 2c per lb.  |
| Belts and Trusses, surgical .....        | 20              | Black Furnace Slag .....              | Free        |
| Belts, all other, N. E. S. ....          | 35              | Bleaching Powder or Chloride of       |             |
| Belt Dressing .....                      | 25              | Lime .....                            | Free        |
| Belting of leather or other material,    |                 | Blinds of wood, metal or other        |             |
| N. E. S. ....                            | 25              | material, not textile or paper, not   |             |
| Benzole, N. E. S. ....                   | 5c per I G      | otherwise provided .....              | 30          |
| Berean Leaf Cluster .....                | 15c per lb      | Blind Rollers .....                   | 35          |
| Berries, ground or powdered, N E S       | 20              | Blood albumen and tannic acid ..      | Free        |
| Bibles .....                             | Free            | Blood Stones .....                    | Free        |
| Bichromate of Potash, crude .....        | Free            | Blotters, printed but not illustrated | 35          |
| Bichromate of Soda .....                 | Free            | Blotters, if printed and illustrated. | 15c per lb. |
| Bicarbonate of Soda .....                | 20              | Blow pipes .....                      | 30          |
| Bicycles of Settlers .....               | Free            | Blue Prints .....                     | 20          |
| Bicycles, N. E. S. ....                  | 30              | Blue Vitriol, or Sulphate of Copper.  | Free        |
| Bicycles, tourist, under regulations     |                 | Blue, ultramarine, dry or in pulp ..  | Free        |
| prescribed by the Controller of          |                 | Blueberries, wild only .....          | Free        |
| Customs .....                            | Free            | Blueberries, other .....              | 2c per lb.  |
| Billiard Tables, with or without         |                 | Blueing, Laundry Blueing of all kinds | 25          |
| pockets, cues, balls, cue tips, and      |                 | Boats, open pleasure sail boats ..    | 25          |
| cue racks .....                          | 35              | Bobbins, wood, not elsewhere speci-   |             |
| Binding, Prussian .....                  | 35              | fied .....                            | 25          |
| Binarsenate of Soda .....                | Free            | Bolts, brass, or copper, in bolts ..  | Free        |
| Birds, N. E. S. ....                     | 20              | Bolts, yellow metal .....             | Free        |
| Birds, stuffed .....                     | 20              | Bolting cloth, not made up .....      | Free        |
| Bird Skins, for taxidermic purposes.     |                 | Bolsters and Pillows .....            | 30          |
| See Skins.                               |                 | Bones, crude, not manufactured,       |             |
| Bird Baths (glass) .....                 | 20              | burnt, calcined, ground or steamed.   | Free        |
| Bird Cages, all kinds .....              | 35              | Bone dice .....                       | 20          |
| Biscuits, not sweetened .....            | 25              | Bones, manufactures of, fancy .....   | 35          |
| Biscuits, sweetened, of all kinds. ....  | 27½             | Bones, manufactures of, not else-     |             |
| Bismuth, Metallic, in its natural state. | Free            | where specified .....                 | 20          |
| Bisulphate of Soda .....                 | Free            | Bone Pitch, crude only .....          | Free        |
| Bits .....                               | 30              | Bone Pitch, other, not elsewhere      |             |
| Bits, machine, when imported sepa-       |                 | specified .....                       | 20          |
| rately .....                             | 30              | Bone Crushers .....                   | 25          |
| Bitters, Tafia .....                     | \$2.40 per gal. | Booklets, with cards pasted on the    |             |
| Blackening, Shoe and Shoemakers' Ink,    |                 | covers, or made up of cardboard       |             |
| Shoe, Harness, and Leather Dress-        |                 | pictures .....                        | 15c per lb  |
| ing and Harness Soap and Knife or        |                 | Books, bound or unbound, which        |             |
| other polish or composition .....        | 25              | have been printed and manufac-        |             |
| Black Lead .....                         | 25              | tured more than twelve years ..       | Free        |
| Black Dye, "Levant Ink" .....            | 25              | Books, copying books .....            | 35          |
| Black pigment .....                      | 25              | Book Covers, illustrated papers ..    | 15c per lb  |
| Blackberry Bushes .....                  | 20              | Books, Novels, or works of fiction or |             |
| Blackberries, the weight of the          |                 | literature of a similar character,    |             |
| package to be included in the            |                 | unbound or paper bound, or in         |             |
| weight for duty .....                    | 2c per lb.      | sheets, including freight rates for   |             |
| Bladders .....                           | 20              |                                       |             |
| Blanc Fixe .....                         | Free            |                                       |             |

railw  
bour  
but  
nual  
know  
Books,  
Pam  
elaw  
blac  
book  
draw  
Books  
and  
Books,  
Books  
than  
guage  
Books  
langu  
Frenc  
Books,  
Canac  
used  
lim of  
colleg  
books  
bona  
mecha  
ries, li  
leges  
of any  
literar  
or soci  
of the  
such li  
the pr  
whole  
made  
toms  
books  
the pu  
item,  
delive  
titled  
thereo  
Books,  
purpos  
Books  
to indu  
ing bo  
ture, f  
mining  
electric  
carpent  
ism, dy  
weaving  
arts and  
Books, pr  
or by a  
motion  
official  
or bend  
issued  
ings of  
their n  
purpose

1899]

TARIFF.

89

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>railways and telegraph rates, bound in book or pamphlet form, but not to include Christmas annuals or publications commonly known as juvenile and toy books 20</p> <p>Books, Printed Periodicals and Pamphlets, or parts thereof, not elsewhere specified, not to include black account books, nor copy books, nor books to be written or drawn upon 10</p> <p>Books for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind Free</p> <p>Books, embossed for the blind Free</p> <p>Books printed in any language other than the English or French languages Free</p> <p>Books printed in any two or more languages, not being English or French Free</p> <p>Books, not printed or reprinted in Canada, which are included and used as text-books in the curriculum of any university, incorporated college or normal school in Canada; books specially imported for the <i>bona fide</i> use of incorporated mechanics institutes, public libraries, libraries of universities, colleges and schools, or for the library of any incorporated medical, law, literary, scientific or art association or society, and being the property of the organized authorities of such library, and not in any case the property of individuals, the whole under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs—provided that importers of books who have sold the same for the purpose mentioned in this item, shall upon proof of sale and delivery for such purpose be entitled to a refund of any duty paid thereon Free</p> <p>Books, donations of, for charitable purposes Free</p> <p>Books on the application of science to industries of all kinds, including books on agriculture, horticulture, forestry, fish and fishing, mining, metallurgy, architecture, electric and other engineering, carpentry, ship building, mechanism, dyeing, bleaching, tanning, weaving and other mechanics' arts and similar industrial books Free</p> <p>Books, printed by any Government, or by any association for the promotion of science or letters, and official annual reports of religious or benevolent associations, and issued in the course of the proceedings of the said associations to their members, and not for the purpose of sale or trade Free</p> | <p>Books, not elsewhere specified, printed in two languages, one of which is French or English, bound and not being novels 10</p> <p>Books, printed in any language other than the English or French languages, but with English or French notations Free</p> <p>Books, fly-books and parts thereof 30</p> <p>Book-binders' Cloth Free</p> <p>Books left by bequest Free</p> <p>Boots and Shoes of any material, not elsewhere specified 25</p> <p>Boots and Shoes, shanks for 25</p> <p>Boots, horse boots 30</p> <p>Boot and Shoe Counters, made from leatheroid 25</p> <p>Boot Jacks, to pay according to material 25</p> <p>Boot and Shoe Dressing 25</p> <p>Boot and Shoe Laces, of any material 30</p> <p>Borax, not elsewhere specified 20</p> <p>Boracic Acid and Borax, ground or unground, in bulk of not less than 25 lbs Free</p> <p>Botanical Specimens Free</p> <p>Bottles 30</p> <p>Box Wood, unmanufactured Free</p> <p>Box Wood Rulers 25</p> <p>Boxes, scruff boxes, to pay according to material 35</p> <p>Boxes, for jewels, &amp;c 30</p> <p>Boxes, twine boxes of iron, plated or not 25</p> <p>Boxes, artists' colour, japanned 25</p> <p>Boxes, fancy work boxes, glove boxes, handkerchief boxes, and all similar articles made of any material 35</p> <p>Braces or Suspenders and metal parts thereof 35</p> <p>Brackets, metal gas fixture 30</p> <p>Brackets, shell, of iron and steel 30</p> <p>Bracelets, bead and shell 35</p> <p>Bracelets of gold and silver 30</p> <p>Braids of all kinds, not elsewhere specified 35</p> <p>Bran, mill feed 20</p> <p>Bran, cotton seed bran 20</p> <p>Brandy, imitation of, and artificial brandy \$2.40 per proof gal.</p> <p>Brandy Colouring, not containing spirits 20</p> <p>Bran ly Colouring, containing spirits \$2.40 per proof gal.</p> <p>Brass gas jet ventilators, as gas fixtures 30</p> <p>Brass Band Instruments 25</p> <p>Brass, Agraffe Pins, parts of pianos 25</p> <p>Brass Eyelets and Eyelet Hooks for shoes Free</p> <p>Brass Eyelets, &amp;c, &amp;c, not elsewhere specified 30</p> <p>Brass, in bars, and rods in coil or otherwise, not less than six feet in length, unmanufactured Free</p> |

| P.C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P.C.                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brass, angles, same as provided for bars, rods, &c. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                             | Brunswick Green, dry colors, not elsewhere specified. .... 20                                                                                      |
| Brass in bolts, unmanufactured. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Brushes of all kinds. .... 25                                                                                                                      |
| Brass, old and scrap, or in blocks. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                             | Buckthorn and Strip Fencing, of iron or steel. .... 15                                                                                             |
| Brass Tubing, in lengths of not less than six feet, not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured. .... Free                                                                                                                               | Buckwheat. .... 10c per bushel                                                                                                                     |
| Brass Tubes, not otherwise specified. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Buckwheat, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value). .... 20                                                                              |
| Brass Cups, being rough blanks for the manufacture of paper shells or cartridges, when imported by the manufacturers of brass and paper shells and cartridges, for use in their factories for the manufacture of such articles. .... Free | Buckwheat, meal or flour. 4c per lb                                                                                                                |
| Brass Nails. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Buchu Leaves, crude. .... Free                                                                                                                     |
| Brass Rivets. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Buchu Leaves, when powdered. .... 20                                                                                                               |
| Brass Burrs. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Buckles for braces, as parts of braces. 35                                                                                                         |
| Brass Cabinet Builder's, Sadler's, &c. Hardware, not elsewhere specified. 30                                                                                                                                                              | Buckles, made of iron, steel, brass or copper, all kinds (not being jewelry), not elsewhere specified. .... 30                                     |
| Brass in plates or sheets, not polished, planished or coated. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                   | Buckram Hats, trimmed. .... 30                                                                                                                     |
| Brass sheets, stamped or figured. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Buckram, when imported for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes. .... Free                                                                     |
| Brass, in strips, not polished, planished, or coated. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                           | Buds, June or small peach trees. 3c each                                                                                                           |
| Brass, in sheets, subdivisions of, such as strips or widths cut to sizes or forms, not elsewhere specified. 30                                                                                                                            | Buff Pigment, liquid. .... 25                                                                                                                      |
| Brass Weights or Scales. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Building Plans. .... 20                                                                                                                            |
| Brass Springs, not elsewhere specified. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bulbous Root. .... 20                                                                                                                              |
| Brass Springs for door. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Bulbs, crude Drugs. .... Free                                                                                                                      |
| Brass Pumps, not elsewhere specified. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bulbs. .... Free                                                                                                                                   |
| Brass, manufactures of other, not elsewhere specified. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                            | Bulbs, glass for electric light. .... 10                                                                                                           |
| Bread. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bullet Moulds. .... 30                                                                                                                             |
| Bread Fruit. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Bullion, Gold and Silver in bars, blocks or ingots, drops, sheets or plates, unmanufactured. .... Free                                             |
| Breadstuffs, dutiable, damaged by water when in transitu. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                         | Bullion, or Gold Fringe. .... Free                                                                                                                 |
| Brewers' Pitch, refined. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Burners. .... 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Brick, made from anthracite coal waste. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                           | Burnt Sugar. .... 20                                                                                                                               |
| Brick, hollow and porous. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Burr Stones, in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, not bound up or prepared for binding into mill stones. .... Free                                  |
| Brick, building. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Burgundy Pitch. .... Free                                                                                                                          |
| Brick, pumice brick. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bushes, other, not otherwise specified. .... 20                                                                                                    |
| Brick for paving. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Busts, parian or statuettes. .... 35                                                                                                               |
| Brick, bath brick. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Butter Knives. .... 30                                                                                                                             |
| Brick, locomotive. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Butt, hinges. .... 30                                                                                                                              |
| Brinstone, crude, or in roll or flour. Free                                                                                                                                                                                               | Butchers' Knives. .... 30                                                                                                                          |
| British Gum, Dextrine, Sizing, cream and enamelled sizing. .... 10                                                                                                                                                                        | Butchers' S eels. .... 30                                                                                                                          |
| Bristles. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Butter. .... 4c per lb                                                                                                                             |
| Bristol board, wedding, drawing or (pasted). .... 35                                                                                                                                                                                      | Butter, vegetable or nereoa 4c per lb                                                                                                              |
| Bristol, mill, so-called (pulp boards). 25                                                                                                                                                                                                | Butter Triers. .... 30                                                                                                                             |
| Bridges, iron or steel bridges. .... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Butter "Color," not Annatto. .... 20                                                                                                               |
| Britannia Metal in pigs, blocks and bars. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                       | Butter, caramel not sweetened. .... 20                                                                                                             |
| Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if not plated. .... 25                                                                                                                                                                                  | Butterine, or other substitute for butter, importation prohibited.                                                                                 |
| Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if plated. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                      | Buttons, collar and cuff, made of gold, gold plate, &c., as jewellery. 30                                                                          |
| Brocade and Bronze Powders. .... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Buttons, shoe buttons, made of paper mache. .... Free                                                                                              |
| Broma Chloralum. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Buttons, shoe buttons, not otherwise specified. .... 25                                                                                            |
| Brumine. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Buttons, pantaloon buttons, wholly of metal. .... 25                                                                                               |
| Brooches. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, not elsewhere specified, including recognition buttons and cuff and collar buttons (not being jewellery). 35 |
| Brooms of all kinds. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Butyric ether, non-alcoholic. .... 20                                                                                                              |
| Broom Corn. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Byerlite, artificial asphaltum. .... 20                                                                                                            |
| Bronze powders. .... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |

1899  
Cabin  
als,  
ing.  
Cabin  
Cable  
Cachos  
per  
Cages,  
cage  
Cakes,  
Cake,  
cake  
Cake T  
mate  
Calcare  
Calcine  
Calende  
Calende  
Californ  
Cambrie  
Cameos  
Camerac  
Campho  
Camwoo  
thereof  
poses,  
Camwoo  
Camwoo  
N. E. S  
Canada  
Canaba  
Canary  
Canary  
Candied  
Candles,  
Candles,  
Candle W  
Cane and  
Cane or R  
Cane, rec  
wise ma  
Canoes  
Canton Fl  
Canton Fl  
cotton  
Canvas or  
for the m  
when in  
of bicyc  
the man  
their ow  
Canvas an  
hemp, w  
and ship  
Canvas, ar  
linen or  
Cannon, m  
ing powd  
Cannons  
Canister Po  
Caoutchouc  
Caplins, un  
Manilla H  
Caps and H  
Caps, Percu  
Capsules for

# All kinds Ready-made Clothing, at B. F. HENDERSON'S.

1899]

TARIFF.

91

| C                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | P. C.                                                                                                                                               | P. C. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Cabinet of Coins, collections of medals, and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps. Free                                                                                          |  | Capsules of other material, to pay according to material.                                                                                           |       |
| Cabinet Organs. 30                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | Card Mounts. 35                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Cabinets, Dental. 35                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Carmines, dry color, N. E. S. 20                                                                                                                    |       |
| Cable Wire, not covered. 25                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Carmines, in pulp. 25                                                                                                                               |       |
| Cachous, breath sweeteners. $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and. 35                                                                                                                                            |  | Car Jacks. 30                                                                                                                                       |       |
| Cages, bird cages, squirrel and rat cages of wire and metal parts of. 35                                                                                                                                  |  | Cars, Railway. 30                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Cakes, oil cake. Free                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Carbolic or Heavy Oil. Free                                                                                                                         |       |
| Cake, oil cake meal and cotton seed cake. Free                                                                                                                                                            |  | Carbons over 6 inches in circumference. 15                                                                                                          |       |
| Cake Turners, to pay according to material.                                                                                                                                                               |  | Carbons, electric light carbons, all kinds, N. E. S. 35                                                                                             |       |
| Calcareous Tufa. Free                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Carbon Points, electric light. 35                                                                                                                   |       |
| Calcined Alum. 20                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Carbon, Silicate of. 20                                                                                                                             |       |
| Calendered Paper, N. E. S., not ruled. 25                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Carbonate of Potash. 20                                                                                                                             |       |
| Calendered Paper, N. E. S., ruled. 35                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Carboys, containing liquid, to pay same rate of duty as if imported empty. 30                                                                       |       |
| California or Silver Prunes. 1 cent per lb.                                                                                                                                                               |  | Carboys, empty. 30                                                                                                                                  |       |
| Cambric Cloths, see cotton fabrics.                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Card Clothing machine. 25                                                                                                                           |       |
| Cameos. Free                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Cards, for playing. 6 cts. per pack                                                                                                                 |       |
| Cameras. 25                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Cardamon Seed, crude. Free                                                                                                                          |       |
| Camphor Gum. 20                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | Carpenters' Tool Baskets. 30                                                                                                                        |       |
| Camwood and Sumac, and extract thereof, for dyeing or tanning purposes, in a crude state. Free                                                                                                            |  | Carpet Sweepers. 30                                                                                                                                 |       |
| Camwood, ground. Free                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Carpet Stretchers. 30                                                                                                                               |       |
| Camwood and Sumac and Extract, N. E. S. 20                                                                                                                                                                |  | Carpet Bags. 30                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Canada Plates. 5                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | Carpet squares, wool. 35                                                                                                                            |       |
| Canaba Wax. 20                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Carpets, N. E. S. 35                                                                                                                                |       |
| Canary Colors, in liquid, N. E. S. 25                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Carpets, jute for. See Jute, etc.                                                                                                                   |       |
| Canary Birds. 20                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | Carpet Linings and Stair Pads. 25                                                                                                                   |       |
| Candied Peels. $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and 35                                                                                                                                                          |  | Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of cocoa, straw, hemp or jute. 25                                                                                 |       |
| Candles, Paraffine Wax. 30                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Carrot Seed. Free                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Candles, all others, including Sperm. 25                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Cartridge Belts. 30                                                                                                                                 |       |
| Candle Wick, cotton. 25                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | Cartridges, for guns, rifles and pistols, N. E. S. 30                                                                                               |       |
| Canes and Walking Sticks, N. E. S. 30                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Cartridges for Army, etc., etc. See Articles for, etc.                                                                                              |       |
| Cane or Rattan, not manufactured. 30                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Cartridge cases. 30                                                                                                                                 |       |
| Cane, reed or Rattan, split or otherwise manufactured. 15                                                                                                                                                 |  | Car Wheels, finished. 30                                                                                                                            |       |
| Canoes. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts and similar vehicles, including cutters and parts of, N. O. P. 35                                             |       |
| Canton Flannel, white, cotton. 25                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Carriages, Railway Cars (or other cars), Wheelbarrows, Trucks, Road or Railway Scrapers, and Hand Carts. 30                                         |       |
| Canton Flannel, printed and dyed, cotton. 35                                                                                                                                                              |  | Carriages, Cart Buses. 30                                                                                                                           |       |
| Canvas or fabric, not fricitionized, for the manufacture of bicycle tires when imported by manufacturers of bicycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycle tires in their own factories. Free |  | Carriages, Childrens' Carriages and Sleds, and parts of, N. O. P. 35                                                                                |       |
| Canvas and sail twine of flax or hemp, when to be used for boat and ship sails. 5                                                                                                                         |  | Carriages, bicycles and tricycles, N. E. S. 30                                                                                                      |       |
| Canvas, artists' prepared canvas of linen or cotton, if coated. 30                                                                                                                                        |  | Carriages, freight wagons, drays, sleighs and similar vehicles. 25                                                                                  |       |
| Cannon, musket, rifle, gun and sporting powder. 3c. per lb. 30                                                                                                                                            |  | Carriages, parts of finished, shall be charged with same rate of duty, on a proportionate valuation, as that chargeable on the finished article.    |       |
| Cannons. 30                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Carriages, parts of, &c.; is held to include Wheels, bodies, Seats, Dashboards, Gears, Tops, Shafts and Poles ready to fit, painted or not painted. |       |
| Canister Powder. 3c. per lb. Free                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Carriages of travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include cheus trompes or hawkers, under regulations to                    |       |
| Coutechoue, unmanufactured. Free                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Capkins, unfinished Leghorn hats and Manilla Hoods. Free                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Caps and Hats. 30                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Caps, Percussion. 30                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Capsules for Bottles, made of lead. 30                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                     |       |

F. E. BAYER & CO., HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING. 317 Barrington St. Telephone 938. Halifax.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P. C.        |                                                                                                                                         | P. C.                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| be prescribed by the Controller of Customs                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free         | Cement, Portland and hydraulic or waterlime in bags, barrels or casks, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty. | 12½ cents per 100 lbs. |
| Car Wheel Tires of Steel, when in rough                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free         | Cement, rubber                                                                                                                          | 25                     |
| Car Wheel Tires, finished                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30           | Cement, N. E. S.                                                                                                                        | 20                     |
| Cart or waggon skeins or boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30           | Cement, oil, lubricating, N. E. S.                                                                                                      | 25                     |
| Cash Registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30           | Chalk, China or Cornwall stone, Felspar and Cliff stone, ground or unground                                                             | Free                   |
| Caskets and metal parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25           | Chalk, for pencils containing no plumbago                                                                                               | 20                     |
| Cast, as models for the use of schools of design                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free         | Chalk lines                                                                                                                             | 25                     |
| Cast, as models, N. E. S., to pay according to material. See Models.                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | Chamomile Flowers, when powdered                                                                                                        | 25                     |
| Cassia, ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25           | Charts, N. E. S.                                                                                                                        | 20                     |
| Cassia, unground (spice)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12½          | Chains or cords made of hair                                                                                                            | 35                     |
| Cast Iron Pipes of every description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$8 per ton. | Chains (iron or steel) coil chains, links and chain shackles, five-sixteenths of an inch in diameter or over                            | 5                      |
| Cast Iron Vessels, N. E. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30           | Chains (iron or steel) other, N. E. S.                                                                                                  | 30                     |
| Castings, Malleable Iron Castings, prepared for use in the construction of Carriages                                                                                                                                                                 | 30           | Charcoal                                                                                                                                | 20                     |
| Castor Oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20           | Charcoal laundry irons                                                                                                                  | 25                     |
| Cases, egg cases, containing eggs                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20           | Cheese                                                                                                                                  | 3 cents per lb.        |
| Cases, for jewels, watches, silverware, plated ware, cutlery, imported empty                                                                                                                                                                         | 35           | Chemicals, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                      | 20                     |
| Cases, when imported filled with cutlery, the cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents.                                                                                                                                            | 30           | Cherries, 2 cents per lb., to include the weight of the packages in the weight for duty.                                                |                        |
| Cases, or gun covers, all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30           | Cherrywheat Welding Compound                                                                                                            | Free                   |
| Cases for musical instruments, when imported empty                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30           | Cherry Trees                                                                                                                            | 3 cents each.          |
| Cases containing musical instruments when imported, shall pay the same rate of duty as their contents.                                                                                                                                               |              | Chewing Gum, if sweetened                                                                                                               | ½ ct. per lb. and 35   |
| Cases, watch cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30           | Chewing Gum, not sweetened                                                                                                              | 20                     |
| Cases, fancy, other, and similar fancy articles made of any material, N. E. S.                                                                                                                                                                       | 35           | Chicory raw or green                                                                                                                    | 3 cents per lb.        |
| Cases, Cartridge Cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30           | Chicory, kiln-dried, roasted or ground                                                                                                  | 4 cents per lb.        |
| Cattle, for improvement of stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free         | China Clay                                                                                                                              | Free                   |
| Catgut or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free         | Chinese Blue, dry color, N. E. S.                                                                                                       | 20                     |
| Catgut or Worringut, manufactured, for whip and other cord                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free         | China Figures                                                                                                                           | 35                     |
| Caustic Potash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free         | China Ware, N. E. S.                                                                                                                    | 30                     |
| Caustic Soda, "E. Rosin Shell," a prepared lye                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20           | China Stone                                                                                                                             | Free                   |
| Caustic Soda, other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free         | Chicle Gum, or Sappato gum in a crude state                                                                                             | Free                   |
| Celery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25           | Chicle Gum, &c., N. E. S.                                                                                                               | 20                     |
| Celery Salt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25           | Chip Hyperic                                                                                                                            | Free                   |
| Cellula pottery for fireproof purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30           | Chips, quassia                                                                                                                          | 20                     |
| Celestoid Xylonite, or Xyolite, in sheets, lumps, blocks or balls in the rough                                                                                                                                                                       | Free         | Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminum                                                                                                       | Free                   |
| Celluloid moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured; also moulded celluloid balls and cylinders, coated with tinfoil or not, but not finished or further manufactured and celluloid lamp shade blanks | 10           | Chloride of Barium                                                                                                                      | 20                     |
| Celluloid cuffs and collars                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35           | Chloralamide                                                                                                                            | 20                     |
| Celluloid thimbles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30           | Chloride of Ethyl                                                                                                                       | 20                     |
| Celluloid rings, saddlery hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30           | Chloride of Lime in packages of not less than 25 lbs. weight                                                                            | Free                   |
| Celluloid manufactures of, N. E. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20           | Chloroform                                                                                                                              | 25                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Chocolate Paste                                                                                                                         | 4 cents per lb.        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Choppers, meat                                                                                                                          | 30                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Christmas Cards                                                                                                                         | 20                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Chronometers and Compasses for Ships                                                                                                    | Free                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Chronometers, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                   | 25                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Citrine Green, dry color, not elsewhere specified                                                                                       | 20                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Chromos, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                        | 20                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Chromotypes, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                    | 20                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Chucks, machine tool                                                                                                                    | 30                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | Churns (wood)                                                                                                                           | 20                     |

A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. Pictou, N. S.

Churns  
Church  
use of  
Church  
Cider, no  
Cider, cl  
Cigar m  
materi  
Cigarette  
ettes to  
paper c  
Cigars  
Cinabar  
Cinchona  
Cinchona  
Citrons, l  
brine  
Clams, no  
Clay, pipe  
Clays, incl  
clay  
Clay man  
specified  
Cleavers  
Clevises, c  
Cliff Stone  
Clinical In  
specified  
Clips, carri  
Clippers, t  
Clock keys  
Clock mov  
Clothes W  
and part  
Cloth, trad  
Cloth, bo  
Cloth, jute  
otherwise  
or calend  
Cloth, jute  
specified  
Cloths, not  
proof, w  
unions, s  
or over  
more tha  
square y  
clusively  
muckinto  
lations to  
in-Council  
Cloth, hair  
Cloth, wire  
Cloth, wire  
Cloths, tabl  
Clothing, k  
Clothing  
Clothing, B  
ing made  
Rubber..  
Clothing, h  
shaped or  
Clothing, de  
purposes.  
Clover Seed  
Coal, Anthr

F. E. BAY



or  
ks,  
be  
ity.  
lbs.  
25  
20  
25  
els-  
or  
Free  
no  
20  
25  
ered  
25  
20  
35  
ains,  
s-six-  
or or  
5  
E. S. 30  
20  
25  
er lb.  
20  
clude  
in the  
and ..Free  
each.  
1 ct.  
p. and 35  
20  
per lb.  
ground.  
per lb.  
Free  
S. 20  
35  
30  
Free  
in a  
Free  
20  
Free  
20  
inum. Free  
20  
20  
20  
ges of  
Free  
25  
per lb.  
30  
20  
es for  
Free  
e spect-  
25  
t else-  
20  
fied 20  
becified 20  
30  
20

alf Caddies,  
Pictou, N. S.

# Engineers' and Surveyors' Supplies, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

TARIFF.

93

Churns and Crocks, Earthenware .. 30  
Church Bells, when imported for the  
use of Churches..... Free  
Church Vestments of any material. 20  
Cider, not clarified or refined.....  
5 cents per gall.  
Cider, clarified or refined. 10 cts. per gall.  
Cigar moulds, to pay according to  
material.  
Cigarettes, the weight of the cigar-  
ettes to include the weight of the  
paper covering .... \$3 per lb. and 25  
Cigars ..... \$3 per lb. and 25  
Cinabar ..... Free  
Cinchona bark, crude ..... Free  
Cinchona bark, powdered ..... 20  
Citrons, lemon and orange rinds in  
brine ..... Free  
Clams, not prepared in any manner. 20  
Clay, pipe clay ..... Free  
Clays, including China clay and fire  
clay ..... Free  
Clay manufacture, not elsewhere  
specified ..... 20  
Cleavers ..... 30  
Clevices, carriage hardware ..... 30  
Cliff Stone, ground or unground .. Free  
Clinical Instruments, not elsewhere  
specified ..... 25  
Clips, carriage hardware ..... 30  
Clippers, toilet and horse ..... 30  
Clock keys ..... 25  
Clock movements ..... 25  
Clothes Wringers for domestic use,  
and parts thereof ..... 35  
Cloth, tracing cloth of linen ..... 25  
Cloth, bookbinders' cloth ..... Free  
Cloth, jute cloth, uncolored and not  
otherwise finished than bleached  
or calendered ..... 10  
Cloth, jute cloth, not elsewhere  
specified ..... 25  
Cloths, not rubbered or made water-  
proof, whether of wool, cotton,  
unions, silk or ramie, sixty inches  
or over in width, and weighing  
more than seven ounces to the  
square yard, when imported ex-  
clusively for the manufacture of  
mackintosh clothing, under regu-  
lations to be adopted by Govern-  
in-Council ..... 15  
Cloth, hair cloth, all kinds ..... 30  
Cloth, wire cloth, brass or copper .. 25  
Cloth, wire cloth, iron or steel ..... 30  
Cloths, table cloths of linen or cotton 30  
Clothing, knitted of all kinds, N. E. S. 35  
Clothing ..... 35  
Clothing, India Rubber, and Cloth-  
ing made waterproof with India  
Rubber ..... 35  
Clothing, horse clothing of jute  
shaped or otherwise manufactured 30  
Clothing, donation of, for charitable  
purposes ..... Free  
Clover Seed ..... Free  
Coal, Anthracite ..... Free

Coal, Bituminous, round and run of  
mine, per ton of 2,000 lbs. .... 35  
Coal, N. E. S. 53c. p. ton of 2,000 lbs.  
Coal Dust, Anthracite ..... Free  
Coal, Bituminous slack coal, such as  
will pass through a half-inch  
screen, subject to regulations to be  
made by the Controller of customs,  
20 p. c., but not to exceed .....  
13 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs.  
Coal Oil and Kerosene, distilled ....  
purified ..... 5 cents per l. G.  
Coal Oil, or other Oil fixtures and  
metal parts thereof ..... 30  
Coal and Pine Pitch and Coal and  
Pine Tar, in packages of not less  
than 15 gallons ..... Free  
Cobs, corn ..... 20  
Cobalt, Ore of ..... Free  
Cobalt, Oxides of ..... Free  
Cochineal ..... Free  
Cocoa and Cocoa Butter, fcts. per lb.  
Cocoa Matting and Mats ..... 25  
Cocoanuts, imported from place of  
growth by vessels direct to a Cana-  
dian port ..... 50 cents per 100  
Cocoanuts, N. E. S. .. \$1 per hundred  
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate and  
other preparations of cocoa, N. E. S. 20  
Cocoa paste ..... 4 cents per lb.  
Cocoa, dessicated, sweetened or not.  
5 cents per lb.  
Cocoonut Oil, in its natural state ... Free  
Cocoonut Bean, not roasted, crushed  
or ground ..... Free  
Cod Oil, from Newfoundland ..... Free  
Cod Oil, N. E. S. .... 20  
Coffee, condensed coffee ..... 30  
Coffee, condensed coffee with milk  
or cream ..... 30  
Coffee, Green, imported direct ..... Free  
Coffee, Green, N. E. S. .... 10  
Coffee, roasted or ground, when not  
imported direct from the country  
of growth and production .....  
2c. per lb. and  
Coffee, roasted or ground, N. E. S.  
including acorn nuts ..... 2c. per lb.  
Coffee, all other substitutes for and  
imitations of N. E. S. .. 2c. per lb.  
Coffee, extract of N. E. S., or sub-  
stitutes therefor of all kinds .....  
3c. per lb.  
Coffins and metal parts thereof ..... 25  
Coins, cabinet of, collections of  
medals and of other antiquities,  
including collections of postage  
stamps ..... Free  
Coins, Silver Coins from the U. S. ... 30  
Coins, Gold and Silver, except U. S.  
silver coins ..... Free  
Coins, base or counterfeit, importa-  
tion prohibited ..... Free  
Coir and Coir Yarn ..... Free  
Coke ..... Free  
Collar Buttons of gold or silver jew-  
ellery ..... 30  
Collars of all kinds, N. E. S. .... 35

F. E. BAYER & CO., Bicycles Repaired, 317 Barrington St., Phone 928. HALIFAX.

**DRE  
UNDRES**

[ 1899

Cotton, seams  
fabric  
Cotton  
Cotton  
Cotton  
elsew  
Cotton S  
Cotton S  
Counmar  
Counter  
Counter  
leathe  
Counte  
Covers,  
Crabs, al  
Crabs, p  
Cracked  
Cranber  
Cranes  
Grapes, l  
Cream Se  
Cream of  
Cream o  
where  
Cream F  
Creosotal  
Crocus, c  
for but  
Crock, e  
Growber  
Crucible  
Crushers  
Cryolite o  
Crystal R  
Cubic Nitr  
Cucumber  
Cuffs, . . .  
Cups or  
fide com  
Currant V  
Currants,  
duty to  
package  
Currants,  
Curled or  
specified  
Curling S  
Curry Car  
Curry Con  
Curry Pow  
Curtain L  
Brackets  
Curtains  
Curtains w  
ntrimm  
Curtains n  
ture . . .  
Cutch liqu  
Cutters, f  
Cutters, st  
Cut Flowe  
Cutch or g  
Cyanide of  
Cyclometer  
Cylinder ne  
Cylinders,

**F. E. BAY**

[1899]

P. C.  
s of, 30  
ob) Free  
igrist Free  
Free  
Free  
35  
ture. 30  
any  
where  
35  
20  
20  
25  
on the  
er hrl  
ain all  
corn  
parts  
nd not  
tarch  
20  
water  
lue). 20  
cotton  
35  
of Cork  
20  
nufac-  
Free  
brass. 30  
und or  
Free  
35  
s and  
35  
lengths  
35  
20  
per lb.  
30  
22  
ached. 25  
ed, or  
fied. 35  
ached,  
25  
ed, not  
25  
er. Free  
25  
speci-  
35  
25  
30  
Free  
35  
20  
hanks,  
15  
rocket  
thread  
25  
nd bat-  
25

1899]

TARIFF.

95

| P. C. | F. C.                                                                                                | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | Cotton, articles made up by the seamstresses from linen or cotton fabrics, N. O. P. .... 35          | Cyanogen, or compound of bromine and potassium for reducing metals in mining operations.....Free                                                                                                                           |
|       | Cotton Wool or Raw Cotton. ....Free                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Cotton Wool dyed ..... 20                                                                            | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | Cotton Warps, dyed or undyed, not elsewhere specified..... 25                                        | Damar gum.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | Cotton Seed meal.....Free                                                                            | Damask of linen, stair linen, diaper napkins, doylies, table and tray cloths, sheets, quilts, towels and like articles of linen or cotton, or of linen or cotton combined, made up or not, not otherwise provided ..... 30 |
|       | Coumarin ..... 20                                                                                    | Damask, other, to pay according to material ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       | Counterpanes ..... 35                                                                                | Dates, dried fruit..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       | Counters, boot and shoe, made from leatheroid ..... 25                                               | Deer Tongue (powdered)..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       | Counters, bone..... 20                                                                               | Deer Heads, mounted ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       | Covers, table of wool ..... 35                                                                       | Deergras and Oleo-stearine.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       | Crabs, alive ..... 30                                                                                | Demi-johns ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       | Crabs, prepared or preserved..... 25                                                                 | Derricks ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | Cracked Corn and Wheat ..... 20                                                                      | Desks and Writing Desks, fancy.... 35                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | Cranberries ..... 25                                                                                 | Desks, not elsewhere specified, as furniture ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | Cranes ..... 25                                                                                      | Dessicated Cocoonut, sweetened or not ..... 5 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       | Crapes, black..... 20                                                                                | Dextrine ..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | Cream Separators.....Free                                                                            | Diabetic food, special ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Cream of Tartar in Crystals.....Free                                                                 | Diamonds, glaziers', as tools ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | Cream of Tartar, other, not elsewhere specified ..... 20                                             | Diamonds, set..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | Cream Freezers ..... 30                                                                              | Diamonds, unset.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       | Creosotal ..... 20                                                                                   | Diamond Dust or bort and black, for borers .....Free                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       | Crocus, composition of oxide of iron for buffing or polishing metal.... 25                           | Diamond Drills, for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power.....Free                                                                                                                                         |
|       | Crock, earthenware..... 30                                                                           | Diastase ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | Crowbars ..... 30                                                                                    | Dice, bone, not elsewhere specified.. 20                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       | Crucibles, Clay or Plumbago.....Free                                                                 | Discs, steel, for harness ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | Crushers, bone, ore, rock and grain. 25                                                              | Disks, Sugar ..... 1 cent per lb. and 35                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       | Cryolite or Krywolite, mineral.....Free                                                              | Dogs for improvement of stock ....Free                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | Crystal Rice..... 20                                                                                 | Dogs, not elsewhere specified ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | Cubic Nitro, or Nitrate of Soda....Free                                                              | Dolls of all kinds and materials... 35                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | Cucumbers ..... 25                                                                                   | Dominoes of Ivory..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       | Cuffs ..... 35                                                                                       | Door Knobs, not elsewhere specified 30                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | Cups or other prizes won in bona fide competition.....Free                                           | Door Knobs made of wood, plain, unmounted..... 25                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | Curant Vines and Bushes..... 20                                                                      | Door Gongs..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | Curants, green fruit, the weight for duty to include the weight of the packages..... 2 cents per lb. | Douches, rubber..... 25c                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       | Curants, Zante and others, dried .. 1 cent per lb.                                                   | Doilies of Linen or Cotton Damask 30                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       | Curled or Dyed Hair, not elsewhere specified ..... 20                                                | Dragon's Blood.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       | Curling Stones.....Free                                                                              | Drain Tiles, not glazed ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       | Curry Cards..... 30                                                                                  | Drawing paper, mounted ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Curry Combs..... 30                                                                                  | Drawings not elsewhere specified.. 20                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | Curry Powders ..... 25                                                                               | Drawing Slates, of China ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | Curtain Poles Ends, Rings and Brackets made of brass ..... 30                                        | Dress Steels ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | Curtains when made up, trimmed or untrimmed..... 35                                                  | Dressings, harness, and leather.... 25                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       | Curtains made of bamboo as furniture ..... 30                                                        | Dre-sine ..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | Cutch liquid..... 20                                                                                 | Dried Roots, not elsewhere specified 20                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       | Cutters, feed cutters ..... 25                                                                       | Drills, rock drills..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       | Cutters, straw and hay cutters..... 25                                                               | Drills, diamond drills for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power.....Free                                                                                                                                  |
|       | Cut Flowers..... 20                                                                                  | Drugs, crude, such as barks, beans, berries, flowers, roots, balsams, bulbs, fruits, insects, grains, gums, and gum resins, herbs, leaves, nuts, fruits and stem seeds; any of the                                         |
|       | Cutch or gambler, crude dye.....Free                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Cyanide of Potassium.....Free                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Cyclometers ..... 25                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Cylinder needles, steel ..... 30                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | Cylinders, phonograph ..... 25                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

TOBACCO

F. E. BAYER & CO., Bicycles Repaired, 317 Barrington St., Phone 988. HALIFAX

# **BOUQUETS AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.**

96

TARIFF.

[1899]

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P. C. |                                                                                                                                                     | P. C.           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| foregoing which are not edible, and in a crude state, and not advanced in value by refining or grinding or any other process of manufacture, and not otherwise provided for.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free  | Earthenware Water Closets .....                                                                                                                     | 30              |
| Dryers' Japan and liquid driers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | Earthenware Drain Pipes, sewer pipes, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed.....                           | 35              |
| 20 cts. per gall. and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20    | Earthenware and Stoneware, Demi-johns, Churns and Crocks .....                                                                                      | 3               |
| Dry Plate Emulsion, photographic..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20    | Earthenware, stoneware and white granite, or iron stoneware and C. ware, whether decorated, printed or sponged or not, not elsewhere specified..... | 30              |
| Dry White and Red Lead, orange mineral and zinc white .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5     | Earthenware, baths, tubs, washstands of earthenware, stone, cement or clay, or of other material, not otherwise provided .....                      | 30              |
| Dry Putty, for polishing granite or glass .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free  | Egg Yolk .....                                                                                                                                      | Free            |
| Dry Colors, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20    | Egg Yolk, in bulk preserved with salt .....                                                                                                         | 20              |
| Duck, for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free  | Eggs .....                                                                                                                                          | 3 cts. per doz. |
| Duck Cotton, grey or white .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22½   | Egg Beaters, to pay according to material.....                                                                                                      | 35              |
| Duck, (linen) not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25    | Elastic hose supporters .....                                                                                                                       | 35              |
| Dukehart's Ma't Extract .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30    | Elastic, round or flat, including garter elastic.....                                                                                               | 35              |
| \$2.40 per proof gal. and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30    | Elastic rubber thread.....                                                                                                                          | Free            |
| Dust, anthracite coal dust.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free  | Electric light bulbs, of glass.....                                                                                                                 | 10              |
| Dust, diamond dust or bort.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free  | Electric light fixtures or metal parts of, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                             | 30              |
| Dust, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20    | Electric Light Globes and Shades ..                                                                                                                 | 30              |
| Dusters, Feathers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25    | Electro-plated Ware .....                                                                                                                           | 30              |
| Duster, lap .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30    | Embalming Fluids, containing spirits \$2.40 cts. per proof gal. &                                                                                   | 30              |
| Dutch or Schlag Metal, leaf .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25    | Embalming Fluid, containing no alcohol .....                                                                                                        | 20              |
| Dyeing or tanning articles, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified; berries for dyeing or used for composing dyes, tumeric, nut galls and extracts thereof, lac crude, seed, button, stick and shell, indigo, indigo paste and extract of, and indigo auxiliary or zinc dust, persis or extract of archill and eucbear, jaterra ponica, gambler or cutch, extract of logwood, fustic, oak and of oak bark, and quebracho camwood and sumac and extract of, tanner's bark, hemlock bark and oak bark, ground logwood, ground fustic, Patent prepared dye and ground oak bark, iron liquor, solutions of acetate or nitrate of iron, for dyeing and calico printing, madder and munjeet or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of red liquor a crude acetate of aluminum prepared from pyroligneous acid for dyeing or calico printing..... | Free  | Embossed Cards, or Christmas and New Year's chronos, advertising 15 cts. per lb.                                                                    |                 |
| Dyeing or tanning articles, N. E. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | Embroideries, white cotton embroideries .....                                                                                                       | 25              |
| Dye Wood, ground or further advanced in manufacture than in chips, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20    | Embroideries, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                               | 35              |
| Dyed Cotton Wool.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20    | Emery, in bulk crushed or ground..                                                                                                                  | Free            |
| Dyed, jet black, for dyeing cotton..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | Emery Paper.....                                                                                                                                    | 25              |
| Dye, Leather, concentrated dongola                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20    | Emery Cloth .....                                                                                                                                   | 25              |
| Dynamios.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25    | Emery Wheels .....                                                                                                                                  | 25              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Emery Manufacture, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                     | 25              |
| <b>E.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | Enamel Sizing.....                                                                                                                                  | 10              |
| Earths, ochrey earth .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20    | Enamelled Iron or Steel Hollowware                                                                                                                  | 35              |
| Earthenware, drain tiles not glazed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | Enamelled Iron or Steel Ware, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                          | 30              |
| Earthenware Tiles, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35    | Engines, Locomotive, for railways..                                                                                                                 | 35              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Engines, Fire.....                                                                                                                                  | 35              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Engines, steam, of ships or other vessels built in any foreign country, &c.....                                                                     | Free            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Engines, Steam, all others .....                                                                                                                    | 25              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Entomological specimens .....                                                                                                                       | Free            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Envelopes, paper, of all kinds.....                                                                                                                 | 35              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Epsom Salts.....                                                                                                                                    | 20              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Essence of coffee.....                                                                                                                              | 3 cents per lb. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Essences, other, N. E. S.....                                                                                                                       | 20              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Ester Gum .....                                                                                                                                     | 20              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Ether, butyrie, alcoholic.....                                                                                                                      | 30              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | \$2.40 per gal. and                                                                                                                                 | 30              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Ether, butyrie, non-alcoholic .....                                                                                                                 | 20              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Ether, Sulphuric Ether .....                                                                                                                        | 25              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Euphorin, chemical.....                                                                                                                             | 20              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Exalgen, chemical.....                                                                                                                              | 20              |

**A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Granulated and Cut VIRGINIA TOBACCO. 8 Packages to lb. Pictou, N. S.**

[1899]

P. C.  
30  
sewer  
vents,  
locks,  
35  
Demi-  
3  
white  
nd C.  
print-  
elae-  
30  
tands  
nt or  
, not  
30  
Free  
with  
20  
r doz.  
ng to  
35  
g gar-  
35  
Free  
10  
parts  
30  
es... 30  
30  
pirits  
gal. & 30  
g no  
20  
s and  
tising  
er lb.  
oroid-  
25  
cified 35  
and... Free  
25  
25  
25  
25  
10  
ware 35  
, not  
30  
ays... 35  
35  
other  
oun-  
Free  
25  
Free  
35  
20  
er lb.  
20  
20  
and 30  
20  
25  
20  
20

## Nova Scotia Game Laws.

GEORGE PIERRE, Secretary, N. S. Game Soc., Halifax, N. S.

The Nova Scotia Game Society has issued an abstract of the game laws of the Province. Sportsmen would do well to peruse them carefully. They are as follows:

### MOOSE, CARIBOU.

Close season from January 15th to September 15th.

No person shall kill more than two moose and two caribou.

Meat must be taken out within ten days from killing.—Penalty for breach of foregoing provisions, \$50 to \$200.

No person shall have in possession any green hide or fresh meat from January 20th to October 1st.—Penalty \$25 to \$50.

No person shall set any snare or trap for moose or caribou.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

No person shall hunt moose or caribou with dogs.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

All dogs so hunting may be destroyed by any person.

Provision protecting cow moose, repealed.

Any person bringing moose or caribou meat to Halifax, or any incorporated town, for sale, shall bring neck and forelegs and keep them exposed till all meat is sold. Penalty \$50. Any member or agent of Game Society, game commissioner, police officer or constable is authorized to examine or mark game, and resistance to him is a violation of the law.

Close season for American elk or red deer till October 1st, 1904.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

### BIRDS.

Partridge.—Till Oct. 1st, 1901, no person shall hunt, kill, buy, sell or have in possession, any Partridge, whether killed in this province or elsewhere.—Penalty \$5 to \$10 for each offence.

Woodcock, Snipe, Teal, Blue-winged Duck, Wood Duck.—Close season March 1st to Sept. 1st, save in Cape Breton, where close season for all birds except partridge is March 1st to August 20th.

No person shall kill any game bird between sunset and sunrise.

No person shall have any bird in possession in close season.

No snare, trap or net shall be used for any game bird, at any time.

Any person may destroy any snare, etc., so set or used.

Penalty for breach of provision as to birds \$5 to \$10 for each bird.

Pheasants, spruce partridge, &c.—Unlawful to hunt, kill, or have in possession, pheasants, spruce partridge, blackcock, capercaillie or sharp-tailed grouse.—Penalty, \$5 for each spruce partridge, \$25 for each of the other birds. Unlawful to have in possession, buy or sell eggs, or injure or destroy the nests of any native birds.—Penalty \$5 to \$10.

### RABBITS, HARES.

Close season from February 1st to October 1st.

No person shall have them in possession from February 5th to October 1st.

### BEAVER.

No person shall hunt or kill any beaver until after the 1st day of November, A. D. 1900.—Penalty for each offence, \$100.

### OTHER FUR-BEARING ANIMALS.

Mink.—Close season March 1st to November 1st. For all other fur-bearing animals, except bear, wolf, longscervier, wildcat, skunk, musquash, raccoon, fox, woodchuck, otter and weasel, from April 1st to November 1st.—Penalty, \$5. Unlawful to hunt any of the foregoing animals with dogs between 1st February and 1st October.—Penalty, \$30 to \$80.



# LICENSES.

No person not domiciled in Nova Scotia shall hunt without a license. License fees for birds, hares and rabbits, \$10; all other game, \$30. Licenses may be had at Provincial Secretary's office, Halifax, from all Clerks of Counties and from the Agents of the Game Society in various parts of the Province.

License fee for officers, Army and Navy, on this station, \$5. Such officers if members of Game Society, are not required to take any license.

Penalty for hunting without license, \$50 to \$100, in addition to the license fee.

The hunter, guide or companion of any such person hunting without license, is liable to same fine as the person himself.

NOTE.—No person shall sell or expose for sale, or buy any animal or bird included in the definition of game until after the lapse of three days from the end of any close season.—Penalty, \$25.

Whenever a fine is imposed by the game laws, the person fined is liable to imprisonment if the fine is not paid; and judgment may be recovered in the county courts for amount of fine and costs, and may be recorded so as to bind the lands of the defendant.

When he is imprisoned he shall remain in jail one day for each dollar of the fine.

All the penalties for having game unlawfully in possession, apply whether the game was killed in Nova Scotia or elsewhere.

N. B.—Officers and Agents of Game Society, any Game Commissioner, Magistrate, Detective, Police Officer or Constable having reason to believe any game illegally taken is in the possession, or in or on the person or property of any person, or in any bag, basket, box, waggon, cart, sleigh, etc., shall have the right, and it shall be his duty to search the same, and to seize any game if found. Any person obstructing such officer shall be liable to penalty of \$25.

## CAPE BRETON.

Close season for moose and caribon in Cape Breton, till September 15th, 1899.—Penalty, \$200.

## EXPORT, BIRDS, ETC.

Unlawful to export from Canada, deer, wild turkey, quail, partridge, prairie fowl, woodcock.

## FISH.

Salmon.—Close season from August 15th to March 1st, except that salmon may be fished for with the fly alone from February 1st to August 15th. From low water nearest 6 o'clock p. m. of every Saturday, to low water nearest 6 a. m. of every Monday, no one shall fish for salmon in non-tidal waters. In non-tidal waters frequented by salmon, no one shall fish for any kind of fish between 9 o'clock p. m. of every Saturday and 6 o'clock a. m. of the following Monday. Drifting and dipping for salmon is prohibited. The use of nets and other apparatus is confined to tidal waters. Close season in Cape Breton from August 31st to February 1st.

Trout, &c.—Unlawful to fish for or to have in possession any speckled trout (*salvelinus fontinalis*), lake trout or land-locked salmon, between 1st October and 1st April. Unlawful to fish for trout by any other means than angling with hook and line, or to fish through the ice.—Penalty for breach of foregoing provisions, \$20 for each offence.

Explosives.—The use of explosives to kill any kind of fish is prohibited under a penalty of \$20.

Bass.—Close season, from 1st March to 1st October, except that Bass may be fished for at all times by angling with hook and line. Bass should not be fished for with any net having meshes of a less size than 6 inches, extension measure, nor by means of seines. Penalty \$20.

Shad and Gaspereaux.—Close season for Shad and Gaspereaux shall be from sunset on Friday evening to sunrise Monday morning in each week. Penalty \$20.

T. C.

18

Exc  
Ext  
in  
el  
Ext

Ext  
Ext  
for  
Ext  
Ext  
Ext  
Ext  
Ext  
Ext  
Ext  
Ext

Extra  
Every  
Eyele  
Eye g  
Eye g  
ther

Facing  
Fancy  
jewel  
plate  
hand  
cases  
fancy  
artic  
and  
of al  
cotta  
and h

Fans  
Fansar  
iron  
Farina  
Farrier  
Farm V  
Faucets  
Fashion  
and M

Fastene  
Feather  
colls  
Feather  
Feather  
Feather  
Felloes  
Felloes  
finish  
Felspar  
Felt, pr  
or cov  
fabrio  
Felt, ad  
Felt Car  
Felt, pri

Scotch S  
and



1899]

TARIFF.

97

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P. C |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P. C.          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Excelsior.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25   | Felt, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20             |
| Extract of Malt (non-alcoholic), for medicinal and baking purposes, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25   | Felt Cloth, wool of every description, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35             |
| Extract of Fluid, containing alcohol \$2.40 per gall. and .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30   | Fencing Foils .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30             |
| Extract of Meats .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25   | Ferro-manganese .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5              |
| Extract of coffee or substitute therefor, of all kinds..... 3 cents per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20   | Ferro-silicon.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5              |
| Extract of Hemlock bark .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20   | Ferrules, carriage hardware.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30             |
| Extract of Wool, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20   | Ferrules, of wire, iron or steel, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30             |
| Extract of Archill.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10             |
| Extract of Cudbear.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Fertilizers, uncompoundd or unmanufactured, including phosphate rock, kainite or German potash salts, German mineral potash, bone dust, bone black, or charred bone, and bone ash, fish oil or refuse, guano and other animal and vegetable manures ..... | Free           |
| Extract of Gambier.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20   | Fibre, Mexican, natural and tampico oristle.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free           |
| Extract of Camwood .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free | Fibre, vegetable.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free           |
| Extract of Madder .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Fibre Ware, Cartavert indurated fibre ware, vulcanized fibre ware, and all articles of like material, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                        | 25             |
| Extract of Indigo .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free | Fibre Ware, fancy manufactures of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35             |
| Extract of Nut Galls.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Fibre, vegetable, twisted for convenience in transportation.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free           |
| Extract of Safflower.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Fibre, Ramie.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20             |
| Extract of Root Bear, alcoholic.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30   | Fibrilla, Flax Fibre and Flax Tow.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free           |
| Extracts, non-alcoholic, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20   | Figs (dried fruit) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25             |
| Evergreens.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20   | Files and Rasps.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30             |
| Eyelet Hooks and Eyelets Shoe.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free | Fillets, or Cotton and Rubber, not exceeding 7 inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing in their own factories.....                                                                                                | Free           |
| Eye glasses.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30   | Filter Paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25             |
| Eye glass frames and metal parts thereof.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20   | Fire-arms, revolvers, muskets, cannons, rifles, pistols, and shot guns, N E S, including air guns and air rifles, not being toys, and other fire-arms, N E S.....                                                                                         | 30             |
| <b>F.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Facing, foundry, of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25   | Fire-arms, imported by and for use of army and navy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free           |
| Fancy writing desks, fancy cases for jewellery, watches, silverware, plated ware and cutlery, glove, handkerchief and collar boxes or cases, brush or toilet cases, and all fancy cases for similar fancy articles, of any material, fans, dolls, and toys of all kinds, ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terracotta or composition statuettes and head ornaments, N E S ..... | 35   | Fire-brick-stove lining .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20             |
| Fans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35   | Fire-brick, not elsewhere specified ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20             |
| Fans and Blowers, for circulating air, iron .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30   | Fire-brick, for use in process in manufacture or for manufacturing purposes.....                                                                                                                                                                          | Free           |
| Farina .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15   | Fire Clay.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free           |
| Farriers' Knives .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30   | Fire Clay Manufacture, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20             |
| Farm Wagons .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25   | Fire Crackers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25             |
| Faucets, wood.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25   | Fire Engines, not elsewhere specified ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35             |
| Faucets, iron .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30   | Fire Extinguishers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35             |
| Fashion Plates, Tailors, Milliners and Mantle Makers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free | Fire Works.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25             |
| Fasteners, Glove, of metal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free | Fire Hose, of cotton or linen, lined with rubber .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35             |
| Featherbone, plain or covered in coils .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20   | Fish Skins .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free           |
| Feathers, undressed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20   | Fish Nets and Seines, for deep sea fishing, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free           |
| Feathers, dressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30   | Fish Nets and Seines, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30             |
| Feather Dusters .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25   | Fish Pumace .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20             |
| Felloes of hickory wood, not finished .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free | Fish Offal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free           |
| Felloes, spokes and hubs, wood, finished .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25   | Fish.—Mackerel .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 cent per lb. |
| Felspar.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free | Herrings, Pickled or Salted .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 cent per lb. |
| Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabrics .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Felt, adhesive, for sheathing .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Felt Carpets .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Felt, printed pressed felt.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |

Scotch Serges—Navy Blue and Black, at

C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fish, Turtles.....Free                                                                                                                                                                   | Fish Hooks for deep sea or lake fishing, not smaller in size than No. 2 O; Bank cod, pollock and mackerel fish lines, and mackerel, herring, salmon, seal, seine, mullet net and trawl twine in hanks or coil, barked or not, in variety of sizes and thread, including gilling thread in balls and head ropes, barked marline and net morsels of cotton, hemp or flax, and deep sea fishing nets or seines; when used exclusively for the fisheries, not to include hooks, lines or nets commonly used for sportsman's purposes.....Free |
| Salmon, Fresh..... $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb.                                                                                                                                            | Fishing twines of silk and other material, not elsewhere specified..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Salmon, Pickled or Salted..... 1 cent per lb.                                                                                                                                            | Fish Lines, made up, N E S..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| All other Fish, pickled or salted, in bbls.....1 cent per lb.                                                                                                                            | Fish refuse.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Foreign caught fish, imported otherwise than in bbls. or half bbls., weather fresh, dried, salted or pickled, not specially enumerated or provided for by this act. 50 cents per 100 lbs | Fish Hooks, not elsewhere specified. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Smoked and Boneless Fish..... 1 cent per lb.                                                                                                                                             | Fishing Rods..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Anchovies and Sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes, measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and three and one-half inches deep..... 5 cents per box    | Fishing Flies with hooks..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| In half boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and one and five-eighths deep..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ box.                                 | Fishing Fly books..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| In quarter boxes, measuring not more than four and three-quarter inches long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and a quarter deep..... 2 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ box.             | Fishing Plates, railway...\$8 per ton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Anchovies and Sardines imported in any other form..... 30                                                                                                                                | Flannels, canton, white..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fish preserved in oil, except Anchovies and Sardines..... 30                                                                                                                             | Flannels, wool, worsted, etc..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fresh or dried fish, not elsewhere specified, imported in barrels or half barrels...1 cent per pound                                                                                     | Flavouring powder, consolidated... $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Salmon and all other fish prepared or preserved, including oysters, not specially enumerated or provided for..... 25                                                                     | Flax fibre.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lobsters, fresh, alive..... 20                                                                                                                                                           | Flax tow.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lobsters prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified..... 25                                                                                                                          | Flax Seed.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Oysters, canned, in cans not over one pint, 3 cts. per can, including the cans..... 25                                                                                                   | Flax Seed Oil, raw or boiled..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Oysters in cans, over one pint, and not over one quart, 5 cts. per can, including the cans..... 25                                                                                       | Flax Canvas and sail twine of hemp and flax, when to be used in ships' sails..... 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oysters in cans exceeding one quart an additional specific duty of five cents for each quart or fraction of a quart of capacity over a quart, including the cans..... 5 cents per quart  | Flax, manufactures of, and flax, hemp and jute combined, N E S... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Live Fish, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                       | Flint, flints and ground flint stones. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Packages containing Oyster or other Fish, not otherwise provided for..... 25                                                                                                             | Flint Paper..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oils, spermaceti, whale and other fish oils, and all other articles, the produce of the fisheries, not elsewhere specified..... 20                                                       | Flooring, Mosaic of any material... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fish, fresh, dried, salted, or smoked, Fish oils, and all products of fish, the natural products of Newfoundland.....Free                                                                | Florist Stock, viz.: Palms, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes, arnecaria, spiræa, and lilies of-the-valley...Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, Grain and Meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value)..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, Buckwheat or Meal..... $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, gluten flour, a special diabetic food..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour or Cornmeal, imported in bags bags to pay 20 per cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, of Corn or Corn Meal, including duty on bbls...25 cts per bbl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, potato flour, dutiable as starch... 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour of Rye, including duty on barrels.....50 cents per bbl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour of Rice..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour of Sago..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, Wheat, including duty on bbls. 60 cents per bbl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flour, Wheat in bags..... bags to pay 20 per cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flowers, artificial..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flowers, natural..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Flow  
Flow  
Flud  
Flut  
Fly  
Foile  
Foz  
Fold  
Food  
par  
Food  
par  
Foot  
col  
pre  
wit  
Foot  
spe  
Forks  
or o  
Form  
Form  
Fount  
Fowls  
imp  
mess  
an  
Fowls  
Frame  
purs  
retic  
inche  
the n  
for u  
Frames  
any r  
French  
French  
Frilling  
Fringe  
Fringes  
Frogs  
Fruit,  
evapo  
Fruit, d  
Fruits,  
Fruits,  
ated f  
Fruits,  
pinca  
mang  
wild l  
and w  
Fruits,  
on  
Black  
berrie  
and c  
fla, t  
be inc  
Fruits,  
and q  
Fruits,  
the pr  
Fruit, g

s Rubber  
ances.

[1899]

P. C.

fish-  
to. 2  
cerel  
ing.  
and  
ark-  
and  
read  
rked  
ton,  
hing  
clus-  
to  
som-  
pur-  
Free  
ma-  
... 25  
... 30  
... Free  
... 30  
... 30  
... 30  
... 30  
r ton  
... 25  
... 35  
l ...  
and 35  
... Free  
... Free  
... Free  
... 25  
hemp  
ships'  
... 5  
flax,  
2 S. ... 25  
nes. Free  
... 25  
al ... 30  
ulbs,  
aria,  
... Free  
uds,  
situ ... 20  
r lb.  
otic  
... 20  
bags  
...  
lud-  
bbl.  
arch  
r lb.  
on  
bbl.  
... 25  
... 25  
bbl.  
...  
ent.  
... 25  
... 20

m Pure  
HALIFAX.

LADIES' FUR COATS, CAPES AND COLLARS, AT B. F. HENDERSON'S, BRICK BLOCK, PARRSBORO, N.S.

1899]

TARIFF.

99

|                                          | P. C. |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Flowers, wax.....                        | 20    |
| Flower Bulbs of all kinds.....           | Free  |
| Fluorspar.....                           | 20    |
| Fluting Machine.....                     | 25    |
| Fly Paper.....                           | 35    |
| Foils, Fencing foils.....                | 30    |
| For horns, patent portable machine       | 25    |
| Folders and Posters... 15 cts. per lb.   |       |
| Food, health food, a specially pre-      |       |
| pared wheat flour or meal.....           | 20    |
| Food, M lk, and other similar pre-       |       |
| parations.....                           | 30    |
| Foot Grease, being the refuse of the     |       |
| cotton seed after the oils has been      |       |
| pressed out, but not when treated        |       |
| with alkalis.....                        | Free  |
| Foot Scrapers of Iron, not elsewhere     |       |
| specified.....                           | 30    |
| Forks, table, plated or not, of steel    |       |
| or other metal.....                      | 30    |
| Formaldehyde, chemical.....              | 20    |
| Formalin, chemical.....                  | 20    |
| Fountain pens, rubber.....               | 25    |
| Fowls, domestic pure bred, for the       |       |
| improvement of stock, homing or          |       |
| messenger pigeons and pheasants          |       |
| and quails.....                          | Free  |
| Fowls, other not elsewhere specified     | 20    |
| Frames, clasps and fasteners for         |       |
| purses and chatelaine bags or            |       |
| reticules, not more than seven           |       |
| inches in width, when imported by        |       |
| the manufacturers of such articles       |       |
| for use in their own factories.....      | 20    |
| Frames, pictures and photographs of      |       |
| any material.....                        | 30    |
| French Mustard, liquid.....              | 35    |
| French Mustard, N E S.....               | 25    |
| Fringings and flouncings.....            | 35    |
| Fringe, Baillon, and Gold Fringe... Free |       |
| Fringes, other.....                      | 35    |
| Frogs, railway.....                      | 30    |
| Fruit, dried Apples, desiccated or       |       |
| evaporated.....                          | 25    |
| Fruit, dried, Raisins... 1 cent per lb.  |       |
| Fruits, dried currants .1 cent per lb.   |       |
| Fruits, dried, desiccated or evapor-     |       |
| ated fruits, all other, N E S.....       | 25    |
| Fruits, green, viz.: bananas, plantans,  |       |
| pineapples, pomegranates, guavas,        |       |
| mangoes, and shaddocks; and              |       |
| wild blueberries wild strawberries,      |       |
| and wild raspberries.....                | Free  |
| Fruits, green, apples including duty     |       |
| on barrel..... 40 cents per bbl.         |       |
| Blackberries, gooseberries, rasp-        |       |
| berries and strawberries, cherries,      |       |
| and currants, not elsewhere speci-       |       |
| fied, the weight of the package to       |       |
| be included in the weight for duty       |       |
| 2 cents per lb.                          |       |
| Fruits, green, cranberries, plums        |       |
| and quinces.....                         | 25    |
| Fruits, green, plums imported under      |       |
| the provisions of the French Treaty      |       |
| 20 cents per bushel                      |       |
| Fruit, green, other, N E S.....          | 20    |

|                                           | P. C. |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Fruits in air-tight cans or other         |       |
| packages, the weight on which the         |       |
| duty shall be payable to include          |       |
| the weight of the cans or other           |       |
| packages..... 21 cents per lb.            |       |
| Fruits, preserved in brandy and           |       |
| other spirits... \$2.00 per l. G.         |       |
| Fuller's Earth, prepared for toilet... 30 |       |
| Fuller's earth, in bulk only, not pre-    |       |
| pared for toilet or other purposes Free   |       |
| Furniture, of wood, iron or any           |       |
| other material, for house, cabinet        |       |
| or office, finished or in parts, in-      |       |
| cluding hair, spring and other            |       |
| mattresses, bolsters and pillows, etc.    | 30    |
| Furniture Springs.....                    | 30    |
| Fur Skins, of all kinds not dressed       |       |
| in any manner.....                        | Free  |
| Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed    | 15    |
| Fur hats, caps, muffs, tippets, capes,    |       |
| coats, jackets, cloaks and other          |       |
| manufactures of fur.....                  | 30    |
| Furs, hatters', not on the skin, and      |       |
| hatters' plush of silk or cotton... Free  |       |
| Fuses, Electric or Platinum Fuses... 30   |       |
| Fuse, not otherwise specified.....        | 20    |
| Fustic, ground.....                       | Free  |
| Fustic, bolted.....                       | Free  |

G.

|                                          |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Gadual, chemical.....                    | 20   |
| Gaiters.....                             | 35   |
| Galoon Cotton.....                       | 35   |
| Galvanized sheet, iron or steel sheets,  |      |
| manufactures, N E S.....                 | 25   |
| Gambier or Cutch, crude.....             | Free |
| Gambier or Cutch, liquid.....            | 20   |
| Game canned.....                         | 25   |
| Games, other, N E S.....                 | Free |
| Gannister.....                           | 20   |
| Garden Rakes.....                        | 25   |
| Garters made of iron wire, not           |      |
| plated.....                              | 30   |
| Gas Retorts, fire clay.....              | 20   |
| Gas Meters.....                          | 35   |
| Gas Fixtures and metal parts thereof     | 30   |
| Gas Coke.....                            | Free |
| Gas Light Shades.....                    | 30   |
| Gas Pipes of cast iron (see Iron),...    |      |
| \$3 per ton and not less than.           |      |
| Gas, for dentists and others.....        | 20   |
| Gas, carbonic acid gas.....              | 20   |
| Gasaliers.....                           | 30   |
| Gasometers.....                          | 30   |
| Gears, carriage, to pay as parts of      |      |
| carriage and wagon.                      |      |
| Gelatine, and all similar prepara-       |      |
| tions.....                               | 25   |
| Gem pencil sharpener (a machine)... 25   |      |
| Gentian Root, unground.....              | Free |
| Gilding Compound, or gum copal... Free   |      |
| Gilding Oil..... 20 cts. per gal. and 20 |      |
| Gilling or linen thread, N E S.....      | 25   |
| Gilt ware, of all kinds, N E S.....      | 30   |
| Gimp.....                                | 35   |
| Gln..... \$2 40 per proof gal            |      |

F. E. BAYER & CO., Brass Casting, 317 Barrington St., HALIFAX. Telephone 938.

# RARE PLANTS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, LOCKMAN STREET, —HALIFAX.—

100

TARIFF.

[1899]

|                                         | P. C.              |                                        | P. C.           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ginger, preserved ginger .....          | 30                 | Gloves .....                           | 35              |
| Ginger and spices of all kinds, un-     | 12½                | Gloy Paste, as British gum .....       | 10              |
| ground .....                            | 25                 | Glue, liquid, powdered or sheet,       |                 |
| Ginger and spices, of all kinds, ground | 25                 | a d muclage, gelatine and isin-        |                 |
| Ginger Wine, containing not more        |                    | glass .....                            | 25              |
| than 20 per cent. of proof spirits..    |                    | Glue, fish liquid—Munn's, from New-    |                 |
| 90 cts. per imp. gal.                   |                    | foundland .....                        | Free            |
| Ginger Wine, containing more than       |                    | Glycerine, when imported by manu-      |                 |
| 20 per cent. of proof spirits .....     |                    | facturers of explosives for use in     |                 |
| \$2.40 per imp. gal.                    |                    | the manufacture thereof in their       |                 |
| Ginseng Root, unground .....            | Free               | own factories .....                    | 10              |
| Glasses, eyeglasses .....               | 30                 | Glycerine, not elsewhere specified..   | 20              |
| Glass squeezers, lemon .....            | 20                 | Gold Beaters' moulds .....             | Free            |
| Glass, bent plate glass .....           | 20                 | Go'd Beaters' skins .....              | Free            |
| Glass bulbs for electric light .....    | 10                 | Gold Bullion, or Gold Fringe. ....     | Free            |
| Glass colored glass shades .....        | 30                 | Gold plated ware, N E S. ....          | 30              |
| Glass, Ornamental, figured and en-      |                    | Gold and Silver Jewelry .....          | 30              |
| amelled colored glass; painted or       |                    | Gold and Silver Leaf .....             | 25              |
| vitrified; chipped, figured, en-        |                    | Gold Leaf, imitation of .....          | 25              |
| amelled, and obscured white glass,      |                    | Gold and Silver sweepings .....        | Free            |
| stained glass windows, and memo-        |                    | Gold and Silver Coins, except U. S.    |                 |
| rial or other ornamental win-           |                    | silver coin .....                      | Free            |
| dow glass, not otherwise provided       | 30                 | Gold, manufactures of, N E S. ....     | 30              |
| Glass, rough rolled plate glass ....    | 30                 | Gongs for doors, as bells .....        | 30              |
| Glass, Carboys and Demijohns,           |                    | Gooseberries, the weight of the        |                 |
| empty or filled; Bottles and De-        |                    | package to be included in the          |                 |
| canters .....                           | 30                 | weight for duty ... 2 cents per lb.    |                 |
| Glass, flasks and phials, glass jars    |                    | Gooseberry bushes .....                | 20              |
| and glass balls, lamp chimneys,         |                    | Grain, dutiable, of all kinds, when    |                 |
| glass shades, globes, cut, pressed      |                    | damaged by water in transit (on        |                 |
| or moulded crystal or glass table-      |                    | appraised value) .....                 | 20              |
| ware, decorated or not, and blown-      |                    | Granite, rough, not hammered or        |                 |
| glass tableware .....                   | 30                 | chiseled .....                         | 15              |
| Glass, palcolored, opaque, stained      |                    | Granite, sawn, only .....              | 20              |
| or tinted or muffled glass in sheets    | 20                 | Granite, not elsewhere specified, and  |                 |
| Glass, stained glass windows .....      | 30                 | all manufactures of .....              | 35              |
| Glass, common and colorless window      |                    | Grapes .....                           | 2 cents per lb. |
| glass .....                             | 20                 | Grape Vines .....                      | 20              |
| Glass, imitation porcelain shades and   |                    | Grass, Manilla, Esparto or Spanish,    |                 |
| table ware .....                        | 30                 | and other grasses and pulps of, in-    |                 |
| Glass stoppers .....                    | 20                 | cluding fancy grasses dried but        |                 |
| Glass Gauges .....                      | 20                 | not colored or otherwise manufac-      |                 |
| Glass, German looking glass (thin       |                    | tured .....                            | Free            |
| plate), unsilvered or for silvering..   | 20                 | Grasses, natural dried (bouquets)..    | 20              |
| Glass mounts, part of incandescent      |                    | Grass, manufactures of, N E S. ....    | 20              |
| lamp .....                              | 30                 | Grass Seed .....                       | Free            |
| Glass pendants .....                    | 30                 | Gravels .....                          | Free            |
| Glass and Emery Paper .....             | 25                 | Grease, rough, the refuse of animal    |                 |
| Glass, silvered, bevelled or not, and   |                    | fat for the manufacture of soap        |                 |
| framed or not .....                     | 35                 | and oils only .....                    | Free            |
| Glass, plate glass, not bevelled, in    |                    | Grease Stuffing .....                  | 20              |
| sheets or panes not exceeding 25        |                    | Grease, other, N E S. ....             | 20              |
| square feet each, N E S. ....           | 25                 | Green baize, wool .....                | 35              |
| Glass, plate glass not bevelled in      |                    | Grey tartar .....                      | Free            |
| sheets or panes, N E S. ....            | 35                 | Grey Acetate of Lime .....             | 20              |
| Glass, plate glass bevelled in sheets   |                    | Grommets .....                         | 30              |
| or panes, not otherwise specified ..    | 35                 | Gualacol, chemical .....               | 20              |
| Glass, bent plate or other sheet glass  |                    | Guavas, green fruits .....             | Free            |
| and all other glass and manufac-        |                    | Guides, Travellers' official guides .. |                 |
| tures of glass, N E S. ....             | 20                 | 15 cents per lb.                       |                 |
| Glauber Salts .....                     | 20                 | Gums, crude .....                      | Free            |
| Globes, Geographical, Topographical     |                    | Gum Resin, crude .....                 | Free            |
| and Astronomical .....                  | Free               | Gum, Arabic, artificial, a dextrine..  | 10              |
| Globes, for lanterns and electric       |                    | Gums, Amber, Arabic, Australian,       |                 |
| lights, not elsewhere specified ....    | 30                 | Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac,        |                 |
| Globes, for lamps, N E S. ....          | 30                 | Tragacanth, Elemy .....                | Free            |
| Globules, sugar .....                   | 1 cent per lb. and | Gum, Ester gum .....                   | 20              |
| Glove fasteners, metal .....            | Free               | Gum Senegal .....                      | Free            |

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** are props. of Sovereign Syrups, Lime Juice & Essences. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

Newe

189

Gum  
Gum  
Guir.  
Gums  
Gums  
Gum,  
Guir.,  
for  
Gum  
crud  
Gums,  
othe  
Gumb  
Gumpo  
Gun W  
Gun ar  
Gun C  
Gun, r  
cortr  
Guns,  
Gun to  
Gut...  
Gut, m  
Gutta  
Gypsua

Hair, ch  
curled  
factur  
Hair, h  
factur  
dipped  
manu  
in the  
in the  
Hair, cu  
Hair, pla  
a proc  
Hair, di  
Hair, of  
elsewh  
Hair Cu  
Hair Bru  
Half Ban  
&c., &  
Hammer  
Hammer  
Handles  
with m  
Handles,  
loops o  
Handles,  
of woo  
Handles  
Handles  
Hand Ca  
Hand Gr  
Handker  
Handcuff  
Hardwar  
upholst  
saddler  
includi  
combs  
harness

LINENS.  
—SHEET

# Newest and Cheapest Society Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

TARIFF.

101

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P.O.              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P.O.         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Gum Shellac .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free              | Hardware, house furnishing, not elsewhere specified, to be rated according to material .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25           |
| Gum Gedda and Gum barberry .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free              | Harness dressing .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35           |
| Guir. Kanrie .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free              | Harness and Saddlery .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20           |
| Gums, chewing sweetened .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 ct. per lb. and | Harrows .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20           |
| Gums, chewing, not sweetened .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                | Harvesters .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30           |
| Gum, British .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                | Hasps and Staples .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30           |
| Guir, white shellac in gum or flake for manufacturing purposes .....                                                                                                                                              | Free              | Hatchets .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30           |
| Gum chiclo or sappato gum in a crude state .....                                                                                                                                                                  | Free              | Hat boxes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35           |
| Gums, Assafetida, Camphor and others, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                               | 20                | Hat Covers of rubber .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30           |
| Gumbacco .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50 cts. per lb.   | Hat Pins .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30           |
| Gunpowder .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 cts. per lb.    | Hat Racks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30           |
| Gun Wads, of all kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                | Hatters' furs not on the skin and hatters' plush of silk or cotton and bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, hat sweats, and linings, both tips and sides when imported by hat and cap manufacturers for use in their factories for the manufacture of hats and caps .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free         |
| Gun and Pistol Covers and Cases .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                | Hatters' Irons .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25           |
| Gun Caps, Percussion .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                | Hay .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$2 per ton. |
| Gun, rifle and pistol cartridges and cartridge cases, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                 | 30                | Head Lights .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30           |
| Guns, air, not being toys .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                | Health Food, a specially prepared wheat flour or meal, not medicated .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20           |
| Gun tools, such as reloading sets, &c .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                | Heliotropine, chemical .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20           |
| Gut .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free              | Hemlock Bark, crude .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free         |
| Gut, manufactures of, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                | Hemlock Bark Extract .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20           |
| Gutta Percha, crude .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free              | Hemlock, seed and leaf, crude .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free         |
| Gypsum, crude (Sulphate of Lime) .....                                                                                                                                                                            | Free              | Hemp, undressed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free         |
| <b>H.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Hair, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled, dyed or otherwise manufactured .....                                                                                                                                  | Free              | Hemp Rags .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free         |
| Hair, horse hair, not further manufactured than simply cleaned and dipped or dyed, imported by manufacturers of haircloth for use in the manufacture of such article in their own factories .....                 | Free              | Hemp or Jute Carpeting .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25           |
| Hair, curled .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                | Hemp Paper, made on four cylinder machines, and calendered to between .008 and .008 inch in thickness, for the manufacture of shot shells; Primers for shot shells and cartridges, felt board sized and hydraulic pressed, and covered with paper or uncovered, for the manufacture of gun wads, when such articles are imported by manufacturers of shot shells, cartridges and gun wads, to be used for these purposes only in their own factories, until such time as the said articles are manufactured in Canada; provided always that the said articles when imported shall be entered only at such port or ports as are named by the Controller of Customs and at no other place, samples of such articles to be furnished to the collector of said port or ports by the Customs Department for the guidance of the officer when accepting free entries of such materials ..... | Free         |
| Hair, plasterer's having gone through a process of manufacture .....                                                                                                                                              | 20                | Hemp Seed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free         |
| Hair, died, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                | Hemp, other manufactures of, and hemp, flax and jute combined, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25           |
| Hair, other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                        | 35                | Herbs, crude .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free         |
| Hair Curlers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                | Herbs, dried .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20           |
| Hair Brush Pads .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free              | Hides, raw, whether dry, salted or pickled .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free         |
| Half Barrels, containing petroleum, &c., &c. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 20 cts. each.     | Hide, raw hide manufacture .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25           |
| Hammers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | see Tools.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Hammocks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handles for scythes or snaths, fitted with metal .....                                                                                                                                                            | 25                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handles, whip handles with leather loops on end .....                                                                                                                                                             | 35                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handles, D shovel handles, wholly of wood .....                                                                                                                                                                   | Free              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handles for tools, entirely of wood .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handles for tools, fitted with metal .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Hand Carts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Hand Grenades .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handkerchiefs, of all kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Handcuffs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Hardware, builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harness-makers' and saddlers' and carriage hardware, including butt hinges, locks, curry combs or curry cards, horse boots, harness and saddlery, N E S ..... | 30                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |

LINENS, COTTONS, SHEETINGS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville Street, HALIFAX.



102

TARIFF.

[1899

|                                                                                                                                                  | P. C.                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P. C.              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hinges, T and strap hinges and hinge blanks . . . . .                                                                                            | 25                             | Hyoscyamus Seed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free               |
| Hinges, not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                                                                                        | 30                             | Hydrants Valves, of iron or steel . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                 |
| Hitching Rings . . . . .                                                                                                                         | 30                             | Hydrants Valves of Brass . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                 |
| Hoes . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | 25                             | Hypnal, chemical . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                 |
| Hog's Sweet Breads . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 20                             | Hypnone, chemical . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                 |
| Hollow-ware, granite or enamelled, steel or iron . . . . .                                                                                       | 35                             | Hyposulphite of Soda . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20                 |
| Hollow-ware, made of galvanized iron or steel sheets, N E S . . . . .                                                                            | 25                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
| Hollow-ware, iron or steel hollow-ware, plain black, tinned or coated and nickel and aluminum, kitchen or household hollow-ware, N E S . . . . . | 30                             | I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
| Holly . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 20                             | Ice . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free               |
| Hominy . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | 20                             | Ice Cream Freezers, iron . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                 |
| Homœopathic Alcohol . . . . .                                                                                                                    | \$2.40 per proof gallon.       | Ice Picks, iron . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                 |
| Homœopathic Tinctures . . . . .                                                                                                                  | \$2.40 per proof gallon and 30 | Ice Plows . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30                 |
| Honey, in the comb or otherwise, and imitations thereof . . . . .                                                                                | 3 cents per lb.                | Ice Creepers . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30                 |
| Hoof Ointment . . . . .                                                                                                                          | 25                             | Ice Chisels . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                 |
| Hoofs, horn strips horn and horn-tips in the rough; not polished or otherwise manufactured than cleaned . . . . .                                | Free                           | Ice Boxes, furniture . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                 |
| Hoof, manufactures of, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                           | 20                             | Ichthyol, chemical . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20                 |
| Hooks of iron, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                                   | 30                             | Imitation Leather Gimp . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                 |
| Hooks, eyelet hooks . . . . .                                                                                                                    | Free                           | Incense . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                 |
| Hop Bitter Ale, non-alcoholic . . . . .                                                                                                          | 20                             | Incubator, partly of iron . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30                 |
| Hops . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | 6 cents per lb.                | Indian Corn, for the purpose of distillation, subject to regulations to be approved by the Governor-in-Council . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | 7½ cents per bush. |
| Hop Extract, not-alcoholic, and hop roots, not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                                                     | 20                             | Indian Corn, not elsewhere specified, not for the purpose of distillation and under Customs regulations . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                       | Free               |
| Horn, manufactures of, fancy . . . . .                                                                                                           | 35                             | Indian Corn Meal, including dut. on bbl. . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25 cents per bbl   |
| Horn manufactures of, not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                                                                          | 20                             | Indian Red, liquid . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                 |
| Horn scoops . . . . .                                                                                                                            | 23                             | Indigo Auxiliary or zinc dust . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free               |
| Horned Cattle, for improvement of stock . . . . .                                                                                                | Free                           | Indigo Extract . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free               |
| Horned Cattle, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                                   | 20                             | Indigo Paste . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free               |
| Horse Clothing (woolen) . . . . .                                                                                                                | 35                             | Indigoline . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                 |
| Horse Clothing of jute shaped or otherwise manufactured . . . . .                                                                                | 30                             | Infants' Food, all kinds, not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                 |
| Horse Clothing, of cotton . . . . .                                                                                                              | 35                             | Ingot Moulds . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free               |
| Horse Blankets, wool . . . . .                                                                                                                   | 35                             | Ink, for writing . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                 |
| Horse Clippers . . . . .                                                                                                                         | 30                             | Inkstands, of glass . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                 |
| Horse Shoes . . . . .                                                                                                                            | 30                             | Inlaid or Incrusted Stones . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free               |
| Horse Boots . . . . .                                                                                                                            | 30                             | Inland Printer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 cents per lb.   |
| Horse Shoe Nails . . . . .                                                                                                                       | 30                             | Insulators of all kinds . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                 |
| Horse Collar Cloth . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 35                             | Intaglios . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free               |
| Horses, for improvement of stock . . . . .                                                                                                       | Free                           | Iodol, chemical . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20                 |
| Horses, not otherwise specified . . . . .                                                                                                        | 20                             | Iodine, crude . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free               |
| Horse Nets, made of twine . . . . .                                                                                                              | 35                             | Iodine, resublimed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20                 |
| Hose, rubber . . . . .                                                                                                                           | 35                             | Ipecacuanha Root, unground . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free               |
| Hose Supporters . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 35                             | Irons, hatters' and tailors' irons, plated or not . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                 |
| Hose, of linen or cotton, lined with rubber . . . . .                                                                                            | 35                             | Iron Solder Moulds . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                 |
| Hose of Linen, not lined, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                        | 25                             | Iron Liquor . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free               |
| Hosiery, of all kinds, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                           | 35                             | Iron, acetate or nitrate of . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free               |
| House Furniture . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 30                             | Iron, steel or brass manufactures, for vessels, &c. . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free               |
| Hubs, wood, finished . . . . .                                                                                                                   | 25                             | Iron and Manufactures of—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| Huckleberries . . . . .                                                                                                                          | Free                           | Bar Iron or Steel, rolled, whether in coils, rods, bars or bundles, comprising rounds, ovals, squares and flats; and rolled shapes, not otherwise provided, and rolled iron or steel hoops, band, scroll or strip, 8 inches or less in width, No. 18 gauge and thicker, N E S . . . . . | \$7.00 per ton.    |
| Huskies and Shellers, corn . . . . .                                                                                                             | 25                             | Bars puddled . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (\$2.00 per ton.   |
| Hunters' Knives . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 30                             | Bridges, or parts thereof . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35                 |
| Hymn Books . . . . .                                                                                                                             | Free                           | Buckthorn and strip fencing . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15                 |
| Hyoscyamus Leaves, crude . . . . .                                                                                                               | Free                           | Canada Plates . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                  |

189

Cas  
w  
Cha  
an  
st  
di  
Cha  
Cha  
Cha  
Col  
du  
th  
fu  
Cra  
lo  
Cros  
Eye  
or  
Fitt  
sta  
an  
Hoo  
inc  
ga  
ma  
Nuts  
rive  
thr  
bla  
Fig  
Scr  
Plate  
Plate  
Railw  
Rope  
Scrap  
scrap  
refu  
cutt  
steel  
been  
tin  
rail  
in a  
Not  
iron  
or r  
only  
rolli  
Scrap  
remu  
or r  
vess  
juris  
Sheet  
and  
Sheet  
Sheets  
steel  
skel  
rolle  
speci  
Sheets,  
No. 1  
othe  
plate  
ized  
plate,



**GENTS' FUR COATS AT B F. HENDERSON'S. BRICK BLOCK, PARNSBORO, N. S.**  
—OF ALL KINDS,—

1899]

TARIFF.

103

P. C.  
Free  
30  
30  
20  
20  
20  
Free  
30  
30  
30  
30  
30  
20  
35  
20  
30  
Dis-  
to  
in-  
sh.  
ed,  
ion  
Free  
on  
obl  
25  
Free  
Free  
20  
Free  
30  
Free  
20  
30  
Free  
lb.  
25  
Free  
20  
Free  
20  
Free  
ns,  
25  
30  
Free  
Free  
es,  
Free  
ner  
es,  
res  
not  
ed  
oll  
in  
er,  
on.  
on.  
35  
15  
5

P. C.  
Castings, in the rough, not e'se-  
where specified ..... 25  
Chains, coil chain, coil chain links  
and chain shackles of iron or  
steel, over 5/16 of an inch in  
diameter and over ..... 5  
Chains and pulls for closets ..... 30  
Chain, cable, for ships ..... Free  
Chains, others, N E S ..... 30  
Columns, shapes or sections,  
drilled, punched, or in any other  
further stage of manufacture  
than as rolled or cast, N E S ..... 35  
Crank Pins, of iron or steel, for  
locomotive, etc., as forgings ..... 30  
Crossings, for railways ..... 30  
Eye-bar Blanks, flat, not punched  
or drilled ..... 25  
Fittings, iron or steel for iron or  
steel pipe, of every description,  
and chilled iron or steel rolls ... 30  
Hoop Iron, not exceeding 3/4 of an  
inch in width, and being No. 25  
gauge or thinner, used for the  
manufacture of tubular nuts. Free  
Nuts: Iron or steel nuts, washers,  
rivets and bolts with or without  
threads, and nut, bolt and hinge  
blanks ..... 3c per lb and 25  
Pig Iron, Iron Kentledge, and Cast  
Scrap Iron, N E S \$2.50 per ton  
Plates, fish plates ..... \$8 per ton  
Plates, tie plates ..... \$8 per ton  
Railway Fish Plates ..... \$8 per ton  
Rope, wire rope ..... 25  
Scrap, wrought scrap iron and  
scrap steel, being waste or  
refuse, including punchings,  
cuttings or clippings of iron or  
steel plates or sheets, having  
been in actual use; crop end of  
tin plate bars or of blooms, or of  
rails, the same not having been  
in actual use, \$1.00 per ton.  
Nothing shall be deemed scrap  
iron or scrap steel except waste  
or refuse of iron or steel, fit  
only to be remanufactured in  
rolling mills.  
Scrap Iron, old and fit only to be  
remanufactured, being part of  
or recovered from any wrecked  
vessel in waters subject to the  
jurisdiction of Canada ..... Free  
Sheet Iron, rolled, No. 17 gauge  
and thinner ..... 5  
Sheet Iron corrugated ..... 30  
Sheets or plates rolled iron or  
steel, sheared or unheared, and  
skelp iron or steel sheared or  
rolled in grooves, not elsewhere  
specified ..... \$7 per ton  
Sheets, rolled iron or steel shee's,  
No. 17 gauge, and thinner, not  
otherwise provided; Canada  
plates, Russia iron, flat galvan-  
ized iron or steel sheets,terne  
plate, and rolled sheets of iron

P. C.  
or steel coated with zinc, spelter  
or other metal of all widths and  
thickness, not otherwise pro-  
vided, and roled iron or steel  
hoops, band, scroll or strip,  
thinner than No. 18 gauge, not  
otherwise provided ..... 5  
Sheet Iron, for vessels ..... Free  
Skelp Iron, sheared or rolled in  
grooves, when imported by manu-  
facturers of wrought iron or steel  
pipe for use only in the manu-  
facture of wrought iron or steel  
pipe in their own factories ..... 5  
Skelp Iron, sheared or rolled in  
grooves other than, not else-  
where specified ..... \$7 per ton  
Swedish rolled iron, and Swedish  
rolled steel nail rods, under 1/2  
inch diameter, for the manufac-  
ture of horse shoe nails ..... 15  
Iron and manufactures of, or part  
iron or part steel, N E S ..... 30  
Isinglass ..... 25  
Istle or Tampico "fibre," natural ..... Free  
Italian Cloth, cotton, printed or dyed 35  
Ivories, Piano key Ivories ..... Free  
Ivory black ..... Free  
Ivory and Ivory Nuts, unmanufac-  
tured ..... Free  
Ivory Dominos ..... 20  
Ivory Rings ..... 20  
Ivory, manufactures of, fancy ..... 35  
Ivory, manufactures of, N E S ..... 20  
Ivory Vaccine Points ..... Free  
Ivory Veneers ..... Free  
Ivory Knives and Folders, fancy ... 35  
Ivory green, dry color ..... 20

**J.**

Jackets, fur jackets, lined with  
satin, ..... 30  
Jackets, not elsewhere specified .... 35  
Jalap Root, unground ..... Free  
Jalap Root, ground ..... 20  
Jams ..... 3c per lb  
Jeans, Sateens and Coutils, not else-  
where specified, to pay same rate  
as Cotton Fabrics.  
Jeans, Sateens and Coutils, when  
imported by corset and dress stay  
makers, for use in the manufac-  
ture of such articles in their own  
factories ..... 20  
Jellies ..... 3c per lb  
Jelly tumblers, with tin covers,  
empty ..... 30  
Jellyvine ..... 1c per lb  
Jet Back Dye ..... 20  
Jet, manufactures of, N E S ..... 20  
Jerseys, ladies', knitted ..... 35  
Jewelry for the adornment of the  
person, including hat pins, hair  
pins, belt or other buckles and  
similar ornamental articles com-  
mercially known as jewelry, not  
otherwise provided, and all manu-

# MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

104

TARIFF.

[1899

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P. C. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| features of gold and silver, not elsewhere specified. ....                                                                                                                                                                               | 30    |
| Jews' Harps. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35    |
| Junk, old. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free  |
| Jute Canvas, not pressed or calendered, when imported by manufacturers of floor oil cloth, for use in the manufacture of that article in their own factories. ....                                                                       | Free  |
| Jute, carpeting. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25    |
| Jute cloth, uncolored, not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered. ....                                                                                                                                                          | 10    |
| Jute cloth, or taken from the loom, not calendered, mangled, pressed, mangle-d, nor finished in any way. ....                                                                                                                            | Free  |
| Jute cloth, not elsewhere specified. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25    |
| Jute Butts. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free  |
| Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, jute webbing, or jute cloth, hammocks, twines, for use in the manufacture of these articles only in their own factories. .... | Free  |
| Jute. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free  |
| Jute, horse clothing of jute, etc. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35    |
| Jute, manufactures of, and jute, hemp and flax combined, N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                     | 25    |

## K.

|                                                                                                                                          |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Kainite, or German Potash Salts. ....                                                                                                    | Free              |
| Kelp. ....                                                                                                                               | Free              |
| Kentucky Jeans, colored cotton. ....                                                                                                     | 35                |
| Kerosene and Coal Oil, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified. ....                                                     | 5 cents per l. G. |
| Kerosene and Coal Oil fixture or parts thereof. ....                                                                                     | 30                |
| Keystone, the—Publication. ....                                                                                                          | 15 cents per lb.  |
| Kitchen Knives. ....                                                                                                                     | 30                |
| Kites, paper, as toys. ....                                                                                                              | 35                |
| Knees, iron or steel, for ships. ....                                                                                                    | Free              |
| Knife Powder, N E S. ....                                                                                                                | 25                |
| Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, and table forks of iron or steel, in the rough, not handled, filed, ground or otherwise manufactured. .... | 10                |
| Knives, straw. ....                                                                                                                      | 20                |
| Knives, oyster knives. ....                                                                                                              | 30                |
| Knives, hay. ....                                                                                                                        | 20                |
| Knives, farriers. ....                                                                                                                   | 30                |
| Knives, for mowers (lawn mowers). ....                                                                                                   | 35                |
| Knives, fish knives. ....                                                                                                                | 30                |
| Knives for mowing machines. ....                                                                                                         | 20                |
| Knives for machines, not elsewhere specified, imported separately. ....                                                                  | 30                |
| Knives, other. ....                                                                                                                      | 30                |
| Knitted goods, of all kinds, N E S. ....                                                                                                 | 35                |
| Knitting Machines. ....                                                                                                                  | 25                |
| Knitting Needles, steel. ....                                                                                                            | 30                |
| Knitting Machine Needles, steel. ....                                                                                                    | 30                |
| Knitting Yarn, dyed or undyed, cotton. ....                                                                                              | 25                |

|                                                  |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| Knobs, door knobs or wood plain, unmounted. .... | 25   |
| Knobs, door knobs, N E S. ....                   | 30   |
| Kyrolite or cyrolite (mineral). ....             | Free |

## L.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Labels, cigar labels. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35                |
| Labels for fruit, vegetables, meat, fish, confectionery, and other goods, or wares, shipping, packages or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed or partly printed, not elsewhere specified. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35                |
| Lace Collars. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35                |
| Lace, crude. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free              |
| Laces, boot shoes and stay, of any material. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                |
| Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, elastic, round or flat, including garter elastic, tassels and bracelets, N O P; braids, chains, cords, or other manufacture of hair, N E S; lace collars and all similar lace goods; handkerchiefs of all kinds, lace nets and netting of cotton, silk, linen or other material, shams, curtains, when made up, trimmed or untrimmed, regalia, badges, and belts of all kinds, &c., N E S; and all articles made up by the seamstress from linen or cotton fabrics, N O P; Corsets of all kinds, corset clasps, &c., &c. .... | 35                |
| Lacquers, spirit varnish, and lacquers. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1.12½ per gall. |
| Lactophenin, chemical. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                |
| Lakes, scarlet and maroon, in pulp. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                |
| Lampblack. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free              |
| Lamp Reflectors. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                |
| Lamps, Safety. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free              |
| Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns, chandeliers, gas, coal or other oil fixtures, and electric fixtures, or metal parts thereof, including lava and other tips, burners, collars, galleries, shades and other shade holders. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                |
| Lamp Chimneys. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                |
| Lamp Shades. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                |
| Lamp Springs. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10                |
| Lampwicks. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                |
| Lanterns made of paper. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35                |
| Lanterns not elsewhere specified. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30                |
| Lap Dusters of all kinds. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                |
| Lard, lard compound and similar substances, cottolene and animal sterine of all kinds, not elsewhere specified. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 cents per lb.   |
| Lard Oil. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                |
| Lard pulp. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                |
| to pay the same as lubricating oil. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                |
| Lathe, dental, portable machines. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                |
| Lathe, iron, for turning wood. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25                |
| Lashes, whip lashes. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35                |
| Lasts of Iron. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                |

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Goods secured first place at the Prov. Exhibition. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

1899

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Lasts of    |  |
| Lestine     |  |
| maou        |  |
| porte       |  |
| tons        |  |
| and w       |  |
| such        |  |
| such        |  |
| ing b       |  |
| dicion      |  |
| of Cus      |  |
| face o      |  |
| Lava, un    |  |
| Lava, m     |  |
| Lava, o     |  |
| elsewh      |  |
| Lawn M      |  |
| Laws o      |  |
| Laws o      |  |
| Lawn Sp     |  |
| Lead, b     |  |
| Lead, o     |  |
| Lead Pip    |  |
| Lead, tes   |  |
| Lead Cap    |  |
| Lead, all   |  |
| Leather     |  |
| Leather     |  |
| Alligat     |  |
| Belting     |  |
| Belting     |  |
| mate        |  |
| Calf, et    |  |
| Chamo       |  |
| Cordov      |  |
| Dongol      |  |
| Dressed     |  |
| further     |  |
| Enamel      |  |
| Glove l     |  |
| colou       |  |
| impor       |  |
| for us      |  |
| the n       |  |
| Goat        |  |
| Japann      |  |
| leathe      |  |
| Leather     |  |
| Manufac     |  |
| Morocco     |  |
| Peaks fi    |  |
| as par      |  |
| Serap le    |  |
| Skins fo    |  |
| but no      |  |
| Sole leat   |  |
| Upper le    |  |
| cordov      |  |
| kangar      |  |
| leather     |  |
| or furt     |  |
| not els     |  |
| Leather     |  |
| thereof     |  |
| Leatheroid  |  |
| not elsw    |  |
| Leaves, cru |  |

Fancy Dr

Choice Books for Presents, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

TARIFF.

105

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P. C. |                                                                                                                             | P. C.             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Leaves of Wood.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25    | Leeches.....                                                                                                                | Free              |
| Leavings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth when imported by manufacturers of buttons for use in their own factories and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for covering buttons exclusively, these conditions to be ascertained by special examination by the proper Officer of Customs, and so certified on the face of each entry..... | Free  | Leghorn Hats, finished.....                                                                                                 | 30                |
| Lava, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free  | Leggings, leather, lined with cotton.....                                                                                   | 25                |
| Lava, manufactures of Fancy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35    | Lemon rinds, in brine.....                                                                                                  | Free              |
| Lava, other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20    | Lemon squeezers, iron.....                                                                                                  | 30                |
| Lawn Mowers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35    | Lemon Squeezers made wholly of glass.....                                                                                   | 20                |
| Lawns of Cotton, printed or dyed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35    | Letter copying-books.....                                                                                                   | 35                |
| Lawns of Cotton, white.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25    | Letters of any material for signs or similar use.....                                                                       | 30                |
| Lawn Sprinklers and Lawn Mowers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35    | Linen, stair linen.....                                                                                                     | 30                |
| Lead, bars and sheets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25    | Linen sheets and other like articles of linen.....                                                                          | 30                |
| Lead, old, scrap, pig and block.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    | Linen bags.....                                                                                                             | 20                |
| Lead Pipe.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35    | Linen, duck, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                   | 25                |
| Lead, tea lead.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free  | Linen Damask table cloths.....                                                                                              | 30                |
| Lead Capsules.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30    | Linen Canvas, N E S.....                                                                                                    | 25                |
| Lead, all manufactures of, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30    | Linen thread.....                                                                                                           | 25                |
| Leather Dressing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25    | Linen, manufactures of, N E S.....                                                                                          | 25                |
| Leather and Manufactures of:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | Lines, for the fisheries.....                                                                                               | Free              |
| Alligator, dressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17½   | Lines, fishing lines, made up.....                                                                                          | 30                |
| Belting Leather of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15    | Linings, chimney lining, or veneer.....                                                                                     | 35                |
| Belting of leather or any other material, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20    | Lenses, not finished.....                                                                                                   | 20                |
| Calf, etc.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½   | Lenses, when finished.....                                                                                                  | 30                |
| Chamois Skins.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17½   | Lessive Phoenix washing preparation, a soap powder.....                                                                     | 30                |
| Cordovan, etc.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17½   | Lichens, &c.....                                                                                                            | Free              |
| Dongola, etc.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17½   | Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus, specially imported by societies established to encourage the saving of human life..... | Free              |
| Dressed, waxed or glazed, or further finished than tanned.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17½   | Lignumvita Wood.....                                                                                                        | Free              |
| Enamelled, or Patent, etc.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25    | Lign-salvor, a wood stain and preserver.....                                                                                | 25                |
| Glove leather: tanned or dressed, coloured or uncoloured, when imported by glove manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of gloves.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10    | Lime Juice and fruit juices, fortified with and containing not more than 25 p. c. of proof spirits.....                     | 60 cts. per gall. |
| Goat.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17½   | Lime Juice and fruit juices when containing more than 25 p. c. of proof spirits.....                                        | \$2 per gall.     |
| Japanned, patent or enamelled leather and morocco leather.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25    | Lime Juice and other fruit syrups and fruit juices, N O P.....                                                              | 20                |
| Leather and skins, N O P.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15    | Lime Juice, crude only.....                                                                                                 | Free              |
| Manufactures of leather N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25    | Lime.....                                                                                                                   | 20                |
| Morocco leather.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25    | Linerusta Walton wall decorations.....                                                                                      | 35                |
| Peaks finished, for hats and caps, as parts of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30    | Linings of Fire Clay for Stoves.....                                                                                        | 20                |
| Scrap leather, tanners'.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15    | Linoleum, as Floor Oil Cloth.....                                                                                           | 30 p. c.          |
| Skins for morocco leather, tanned, but not further manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    | Linseed Oil, raw or boiled.....                                                                                             | 25                |
| Sole leather of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15    | Liquorice Pellets.....                                                                                                      | 20                |
| Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kid or goat, lamp, sheep kangaroo, alligator, calf and all leather dressed, waxed or glazed, or further finished than tanned, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17½   | Liquorice, paste.....                                                                                                       | 20                |
| Leather Board and manufacture thereof.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25    | Liquorice Root, not ground.....                                                                                             | Free              |
| Leatheroid and manufacture thereof, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25    | Liquorice Roots ground.....                                                                                                 | 20                |
| Leaves, crude.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free  | Liquorice Root, peeled, but not ground.....                                                                                 | Free              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Liquorice, in rolls or sticks.....                                                                                          | 20                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Litharge.....                                                                                                               | Free              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Lithographic Presses and type-making accessories thereof.....                                                               | 10                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Lithographic Stones, not engraved.....                                                                                      | 20                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Lithographic Stones, engraved.....                                                                                          | 30                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Litmus and all Lichens, prepared and not prepared.....                                                                      | Free              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Live Stock of Settlers.....                                                                                                 | Free              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Locks of all kinds.....                                                                                                     | 30                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | Locomotives and Railway Passenger, Baggage and Freight Cars, being the property of railway Companies                        |                   |

Fancy Dress Goods, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville Street, HALIFAX.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P. C. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| In the United States running upon any Line of Road crossing the Frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs....Free |       |
| Locomotives for railway.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35    |
| Locomotives and Car Wheel Tires of steel, when in the rough.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
| Locust Beans and locust bean meal not roasted, crushed or ground....Free                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| Locust Beans, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20    |
| Logwood, cut.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| Logwood Chips, crude dye.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Logwood, extract of.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Logwood Compound.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20    |
| Logwood Ground.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |
| Logs, gas logs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20    |
| Loops for suspenders, being parts of steel.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35    |
| Loom harness, machinery of iron or steel.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25    |
| Lozenges, Medicinal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25    |
| Lycetol, chemical.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20    |

**M.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Mace, Spice.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25 |
| Macaroni and Vermicelli.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25 |
| Machine Tools.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30 |
| Machines bookbinders, bookbinding, ruling, embossing and paper-cutting machines, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10 |
| Machines, bottle-washing machines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25 |
| Machines, Card Clothing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25 |
| Machines, shading machines, used in stone engraving.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25 |
| Machine Tools.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30 |
| Machines, slot machine.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25 |
| Machine Screws.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35 |
| Machines, strength testing, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30 |
| Machinery, fire engines and extinguishers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35 |
| Machinery, repairs on, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25 |
| Machinery, of ships or other vessels. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
| Machines, steam engines, boilers, ore and rock crushers, stamp mills, Cornish and belted rolls, rock drills, air compressors, cranes, derricks, percussion coal cutters, pumps, n.e., windmills, horse-power portable engines, threshers, separators, folder or feed cutters, potato diggers, grain crushers, fanning mills, hay tedders, farm wagons, slot machines and type-writers and all machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, N O P..... | 25 |
| Machinery, imported exclusively for mining, smelting and reducing, viz.: Coal cutting machines, except percussion coal cutters, coal heading machines, coal augers and rotary coal drills, miners' safety lamps, coal washing machinery, coke making machinery, ore drying machinery, ore roasting                                                                                                                                                              |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P. C.              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| machinery, electric or magnetic machines for separating or concentrating iron ores, blast furnace water jackets, converters for metallurgical processes in iron or copper, briquette making machines, ball and rock emery grinding machines, copper plates (plated or not), machinery for extraction of precious metals by the chlorination of cyanide process, monitors, giants and elevators for hydraulic mining, amalgam safes, automatic ore samplers, automatic feeders, sizers, classifiers, separators, retorts, buddles, vanners, mercury pumps, pyrometers, bullion furnaces, amalgam cleaners, gold mining slime tables, blast furnace blowing engines, wrought iron tubing, butt or lap welded, threaded or coupled or not, not less than 2½ inches in diameter when imported for use exclusively in mining, smelting, reducing or refining.....Free |                    |
| Machinery Knives, etc.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                 |
| Machinery of all kinds, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, not otherwise provided.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25                 |
| Madder and Munjeet, or Indian Madder, ground and pre. are, and all extracts of.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |
| Magazines unbound.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |
| Magazines bound.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                 |
| Magic Lanterns and Slides thereof..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25                 |
| Magnesia.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                 |
| Mahogany.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
| Majolica Ware, Stone Pottery.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                 |
| Malleable Iron Castings.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                 |
| Mallets of wood, tools.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                 |
| Malt, upon entry for warehouse, subject to Excise regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15 cents per bush. |
| Mangles, iron and wool, combined.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                 |
| Mangoes, fruit.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |
| Mangold Seed, crude.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
| Mangold Seed, other.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
| Manilla Grass.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |
| Manilla Hoods.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |
| Manicure Files.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30                 |
| Manilla Carpeting, stained paper...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                 |
| Manilla Plaits.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |
| Mantels, slate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30                 |
| Mantels, marble.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35                 |
| Mantels, clothing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                 |
| Manures.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| Manuscripts, type-written.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35                 |
| Manuscripts, not elsewhere specified, and insurance maps and album insides of paper.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
| Maple Sugar and Maple Syrups.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                 |
| Maps, insurance maps.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
| Maps and charts, N E S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                 |
| Maps and charts for the use of schools, for the blind.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| Marble Dust.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                 |

**A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS** are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. Pictou, N. S.

**F. E. BAYE**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Marble, m    |  |
| Marble, m    |  |
| chisole      |  |
| Marble St    |  |
| Marble a     |  |
| elsewhe      |  |
| Marmilad     |  |
| Maroon, i    |  |
| Masks...     |  |
| Mastic Gu    |  |
| Masts, iro   |  |
| and iron     |  |
| sheets,      |  |
| chain fo     |  |
| composi      |  |
| iron ste     |  |
| which at     |  |
| tion are     |  |
| manufac      |  |
| imported     |  |
| tion or      |  |
| vesse's..    |  |
| Matches, o   |  |
| Match Sa     |  |
| according    |  |
| Mathemat     |  |
| leges, &c    |  |
| Mathemat     |  |
| Mattresses,  |  |
| Ma'ting an   |  |
| Matting an   |  |
| Mats of Str  |  |
| Mats, door   |  |
| Matting an   |  |
| Mattocks..   |  |
| Matrices, o  |  |
| Meal, when   |  |
| transitu     |  |
| Meal, locust |  |
| &c.....      |  |
| Meal, buck   |  |
| Meal Cake    |  |
| Meat Chopp   |  |
| or steel...  |  |
| Meats—Be     |  |
| barrels      |  |
| be free.     |  |
| Beef, fresh  |  |
| Canned m     |  |
| and gam      |  |
| fluid be     |  |
| soups...     |  |
| Pork, bar    |  |
| barrel to    |  |
| Pork, fresh  |  |
| Lamb, fresh  |  |
| Mutton, fr   |  |
| Other men    |  |
| specified    |  |
| Poultry ar   |  |
| Meats, extr  |  |
| medicated    |  |
| Meats, pott  |  |
| Meats, not   |  |
| Meats, N E   |  |
| barrel to b  |  |
| Meat Juice   |  |
| Meats, mince |  |

1899]

TARIFF.

107

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P. C.                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Marble, sawn only .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                   |
| Marble, rough, not hammered or<br>chiselled .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15                   |
| Marble Statues .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35                   |
| Marble and all manufactures of, not<br>elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                   |
| Marmalade .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3½ cents per lb.     |
| Maroon, in pulp .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25                   |
| Masks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                   |
| Mastic Gum .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                 |
| Masts, iron or steel, or parts thereof,<br>and iron or steel beams, angles,<br>sheets, plates, knees and cable<br>chain for wooden, iron, steel on<br>composite ships and vessels and<br>iron steel, or brass manufactures<br>which at the time of their importa-<br>tion are of a class or kind not<br>manufactured in Canada, when<br>imported for use in the construc-<br>tion or equipment of ships or<br>vessels .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                 |
| Matches, of wood .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                   |
| Match Safes and Boxes, to pay<br>according to material .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                 |
| Mathematical Instruments for Col-<br>leges, &c. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                 |
| Mathematical Instruments, N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25                   |
| Matrasses, hair, spring and other. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                   |
| Matting and Mats of jute or hemp. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                   |
| Matting and Mats, cocoa .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25                   |
| Mats of Straw .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25                   |
| Mats, door or carriage, N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                   |
| Matting and Mats of Rubber. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                   |
| Mattocks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                   |
| Matrices, or copper shells, &c. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                 |
| Meal, when damaged by water in<br>transit (on appraised value) ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20                   |
| Meal, locust bean meal, not roasted,<br>&c. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                 |
| Meal, buckwheat. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ½ cent per lb.       |
| Meal Cake .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                 |
| Meat Choppers and Pounders, iron<br>or steel. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30                   |
| Meats—Beef salted in barrels, the<br>barrels containing the same to<br>be free. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 cents per lb.      |
| Beef, fresh. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 cents per lb.      |
| Canned meats and canned poultry<br>and game, extracts of meats and<br>fluid beef not medicated, and<br>soups .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                   |
| Pork, barrelled pork, salted, the<br>barrel to be free. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 cents per lb.      |
| Pork, fresh. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 cents per lb.      |
| Lamb, fresh. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35                   |
| Mutton, fresh. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                   |
| Other meats, fresh, not elsewhere<br>specified. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 cents per lb.      |
| Poultry and game, N O P. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                   |
| Meats, extract of fluid beef not<br>medicated. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25                   |
| Meats, potted and specially prepared<br>meats, not medicated, in cans ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25                   |
| Meats, N E S, when in barrel, the<br>barrel to be free. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 cents per lb.      |
| Meat Juice (Valentine's) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                   |
| Meats, mince meat. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ½ ct. per lb. and 35 |
| Medals, collections of and of other<br>antiquities .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                 |
| Medals, German or nickel silver, not<br>plated .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                   |
| Medals, gold .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30                   |
| Medals, brass .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                   |
| Medals, sterling silver. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30                   |
| Medals, won in competition. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                 |
| Medals, bronze .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                   |
| Medals, plated. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                   |
| Medals of gold, silver or copper and<br>other metallic articles actually<br>bestowed as trophies or prizes, and<br>received and accepted as honorary<br>distinctions .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                 |
| Medals commemorating the Diamond<br>Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen<br>Victoria until the 31st December,<br>1897, and dies for manufacturing<br>such medals. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                 |
| Medicines, all medicinal, chemical,<br>and pharmaceutical preparations,<br>when compounded of more than<br>one substance, including patent<br>and proprietary preparations, tinc-<br>ture, pills, powders, troches,<br>lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters,<br>anodynes, tonics, plasters, lini-<br>ments, salves, ointments, pastes,<br>drops, waters, essences and oils,<br>N E S, provided that drugs, pill<br>mass, and preparations, not in-<br>cluding pills or medicinal plasters<br>recognized by the British or the<br>United States Pharmacopoeia or<br>the French Codex as official,<br>shall not be held to be covered by<br>this item; all liquid containing<br>alcohol. .... | 50                   |
| Medicines, patent, all other, liquid<br>or not. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                   |
| Medicinal preparations of vaseline,<br>petroleum, etc. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35                   |
| Meerchaum Pipes. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35                   |
| Meerchaum Pipes, imitation of. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                   |
| Meerchaum, crude or raw. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                 |
| Meerchaum, manufactures of, not<br>elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20                   |
| Melons. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                   |
| Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages<br>and harness of, under regulations<br>prescribed by the Controller of<br>Customs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                 |
| Metal glove fasteners; papier mache<br>shoe buttons, shoe eyelets, shoe<br>eyelet hooks, shoe lace wire fas-<br>teners and sewing machine attach-<br>ments .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                 |
| Metal, composition metal for the<br>manufacture of filled gold watch<br>cases .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                   |
| Metal Composition, N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                   |
| Mexican Fibre, natural .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                 |
| Mexican saddle-trees and stirrups,<br>of wood .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                 |
| Mica .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                   |
| Microscopes, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                   |







of  
not  
es,  
ee  
for  
of  
or  
sea  
ny  
one  
us  
in-  
be  
in-  
of  
sch  
ted  
by  
try  
and  
ual  
for  
... Free  
eci-  
ga'.  
... 30  
ton  
... 35  
... 30  
d... 20  
... 20  
... 30  
... 35  
ses,  
r in  
and  
... Free  
led 20  
fac-  
... Free  
... 25  
... 30  
... 30  
it  
... 10  
old-  
... Free  
... 35  
... 20  
and  
ars,  
... 20  
... 25  
ise-  
... 35  
ed 35  
... 35  
ith  
... 30  
... 30  
... Free  
... 20  
... Free  
... Free

Court and Conveyancing Forms, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

| P. C.                                                                                                                                       | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                   | P. C. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Muslin, plant bed, not dyed or colored..... 25                                                                                              | Newspapers and quarterly, monthly and semi monthly magazines, and weekly literary papers, unbound, and tailor's, milliner's and mantle-maker's fashion plates..... Free |       |
| Muslin Ties, made up..... 35                                                                                                                | Newspapers and quarterly monthly and semi-monthly magazines, if bound..... Free                                                                                         |       |
| Muslin apron cheeks and cambric muslins, not dyed or colored..... 25                                                                        | Nickel..... Free                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| Muslin, book muslin, and other plain, not dyed or colored..... 25                                                                           | Nickel Anodes..... 10                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Muslins, dyed or colored..... 35                                                                                                            | Nickel Silver, unmanufactured..... Free                                                                                                                                 |       |
| Music Stands..... 30                                                                                                                        | Nickel Salts..... 20                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Music, printed music bound or in sheets..... 10                                                                                             | Nickel and German Silver..... Free                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Musical Instruments, being settlers' effects..... Free                                                                                      | Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitrate..... Free                                                                                                                              |       |
| Musical Instruments for the blind..... Free                                                                                                 | Nitrate of Lead, not ground..... Free                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Musical Instruments, brass band instruments..... 25                                                                                         | Nitrate of Iron, &c..... Free                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Musical Instrument Cases, not else where specified..... 30                                                                                  | Nitrate, sweet spirits of..... \$2.40 per gall. 30                                                                                                                      |       |
| Musical Instruments of all kinds, not otherwise provided..... 30                                                                            | Nitric Acid..... 20                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Provided that musical instrument cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents, when imported containing the instruments.      | Nitric and Sulphuric Acids, combin d or mixed..... 20                                                                                                                   |       |
| Muskets..... 30                                                                                                                             | Nitro-Glycerine and giant powder..... 3 cents per lb.                                                                                                                   |       |
| Musk, in pods or in grains..... Free                                                                                                        | Nitro, explosive..... 3 cents per lb.                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Mustard Cake..... 15                                                                                                                        | Nolls, being the short wool which falls from the comb in worsted fabrics..... Free                                                                                      |       |
| Mustard Seed..... Free                                                                                                                      | Non-elastic webbing..... 20                                                                                                                                             |       |
| Mustard, ground..... 25                                                                                                                     | Notarial Seal, of paper..... 35                                                                                                                                         |       |
| Mustard, French mustard, liquid, same duty as sauce..... 35                                                                                 | Numbering and dating Machines..... 25                                                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>N.</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| Nails, wire nails..... 3/5 cent per lb.                                                                                                     | Nuts, Almonds, shelled, not else where specified..... 5 cts. per lb.                                                                                                    |       |
| Nails, picture nails of brass..... 30                                                                                                       | Nuts, shelled, N E S..... 5 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                                |       |
| Nails, wrought and pressed nails and spikes, trunk, clout, coopers', cigar box, hungarian, and other nails, not elsewhere specified..... 30 | Nuts, Pea nuts, shelled..... 3 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                             |       |
| Nails, of brass or copper..... 30                                                                                                           | Nuts, Brazil nuts, Peacans and Walnuts, not shelled..... 3 cts. per lb.                                                                                                 |       |
| Nails, Spikes and Sheathing, Nail Composition..... 15                                                                                       | Nuts, filberts, not shelled..... 2 cents per lb.                                                                                                                        |       |
| Nails, cut nails and spikes of iron or steel (ordinary builders'), and R. It. spikes..... 1 cent per lb.                                    | Nuts, filberts, shelled..... 5 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                             |       |
| Nails, shoe nails and sprigs..... 35                                                                                                        | Nuts of all kinds, other, N E S, not shelled..... 2 cts. per lb.                                                                                                        |       |
| Napkins of linen damask..... 30                                                                                                             | Nut Crackers, to pay according to material..... Free                                                                                                                    |       |
| Napkin Rings..... 30                                                                                                                        | Nuts, crude, drugs..... Free                                                                                                                                            |       |
| Naptha, not elsewhere specified..... 5 cents per I. G.                                                                                      | Nutmegs and Mace..... 25                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Needles, not elsewhere specified..... 30                                                                                                    | Nutgalls and extracts thereof..... Free                                                                                                                                 |       |
| Needles, surgical (not being furniture)..... 10                                                                                             | Nuxvomica Beans, crude only..... Free                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Neckcloths, &c..... 35                                                                                                                      | Nuxvomica Beans, N E S..... 20                                                                                                                                          |       |
| Neckties of silk or cotton..... 35                                                                                                          | <b>O.</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| Net Morsels, &c..... Free                                                                                                                   | Oak and oak bark extract..... Free                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Nets and Seines, for use in fisheries..... Free                                                                                             | Oak Bark, ground..... Free                                                                                                                                              |       |
| Nets and Seines, other, N E S..... 30                                                                                                       | Oakum..... Free                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| Nets, lace nets..... 35                                                                                                                     | Oatmeal cloth..... 20                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Nets, lawn tennis nets..... 30                                                                                                              | Oats..... 10 cents per bush.                                                                                                                                            |       |
| Nets, horse nets, made of twine..... 30                                                                                                     | Oats, damaged by water in transitu, [on appraised value]..... 20                                                                                                        |       |
| Netting silk plush netting..... 30                                                                                                          | Oat Flour..... 20                                                                                                                                                       |       |
| Newspapers or supplemental editions or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada..... 25           | Oatmeal, damaged by water in transitu on appraised value..... 20                                                                                                        |       |
|                                                                                                                                             | Ochres..... 20                                                                                                                                                          |       |
|                                                                                                                                             | Oil, Aniline, crude..... Free                                                                                                                                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                             | Oil, Coal and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, Naptha and Petroleum, not elsewhere specified..... 5 cents per gall.                                            |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                                                                            |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Oils, illuminating Oils, composed wholly or part of the products of Petroleum, coal shale, or lignate costing more than thirty cents per Imp. gal. ....                                                                                        | 25                    | Orange Minerals and Zinc (white) ...                                                                       | P. C. 5                                  |
| Oils, products of Petroleum, not elsewhere specified ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | cts. per gal.         | Orange Peel, dried .....                                                                                   | Free                                     |
| Oils, crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils, (other than Naptha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers, (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes, or for the manufacture of gas. 2½ cts. per gal. |                       | Oranges, rins in brine .....                                                                               | Free                                     |
| Oils, Fish, and products of fish, N E S, from Newfoundland .....                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                  | Oranges, Lemons and Limes in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet. .25 cts. per box |                                          |
| Oils, Fish, not elsewhere specified ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                    | In half boxes, capacity one and one-fourth cubic feet. ....                                                | 13 cents per ½ box                       |
| Oil, Hair, perfumed or not .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                    | In cases and all other packages, not elsewhere specified ..                                                | 10 cts. per cubic foot holding capacity. |
| Oils, Lubricating, composed wholly or in part of petroleum, and costing less than 25 cents per gal. ....                                                                                                                                       | 5 cents per imp. gal. | In bulk .....                                                                                              | \$1.50 per thousand                      |
| Oils, Lubricating, all other, not elsewhere specified, and Axle Grease. 25                                                                                                                                                                     |                       | In barrels not exceeding in capacity that of the 196 pounds flour barrels .....                            | 55 cents per bbl.                        |
| Oils, Neastoot .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25                    | Orange water, non-alcoholic .....                                                                          | 20                                       |
| Oil, olive oil for manufacturing soap or tobacco or for curing fish .....                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                  | Ore of Cobalt .....                                                                                        | Free                                     |
| Oil, olive oil, not elsewhere specified ..                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                    | Orchids .....                                                                                              | Free                                     |
| Oil of Tar, chemical .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                    | Ores of Metal, of all kinds .....                                                                          | Free                                     |
| Oils, Vegetable Oils, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                    | Organs .....                                                                                               | 30                                       |
| Oils, Essential .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10                    | Organs, mouth, of one full octave, or 16 reeds .....                                                       | 30                                       |
| Oil of roses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                  | Organs, mouth, under one octave ..                                                                         | 35                                       |
| Oil, rosin oil .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                  | Organs, parts of .....                                                                                     | 25                                       |
| Oil, all other, not elsewhere specified ..                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                    | Ornamental Iron Works, Structural ..                                                                       | 35                                       |
| Oil Cake and Oil Cake Meal, Cotton and Seed Cake and Cotton Seed Meal, and Palm Nut Cake and Meal. Free                                                                                                                                        |                       | Ornamental Trees .....                                                                                     | 20                                       |
| Oil Cake Crushed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                    | Ornaments, transfer and picture, advertising .....                                                         | 15 cts. per lb.                          |
| Oil Tanks, iron N, E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                    | Orris Root, underground .....                                                                              | Free                                     |
| Oiled Cotton Cloth .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                    | Orris root, ground .....                                                                                   | 20                                       |
| Oiled Paper .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                    | Osiers and Willows, unmanufactured ..                                                                      | Free                                     |
| Oiled Silk .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                    | Osers and Willow Furniture .....                                                                           | 30                                       |
| Oleographs, Advertising. 15 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       | Osier and Willow Baskets .....                                                                             | 30                                       |
| Oleographs, not elsewhere specified ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                    | Osiers and Willow Works, not elsewhere specified ..                                                        | 25                                       |
| Oil Cloths, floor, enameled, carriage, chair, shelf and table oil cloths, cork matting or carpet, and linoleum .....                                                                                                                           | 30                    | Ostrich and Vulture Feathers, undressed .....                                                              | 20                                       |
| Oil Cloth and oiled silk, and tape or other textile, Indian rubbered, flocked or coated, N E S .....                                                                                                                                           | 30                    | Ostrich and Vulture Feathers dressed ..                                                                    | 30                                       |
| Oleo-stearine and Degras .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                  | Ottar or Attar of Roses .....                                                                              | Free                                     |
| Olives, green fruit, in natural condition .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                    | Ox Shoes .....                                                                                             | 30                                       |
| Olives, pickled .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35                    | Oxalic Acid .....                                                                                          | Free                                     |
| Onions, sets for planting and not fit for table use .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                    | Oxide, Manganese, oxide of .....                                                                           | Free                                     |
| Onions, other .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                    | Oxide of Cobalt .....                                                                                      | Free                                     |
| Onyx .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free                  | Oxide of Tin .....                                                                                         | Free                                     |
| Opals .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free                  | Oxide of Copper .....                                                                                      | Free                                     |
| Opera Glass .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25                    | Oxide of Iron .....                                                                                        | 25                                       |
| Opium, crude, the outward ball covering to be free of duty .....                                                                                                                                                                               | \$1 per lb.           | Oxide of iron, rouge .....                                                                                 | 25                                       |
| Opium Powdered .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$1.35 per lb.        | Oysters, in the shell .....                                                                                | 25                                       |
| Opium, prepared for smoking .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$5 per lb.           | Oysters, shelled, in bulk .....                                                                            | 10 cents per Gall                        |
| Ophthalmometers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10                    | Oysters, fresh from Newfoundland ..                                                                        | Free                                     |
| Optical Instruments, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                    | Oysters, seed and breeding oysters, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters .....     | Free                                     |

**P.**

Packages, that packages shall be subject to the following provisions, viz. :—  
 (a) All bottles, flasks, jars, demijohns, carboys, casks, hogsheds, pipes, barrels, and other vessels or packages manufactured of tin, iron, lead, zinc, glass or any other material capable of holding liquids, and all packages in which

goo  
hon  
case  
spir  
oth  
and  
first  
clos  
sale  
in  
sub  
or  
duty  
rate  
be l  
good  
valu  
incl  
good  
(b) All  
cont  
spec  
be ch  
per d  
(c) Pack  
fied.  
char  
to d  
and d  
good  
acco  
and  
free c  
(d) All  
cover  
appa  
other  
of th  
be su  
duty  
if im  
from  
Packag  
tai in  
empt  
ages  
their  
order  
Packages  
other F  
Packages  
elsewhe  
duty as  
Packages,  
duce of  
Barrels  
Packages,  
Package  
Packages,  
empty o  
Packages.  
specific  
Packages,  
a s, cell  
not else  
same ra  
the good

P. C.  
5  
Free  
Free  
x  
d  
x  
x  
s,  
y.  
d  
e-  
ar  
l.  
20  
Free  
Free  
30  
e,  
30  
35  
25  
al. 35  
20  
ad-  
lb.  
Free  
20  
ed Free  
30  
30  
se-  
25  
in-  
20  
ed 30  
Free  
30  
Free  
Free  
Free  
25  
25  
25  
li  
Free  
s,  
g  
Free  
de  
s,  
i-  
s,  
of  
by  
g  
h

goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including cases, N O P, in which bottled spirits, wines or malt liquors or other liquids are contained, and every package being the first receptacle or covering inclosing goods for purpose of sale, shall in all cases, N O P, in which they contain goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, or a specific and *ad valorem* duty, be charged with the same rate of *ad valorem* duty as is to be levied and collected on the goods they contain, and the value of the packages may be included in the value of such goods

(b) All such packages as aforesaid containing goods subject to a specific duty only, N O P, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.

(c) Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not herein specially charged with or declared liable to duty, and being the usual and ordinary packages in which goods are packed for exportation according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.

(d) All such special packages or coverings as are of any use, or apparently designed for use other than in the importation of the goods they contain, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as would thereon be levied if imported empty or separate from their contents.

Packages inside or outside containing free goods shall be exempt from duty when the packages are of such a nature that their destruction is necessary in order to release the goods

Packages containing Oysters or other Fish, N O P..... 25

Packages containing fine silk, not elsewhere specified, to pay same duty as if imported empty, &c....

Packages, containing fish and produce of fish, from Newfoundland Free

Barrels containing Apples..... Free

Packages, approximate value of, see Packages at end of tariff .....

Packages, Carboys and Demijohns, empty or otherwise ..... 30

Packages, containing goods, paying specific duty, N E S,..... 20

Packages, containing goods, paying a specific and *ad valorem* duty, not elsewhere specified, to pay same rate of *ad valorem* duty as the goods they contain .....

P. C.  
P. C.  
Packages of Canadian manufacture, which have been exported, filled with Canadian products when returned under such regulations as the Controller of Customs prescribes..... Free

Packing, rubber packing ..... 35

Packing, not elsewhere specified to pay according to material.

Pads of Paper, not printed ..... 35

Pads, sweat pads, sadlery ..... 30

Pads, stair pads..... 25

Pails, wood..... 20

Pails, made of tin..... 25

Pails, containing oysters or other fish, when imported..... 25

Paints and Colors, anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints, commonly used for ships' hulls ..... 25

Paints and colors, viz., fire-proof paint, not elsewhere specified ..... 25

Paints and Colors, Paris Green, dry, 10

Paints and colors, Paris Green, in liquid ..... 25

Paints and colors, orange mineral.. 5

Paints and Colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers \$1 12½ per gal.

Paints and colors, oil, &c..... 25

Paints and colours, rough stuff and fillers, dry or liquid, N E S..... 25

Paint, bronze powder and gold liquid paint..... 25

Paints and colors, umbers and burnt siennas, not elsewhere specified .. 25

Paint, Japanese gold, (liquid bronze) 25

Paint, copper..... 25

Paints and Colors, not elsewhere specified, ground and liquid .... 25

Painters' metal graining combs .... 30

Painters pallet knives..... 30

Paintings in Oil or Water Colors, by artists of well-known merit, or copies of Old Masters by such artists, not framed ..... Free

On the Frames for same ..... 30

Painting in Oil or Water Colors, the production of Canadian artists, under regulations, to be made by the Controller of Customs. .... Free

Paintings, prints, engravings, drawings, see item Photographs .....

Palette Knives ..... 30

Palm tree, wood..... Free

Palm Leaf unmanufactured ..... Free

Palms, Sail Palms ..... 25

Palm Nut Cake and Meal..... Free

Palm Oil (natural state)..... Free

Palm Nut Kernel Oil..... 20

Palm Oil, not elsewhere specified... 20

Palms..... Free

Paper, aluminized paper, and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers use ..... 30

Paper, chamois paper made by one process..... 25

Paper, chamois paper made by more than one process..... 35

## Superlo

[ 1899

18997

**GLOVES AND  
— HOSI**

## Superior Pens and Ink a Specialty with T. C. ALLEN &amp; CO.

1899

1899]

TARIFF.

113

P. C.

20

Free

Free

35

35

25

35

Free

20

Free

25

25

20

30

25

25

25

25

30

30

12 1/2

25

25

30

25

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

35

|                                                                                                                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Photograph Albums                                                                                                                                         | 35           |
| Photograph Frames of any material                                                                                                                         | 30           |
| Photographs, silver waste                                                                                                                                 | 20           |
| Photographic Views, not advertising                                                                                                                       | 20           |
| Photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale                                                                         | Free         |
| Photographs, not otherwise provided                                                                                                                       | 20           |
| Photographic Instruments                                                                                                                                  | 25           |
| Photographic Dry Plates                                                                                                                                   | 30           |
| Photographic Dry Plates, emulsion                                                                                                                         | 20           |
| Photographers' Cards                                                                                                                                      | 35           |
| Piano Stools                                                                                                                                              | 30           |
| Pianofortes                                                                                                                                               | 30           |
| Pianos, part of                                                                                                                                           | 25           |
| Picks                                                                                                                                                     | 30           |
| Pickers, raw hide                                                                                                                                         | 25           |
| Pickles                                                                                                                                                   | 35           |
| Pickled Skins, raw                                                                                                                                        | Free         |
| Pictorial illustrations of insects, or similar studies, etc., when imported by and for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies | Free         |
| Picture Frames, of any material                                                                                                                           | 30           |
| Pictures and Prints, N E S                                                                                                                                | 20           |
| Pictures, Sunday school lesson pictures                                                                                                                   | Free         |
| Picture Wire, &c                                                                                                                                          | 25           |
| Pig Tin                                                                                                                                                   | Free         |
| Pig Zinc                                                                                                                                                  | Free         |
| Pigeons, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                          | 20           |
| Pillows and Bolsters                                                                                                                                      | 30           |
| Pimento, ground                                                                                                                                           | 25           |
| Pimento, unground                                                                                                                                         | 12 1/2       |
| Pine Pitch                                                                                                                                                | Free         |
| Pine Tar                                                                                                                                                  | Free         |
| Pins, manufactured from wire of any metal                                                                                                                 | 30           |
| Pins, all other in tal pins for the adornment of the person                                                                                               | 30           |
| Pine Apples                                                                                                                                               | Free         |
| Pine Clay, unmanufactured                                                                                                                                 | Free         |
| Pine Clay, when powdered                                                                                                                                  | Free         |
| Pipes, soil and water pipes, of Iron castings                                                                                                             | \$3 per ton. |
| Pipes, stove pipes and elbows                                                                                                                             | 30           |
| Pipe Organs                                                                                                                                               | 30           |
| Pipe Mounts                                                                                                                                               | 35           |
| Piperasin, chemical                                                                                                                                       | 20           |
| Pistols, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                          | 30           |
| Pistol Covers or Cases                                                                                                                                    | 30           |
| Pitch, coal                                                                                                                                               | Free         |
| Pitch, Bergundy                                                                                                                                           | Free         |
| Pitch, bone pitch, crude only                                                                                                                             | Free         |
| Pitch, bone, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                      | 20           |
| Plaits, plain, not to include braid or fancy trimmings, composed of chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, tuscany and grass                               | Free         |
| Planes, tools                                                                                                                                             | 30           |
| Plantains, fruit                                                                                                                                          | Free         |
| Plantain Seed                                                                                                                                             | Free         |
| Plants, greenhouse plants and dormant flower roots                                                                                                        | Free         |
| Plants, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                           | 20           |
| Plaster, land plaster ground, not calcined                                                                                                                | 15           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground not calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15                       |
| Plaster of Paris, calcined or manufactured, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty                                                                                                                                      | 12 1/2 cts. per 100 lbs. |
| Plasters medicated, all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25                       |
| Plated Ware and Gilt Ware, of all kinds, whether plated wholly or in part, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                               | 30                       |
| Plates, iron or steel, for ships                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                     |
| Plates, tailors' and mantle makers' fashion plates                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                     |
| Plates, engraved on wood, steel or other metal, and transfers taken from the same, including engravers' plates of steel, polished, engraved or for engraving thereupon                                                                           | 20                       |
| Platina, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                       |
| Platinum, and black oxide of copper, for use in the manufacture of chlorate                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                     |
| Platinum wire and platinum in bars, strips, sheets or plates, platinum retorts, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe, when imported by manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture of concentration of sulphuric acid | Free                     |
| Platinum Primers or Electric Fuses                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                       |
| Plow plates, punched, polished, and otherwise manufactured as part of plow, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                              | 20                       |
| Plum Pudding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1/2 ct. per lb. and 35   |
| Plums, green fruit N E S                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35                       |
| Plum Trees, all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 cts. each.             |
| Plumbago crucibles                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                     |
| Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                       |
| Plumbago, ground and manufactures of, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25                       |
| Plush, articles made of, not elsewhere specified                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35                       |
| Plush Fabrics, N E S                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                       |
| Pocket Knives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                       |
| Pocketbooks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                       |
| Polish for stoves, blacklead                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                       |
| Polishing Powders, N E S                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                       |
| Polish for knife and other polish or composition, N E S                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                       |
| Pomades, French or flower odors, preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat of distillation, when imported in tins of not less than 10 lbs. each                                      | 15                       |
| Pomades, all other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                       |
| Pomatum, or paste for the hair, mouth or skin                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                       |
| Pomegranates, green fruit                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                     |
| Pop Corn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1/2 cent per lb. and 35  |
| Porcelain Shades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30                       |
| Porcelain, imitation of, shades and table ware                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                       |
| Porcelain Opaque Ware                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                       |
| Porcelain Ware, other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                       |

Glover

K.

GLOVES AND SEAMLESS at C. ROBSON &amp; CO'S, 139 Granville Street, HALIFAX.



114

TARIFF.

[1899

| P. G.                                                                                                                                  |                       | P. G.                                                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Pork .....                                                                                                                             | 2 cents per lb.       | paper cutting machines, and parts thereof.....                                 | 10             |
| Porous Alum.....                                                                                                                       | Free                  | Prizes, cups and other prizes, won in bona fide competition.....               | Free           |
| Portable Machines .....                                                                                                                | 25                    | Products of fish from Newfoundland.....                                        | Free           |
| Portmanteaux and parts thereof.....                                                                                                    | 30                    | Products of the fisheries, N. E. S. ....                                       | 20             |
| Postage Stamps, used, N. E. S. ....                                                                                                    | 35                    | Prunes, dried fruit, including California or Silver Prunes, N. E. S. 1c per lb |                |
| Potash, German potash salts .....                                                                                                      | Free                  | Prune Juice .....                                                              | \$2.40 per gal |
| Potash, German mineral potash.....                                                                                                     | Free                  | Prunella .....                                                                 | Free           |
| Potash, chloride of, not further prepared than ground and free from admixture, with any other substances.....                          | Free                  | Pruning Knives .....                                                           | 30             |
| Potassium, compound, &c.....                                                                                                           | Free                  | Prussian Blue, dry color, N. E. S. ....                                        | 20             |
| Potassium, cyanide of.....                                                                                                             | Free                  | Prussian binding .....                                                         | 35             |
| Potatoes, sweet and yams.....                                                                                                          | 10 cents per bush.    | Prussiate of potash, red and yellow.....                                       | Free           |
| Potatoes, other.....                                                                                                                   | 15 cents per bush.    | Pulp of grasses.....                                                           | Free           |
| Potato Chips, sliced and cooked potatoes.....                                                                                          | 20                    | Pumice and Pumice Stone, ground or unground.....                               | Free           |
| Potato Spirit, or Potato Oil .....                                                                                                     | \$2.40 per proof gal. | Pumice Stone, composition of.....                                              | 25             |
| Potted Meats.....                                                                                                                      | 25                    | Pumps, of brass.....                                                           | 30             |
| Pouchings of felt or paper, for pianos.....                                                                                            | 25                    | Pumps, N. E. S. ....                                                           | 25             |
| Pouches, tobacco.....                                                                                                                  | 35                    | Purses .....                                                                   | 30             |
| Poultry and Game .....                                                                                                                 | 25                    | Putty .....                                                                    | 20             |
| Pounders and Rolling Pins .....                                                                                                        | 20                    | Putty, dry, for polishing granite and glass.....                               | Free           |
| Powder, rifle and sporting powder, &c.                                                                                                 |                       | Putty Palette Knives .....                                                     | 30             |
| Blasting and Mining Powders ....                                                                                                       | 2 cts. per lb.        | Pyrazole, a chemical.....                                                      | 20             |
| Cannon and Musket.....                                                                                                                 | 3 cts. per lb.        | Pyrogalic acid.....                                                            | 20             |
| Canister Powder.....                                                                                                                   | 3 cts. per lb.        |                                                                                |                |
| Giant Powder .....                                                                                                                     | 3 cts. per lb.        |                                                                                |                |
| Nitro-Glycerine.....                                                                                                                   | 3 cts. per lb.        |                                                                                |                |
| Nitro and other explosives, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                               | 3 cts. per lb.        |                                                                                |                |
| Rifle, gun and sporting powder... ..                                                                                                   | 3 cts. per lb.        |                                                                                |                |
| Powders, perfumed.....                                                                                                                 | 30                    |                                                                                |                |
| Powder, sachet.....                                                                                                                    | 30                    |                                                                                |                |
| Prayer Books.....                                                                                                                      | Free                  |                                                                                |                |
| Prayer Beads.....                                                                                                                      | 35                    |                                                                                |                |
| Precious Stones, N. E. S., polished, but not set, pierced or otherwise manufactured, and imitation thereof.....                        | 10                    |                                                                                |                |
| Precious Stones, set, as jewellery..                                                                                                   | 30                    |                                                                                |                |
| Precipitate of Copper, crude.....                                                                                                      | Free                  |                                                                                |                |
| Preparations for toilet, composed of vaseline or petroleum.....                                                                        | 35                    |                                                                                |                |
| Preparations, toilet, non-alcoholic, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                     | 30                    |                                                                                |                |
| Preserves, and jellies and jams, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                          | 3c per lb.            |                                                                                |                |
| Preservatin. chemical.....                                                                                                             | 20                    |                                                                                |                |
| Primers .....                                                                                                                          | 30                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printers Lead .....                                                                                                                    | 30                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printers Ink .....                                                                                                                     | 20                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printed or dyed cotton fabrics, N. E. S.                                                                                               | 35                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printed wrappers, as labels.....                                                                                                       | 35                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printed matter, N. E. S. ....                                                                                                          | 35                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printed Music.....                                                                                                                     | 10                    |                                                                                |                |
| Prints, blue prints.....                                                                                                               | 20                    |                                                                                |                |
| Printing Presses, printing machines, lithographic presses and type-setting machines, bookbinders', book-binding, ruling, embossing and |                       |                                                                                |                |

[1899]

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Raw hide .....     |  |
| Red Liquor .....   |  |
| acid, for .....    |  |
| Red and Y .....    |  |
| Reeds, r .....     |  |
| manufac .....      |  |
| Reeds, for .....   |  |
| Refrigerat .....   |  |
| Regu us of .....   |  |
| Rennet, ra .....   |  |
| Repairs to .....   |  |
| Resin or ro .....  |  |
| less than .....    |  |
| Resin or ro .....  |  |
| Resin, oth .....   |  |
| Resorcin .....     |  |
| Reticules .....    |  |
| Revolvers .....    |  |
| Rhizomes .....     |  |
| Rhubarb .....      |  |
| Rhubarb .....      |  |
| Ribbons, .....     |  |
| Rice, clean .....  |  |
| Rice, uncl .....   |  |
| Rice, brok .....   |  |
| Rice, when .....   |  |
| rice star .....    |  |
| ories for .....    |  |
| Rice, star .....   |  |
| Rice Flour .....   |  |
| Ridges Foo .....   |  |
| Rifles Air .....   |  |
| Rifles, N .....    |  |
| Rifle Cartr .....  |  |
| Rings, Jew .....   |  |
| Rings made .....   |  |
| Rivets of b .....  |  |
| Rockingha .....    |  |
| Rods, Fish .....   |  |
| Rolled Oats .....  |  |
| Rolled Bar .....   |  |
| Roller Skat .....  |  |
| Rollers for .....  |  |
| Rollers for .....  |  |
| makers' h .....    |  |
| Rolling Ph .....   |  |
| Root, alka .....   |  |
| ground .....       |  |
| Root, liquor ..... |  |
| Roots, med .....   |  |
| umba, Fe .....     |  |
| Ginseng, .....     |  |
| Oris Root .....    |  |
| Squills, T .....   |  |
| Valerian, .....    |  |
| Root Beer, .....   |  |
| Root Beer .....    |  |
| Roots crude .....  |  |
| Roots, dorn .....  |  |
| Roots, grou .....  |  |
| Rope, or Co .....  |  |
| Ropes, head .....  |  |
| Rose bushes .....  |  |
| Rose Lake .....    |  |
| Rose Water .....   |  |



**B. F. HENDERSON, Gents' Furnishings, BRICK BLOCK, PARSBORO. N. S.**

1899]

TARIFF.

115

| P. C.                                  | P. C.                  | P. C.                                | P. C.                 |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Raw hide manufactures, other           | 25                     | Rosewood                             | Free                  |
| Red Liquor, a crude acetate of alu-    |                        | Rosin                                | Free                  |
| minum, prepared from pyroligneous      |                        | Rotten Stone                         | 20                    |
| acid, for dyeing and calico printing   | Free                   | Rove, when imported for the manu-    |                       |
| Red and Yellow Prussiate of Potash     | Free                   | facture of twine, for harvest        |                       |
| Reeds, manufactured or partly          |                        | binders                              | 5                     |
| manufactured                           | 15                     | Rubber and gutta percha, crude,      |                       |
| Reeds, for organs                      | 25                     | caoutchouc or india rubber un-       |                       |
| Refrigerators                          | 30                     | manufactured, powdered rubber        |                       |
| Regulus of Antimony                    | Free                   | and rubber waste, hard rubber in     |                       |
| Rennet, raw or prepared                | Free                   | sheets, but not further manufac-     |                       |
| Repairs to ships and vessels           | Free                   | tured, and re-covered rubber and     |                       |
| Resin or resin, in packages of not     |                        | rubber substitute                    | Free                  |
| less than 100 lbs.                     | Free                   | Rubber Hat Covers                    | 35                    |
| Resin or rosin oil                     | Free                   | Rubbered Cloth                       | 30                    |
| Resin, other, N E S                    | 20                     | Rubber lined cotton and linen hose   | 35                    |
| Resorcin, a chemical                   | 20                     | Rubber substitute                    | Free                  |
| Reticules or chatelaine bags           | 30                     | Rubber, re-covered rubber            | Free                  |
| Revolvers                              | 30                     | Rubber Clothing, or clothing made    |                       |
| Rhizomes                               | Free                   | waterproof with Indian rubber,       |                       |
| Rhubarb Root, unground                 | Free                   | N E S                                | 35                    |
| Rhubarb Root, ground or powdered       | 20                     | Rubber, surfaced waterproof cloth-   |                       |
| Ribbons, of all kinds and material     | 35                     | ing                                  | 35                    |
| Rice, cleaned                          | 1 1/2c per lb.         | Rubber Waste                         | Free                  |
| Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy     | 1c per lb.             | Rubber Boots and Shoes               | 25                    |
| Rice, broken rice                      | 1 1/2c per lb.         | Rubber Balls, ornamental or not,     |                       |
| Rice, when imported by makers of       |                        | N E S                                | 25                    |
| rice starch for use in their fac-      |                        | Rubber Toys                          | 35                    |
| ories for making starch                | 3c p. lb.              | Rubber Belting                       | 25                    |
| Rice, starch                           | 1 1/2c per lb.         | Rubber, elastic rubber thread        | Free                  |
| Rice Flour                             | 25                     | Rubber rollers for wingers if fitted |                       |
| Ridges Food                            | 30                     | up with iron shafts, to pay as part  |                       |
| Rifles Air, not being toys             | 30                     | of wingers                           | 35                    |
| Rifles, N E S                          | 30                     | Rubber Rollers, rubber only          | 25                    |
| Rifle Cartridges, N E S                | 30                     | Rubber, other manufactures of, N E S | 25                    |
| Rings, Jewellery                       | 30                     | Rubies                               | Free                  |
| Rings made of iron wire                | 30                     | Rugs, mats and matting of cocoa,     |                       |
| Rivets of brass or copper              | 30                     | straw, hemp or jute                  | 25                    |
| Rockingham Ware                        | 30                     | Rugs, imitation Turkish rugs         | 35                    |
| Rods, Fishing                          | 30                     | Rugs, Turkish or other rugs, N E S   | 35                    |
| Rolled Oats                            | 20                     | Rules, carpenters' rules             | 30                    |
| Rolled Barley                          | 20                     | Rulers of all kinds                  | 25                    |
| Roller Skate, or parts of same         | 35                     | Ruling Machines                      | 10                    |
| Rollers for trunks, as parts of trunks | 30                     | Rum (see spirits)                    |                       |
| Rollers for furniture, as cabinet-     |                        |                                      | \$2.40 per proof gal. |
| makers' hardware                       | 30                     | Rum Shrub (see spirits)              |                       |
| Rolling Pins, wood                     | 20                     |                                      | \$2.40 per proof gal. |
| Root, alkanet, crude, crushed or       |                        | Rye                                  | 10 cents per bush.    |
| ground                                 | Free                   | Rye, damaged by water in transitu    |                       |
| Root, liquorice, peeled, but unground  | Free                   | (on appraised value)                 | 20                    |
| Roots, medicinal, viz: Aconite, Cal-   |                        | Rye Flour, including the duty on     |                       |
| umba, Folio Digitalis, Gentian,        |                        | barrel                               | .50 cents per bh'     |
| Ginseng, Jal p, Ipecacuanha, Iris,     |                        | Rye Flour, when damaged by water     |                       |
| Oris Root, Liquorice, Rhubarb, and     |                        | in transitu (on appraised value)     | 20                    |
| Squills, Tarraxicum, Rhubarb, and      |                        |                                      |                       |
| Valerian, unground                     | Free                   |                                      |                       |
| Root Beer, not containing spirits      | 20                     |                                      |                       |
| Root Beer Extract, containing spirits  |                        |                                      |                       |
|                                        | \$2.40 per gal. and 30 |                                      |                       |
| Roots crude, drug                      | Free                   |                                      |                       |
| Roots, dormant flower roots            | Free                   |                                      |                       |
| Roots, ground, N E S                   | 20                     |                                      |                       |
| Rope, or Cordage, N E S                | 30                     |                                      |                       |
| Ropes, hard ropes, &c                  | Free                   |                                      |                       |
| Rose bushes                            | 20                     |                                      |                       |
| Rose Lake (color in pulp)              | 25                     |                                      |                       |
| Rose Water, without spirits            | 20                     |                                      |                       |

**F. E. BAYER & CO.,** Hot Water and Steam Heating, 317 Barrington St.,  
Telephone No. 933. **HALIFAX.**

# SMILAX AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.

116

TARIFF.

[1899]

|                                        | P. C.                    |                                       | P. C.           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sago .....                             | 25                       | Savogoam .....                        | 20              |
| Sago Flour .....                       | 25                       | Saw Dust of the following woods:      |                 |
| Saint Louis and Canadian Photo-        |                          | amaranth, cocoboral, boxwood,         |                 |
| grapher's publication .....            |                          | chevy, chestnut, walnut, gum-         |                 |
| 15 cents per lb.                       |                          | wood, mahogany, pitch pine,           |                 |
| Sails, for boats and ships .....       | 25                       | rosewood, sandalwood, sycamore,       |                 |
| Sail Twine, of hemp or flax, when to   |                          | Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, white    |                 |
| be used for boats and ship sails ..    | 5                        | wood, African teak, black heart       |                 |
| Sal-Soda .....                         | Free                     | ebony, lignumvitae, red cedar, red-   |                 |
| Salacitol, a chemical .....            | 20                       | wood, satinwood, white ash,           |                 |
| Saleratus, or bicarbonate of .....     | 20                       | persimmon and dogwood .....           | Free            |
| Salol, a chemical .....                | 20                       | Saw Dust, N E S .....                 | 20              |
| Salophen, a chemical .....             | 20                       | Saw Mills .....                       | 25              |
| Samatose, a chemical .....             | 20                       | Saws and Straw Cutters, steel for,    |                 |
| Salts of Quinine .....                 | Free                     | cut to shape but not further manu-    |                 |
| Salt, imported from the United         |                          | factured .....                        | Free            |
| Kingdom or any British posses-         |                          | Saws, of all kinds, N E S .....       | 30              |
| sions, or imported for the use of      |                          | Scales .....                          | 30              |
| the sea or gulf fisheries .....        | Free                     | Scapulaire .....                      | 35              |
| Salt, fine in bulk and coarse salt, N  |                          | Scenery, theatrical and costumes ..   | 20              |
| E S .....                              | 5 cents per 100 lbs.     | Schlag Metal Leaf .....               | 25              |
| Salt, N E S, in bags, barrels or other |                          | Schnapps .....                        | \$2.40 per gal. |
| packages, the bags, barrels or         |                          | Scheidam .....                        | \$2.40 per gal. |
| other packages being the first         |                          | School Slates .....                   | 25              |
| coverings or inside packages to        |                          | School Ink Wells, N E S .....         | 30              |
| bear the same duty as if such          |                          | School Satchels .....                 | 30              |
| packages or first coverings were       |                          | Scissors .....                        | 30              |
| imported empty ..                      | 7 1/2 cents per 100 lbs. | Scrap Brass .....                     | Free            |
| Salt Cake .....                        | Free                     | Scrapers, road or railway .....       | 30              |
| Salt, sulphated .....                  | 20                       | Screens made of wire .....            | 30              |
| Salt, nickel .....                     | 20                       | Screens, Japan, as furniture .....    | 30              |
| Salts, German potash .....             | Free                     | Screws, commonly called wood          |                 |
| Saltpetre .....                        | Free                     | screws of iron or steel, brass or     |                 |
| Salves .....                           | 25                       | other metal, plated or not .....      | 35              |
| Samples of tweeds, coatings, dress     |                          | Screws, lag or coach .....            | 35              |
| fabrics and like manufactures,         |                          | Screw Hooks and Eyes .....            | 30              |
| exceeding one half yard, are           |                          | Screw Drivers .....                   | 30              |
| dutiable. The same, under 1/2 yard,    |                          | Scythes .....                         | 20              |
| being of no commercial value .....     | Free                     | Scythes, steel for .....              | Free            |
| Sand .....                             | Free                     | Scythe Stone .....                    | 30              |
| Sandstone, &c. ....                    | 15                       | Scythe Handles .....                  | 25              |
| Sand (iron) or globules for polishing  |                          | Sea Grass .....                       | Free            |
| granite, etc. ....                     | Free                     | Sea-weed .....                        | Free            |
| Sandpaper, glass, flint and emery      |                          | Sea-weed, N E S .....                 | 20              |
| paper .....                            | 25                       | Seal Oil, N E S .....                 | 20              |
| Sandalwood .....                       | Free                     | Seal Oil, from Newfoundland .....     | Free            |
| Sandarac Gum .....                     | Free                     | Sealskins, fur, wholly or partially   |                 |
| Sanctuary Lumps .....                  | 30                       | dressed .....                         | 15              |
| Sapolio .....                          | 30                       | Sealskins, raw .....                  | Free            |
| Sappato Gum, in a crude state .....    | Free                     | Sealskin Hats, Caps, &c. ....         | 30              |
| Sapphires .....                        | Free                     | Sealskin, imitation in wool .....     | 35              |
| Sarsaparilla Root, unground .....      | Free                     | Seamless Cotton Bags .....            | 20              |
| Sarsaparilla Root, ground .....        | 20                       | Seedling Stock for Grafting, viz :    |                 |
| Sardonyx .....                         | Free                     | Plum, pear, peach and other fruit     |                 |
| Sash Fasteners .....                   | 30                       | trees .....                           | Free            |
| Sash Lanes, twine for .....            | 25                       | Seeds, viz : Garden, field and other  |                 |
| Sateens .....                          | 35                       | seeds for agricultural or other pur-  |                 |
| Satin, silk .....                      | 30                       | poses, N O P, sunflower, canary,      |                 |
| Satinette, fancy articles made of ..   | 35                       | hemp and millet seed, when in         |                 |
| Satin-wood .....                       | Free                     | bulk or in large parcels .....        | 10              |
| Satin white .....                      | 30                       | The same when in small papers or      |                 |
| Satchels .....                         | 30                       | parcels .....                         | 25              |
| Sausage and Catsups .....              | 36                       | Seeds in a crude state, for dyeing or |                 |
| Sausage Skins or Casings, not          |                          | tanning, &c. ....                     | Free            |
| cleaned .....                          | Free                     | Seeds, fruit and stem seeds, crude,   |                 |
| Sausage Casings, N E S .....           | 20                       | etc. ....                             | Free            |
| Sausages .....                         | 2 cents per lb.          | Seeds, other, N E S .....             | 20              |
| Savalline, a chemical .....            | 20                       |                                       |                 |

SIMSON BROS. & CO , Sovereign Lime Juice has attained world-wide fame. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

Bills Lad

[1899]

Seeds, oys  
Imported  
planted  
Seed Drills  
Seines for f  
Seines, oth  
Senna, in k  
Senegal Gu  
Serge Wood  
Serums or  
for subse  
Sesame See  
Sesame See  
Settlers E  
Househol  
plements  
pation o  
Musical  
Sewing  
Live Stoc  
other val  
Impleme  
forat leas  
removal t  
machiner  
use in an  
lishment,  
that any u  
as Sett ers  
entered un  
settler on  
not be sol  
of withou  
after twelv  
Canada. I  
regulation  
troller of  
when impo  
the North  
tending se  
otherwise  
ernor-in-C  
Sewer Pipes,  
Sewer Pipes,  
Sewing and  
silk twist.  
Sewing Mach  
Sewing Mach  
Sewing Mach  
Sewing Mach  
Shaddock's C  
Shade Blank  
Shades, elec  
lights .....

C. ROBSON

899

1899]

TARIFF.

117

P. C.  
20Free  
20  
25Free  
30  
30  
35  
20  
2525  
30  
30  
30  
Free  
30  
30  
3035  
35  
30  
30  
20Free  
30  
25Free  
20  
20

Free

15

Free  
30  
35

20

Free

10

25

Free

Free

20

d-wide  
FAX,

| P. C. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P. C. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P. C.            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|       | Seeds, oyster seeds and breeding, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free  | Sheep Dip . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20               |
|       | Seed Drills . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20    | Sheep Skins, tanned but not dressed, waxed or glazed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15               |
|       | Seines for fisheries . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free  | Sheep skins, dressed and waxed or glazed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17½              |
|       | Seines, other . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30    | Sheep Skins, raw . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | see Hides. Free  |
|       | Senna, in leaves, crude . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free  | Shelf Cloths . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30               |
|       | Senegal Gum . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free  | Shellac, white, in gum or flake, for manufacturing purposes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free             |
|       | Serge Wood . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35    | Shellac, white, in gum or flake, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20               |
|       | Serums or bacteriological products for subcutaneous injections . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free  | Shellac Gum . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free             |
|       | Sesame Seed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free  | Shells, tortoise, mother of pearl, and other shells unmanufactured . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free             |
|       | Sesame Seed Oil . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25    | Shells, marine, ground or broken . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20               |
|       | Settlers' Effects—Wearing Apparel, Household Furniture, Books, Implements and Tools of Trade, occupation or employment; Guns, Musical Instruments, Domestic Sewing Machines, Typewriters, Live Stock, Bicycles, Carts and other vehicles, and Agricultural Implements in use by the settler for at least six months before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery or articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for sale; provided that any dutiable article entered as Settlers' Effects may not be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until after twelve months actual use in Canada. Provided also, that under regulations made by the Controller of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the North West Territory by intending settler, shall be free, until otherwise ordered by the Governor-in-Council . . . . . | Free  | Shells, manufacture of fancy . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35               |
|       | Sewer Pipes, glazed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35    | Shells, manufactures of other N E S . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free             |
|       | Sewer Pipes, unglazed . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35    | Sheet Brass . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free             |
|       | Sewing and embroidering silk and silk twist . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25    | Sheet Copper . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free             |
|       | Sewing Machines . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30    | Sheet, printed music, bound, or in sheets . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10               |
|       | Sewing Machines, toys . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35    | Sheet Iron Signs . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30               |
|       | Sewing Machines, parts of . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30    | Shellers, corn . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25               |
|       | Sewing Machines of settlers . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free  | Ships and other vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian register on the fair market value of the hull, rigging, machinery, and all appurtenances except machinery, 50 per cent.; on boilers, steam engines, and other machinery . . . . .                                        | 25               |
|       | Sewing Machine Attachments . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free  | Ships or vessels, repairs to, Customs duties are not to be collected on ordinary repairs made to a Canadian vessel in a foreign port. This exemption from duty does not apply to machinery from a foreign country, excepting the United Kingdom, for use on Canadian vessels, if the machinery is of a class or kind made in Canada . . . . . |                  |
|       | Shaddock's Green Fruit . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free  | Shields, Stallion shields, leather, saddle y . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30               |
|       | Shade Blanks, lamp, celluloid . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10    | Shields, dress, all cotton . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35               |
|       | Shades, electric lights and gas lights . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30    | Shields, dress shields, rubber . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35               |
|       | Shade Holders . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30    | Shingles, Wood . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free             |
|       | Shade Trees . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20    | Shirt waist . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31               |
|       | Shading Machines used in stone engraving . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25    | Shirts, N E S, of any material . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35               |
|       | Shafts, carriages, to pay as part of carriages and wagons . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | Shirt front, paper . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35               |
|       | Shams and Curtains, when made up . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35    | Shirtings, cotton, checked and striped . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35               |
|       | Shapes, hat, cap and bonnet shapes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30    | Shoddy . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25               |
|       | Shawls of all kinds . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30    | Shoes, horse, mule or ox shoes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30               |
|       | Shears, plated or not . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30    | Shoe Lace Wire Fasteners . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free             |
|       | Sheep, N E S . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | Shoes, wire for . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free             |
|       | Sheep, for improvement of stock . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free  | Shoes of any material N E S . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25               |
|       | Sheep for settlers in Manitoba, &c. . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free  | Shoe buttons . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoemakers' Ink and Blacking . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoemakers' Pitch . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoe tacks and shoe nails . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoe Knives . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoe and Leather Review—publication . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 cents per lb. |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoe Laces of any material . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoe Dressing . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shoe Shanks . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shot Lead . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35               |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | Shot Guns, not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30               |

**All kin**

TARIEF.

[1899]

|                                           | P. C. |                                           | P. C.              |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Show Cards (pictorial) Advertising.....   |       | Silver string, for musical instruments    | 30                 |
| • 15 cents per lb                         |       | Silver manufacs ures classed as jew-      |                    |
| Shovels, agricultural.....                | 35    | ellery.....                               | 30                 |
| Shovels, Iron Stove shovels.....          | 30    | Silver manufactures, other, N E S.....    | 30                 |
| Shovels, snow shovels made of wood.....   | 25    | Silvered Glass.....                       | 35                 |
| Shovel Handles, all wood.....             | 25    | Silver Soap.....                          | 35                 |
| Showcases of all kinds, and metal         |       | Sinkers.....                              | see trawls, &c. 30 |
| parts thereof.....                        | 35    | Sizing, cream and enamel s'zng.....       | 10                 |
| Shrubs, ornamental and shade Trees        | 20    | Skates of all kinds, roller or other..... | 35                 |
| Shuttles, part of sewing machine.....     | 30    | Skate Blades, unfinished, steel.....      | 30                 |
| Side Lights.....                          | 30    | Skeletons and parts of.....               | Free               |
| Sickles or Reaping Hooks.....             | 25    | Skiffs.....                               | 25                 |
| Siennas, paint.....                       | 25    | Skins, Fish.....                          | Free               |
| Siennas, burnt.....                       | 25    | Skins of birds and skins of animals,      |                    |
| Signs of any material, framed or not,     |       | not natives of Canada, for taxid-         |                    |
| and letters of any material for           |       | ernio purposes, not further manu-         |                    |
| signs or similar use.....                 | 30    | factured than prepared for pre-           |                    |
| Silic, or Crystallized Quartz.....        | Free  | servation.....                            | Free               |
| Silic, ground.....                        | 20    | Skins, raw, dried, salted or pickled.     | Free               |
| Silicate of Soda, in crystals or solution |       | Skins, fur skins, not dressed, in any     |                    |
| .....                                     | Free  | manner.....                               | Free               |
| Silicias and Casbans, printed cotton      | 35    | Skins, Fur Skins, wholly or partially     |                    |
| Silk and Silk Velvets fabrics.....        | 30    | dressed.....                              | 15                 |
| Silk Hosiery, not el-ewhere specified     | 35    | Skins, Astrakhan, or Russian, &c.....     | Free               |
| Silk Lace.....                            | 35    | Slates, for roofing, 25 per cent pro-     |                    |
| Silk, raw, or as reeled from the co-      |       | vided that the duty shall not ex-         |                    |
| coon, not being doubled, twisted          |       | ceed 75 cents per square.....             | 30                 |
| or advanced in manufacture in any         |       | State Flagging for Walks.....             | 30                 |
| way, silk cocoons and silk waste.         | Free  | Slate Mantels.....                        | 30                 |
| Silk Twist.....                           | 25    | Slace Pencils.....                        | 25                 |
| Silk Ribbons.....                         | 35    | Slates other manufactures of N E S.....   | 30                 |
| Silk Clothing.....                        | 35    | Sleds.....                                | 35                 |
| Silk, fancy articles made of.....         | 35    | Sledges.....                              | 30                 |
| Silk, oiled.....                          | 30    | Sleights.....                             | 25                 |
| Silk, in the gum or spun, not more        |       | Slides for magic lanterns.....            | 25                 |
| advanced than singles, tram, and          |       | Slippers, felt.....                       | 25                 |
| thrown orgazine, not colored.....         | 15    | Slippers, leather, or any other ma-       |                    |
| Silk, in the gum or spun, when im-        |       | terial, N E S.....                        | 25                 |
| ported by manufacturers of silk           |       | Slugs.....                                | 20                 |
| underwear to be used for such             |       | Smalts, dry color, N E S.....             | 20                 |
| manufacture in their own factories.       | Free  | Smokers, sets, and cases therefor.....    | 35                 |
| Silk Plush, for hatters' use.....         | Free  | Smoothing Irons.....                      | 25                 |
| Silk Shawls.....                          | 30    | Snaths.....                               | 25                 |
| Silk Shirts.....                          | 35    | Snuff.....                                | 50 cents per lb.   |
| Silk Underwear.....                       | 35    | Snuff boxes, to pay according to ma-      |                    |
| Silk Scarfs.....                          | 35    | terial.....                               | 20                 |
| Silk Socks and Stockings.....             | 35    | Soapstone.....                            | 20                 |
| Silk ties.....                            | 35    | Soap, common, or laundry not per-         |                    |
| Silk Waste.....                           | Free  | fumed.....                                | 1 ct. per lb.      |
| Silk, manufacturers of silks, or of       |       | Soap, neutral cotton seed soap.....       | 14                 |
| which silk is the component part          |       | Soap, Ivory soap.....                     | 35                 |
| of chief value.....                       | 35    | Soap, Castile, mottled or white,          |                    |
| Silver Key Rings.....                     | 30    | N E S.....                                | 2 cts per lb.      |
| Silver Coin (United States).....          | 30    | Soap, perfumed or toilet.....             | 3                  |
| Silver and Gold Coins, except United      |       | Soap, harness soap.....                   | 25                 |
| States silver Coin.....                   | Free  | Soap, "Frank Siddell's" laundry           |                    |
| Silver Medals.....                        | Free  | soap.....                                 | 1 cent per lb.     |
| Silver, sterling silverware, and other    |       | Soap, Olive oil soap, to pay same         |                    |
| silverware, N E S.....                    | 30    | rate as Castile soap.....                 | 30                 |
| Silverware, cases for.....                | 35    | Soap powders, pearline.....               | 30                 |
| Silver Leaf.....                          | 25    | Soap powders, other.....                  | 30                 |
| Silver Plated Knives and Cutlery.....     | 30    | Soap, soft soap.....                      | 35                 |
| Silver-plated Ware, N E S.....            | 30    | Soap Stock.....                           | 25                 |
| Silver, Nickel and German, in ingots,     |       | Soap, Tar Soap, "Grand Pa's won-          |                    |
| blocks, bars, strips, sheets or           |       | der".....                                 | 35                 |
| plates, unmanufactured.....               | Free  | Soap "Adams," mineral.....                | 30                 |
| Silver, Nevada, German and nickel         |       | Soap, other, N E S.....                   | 35                 |
| silver, manufactures of not plated,       |       | Socks, of cotton or woollen.....          | 35                 |
| 25 p. c.; if plated                       | 30    | Socks, silk.....                          | 35                 |

18997

Sockets  
Soda Ash  
Soda, Bio  
Soda, cau  
Soda  
Sodlum  
Soll Pipe  
Soldier, o  
Solderline  
Soldering  
Sole Leat  
undress  
Soups  
Sozdola,  
Swords, p  
Soy  
Sozdont,  
Sozodent,  
Spades a  
N E S,  
and iron  
same  
Spanish C  
Spanish or  
Spar and  
Spatulas  
Specimens  
and Min  
Specimens  
Specimens  
Spectacles  
and met  
Spelter, i  
Sperm Oil  
Spermin,  
Spices of  
and Nut  
Spices, as  
piegieleis  
Spices, Mac  
Spikes  
Spikes and  
Spirae  
Spirits: —  
liquors di  
or conta  
from or v  
any kind,  
with wat  
of the w  
when of  
that of pr  
the incre  
would be  
duced to  
When the  
Strength t  
duty sha  
provided,  
duced qua  
proportion  
strength;  
no reducti  
below t e  
under pro

**F. E. BAYE**

1899]

TARIFF.

119

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P. C.                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sockets .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                       |
| Soda Ash or barilla .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                     |
| Soda, Bicarbonate of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                       |
| Soda, caustic .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |
| Soda .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                     |
| Sodium, Sulphide of .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                     |
| Soil Pipes, cast iron .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$8 per ton              |
| Solder, copper .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                       |
| Solderine .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                     |
| Soldering Coppers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                       |
| Sole Leather, tanned but rough or undressed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15                       |
| Soups .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                       |
| Sozidol, a chemical .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                       |
| Swords, plated or not .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                       |
| Soy .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35                       |
| Sozodent, in bottles under 4 ounces .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50                       |
| Sozodent, over 4 ounces .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$2.40 per proof gal. 40 |
| Spades and Shovels, iron or steel N E S. Spade and shovel blanks, and iron or steel cut to shape for same .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                       |
| Spanish Cedar .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |
| Spanish or Esparto Grass .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                     |
| Spar and Alabaster Ornaments .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                       |
| Spatulas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                       |
| Specimens, Botanical, Entomological and Mineralogical .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                     |
| Specimens, Models, &c. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                     |
| Spectacles and Eyeglasses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                       |
| Spectacles and Eyeglasses, frames and metal parts thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                       |
| Spelter, in blocks and pigs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                     |
| Sperm Oil .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                       |
| Spermin, a chemical .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                       |
| Spices of all kinds, except Mace and Nutmegs, unground .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12½                      |
| Spices, as above, ground .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                       |
| Spiegeleisen .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                        |
| Spices, Mace and Nutmegs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                       |
| Spikes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30                       |
| Spikes and Nails, composition .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                       |
| Spiraeæ .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                     |
| Spirits: — Spirituous or alcoholic liquors distilled from any material, or containing, or compounded from or with distilled spirits of any kind, and any mixture thereof with water, for every gallon thereof of the strength of proof; and when of greater strength than that of proof, at the same rate of the increased quantity that there would be if the liquors were reduced to the strength of proof. When the liquors are of a less strength than that of proof, the duty shall be at the rate herein provided, but computed on a reduced quantity of the liquors in proportion to the lesser degree of strength; provided, however, that no reduction in quantity shall be computed or made on any liquors below the strength of 15 per cent. under proof, but all such liquors |                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| shall be computed as of the strength of 15 per cent., under proof, as follows, viz.:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |
| Alcohol, ethyl alcohol, or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide or ethyl, or spirits of wine .....                                                                                                                                                               | \$2 40 per proof gal.        |
| Alcohol, methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, pyroxylic spirit or any substance known as wood spirit or methylated spirit .....                                                                                                                                              | \$2.40 per proof gal.        |
| Alcohol, amyl alcohol or fusil oil, or any substance known as potato spirit, or potato oil .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2.40 per proof gal.        |
| Cordials and liquors of all kinds, N E S., viz.: Mesel pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps, tafia, angostura, and similar alcoholic bitters or beverage .....                                                                                                            | \$2.40 per proof gal.        |
| Fruit essences, spirituous, N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$2.40 per proof gal. and 30 |
| Methylated Spirits .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$2 40 per proof gal.        |
| Perfumes, alcoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each .....                       | 50                           |
| Perfumes as above, when in bottles flasks or other packages containing more than four ounces .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | each \$2.40 per gal. and 40  |
| Spirits and strong waters of any kinds mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures, or medicines, or medicinal wines (so called) or ethereal and spirituous fruit essences, N E S. .... | \$2.40 per gal. and 30       |
| Spirits, N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$2 40 per proof gal.        |
| In all cases where the strength of any of the foregoing articles cannot be correctly ascertained by the direct application of the hydrometer, it shall be ascertained by the distillation of a sample, or in such other manner as the Controller of Customs directs.                |                              |
| Spirits of Turpentine .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                            |
| Spirit Varnishes and Lacquers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1.12½ per gal.             |
| Spittoons, earthenware .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30                           |
| Spittoons, other N E S. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | raised according to material |
| Splints, surgical, all kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                           |
| Sponges .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                           |
| Spools, made wholly of wood used in cotton machinery and other .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                           |
| Spoons, Trawling, &c .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                           |



120

TARIFF.

[1899

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spoons of sterling silver..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Stearine, animal, of all kinds..... 2 cts per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Spoons, silver plated spoons..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Stearic Acid ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Spoons, iron spoons..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Steel, iron or brass manufactures for equipment of ships or vessels... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Spokes, Hubs, Felloes, rough or sawn only..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Angles, rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, channels, joists, girders, zees, s'ars or other rolled shapes, or through bridge, building or structural rolled sections or shapes, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, N E S, and flat eye bar blanks not punched or drilled... 10                                                                                                                                                         |
| Spokes, Felloes, and Hubs, wood, finished..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Angles, rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, channels, girders and other rolled shapes or sections, weighing less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, N O P... \$7 per ton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sportsmans' Knives..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bars or rails of any form (railway), iron or steel punched or not punched, N E S, for railway, which term for the purpose of this item, shall include all kinds of railways, street ral ways and tramways, even although the same are used for private purposes only, and even although they are not used or intended to be used in connection with the business of common carrying of goods or passengers..... 30                                                  |
| Sprinklers, for fire protection..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bars or rails, of steel, weighing not less than 45 lbs. per lineal yard, for use only in the tracks of a railway which is employed in the common carrying of goods and passengers and is operated by steam motive power only; provided that this item shall not extend to rails for tracks of a railway which is used for private purposes only, nor shall this item extend to rails for use in the tracks of any electric railway, steel railway, or tramway. Free |
| Springs steel, for the manufacture of surgical trusses..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bars, puddled and billets ..... \$2 per ton.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Spring, flat spring steel, steel billets, and steel axle bars, when imported by manufacturers of carriage springs and carriage axles for use exclusively in the manufacture of springs and axles for carriages or vehicles other than railway or tramway in their own factories... Free | Bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates of any size, thickness or width, when of greater value than 2½ cts. per lb., N O P, 5 per cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spring, spiral spring steel for spiral springs for railways, when imported by manufacturers of railway springs for use exclusively in the manufacture of such springs in their own factories..... Free                                                                                  | Bars, iron or steel, hammered.... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Springs, axles, axle bars, N E S, and axle banks and parts thereof, of iron or steel, for railway or tramway, or other vehicles..... 35                                                                                                                                                 | Bowls for cream separators and cream separators..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Spring Wire Cotters..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Brads ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Springs for mattresses, wire for... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Car Wheel Tires of Steel when in the rough ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Springs, N E S..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Castings ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sprigs..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chain, cable for ships..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sprocket, malleable sprockett or link, belting chain for binders... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chain, bicycle, steel for the manufacture of bicycle chain, when imported by manufacturers of bicycle chain for use in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Spurs and Stiltis, used in the manufacture of earthenware..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Square or round reeds and raw hides centres, textile, leather or rubber head, thumbbs and tips, and steel, iron or nicked caps for whip ends, imported by whip manufacturers for use in the manufacture of whips in their factories..... Free                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Squills root, unground..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Squills roots ground N E S..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stained Glass windows..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stairpads..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stallion Shields, made of leather, saddlery..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stannate of Soda..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Starch, including farina, corn starch or flour, and all preparations having the qualities of starch, the weights of the package to be in all cases included in the weight for duty..... 1½ cts per lb.                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Statuettes..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Statues to pay according to materi l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stays or corsets..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stays, iron, part of sitchels..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Pumps..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Engine ships, etc., etc..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Shovels, portable..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Riding Gallery..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Engines, portable, N E S..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Engines, N E S..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of BRIGHT VIRGINIA PLUG SMOKING TOBACCO, 8s. to the lb. Pictou, N. S.



# Wedding, Invitation & Menu Cards—the best at ALLEN & CO.

1899]

TARIFF.

121

manufacture thereof in their own factories.....Free  
 Chrome Steel..... 15  
 Corset, steel for, of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge for the manufacture of corset steel, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for exclusive use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.....Free  
 Crossings for railways..... 30  
 Cutlery, steel for: Steel under 1/2 inch in diameter or under 1/2 inch square, when imported by manufacturers of cutlery, or of knobs, or of locks, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....Free  
 Eye-bar blanks, flat, if not punched or drilled..... 10  
 Fittings, iron and steel, etc..... 30  
 Forgings of iron or steel of whatever shape or size or in whatever stage of manufacture, N.E.S., and steel shafting turned, compressed or polished, and hammered iron or steel bars or shapes, N.O.P..... 30  
 Hammers, steel for the manufacture of hammers, augers, auger bits, axes, hatchets, scythes, reaping hooks, hoes, hand rakes, hay or straw knives and agricultural or harvesting forks, when imported by manufacturers of such or any of such articles for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.....Free  
 Ice Creepers, steel for, steel of No. 12 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, when imported by manufacturers of buckle clasps, bedfast, furniture casters, and ice creepers, to be used in the manufacture of such articles only in their own factories.....Free  
 Ingots, iron or steel ingots, cogget ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, and loops or other forms, N.O.P., less finished than iron or steel bars, but more advanced than pig iron, except casting.....\$2 per ton.  
 Intersections for Railways..... 30  
 Manufactures of, N.E.S..... 30  
 Manufactured articles of steel for steel ships or vessels.....Free  
 Plates, rolled iron or steel, plates not less than 30 inches in width and not less than 1/4 of an inch in thickness, N.O.P..... 10  
 Plates engraved on steel..... 20  
 Plough plates, or mould boards, or shaves, land sides and other

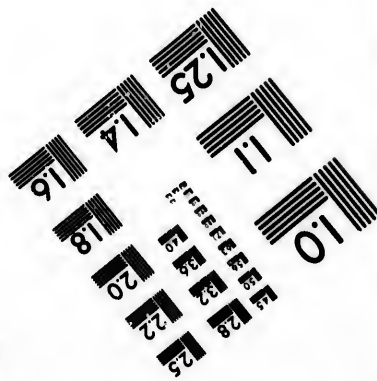
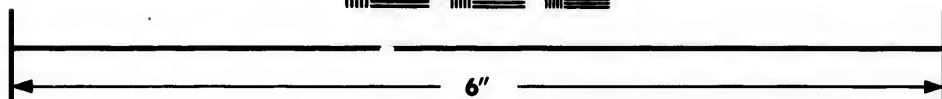
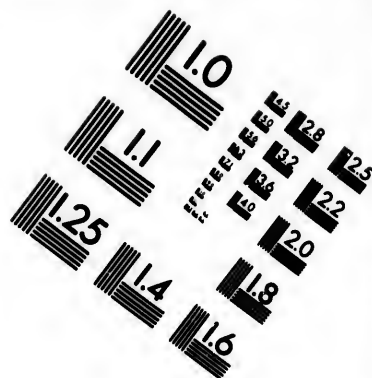
P.C.

P. C.

plates for agricultural implements when cut to shape from rolled plate of steel but not moulded, punched, polished or otherwise manufactured..... 5  
 Rods, rolled round wire rods, in the coil, iron or steel, not over 1/2 inch in diameter, imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in the coil in their factories.....Free  
 Saws and Straw-cutters, steel for, cut to shape, but not further manufactured.....Free  
 Sheets, crucible sheets, steel, 11 to 16 gauge, 2 1/2 to 18 inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives for manufacture of such knives in their own factories.....Free  
 Skates, steel for, valued at 2 1/2 cts. per lb. and upwards when imported by manufacturers of skates for use exclusively in the manufacture of skates in their own factories.....Free  
 Spiral spring steel for railway springs.....Free  
 Tubular bow sockets, steel of No. 24 and 17 gauge, in sheets 63 inches long and from 18 to 32 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of tubular bow sockets for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....Free  
 Universal mill or rolled edge bridge plates when imported by manufacturers of bridges..... 10  
 Provided further, that all articles rated as iron or manufactures of iron shall be chargeable with the same rate of duty if made of steel, or of steel and iron combined, unless otherwise specially provided for.  
 Stereotypes, Electrotypes and Celluloids for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspapers, advertisements or engravings, and all other like work for commercial trade or other purposes, N.E.S., and matrices or copper shells of the same.... 1/10 per square inch.  
 Stereotypes, Electrotypes, and Celluloids, of newspaper columns, in any language other than the French and English, and of books and bases and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether composed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid.....Free  
 Stereotypes, Electrotypes, and Celluloids of newspaper columns and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or celluloid.... 1/4 of 1 cent per square inch.

GLOVES AND SEAMLESS HOSIERY, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville Street HALIFAX.





# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**

18 20 22 25  
16 18 20 22 25  
14 16 18 20 22 25  
12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25

10 11 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25  
2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 25

|                                                                                                                                                                                             | P.C.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P.C.                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Matrices or Copper Shells of the same... 1½ cent per square inch.                                                                                                                           |                       | Sugar above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, and all refined sugars of whatever kinds, grades or standards, testing not more than eighty-eight degrees by the polariscope, one dollar and eight cents per one hundred lbs. and for each additional degree one and one-half cent. per one hundred pounds. Fractions of five-tenths of a degree or less not to be subject to duty, and fractions of more than five-tenths to be dutiable as a degree.                                                                                                |                      |
| Sterilizers, when used for surgical purposes .....                                                                                                                                          | 10                    | Sugar, N E S, not above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, testing not more than seventy-five degrees by the polariscope, forty cents per one hundred pounds, and for each additional degree one and one-half cent. per one hundred lbs. Fractions of five-tenths of a degree or less not to be subject to duty, and fractions of more than five-tenths to be dutiable as a degree. The usual packages in which imported to be free. |                      |
| Sterilizers, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                    |                       | Sugar, glucose or grape sugar, glucose syrups and corn syrup, or any syrups containing any admixture thereof ..... ½ ct. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |
| to pay according to material                                                                                                                                                                |                       | Sugar Candy, brown or white, and Confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peel and pop corn. .... ½ cent per lb. and 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Sterling Silverware .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                    | Sugar Discs and Globules .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ½ ct. per lb. and 35 |
| Stick and Shell, etc. ....                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                  | Sulphate of Iron (copperas) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                 |
| Sticks for parasols, umbrellas, and sunshades .....                                                                                                                                         | 20                    | Sulphate of Soda, crude, known as Salt Cake .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                 |
| Stockinette, for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes, when imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof, in their own factories ..... | 15                    | Sulphate of Soda, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                   |
| Stockings and Socks of all kinds .....                                                                                                                                                      | 35                    | Sulphate of Copper (blue vitriol) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                 |
| Stone, paving block .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                    | Sulphate of Potash, or German Potash Salts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                 |
| Stone, grindstones, not mounted, and not less than 36 inches in diameter .....                                                                                                              | 15                    | Sulphate of Lime .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                 |
| Stones, grindstones, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                            | 25                    | Sulphate of Alumina .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                 |
| Stone, rotten stone .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                    | Sulphuric Acid .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25                   |
| Stone, chalk stone, China or Cornwall stone, and cliff stone, ground or unground .....                                                                                                      | Free                  | Sulphuric Ether .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                   |
| Stones, for sharpening tools and scythes .....                                                                                                                                              | 30                    | Sulphur and brimstone, crude or in roll or flour .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                 |
| Stone, pulp stone .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                    | Sulphur and brimstone, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                   |
| Stone or agate buttons .....                                                                                                                                                                | 35                    | Sumac and Camwood .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                 |
| Stone, manufactures of, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                         | 30                    | Substitute, rubber substitute .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                 |
| Stove Polish, (Black Lead) .....                                                                                                                                                            | 25                    | Sunday School Cards or Devotional Cards .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15 cts per lb.       |
| Stove Lining, clay .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                    | Sunflower Seed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                 |
| Stoves of all kinds, for oil, gas, coal or wood, or parts thereof, and sad or smoothing hatters' and tailors' irons, plated or not .....                                                    | 25                    | Sunshades .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35                   |
| Stove Varnish .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                    | Sunshade Sticks or Handles, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                   |
| Straw Braid, or fancy trimmings .....                                                                                                                                                       | 35                    | Surgical Belts or Trusses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                   |
| Straw Hats .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                    | Surgical Splints of all kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                   |
| Straw Plait., Tuscan and Grass .....                                                                                                                                                        | Free                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Straw Knives .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Straw Mats and Matting .....                                                                                                                                                                | 25                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Straw and manufactures of, N E S .....                                                                                                                                                      | 20                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strawberries, wild only .....                                                                                                                                                               | Free                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strawberries, green fruit, N E S, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty .....                                                                                     | 2 cents per lb.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strawboards, in sheets or rolls; tarred paper, felt or straw board .....                                                                                                                    | 25                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strawboards, lined or covered with paper .....                                                                                                                                              | 35                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Stretchers, carpet .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strings made of steel for musical instruments .....                                                                                                                                         | 30                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strip fencing and buckthorn, iron and steel .....                                                                                                                                           | 15                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Strophentine, a chemical .....                                                                                                                                                              | 20                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Structural work, iron or steel, punched, drilled, &c. ....                                                                                                                                  | 35                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Stuffed South Sea Seal, as furs .....                                                                                                                                                       | 15                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Studs of gold or silver, jewellery .....                                                                                                                                                    | 30                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Sub-acetate of copper dry, or verdigris, dry .....                                                                                                                                          | Free                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Sugar Pellets not medicated .....                                                                                                                                                           | ½ cent per lb. and 35 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| Sugar, maple sugar .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |

Surgic  
Surgic  
men  
Suroin  
Suspen  
met  
Suspen  
Sweep  
Sweet

Swine  
Swine

Swine,  
stock

Switch  
inter

Switch  
Swivel

Sword  
Syphon

Syring  
ing t

Syrups  
Syrup

line,  
Syrups

kind  
of th

N E  
there

Table  
nillo

Table  
Table

Table  
Tables

Table  
Table T

sewin  
Table S

Table  
Table c

Table  
Tablew

moul  
Tacks,

Tacks,  
Tacks,

Tacks,  
and c

ered  
shoe

and  
steel,

Tags,  
Tags, t

1899]

TARIFF.

123

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                        | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surgical and Operation Tables. 30                                                                                                                                            | Tags, shipping, price or other tags ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Surgical and Dental Instruments from January 1st, 1898. Free                                                                                                                 | Tagging Metal, plain, japanned or coated, in coils, not over 1½ inches in width, when imported by manufacturers of Shoe and Corset Laces, for use in their factories. .... Free                                                                                                                        |
| Surcingle, part of harness .... 30                                                                                                                                           | Tailors' Iron ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Suspenders or Braces, and metal parts thereof ..... 35                                                                                                                       | Tails, undressed ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Suspensory Bandages ..... 20                                                                                                                                                 | Tails, dressed ..... 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sweepings, gold and silver ..... Free                                                                                                                                        | Tailors' shears ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sweet Potatoes and Yams ..... 10 cts. per bush.                                                                                                                              | Tailors' fashion plates ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Swine of settlers ..... Free                                                                                                                                                 | Tallow and Stearic Acid ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Swine (live), N E S ..... 1½ cents per lb.                                                                                                                                   | Tallow stearine ..... 2 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Swine, for improvement of stock ..... Free                                                                                                                                   | Tampico, natural ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Switches, frogs, crossings and intersections for railways ..... 30                                                                                                           | Tannic Acid ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Switches, electric light ..... 25                                                                                                                                            | Tannin Preserver ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Swivels ..... 30                                                                                                                                                             | Tanning and Dyeing articles, in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning, N E S ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Swords ..... 30                                                                                                                                                              | Tanning and Dyeing articles, prepared, N E S ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Syphons made entirely of glass. 20                                                                                                                                           | Tapers ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Syringes, all other to pay according to material.                                                                                                                            | Tape Measures ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Syrups, maple syrups ..... 20                                                                                                                                                | Tape, cotton, white ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Syrup of the phosphate of iron, lime, potassa and soda ..... 50                                                                                                              | Tape, cotton, colored ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Syrups and molasses of all kinds, N O P, the product of the sugar cane or beet root N E S, and all imitation thereof or substitute therefor ½ cts. per lb.                   | Tape, rubber coated ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| T.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Table covers, woollen, and chenille ..... 35                                                                                                                                 | Tape, all rubber ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Table covers, cotton or linen ..... 30                                                                                                                                       | Tapioca ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Table oil cloths ..... 30                                                                                                                                                    | Tarpauline, rubber coated ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Table cloths, linen or cotton ..... 30                                                                                                                                       | Taraxacum root, unground ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tables, furniture ..... 30                                                                                                                                                   | Taraxacum root, ground ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Table Tops and Stands, parts of sewing machine ..... 30                                                                                                                      | Tar soap ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Table Steels ..... 30                                                                                                                                                        | Tarred paper ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Table cutlery ..... 30                                                                                                                                                       | Tartaric acid crystals ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Table forks ..... 30                                                                                                                                                         | Tartaric emetic and gray tartar Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tableware glass, pressed or moulded ..... 30                                                                                                                                 | Tartaralime ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tacks, brass ..... 30                                                                                                                                                        | Tassels ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Tacks, copper ..... 30                                                                                                                                                       | Tea and green coffee imported direct from the country of growth and production, and coffee purchased in bond in the United Kingdom, provided there is satisfactory proof that the tea or coffee so purchased in bond is such as might be entered for home consumption in the United Kingdom ..... Free |
| Tacks, iron or steel shoe tacks and ordinary cut tacks, leath-ered or not; brads, sprigs and shoe nail double-pointed tacks and other tacks of iron or steel, N E S ..... 35 | Tea and green coffee, N E S ... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tags, of paper ..... 35                                                                                                                                                      | Tea, adulterated, importation prohibited ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tags, tin, for plug tobacco ..... 25                                                                                                                                         | Tea Lead ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Teasels ..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Telephones ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Telegraph Cables ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

PLUMBING, COPPER WORK, ETC.  
F. E. BAYER & CO., 317 Barrington St. Telephone 336. Halifax.



124

TARIFF.

[1899]

| P. C.                                                                | P. C.                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Telegraph and railway rates bound in book or pamphlet form..... 20   | Tissue Paper..... 25                                                                                                      |
| Telegraph Instruments..... 25                                        | Toasting-forks, Iron..... 30                                                                                              |
| Telephone Cables..... 25                                             | Tobacco-cutters..... 30                                                                                                   |
| Telescopes for Colleges, etc..... Free                               | Tobacco, cut..... 55 cents per lb.                                                                                        |
| Telescopes, N E S..... 25                                            | Tobacco, snuff..... 50 cents per lb.                                                                                      |
| Terne or Tern Plate..... 5                                           | Tobacco, manufactured, other.. 50 cents per lb.                                                                           |
| Terpin Hydrate, a chemical... 20                                     | Tobacco, Pipes, clay..... 35                                                                                              |
| Terra Japonica..... Free                                             | Tobacco Pipes, Briar and all wooden..... 35                                                                               |
| Terra Alba..... 20                                                   | Tobacco Pipes, other, N E S... 35                                                                                         |
| Terra Cotta building material, cornices, etc..... 30                 | Tobacco Bag Cloth, stamped with labels..... 35                                                                            |
| Terra Cotta ornaments..... 35                                        | Tobacco Pipe Mounts..... 35                                                                                               |
| "The Chimes," an illustrated weekly paper for children... Free       | Toilet Paper..... 25                                                                                                      |
| Thermometers, clinical..... 10                                       | Toilet Powders [as perfumery]. 30                                                                                         |
| Thermometers, for Colleges, etc. Free                                | Toilet preparations, other, (non-alcoholic)..... 30                                                                       |
| Thermometers, N E S..... 25                                          | Toilet preparations, "Diamond Dew"..... 30                                                                                |
| Thimbles, to pay according to material..... Free                     | Toilet Preparations of vaseline or petroleum..... 35                                                                      |
| Thread, Elastic Rubber Thread Free                                   | Tomatoes, fresh..... 10                                                                                                   |
| Threshing Machines..... 25                                           | 20 cts. per bush. and 10.                                                                                                 |
| Tickets..... 35                                                      | Tools..... 30                                                                                                             |
| Ticking, for tents..... 35                                           | Tools, settlers'..... Free                                                                                                |
| Ties, cotton, made up..... 35                                        | Tools, all kinds, for hand or for machine use, including shoe-makers' and tinsmiths' tools or bench machines, N O P... 30 |
| Ties, silk..... 35                                                   | Tools, other, all kinds, N E S... 30                                                                                      |
| Tiles, earthenware tiles, N E S. 35                                  | Tool Bags or Baskets... 30                                                                                                |
| Tiles, drain tiles, not glazed... 20                                 | Tooth Powders, as perfumery.. 30                                                                                          |
| Timber and Lumber..... Free                                          | Topaz..... Free                                                                                                           |
| Time Detectors..... 25                                               | Torpedoes..... 25                                                                                                         |
| Tin, Phosphor, &c..... 10                                            | Tortoise and other shells unmanufactured..... Free                                                                        |
| Tin Crystals..... Free                                               | Tortoise and other shells, manufactures of fancy..... 35                                                                  |
| Tin Tags for plug tobacco..... 25                                    | Tortoise, manufactures of, N E S. 20                                                                                      |
| Tin Plates..... Free                                                 | Tow, flax tow..... Free                                                                                                   |
| Tin Plates in stripes..... 25                                        | Towels..... 30                                                                                                            |
| Tin-foil labels, printed..... 35                                     | Towel racks and rollers, as furniture..... 30                                                                             |
| Tin-foil..... Free                                                   | Toys, all kinds..... 35                                                                                                   |
| Tin sheets, decorated..... 25                                        | Tragacanth Gum..... Free                                                                                                  |
| Tin strip, waste..... Free                                           | Trace Chains, as sadlery..... 30                                                                                          |
| Tinned Iron Spoons..... 30                                           | Tracing cloths, of linen..... 25                                                                                          |
| Tin Whisk holders, lacquered.. 25                                    | Transfer Pictures. 15 cts. per lb.                                                                                        |
| Tinsmiths' tools'..... 30                                            | Traps, steel or iron..... 30                                                                                              |
| Tinware lithographed..... 25                                         | Travelling Rugs..... 30                                                                                                   |
| Tinware, Japanned..... 25                                            | Travellers' Baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs.. Free                               |
| Tinware, stamped..... 25                                             | Travellers official guide of the Railways or Steam Navigation of Canada and the United States..... 15 cents per lb.       |
| Tinware, plain, and all manufactures of tin, N E S..... 25           |                                                                                                                           |
| Tippets, fur..... 30                                                 |                                                                                                                           |
| Tips, lava and other..... 30                                         |                                                                                                                           |
| Tires, locomotive, of steel, in the rough..... Free                  |                                                                                                                           |
| Tires, locomotives, of steel, when finished, parts of wheels..... 30 |                                                                                                                           |
| Tires, car wheels of steel in the rough..... Free                    |                                                                                                                           |
| Tires, car wheels, of steel finished 30                              |                                                                                                                           |

1899]

Trays, Jap  
Tray cloth  
damask  
Trees, N E  
Trees, seed  
&c, &c..  
Treenails..  
Triers, but  
Tripoli..  
Tripoli Co  
or polish  
Trimmers'  
Trimmings.  
Trimmings.  
Trimmings.  
Trimming  
Trional, a c  
Trunks....  
Trunks, etc  
Trusses, sur  
Trusses, sur  
for the m  
imported  
turers for  
the manu  
their own  
Trycicles..  
Tubers.....  
Tuberculin,  
Keatz, fo  
losis in an  
Tubs, of e  
cement, cl  
N O P..  
Tubs, wood  
Tuba of bra  
Tubing plat  
Tubing of t  
Tubing, oth  
or steel,  
rivited, c  
wise speci  
N O P..  
Tubing of k  
Tubing, Boi  
iron or s  
rugated  
marine bo  
Tubing, zin  
Tubing, zin  
Tubing, sea  
bicycles..  
Tubing of r  
not joine  
more than  
Tubbing, r  
welded on

1899]

TARIFF.

125

|                                    | P. C. |                                  | P. C.           |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Trays, Japanned tinware.....       | 25    | in diameter, angle iron 9 and    |                 |
| Tray cloths of linen or cotton     |       | 10 gauge, not over 1½ inch       |                 |
| damask.....                        | 30    | wide, iron tubing lacquered      |                 |
| Trees, N E S.....                  | Free  | or brass covered, not over 1½    |                 |
| Trees, seeding stock for grafting, |       | inch diameter, all of which to   |                 |
| &c, &c.....                        | Free  | be cut to length for the manu-   |                 |
| Treenails.....                     | Free  | facturers of bedsteads, and to   |                 |
| Triers, butter and cheese triers   | 30    | be used for these purposes       |                 |
| Tripoli.....                       | 25    | only, and brass trimmings for    |                 |
| Tripoli Compound, for buffing      |       | bedsteads, when imported by      |                 |
| or polishing metal.....            | 25    | or for manufacturers of iron     |                 |
| Trimmers' Knives.....              | 30    | or brass bedsteads, to be used   |                 |
| Trimmings, Coffin.....             | 25    | for such purposes only in        |                 |
| Trimmings, jet.....                | 35    | their own factories, until such  |                 |
| Trimmings, N E S.....              | 35    | time as any of the said articles |                 |
| Trimming Gimp.....                 | 35    | are manufactured in Canada. Free |                 |
| Trional, a chemical.....           | 20    | Tubing, wrought iron or steel    |                 |
| Trucks.....                        | 30    | tubing, plain or galvanized,     |                 |
| Trunks.....                        | 30    | threaded and coupled or not,     |                 |
| Trunks, etc., parts of, finished.  | 30    | 2 inches or less in diameter,    |                 |
| Trusses, surgical.....             | 20    | N E S.....                       | 35              |
| Trusses, surgical, steel springs,  |       | Tubing, wrought iron or steel    |                 |
| for the manufacture of, when       |       | tubing, plain or galvanized,     |                 |
| imported by the manufactur-        |       | threaded and coupled or not,     |                 |
| ers for use exclusively in         |       | over 2 inches in diameter, N     |                 |
| the manufacture thereof in         |       | E S.....                         | 15              |
| their own factories.....           | Free  | Tubing, wrought iron, for min-   |                 |
| Trycicles.....                     | 30    | ing, etc.....                    | Free            |
| Tubers.....                        | Free  | Tubing, wrought iron or steel    |                 |
| Tuberculin, prepared by Herr       |       | tubing, square.....              | 30              |
| Kentz, for detecting tubercu-      |       | Tufa, calcareous.....            | Free            |
| losis in animals.....              | Free  | Tufted muslin, colored.....      | 35              |
| Tubs, of earthenware, stone,       |       | Turmeric, crude.....             | Free            |
| cement, clay, or other material,   |       | Tumeric, N E S.....              | 20              |
| N O P.....                         | 30    | Turnip Seed.....                 | Free            |
| Tubs, wood, N E S.....             | 20    | Turpentine, raw or crude....     | Free            |
| Tubs of brass, tinned, N E S..     | 30    | Turpentine, patent turpentine,   |                 |
| Tubing platinum.....               | Free  | a compound containing petro-     |                 |
| Tubing of brass, other, N E S..    | 30    | leum.....                        | 5 cts. per gal. |
| Tubing, other, or pipe of iron     |       | Turpine Spirits, a product of    |                 |
| or steel, plain, galvanized,       |       | petroleum.....                   | 5 cts. per gal. |
| rivited, corrugated or other-      |       | Turtles.....                     | Free            |
| wise specially manufactured,       |       | Turquoises.....                  | Free            |
| N O P.....                         | 30    | Tuscan and grass plait.....      | Free            |
| Tubing of brass, cased.....        | 30    | Tweeds, wool.....                | 35              |
| Tubing, Boiler tubes, of wrought   |       | Twines, for use of fisheries.... | Free            |
| iron or steel, including corru-    |       | Twine and cordage of all kinds.  | 25              |
| gated tubes or flues for           |       | Twine, binders' twine for har-   |                 |
| marine boilers.....                | 5     | vest binders of hemp, jute,      |                 |
| Tubing, zinc seamless, drawn..     | Free  | manilla or sisal, and of         |                 |
| Tubing, zinc, other.....           | 25    | manilla and sisal mixed,         |                 |
| Tubing, seamless steel tubes for   |       | until 1st January, 1898.....     | 10              |
| bicycles.....                      | 10    | Twine, binders' twine, or twine  |                 |
| Tubing of rolled steel, seamless,  |       | for harvest binders of hemp,     |                 |
| not joined or welded, not          |       | jute, manilla, sisal, and of     |                 |
| more than 1½ in. in diameter.      | 10    | manilla and sisal mixed, and     |                 |
| Tubbing, rolled iron tubes not     |       | of articles upon which duties    |                 |
| welded or joined, under 1½ in.     |       | are levied which enters into     |                 |

# ROSES AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.

LADIES' AN  
- MACKINT

126

TARIFF.

[1899

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| the cost of the manufacture of such twine, under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs, after the 1st January, 1898.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Urinals, to pay according to material.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Twines, gilling twines (so-called), linen thread, N E S. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Urinometers ..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Twine, manufactures of, and other articles manufactured of twine, N O P ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Twine boxes, to pay according to material.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Vaccine and Ivory Vaccine                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Type, for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs, of all kinds..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Points .....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Type Metal ..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Valerian Root, unground .....Free                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Typewriters of settlers.....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Valerian root, ground..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Typewriters..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Valentines and Christmas Cards, Advertising.....                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Type-written manuscripts..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15 cts. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Typewriters, tablets with moveable fixtures, and musical instruments, when imported by and for the use of schools for the blind, and being and remaining the sole property of the governing bodies of said schools and not of private individuals, the above particulars to be verified by special affidavit on each entry when presented .....Free                                                                                                                  | Valentine's Meat Juice..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| U.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Valises and parts of ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ultramarine Blue, dry or in pulp .....Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Valves..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Umbrellas ..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Varnish Makers' Black ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sun Shades, ribs of brass, iron or steel, runners, rings, caps, notches, ferrules, mounts and sticks, or canes in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths, suitable for umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, or walking sticks, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols and sun shades, for use in their factories in the manufacture of umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades and walking sticks.....Free | Varnish, spirit varnish and lacquers. \$1.12½ per gal.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Umbrellas, Parasols and Sun shades, sticks or handles for, N E S ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Varnish "Insulac" ..... \$1 12½ per gal.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Underwear..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Varnish, black and bright, for ships' purposes.....Free                                                                                                                                                          |
| Unenumerated articles ..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Varnish, Nubian Enamel or baking Japan varnish. .... 20                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20 cents per gal. and 20                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Varnish, Lacquers, Japan, Japan driers, liquid driers and oil finish N E S. .... 20                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20 cts. per I. G. and 20                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vases, glass, plain or fancy, not table ware ..... 20                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vases, China ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vases, Porcelain ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vases, Earthenware, N E S. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vaseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet or medicinal or other purposes ..... 35                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetable Ivory heads, in bulk. 20                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetables, when fresh or dry salted, N E S ..... 25                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetables, tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn and baked beans in cans or other packages, N E S. the weight of the cans or other packages to be included in the weight for duty. .... 1½ cts. per lb. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetable Fibre, twisted for convenience in transportation .....Free                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetable Fibres, natural .....Free                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetable Manures .....Free                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetable Parchment Paper, N E S ..... 25                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vegetable Parchment Paper, cut to size. .... 35                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Vehicles of settlers .....Free                                                                                                                                                                                   |

1899]

Velocipede  
Velvets..  
Veneer Ch  
Venetian  
Verdegils  
copper (c  
Vermilion  
Vermillion  
Vernicelli  
Vermouth  
than 36  
spirits..  
Vermouth  
per cent.  
Vises ....  
Vinegar ..  
Vinegar ov  
Vitriol, bl  
per ....  
Vulcanite  
Vulcanized  
Vulcanizer  
material.  
Vulcanite  
tons ....  
Wads, or c  
O P .....  
Wadding,  
ton .....  
Waggon Sh  
Walking S  
Walking S  
Wall Paper  
Wall Deco  
Ware, ena  
ware.....  
Warps, cot  
ton yarn  
N E S ..  
Washboard  
Washstand  
any other  
Washes, to  
alcoholic  
Washers, fi  
Washers of  
Washing M  
Washing C  
Waste Cott  
ed, blea  
manufact  
Waste, tin  
Waste Silk  
Waste, oth

SIMSON BROS. & CO., If you are a good cook you will appreciate  
Sovereign Essence of Lemon, Vanilla, etc.

F. E. BAY

1899]

TARIFF.

127

|                                                                                               | P. C. |                                                                              | P. C.              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Velocipedes .....                                                                             | 30    | Watches .....                                                                | 25                 |
| Velvets .....                                                                                 | 30    | Watch Cases .....                                                            | 30                 |
| Veneer Chair Seats .....                                                                      | 30    | Watch and Jewel, cases for .....                                             | 35                 |
| Venetian Red, dry color .....                                                                 | 20    | Watch Keys .....                                                             | 25                 |
| Verd-gils or sub-acetate of<br>copper (dry) .....                                             | Free  | Watch Crowns .....                                                           | 25                 |
| Vermilion, dry color, N E S .....                                                             | 20    | Watch Glasses .....                                                          | 25                 |
| Vermillion in liquid .....                                                                    | 25    | Watch Hands, imported separ-<br>ately .....                                  | 10                 |
| Vermicelli and Macaroni .....                                                                 | 25    | Watch Springs, imported separ-<br>ately .....                                | 10                 |
| Vermouth containing not more<br>than 35 per cent. of proof<br>spirits .90 cents per imp. gal. |       | Watches, chronometer .....                                                   | 25                 |
| Vermouth containing over 36<br>per cent. of proof spirits . . .                               |       | Watch actions and movements,<br>N E S .....                                  | 10                 |
| \$2 40 per imp. gal.                                                                          |       | Water, rose water, without<br>spirits .....                                  | 20                 |
| Vises .....                                                                                   | 30    | Water, orange water, non<br>alcoholic .....                                  | 20                 |
| Vinegar .15 cts. per proof gal.                                                               |       | Water Meters, iron .....                                                     | 30                 |
| Vinegar over proof .....                                                                      |       | Waxed or Oiled Paper .....                                                   | 35                 |
| 2 cts. additional                                                                             |       | Wax Matches .....                                                            | 20                 |
| Vitriol, blue, sulphate of cop-<br>per .....                                                  | Free  | Wax and manufactures of,<br>other, N E S .....                               | 20                 |
| Vulcanite Jewelry .....                                                                       | 30    | Wearing apparel of British sub-<br>jects dying abroad, &c., &c. Free         |                    |
| Vulcanized Fibre Ware .....                                                                   | 25    | Wearing apparel, N E S .....                                                 | 35                 |
| Vulcanizers, rated according to<br>material.                                                  |       | Webbing, elastic .....                                                       | 20                 |
| Vulcanite or Composition But-<br>tons .....                                                   | 35    | Webbing, non-elastic .....                                                   | 20                 |
|                                                                                               |       | Wedges, of iron or steel. ....                                               | 30                 |
| W.                                                                                            |       | Weighing Beans, of iron or<br>steel .....                                    | 30                 |
| Wads, or other ammunition, N<br>O P .....                                                     | 30    | Whale Bone, unmanufactured. Free                                             |                    |
| Wadding, sheet wadding, cot-<br>ton .....                                                     | 25    | Whale Bone, manufactured,<br>fancy .....                                     | 35                 |
| Waggon Skeins or Boxes .....                                                                  | 30    | Whale Bone, manufactures of,<br>N E S .....                                  | 20                 |
| Walking Sticks .....                                                                          | 30    | Whale Oil, N E S .....                                                       | 20                 |
| Walking Sticks, bamboo for .....                                                              | Free  | Whale Oil, from Newfound-<br>land .....                                      | Free               |
| Wall Paper .....                                                                              | 35    | Wheat .....                                                                  | 12 cents per bush. |
| Wall Decorations, Anaglypta ..                                                                | 35    | Wheat Screenings .....                                                       | 12 cents per bush. |
| Ware, enamelled iron or steel<br>ware .....                                                   | 30    | Wheat, damaged by water in<br>transitu (on appraised value). 20              |                    |
| Warps, cotton warps and cot-<br>ton yarns, dyed or undyed,<br>N E S .....                     | 25    | Wheat Flour, including the<br>duty on the barrel. ....                       | 60 cents per bbl.  |
| Washboards, wood .....                                                                        | 20    | Wheat Flour, damaged by<br>water in transitu (on ap-<br>praised value) ..... | 20                 |
| Washstands of earthenware, or<br>any other material .....                                     | 30    | Wheels, parts of, hubs and<br>spokes, in the rough .....                     | Free               |
| Washes, tooth and skin, non-<br>alcoholic .....                                               | 30    | Wheels, parts of, felloes and<br>spokes, finished, wood .....                | 25                 |
| Washers, fibre .....                                                                          | 25    | Wheels, pressed felt wheels .....                                            | 20                 |
| Washers of brass or copper .....                                                              | 30    | Wheelbarrows .....                                                           | 30                 |
| Washing Machines .....                                                                        | 25    | Whips, all kinds and materials. 35                                           |                    |
| Washing Crystal, "Pickstone" ..                                                               | 20    | Whip Thongs .....                                                            | 35                 |
| Waste Cotton, not dyed, clean-<br>ed, bleached, or otherwise<br>manufactured .....            | Free  | Whip Lashes .....                                                            | 35                 |
| Waste, tin strip waste .....                                                                  | Free  |                                                                              |                    |
| Waste Silk .....                                                                              | Free  |                                                                              |                    |
| Waste, other .....                                                                            | Free  |                                                                              |                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P. C.           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Whip, gut for.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free            |
| Whisks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20              |
| Whiskey .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25              |
| \$2.40 per proof gal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| Whiting or Whitening.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free            |
| Whiting, gilders whiting.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free            |
| White Lead, liquid.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25              |
| White and Red Lead, dry.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5               |
| White, Paris white.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free            |
| White, satin white.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free            |
| White Granite or Iron Stone Ware.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30              |
| White Shellac, in gum or flake, for manufacturing purposes..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free            |
| White Shellac, other, N E S....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30              |
| Whitewood Lumber .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free            |
| Wicks, for coal oil stoves.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25              |
| Wicks for lamps.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25              |
| Willow, unmanufactured .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free            |
| Window Screens, made of iron or steel wire cloth .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30              |
| Window Shades or Blind Rollers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35              |
| Window Shades, in the piece, or cut and hemmed or mounted on rollers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35              |
| Window blinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35              |
| Window cornices and cornice poles of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30              |
| Window shades, made of paper in rolls.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35              |
| Windmills.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25              |
| Winceys.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35              |
| Wines, medicinal or medicated, containing not more than 40 per cent. of proof spirits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1.50 per gal. |
| Wines, medicinal or medicated, containing over 40 per cent. of proof spirits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$2.40 per gal. |
| Wines of all kinds, N E S, except sparkling medicinal or medicated wines, including orange, lemon,; strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant wines, containing twenty-six per cent. or less of spirits of the strength of proof, whether imported in wood or in bottles six qt. or twelve pint bottles (to be held to contain a gallon) twenty-five cents per gallon, and for each degree, or fraction of a degree, of strength in excess of twenty-six per cent of spirits as aforesaid an additional duty of three cents until the strength |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P. C.                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| reaches 40 per cent of proof spirits, and in addition thereto, thirty per cent advalorem as follows:—                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| Wines, containing 26 per cent. or less of proof spirits.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25                      |
| 25 cents per I G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30                      |
| NOTE.—In computing duty on wine fractions of a degree of Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than 1 quart and more than 1 pint, old wine measure..                                                       | \$3.30 per doz. and 30  |
| In bottles, containing not more than a pint and more than one-half pint.....                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1.65 per doz. and 30  |
| In bottles, containing one half pint each or less.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 82 cts. per doz. and 30 |
| In bottles, containing more than one quart, \$3.30 per dozen, and on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle..                                                                                                                             | \$1.65 per I. G. and 30 |
| NOTE.—The quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure, and all Liquors imported under the name of Wine and containing more than 40 per cent of spirit of strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, shall be rated as unenumerated spirits. |                         |
| Wire Brushes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                      |
| Wire Cloth, or woven wire, of brass or copper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                      |
| Wire Cloth, or woven wire and wire netting of iron or steel.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                      |
| Wire, brass, plain .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10                      |
| Wire, copper, plain, tinned or plated .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                      |
| Wire, phosphor bronze wire...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                      |
| Wire, bronze wire, same as copper .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15                      |
| Wires, corset wires, tipped or untipped.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35                      |
| Wire, single or several, covered with cotton, linen silk or other material, including cable so covered, N E S....                                                                                                                                 | 30                      |
| Wire, flat Wire of steel of No. 16 gauge or thinner, to be used in the manufacture of crinoline or corset wire and dressed                                                                                                                        |                         |

|             |
|-------------|
| stays       |
| manu        |
| cles        |
| factor      |
| of the      |
| Wire, of    |
| zinc,       |
| flatten     |
| use in      |
| machin      |
| urers       |
| be use      |
| in the      |
| Wire rin    |
| Wire Pi     |
| Wire R      |
| vessels     |
| Wire, g     |
| wire, l     |
| after l     |
| Wire, bar   |
| ed wir      |
| 12 and      |
| until l     |
| Wire, Cru   |
| Wire Nail   |
| Wire, of    |
| N E S.      |
| Wire bra    |
| special     |
| Wire, ste   |
| wire wh     |
| facturen    |
| plain st    |
| their ow    |
| facture     |
| barbed      |
| steel, af   |
| Wire, Buc   |
| woven v     |
| fencing     |
| Wire, ste   |
| drawn s     |
| and 13 g    |
| homo st     |
| 11 and 1    |
| when in     |
| turers o    |
| be used     |
| in the      |
| articles    |
| Wire Rop    |
| N E S....   |
| Wire, stran |
| cloth lin   |
| twisted     |
| Wire cable  |



1899]

TARIFF.

129

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>stays when imported by manufacturers of such articles to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of these articles only.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                              | <p>Wire ferrules, iron or steel N E S..... 30</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>Wire, of iron or steel, brass or zinc, screwed or twisted or flattened or corrugated, for use in connection with nailing machines for the manufacturers of boots and shoes to be used for such purposes only in their own factories.....Free</p>                                            | <p>Wire Window Screens, as furniture..... 30</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>Wire rings..... 30</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>Wire doors and wire windows. 30</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>Wire Pins..... 30.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>Wire work and manufactures of wire, N E S..... 30</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Wire Rigging, for ships and vessels.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Wire shoe lace, wire fasteners. Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>Wire, galvanized iron or steel wire, Nos. 9, 12 and 13, gauge, after 1st January, 1898.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Wood and Manufacturers of:—</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>Wire, barbed wire and galvanized wire for fencing, Nos. 9, 12 and 13 gauge, 15 per cent. until 1st January, 1898.</p>                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>African Teak.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>Wire, Crucible Cast Steel Wire Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Boards sawed or split, planks deals and other lumber when not further manufactured than dressed on one side only, or creosoted, or vulcanized, or treated by any preserving process....Free</p>                                                                                             |
| <p>Wire Nails.... 3-5 cent per lb.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Boards, sawed boards, planks and deals planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are jointed or tongued and grooved. 25</p>                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>Wire, of all metal and kinds N E S..... 20</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>Bolts, handle, heading, stove and shingle bolts, ship timber and ship planking not specially provided for in this Act.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>Wire brass and rods cut to special lengths..... 30</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>Cane reed or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured... 15</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>Wire, steel strip and flat steel wire when imported by manufacturers of buckthorn and plain strip fencing, for use in their own factories in manufacture of such articles; and barbed fencing wire of iron or steel, after January 1st, 1898. Free</p>                                      | <p>Clapboards, pine and spruce. Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Wire, Buckthorn strip fencing, woven wire fencing, and wire fencing of iron, or steel, N E S 15</p>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Creosoted lumber.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>Wire, steel wire, Besemer soft drawn spring, of No. 10, 12 and 13 gauge respectively, and homo steel spring wire of No. 11 and 12 gauge respectively, when imported by manufacturers of wire mattresses, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles.....Free</p> | <p>Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only, or rough sawn and bent to shape, not planed, smoothed or otherwise manufactured Free</p>                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>Wire Rope of iron and steel, N E S..... 25</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>Fence post.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>Wire, stranded or twisted wire cloth line, picture or other twisted wire, N E S..... 25</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Firewood.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Wire cables, not covered..... 25</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Handles, D shovel handles, wholly of wood.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Hubs for wheels, posts, last blocks, wagon blocks, car blocks, gun blocks, heading and all like blocks or sticks rough hewn, or sawn only. Free</p>                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Logs and round unmanufactured timber.....Free</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Lumber and timber, planks and boards of amaranth, cocobara, boxwood, chestnut, walnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch pine, rosewood, sandal wood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, white wood, African teak, black heart ebony, lignum-vitæ, red cedar, red wood, satin wood and white</p> |



130

TARIFF.

[1899]

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P. G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>ash when not otherwise manufactured, than rough, sawn or split, or creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving process; the wood of the persimmon and dogwood trees, hickory billets and hickory lumher, sawn to shape for spokes and wheels, but not further manufactured, hickory spokes, rough turned, not tenoned, miltred, throat-ed, faced, sized, out to length, round tenoned or polished, the wood of the persimmon or dogwood trees ..... Free</p> <p>Manufacture of Wood, N E S 25</p> <p>Moulding, plain, gilded, or otherwise further manufac-tured ..... 25</p> <p>Railroad ties ..... Free</p> <p>Staves of wood of all kinds, not listed or jointed ..... Free</p> <p>Staves, if jointed ..... 25</p> <p>Timber or lumber, hewn or sawed, squared or sided or sided or creosoted ..... Free</p> <p>Veneers of wood, not over three thirty-second of an inch in thickness ..... 7½</p> <p>Veneers, three thickness glued together ..... 25</p> <p>Veneers of Wood, N E S .... 25</p> <p>Wool, and the hair of the camel, Alpaca goat and other like animals, not further pre-pared than washed, N E S, and noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories, and worsted tops, N E S .... Free</p> <p>Wool manufactures, composed wholly or in parts of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, viz.: Cloths, Doe-skis, Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cassi-meres, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, Felt Cloths, N E S ..... 35</p> <p>Wool Cloths, for the manufac-ture of mackintosh, etc., etc. Free</p> <p>Woolens, clothing ..... 35</p> <p>Wool — Fabrics comprising women and children's dress</p> | <p>goods, N E S, and other manu-factures composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals, N O P ..... 35</p> <p>Wool, fabrics, women and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, alpacas, orleans, cashmeres, hegr-ettas, serges, buntings, nuns' cloth, bengolines, whip cords, twills, plains or jacquards of similar fabrics, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, Alpaca goat or like animal, not exceeding in weight 6 ounces to the square yard, when imported in the gray or unfinished state, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada, under such regulations as are estab-lished by the Governor-in-Council ..... 25</p> <p>Wool, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down, Combing Wools, or wools known as lustre wools, and other like combing wools such as are grown in Canada ..... 3 cents per lb.</p> <p>And worsted tops made from such wool mentioned in above item ..... 15</p> <p>Wool Hosiery, N E S ..... 35</p> <p>Woolen Rags ..... Free</p> <p>Woolen Rugs, travelling and lap dusters ..... 30</p> <p>Woolen Rugs, N E S ..... 35</p> <p>Woolen Shawls ..... 30</p> <p>Woolen Carpets ..... 35</p> <p>Woolen Circulars, lined with fur ..... 35</p> <p>Woolen Socks and Stockings .. 35</p> <p>Woolen Sealette ..... 35</p> <p>Worm Gut ..... Free</p> <p>Worsted Tops, N E S ..... Free</p> <p>Worsted Picture and Window Blind Cords ..... 35</p> <p>Worsted Plush ..... 30</p> <p>Wrappers, &amp;c., printed, as labels ..... 35</p> <p>Wrapping Paper ..... 25</p> <p>Wrenches ..... 30</p> <p>Wringers ..... 35</p> <p>Writing Desks, office furniture 30</p> <p>Writing Desks, N E S ..... 35</p> |

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** If you want your Puddings, etc. to have a deli-cious flavor, use Sovereign Flavoring Extracts.

[1899]

Xyolite  
Xyolite  
Xyolite  
Xyolite

Yaggy

Yams,

Yard st

Yarns,

genap

and

turers

and f

manu

only i

Yarn, sp

Alpac

impor

turers

clusiv

the

braids

lations

the Co

Yarns, o

finer...

Yarns, c

parted

hair o

anima

pound

ported

in han

woolen

produc

Yarn, w

Yarns, o

All

not decl

ad valor

consump

The

tures of

when im

Fish

The

ex-wareh

F. E. BA

1899]

TARIFF.

131

| X.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    | P. C. | Y.                                                                                                                           |                   | P. C. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Xyolite Collars.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35                 |       | Yarns, mohair yarns.....                                                                                                     | Free              |       |
| Xyolite Cuffs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                 |       | Yeast, compressed yeast, in<br>bulk or mass, of not less than<br>50 lbs.....                                                 | 3 cts. per lb.    |       |
| Xyolite, other.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free               |       | Yeast in packages, weighing less<br>than 50 lbs, the weight of<br>the packages to be included<br>in the weight for duty..... | 6 cents per lb.   |       |
| Xylonite.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free               |       | Yeast Cakes and baking pow-<br>ders, the weight of the pack-<br>ages to be included in the<br>weight for duty.....           | 6 cents per lb.   |       |
| Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       | Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars and<br>sheating.....                                                                            | Free              |       |
| Yaggy anatomical study.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15 cents per lb.   |       | Yellow Prussiate of Potash....                                                                                               | Free              |       |
| Yams, vegetable.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10 cents per bush. |       | Yellow Chrome, dry color, N E<br>S.....                                                                                      | 20                |       |
| Yard sticks, advertising.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35                 |       | Yolk, egg.....                                                                                                               | Free              |       |
| Yarns, wool or worsted, when<br>genapped, dyed or finished,<br>and imported by manufac-<br>turers of braids, cords, tassels<br>and fringes, to be used in the<br>manufacture of such articles<br>only in their own factories..                                                            | Free               |       | Z.                                                                                                                           |                   |       |
| Yarn, spun from the hair of the<br>Alpaca or Angora goat, when<br>imported by the manufac-<br>turers of braids for use ex-<br>clusively in their factories in<br>the manufacture of such<br>braids only, under such regu-<br>lations as may be adopted by<br>the Controller of Customs... | Free               |       | Zephirs, cotton tennis cloth or<br>striped Zephirs, dyed.....                                                                | 35                |       |
| Yarns, cotton yarns, No. 40 and<br>finer.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free               |       | Zinc, sulphate of zinc.....                                                                                                  | 5                 |       |
| Yarns, composed wholly or in<br>parted of wool worsted, the<br>hair of Alpaca goat or like<br>animal, costing 30 cents per<br>pound and over, when im-<br>ported on the cap or tube or<br>in hank by manufacturers of<br>woolen goods for use in their<br>products.....                   | 20                 |       | Zinc, spelter and zinc, in blocks,<br>pigs, sheets and plates.....                                                           | Free              |       |
| Yarn, wool and worsted, N E S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                 |       | Zinc, white (dry).....                                                                                                       | 5                 |       |
| Yarns, coir.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free               |       | Zinc, manufactures of, not<br>elsewhere mentioned.....                                                                       | 25                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zinc, salts of.....                                                                                                          | Free              |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zinc, dust.....                                                                                                              | Free              |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zinc in sheets, nickel-plated...                                                                                             | 25                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zinc, concentrated aluminized.                                                                                               | 25                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zinc Sheets perforated.....                                                                                                  | 25                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zinc, wire, N E S.....                                                                                                       | 20                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zymosis and pathogenesis....                                                                                                 | 15 cents. per lb. |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |       | Zucure.....                                                                                                                  | 20                |       |

All goods not enumerated as charged with any duty of Customs and not declared free of duty, shall be charged with a duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

The following articles, being the natural product of the manufac-  
tures of the colony of Newfoundland, are exempted from Customs duty  
when imported into Canada, viz. :

Fish and other product of the fisheries.

#### SHIPS' STORES.

The following list comprises the only articles which may be entered  
ex-warehouse, free of duty, as ships' stores for vessels leaving a

F. E. BAYER & CO., Bicycles Repaired,

317 Barrington St.,  
No. 8. HALIFAX.

Canadian port to a port outside the Dominion, on a voyage which is not supposed to last less than 30 days out and home :

The privilege is extended to fishing vessels, when engaged in the Gulf or deep sea fisheries.

Bread and Biscuits, Butter, Coal for steamers on outward voyage to British or foreign ports, Coffee, Cocoa or Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, Dried or Canned Fruits, Flour and Meal, Lard, Meats salted, dried or canned, Molasses, Rice, Split Peas, Sugar, Syrups, Tea, Vinegar, Coal Oil and Tobacco.

Quantities so entered to be whole packages and carefully proportioned to the length of the voyage, and the number of hands to be supplied, in accordance with the ordinary rate of rations allowed in merchant ships.

### ARTICLES PROHIBITED.

*The importation of the following articles is prohibited, and any such goods, if imported, shall thereby become forfeited to the Crown, and may be destroyed, and any person importing any such goods, causing or permitting them to be imported, shall for each offence incur a penalty of two hundred dollars.*

Goods manufactured or produced wholly or in part by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, jail, or penitentiary. Also, goods similar in character to those produced in such institutions, when sold or offered for sale, by any person, firm or corporation having a contract for the manufacture of such articles in such institution, or by agent of such person, firm or corporation, or when such goods were originally purchased from or transferred by any such contractor.

Oleomargarine, Butterine, or similar substitute for butter.

Books, printed papers, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

Reprints of Canadian Copyright Works, and reprints of British Copyright Works, which have been also Copyrighted in Canada.

Tea adulterated with spurious leaf or with exhausted leaf or containing so great an admixture of chemical or other deleterious substances as to make it unfit for use.

### EXPORTS PROHIBITED.

The export of Deer, Wild Turkeys and Quail, prairides, prairie fowl, and woodcock, in the carcass or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited, and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention be proved shall be dealt with as for breach of the Customs Laws, provided, that this section, shall not apply to the export, under such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council of any carcasses or part thereof of any deer raised or bred by any person, company or association of persons upon their own lands.

**A. McKENNA,** Mfr. of Granulated and Cut Virginia **TOBACCO, 8 Packages to lb.** **Pictou, N. S.**

### MEMO

By  
It is pro

1.  
liquid a  
which a  
and whi  
importe  
taken or  
August,

(a.)  
(b.)  
(c.)  
the follo

(d.)  
(e.)  
the whol  
Colony o  
been adu

2. T  
shall be  
benefits o  
of articles  
of the lat  
being ent  
decision a

3. T  
melado o  
any Briti  
Colony or  
tion in Ca  
Tariff.

4. T  
sugars w  
such refin  
British Co

5. T  
shall de  
of the sal

6. T  
Council n  
intention

The M  
and with  
British Co  
Tariff, viz

B  
C  
S  
N

Under  
has also,  
for carry  
set forth

Unles  
subject to  
Canada.

1899]

TARIFF.

133

MEMORANDUM OF INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS RESPECTING,  
THE BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.

By an Act of the Parliament of Canada, assented to on the 13th of June, 1898 it is provided :

1. That all articles except wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol; tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes which are the growth, produce or manufacture of any of the following countries, and which are declared to be dutiable upon importation into Canada, may, when imported direct into Canada from any of such countries, be entered for duty or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada, on and after the first day of August, 1898, at a reduction of one-fourth from the general tariff rates of duty:—

(a.) The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;  
(b.) The British Colony of Bermuda;  
(c.) The British Colonies commonly called the British West Indies, including the following:—

The Bahamas;  
Jamaica;  
Turks Island and the Caicos Islands;  
The Leeward Islands (Antigua, St. Christopher Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands);  
The Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Vincent and St. Lucia);  
Barbados;  
Trinidad and Tobago;

(d.) British Guiana;  
(e.) Any other British Colony or possession the customs tariff of which, on the whole, is as favourable to Canada as the British Preferential Tariff is to such Colony or possession. (See list hereafter of colonies or possessions which have been admitted under this subsection.)

2. That manufactured articles to be admitted under such Preferential Tariff shall be *bona fide* the manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such Tariff, and that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries. Any question that may arise as to any articles being entitled to such benefits shall be decided by the Minister of Customs, whose decision shall be final.

3. That raw sugar, including sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, the produce of any British Colony or possession, may, when imported direct from any British Colony or possession, be entered for duty or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada at the reduced rate of duty provided in the British Preferential Tariff.

4. That the reduction under the Preferential Tariff shall only apply to refined sugars when evidence satisfactory to the Minister of Customs is furnished that such refined sugar has been manufactured wholly from raw sugar produced in the British Colonies or possessions.

5. That the Minister of Customs with the approval of the Governor in Council shall determine what British Colonies or possessions shall be entitled to the benefits of the said Preferential Tariff under clause (e) of paragraph 1 of this memorandum.

6. That the Minister of Customs may with the approval of the Governor in Council make such regulations as may be deemed necessary for carrying out the intention of the Act.

The Minister of Customs has, under the power vested in him by the said Act, and with the approval of the Governor in Council, determined that the following British Colonies and possessions are entitled to the benefits of the said Preferential Tariff, viz.:—

British India;  
Ceylon;  
Straits Settlements;  
New South Wales;

Under the power vested in him by the said Act, the said Minister of Customs has also, with the approval of the Governor in Council, made certain regulations for carrying out the intention of such Act, the full text of which Regulations is set forth in the Orders in Council of 14th July, 1898, as per copy annexed hereto.

Unless the regulations be complied with in every respect the articles will be subject to payment of the general tariff rates of duty upon importations into Canada.

134

TARIFF.

[1899]

It is deemed advisable to draw the attention of exporters to the fact that the Customs laws of Canada provide severe penalties for the making of false invoices and certificates whereby the Customs Revenue shall or may be defrauded. In such cases, the goods are liable to forfeiture, and the exporter making such fraudulent invoices or certificate, as well as the importer using them, is subject to heavy pecuniary penalties in addition to the forfeiture of the goods. Exporters are, therefore, advised and cautioned to use every care in furnishing true and correct invoices and certificates for goods shipped to Canada.

Attention is directed to the following requirements of the Canadian Customs Laws:—

1. Every invoice of goods imported into Canada shall be certified in writing as correct by the person, firm or corporation selling or consigning the goods, and shall truly show the whole and actual value of the goods in the currency of the country whence the goods have been exported directly to Canada, and the quantity and description of such goods, and the marks and numbers on the packages, in such a manner as to indicate truly the quantities and values of the articles comprised in each exportation package, all of which packages shall be legibly marked and numbered on the outside when of such a character as to enable such marks and numbers to be placed thereon.

2. If invoices are made out at lower prices for goods exported directly to Canada than the fair market value at the same time and place for such goods when sold for home consumption in the country whence so exported, in all such cases the invoices are also to show clearly, in a special column, or by an addition thereto, such fair market value, as aforesaid, for the goods described therein.

Exporters will note particularly that a separate invoice must be furnished for goods entitled to entry under the Preferential Tariff and that the certificates required must be written, printed or stamped on the invoice, and also that the Preferential Tariff does not apply to any of the following articles, viz.: wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol; tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

Exporters are required to mark distinctly in writing on all invoices of sugars exported to Canada that the sugars described therein are either RAW or REFINED in every case, whether for entry under the Preferential Tariff or under the General Tariff.

JOHN McDOUGALD,  
Commissioner of Customs.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, CANADA,  
OTTAWA, 14th July, 1898.

# REGULATIONS FOR THE ENTRY OF GOODS UNDER THE BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF OF CANADA.

*Approved by Order in Council, 14th July, 1898.*

1. A separate invoice of articles entitled to entry under the British Preferential Tariff of Canada, upon the face or back of which there shall be written, printed or stamped a certificate of growth, produce or manufacture, in such of the forms (to be had of the Customs Department) shall be produced and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Entry in Canada, before entry of such articles under the said Preferential Tariff shall be allowed; such certificate shall be made and signed in manner following, that is to say:—

(a.) If the exporter be an individual, either he or his manager, chief clerk or other principal official, having knowledge of the facts to be certified to, shall make and sign the certificate

(b.) If the exporter be a firm or corporation the certificate shall be made and signed by a partner, manager, director, chief clerk or other principal official of such firm or corporation, having knowledge of the facts certified to.

2. In the case of entry of refined sugars under the said Preferential Tariff, in addition to the certificate of growth, produce or manufacture, to be written, printed or stamped on the invoice referred to in the first paragraph above, there shall be attached to the invoice a certificate of the refiner of the sugar as to the growth and refining of the same, in the form marked "II," set forth and prescribed in the Schedule of Forms hereto attached, before entry under the said tariff shall be allowed.

3. The certificate of growth, produce or manufacture hereinbefore prescribed will be waived in the case of postal packages not exceeding \$25 in value when for entry under the British Preferential Tariff, if the contents of such packages

**SIMSON'S Chemical Food is a wonderful Tonic and Strength-Giver.**  
**PENTAGON BUILDING . . . HALIFAX.**



If you want a Tailor-made Suit, — Call on — B. F. HENDERSON, —  
BRICK BLOCK, FARRSBORO, N. B.

[1899]

1899]

TARIFF.

135

are not merchandise for sale; provided, however, that such package shall have endorsed on them a certificate in the form marked "H," set forth and prescribed in the Schedule of forms attached hereto, which certificate shall be signed in the presence of a postal officer of the country whence the package was shipped direct to Canada.

### FRANCO-CANADIAN TREATY.

The Franco-Canadian Treaty went into force on the 14th October, 1895.

It provides, that the advantages granted to France, Algeria, and the French Colonies, shall be extended to Great Britain, to the several British colonies and possessions, as also to the following foreign countries with respect to their commerce with Canada, provided that satisfactory proof of the origin of the article imported is given to Collectors at the time of entry, viz.:—

Argentine, Austria Hungary, Belgium, Bolivia, Chili, Columbia, Costa Rica, Germany (Zollverein, Muscat, Norway, and Sweden, Russia, Salvador, and Spain.

The following are the articles mentioned in the Treaty, with their respective duties, viz.:—

Nuts, almonds, shelled. . . . . 3½ cents per lb.  
Nuts, almonds, unshelled. . . . . 2 cents per lb.  
Nuts, other, shelled and unshelled. . . . . 2 cents per lb.  
Plums. . . . . 20 cents per bush.  
Prunes. . . . . 3 cents per lb.  
Soaps, common soap, savon de marseille (Castile soaps). 1c. per lb.  
Wines, non-sparkling wines, containing 26 per cent. or less of proof spirits, whether imported in wood or in bottles (six quart or twelve pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon). 25 cents per gallon

Wines, sparkling wines in bottles, containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint. . . . . \$3.30 per doz.

Wines, sparkling, in bottles containing not more than a pint each, but more than one-half pint. . . . . \$1.65 per doz.

Wines, sparkling, in bottles, containing one-half pint each or less. . . . . 82 cents per doz.

Wines, sparkling, bottles containing more than one quart each shall pay, in addition to \$3.30 per doz. bottles, \$1 65 per gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure.

On value of package. . . . . 20 per cent ad valorem.

The following articles, of Canadian origin, and exported direct from Canada, accompanied by certificates of origin, shall receive the advantage of the minimum tariff on entering France, Algeria, or the French colonies:—

Canned meats; condensed milk, pure; fresh water fish, eels; fish preserved in their natural form; lobsters and cray-fish preserved in their natural form; apples and pears, fresh, dried or pressed; fruits preserved, others; building timber in rough or sawn, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp (cellulose); extract of chestnut, and other tanning extracts; common paper, machine made; prepared skins, others whole; boots and shoes; furniture, in common wood; furniture other than chairs of solid wood, common; flooring in pine of soft wood, and wooden sea-going ships.

It is understood that the advantage of any reduction of duty granted to any other power on any of the articles enumerated above, shall be extended fully to Canada.



# INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*Inspector for Nova Scotia, T. Burke, St. John.*

**HALIFAX**—Collector, H. H. Grant. Deputy Collector, R. M. King, Accountant, T. C. James. Excisemen, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty, D. Carrol, P. Tompkins, C. W. Blethen, H. H. Hubley. A. M. Gorman. Assistant Collectors, Amherst, C. E. Ratchford; Truro, H. C. Blair; Weymouth, N. B. Jones; Yarmouth, H. D. Munro.

**PICTOU**—Collector, P. Fraser.

**NORTH SYDNEY**—Collector, M. A. McDonald.

## Excise Duties.

|                                                                                                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt                            | 10 cts per gal   |
| Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign                                                                  | \$6.00 per 1000  |
| “ made from Canadian Leaf                                                                      | 3.00 per 1000    |
| Malt                                                                                           | 1½ cts per lb    |
| Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain                                              | \$1.90           |
| “ “ Malted Barley, no Excise or Customs Duty having been paid                                  | 1.92             |
| “ “ Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond)                                                         | 1.93             |
| Petroleum                                                                                      | Free             |
| “ Inspectors' fees—Packages 10 to 50 gals.                                                     | 10 cts per pckge |
| “ “ “ 50 gals.                                                                                 | 5 ct. per gal    |
| “ “ “ 5 gals.                                                                                  | 2½ cts per gal   |
| Tobacco and Snuff                                                                              | 25 cts per lb    |
| Common Canada Twist, called <i>tobac en corquette</i> , made from tobacco the growth of Canada | 5 cts per lb     |
| Vinegar                                                                                        | 6 cts per gal    |
| Bonded Manufactures                                                                            | annually, \$50   |
| Brewers                                                                                        | 50               |
| Distillers or Rectifiers                                                                       | 250              |
| Compounding                                                                                    | 50               |
| Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 cents malt per month,                                           | 50               |
| 3 1000 to 1500                                                                                 | 100              |
| 2 1500 to 2000                                                                                 | 150              |
| 1 2000 and upward                                                                              | 200              |
| Tobacco Manufacturers                                                                          | 75               |
| Bonding Warehouse                                                                              | 20               |
| Electric Light Registration Fee                                                                | 25               |

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**INSPECTORS.**—Halifax, A. Frame, Inspector; R. Waugh, Dep. Inspector of Weights and Measures, and Food Inspector, 3 George St. Sydney, L. E. Tremaine; Pictou, Wm. Dustan, J. J. Chisholm; Yarmouth, Charles Allison.

## GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 49 Victoria, Chap. 101, 1886, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Canada is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up at 5 George Street. Inspector for Nova Scotia, Archibald Miller.

**A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS** are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. Pictou, N. S.

# POST

*Post Office, T. C. A. Ma*

*Superintendent, Campbell. R. Davis Keith, W. Chas. E. O'Sullivan J. S. F. M. McMillan,*

*Post Master, Clerks, F. G. Craig M. R. Low J. Delaney D. A. King Fultz, J. A. S. S. under Mahar, J. J. P. Lind O'Donnell, Linloff, F. Victor Bea*

*Northern—(B) Counties of ter, and 1 in Halifax colonial 1 Amherst, Ac field, Low cadie and Musquodob*

*Eastern—(By) Counties of Guysboro' Breton... Pictou (tow) Westville*

*Eastern Shore Musquodobo Seaforth, of Chezzet Tangler, Shee*

*Sheet Harbor*

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

## NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

*Post Office Inspector*, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. Macdonald. *Asst. P. O. Inspectors*, Douglas Stewart, Alfred Costley. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, W. W. Page, T. J. Curren, E. A. Macdonald. *Messenger*, G. F. Griffin.

## Railway Mail Service.

*Superintendent*, Alfred Browne. *Clerk to Superintendent*, John Campbell. *Railway Mail Clerks*, J. McN. Gabriel, J. W. H. Cameron, R. Davison, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, Thomas Keith, William Bennett, W. C. McKinnon, W. H. McRobert, Chas. E. Power, W. P. Eaton, Frederick Southall, H. R. Little, D. O'Sullivan, R. H. Ross, Edward Rolston, A. McDonald, J. E. Bigney, J. S. F. McLeod, T. W. Blenkinsop, J. P. Keating, C. McRae, F. N. McMillan, J. H. Kelly, D. McAulay.

## Halifax Post Office.

*Post Master*, H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, F. P. Bent, J. S. O'Bryan, William H. Chamberlain, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Patrick J. Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, F. J. Power, L. W. Travis, William F. Parker, Edw. J. Delaney, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs, E. A. Sullivan, D. A. King, P. F. Brennan, D. A. McLellan, W. C. Harris, W. S. Fultz, J. A. Meagher, A. P. Healy. *Superintendent of Letter Carriers*, S. Sunders. *Letter Carriers*, John Wilson, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, John A. Grant, George Davis, J. P. Lindsay, M. J. Theakston, J. H. Smith, J. J. Mulcahy, J. J. O'Donnell, Donald Robb, William Hancock, Geo. DeYoung, Wm. Linloff, F. E. DeFreitas, J. E. Day. *Box Collectors*, Edward Payne, Victor Beattie. *Messenger*, W. P. Quinane.

| MAILS.                                                                                                                                                                     | CLOSE.               | ARRIVE.             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Northern</b> —(By Intercolonial Railway.<br>Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and place in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway..... | Daily, Sundays ex.   | Daily, Sundays ex.  |
| Amherst, Acadia Mines, Truro, Brookfield, Lower Stewiacke, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....                                                                                   | Semi-daily Sun. ex.  | Semi-daily, Sun. ex |
| Musquodoboit, <i>via</i> Shubenacadie....                                                                                                                                  | Daily.               | Daily.              |
| <b>Eastern</b> —(By Intercolonial Railway.)<br>Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....                                               | Daily, Sundays ex.   | Daily, Sundays ex.  |
| Pictou (town), New Glasgow, Eureka Westville and Stellarton.....                                                                                                           | Semi-daily, Sun. ex. | Semi-daily, Sun. ex |
| <b>Eastern Shore</b> —<br>Musquodoboit Harbor, Lawrencetown Seaforth, West Chezzetcook, Head of Chezzetcook, (by Coach) .....                                              | Daily.               | Daily.              |
| Tangier, Sheet Harbor, (by Coach)...                                                                                                                                       | Mon., Wed., Fri.     | Tues., Thurs., Sat. |
| Sheet Harbor—(via Shubenacadie)...                                                                                                                                         | Tues., Thurs., Sat.  | Mon., Wed., Fri.    |

# TREES AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.

138

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

[1899]

| MAILS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CLOSE.                                                                        | ARRIVE.                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Western—(By D. A. Railway.)</b><br>Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Mahone<br>Bay and Counties of Queens, Shel-<br>burne, Yarmouth, Digby, Anna-<br>polis, and Kings, and Western<br>Hants.....<br>Ellershouse, Newport Station, Wind-<br>sor, Hantsport, Wolfville, Port<br>Williams Station & Kentville..... | Daily, Sundays ex.<br>Semi-daily, Sun. ex.                                    | Daily, Sundays ex.<br>Semi-daily, Sun. ex.                    |
| <b>Western Shore—(By Coach.)</b><br>Chester and Settlements at head<br>of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's<br>Bay (Co. of Halifax).....                                                                                                                                                                      | Daily, Sundays ex.                                                            | Daily, Sundays ex.                                            |
| <b>New Brunswick.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Semi-daily, Sun. ex.                                                          | Semi-daily, Sun. ex.                                          |
| <b>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British<br/>Columbia.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Daily, Sundays ex.                                                            | Daily, Sundays ex.                                            |
| <b>Magdalen Islands via Pictou.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Weekly during season<br>of navigation.                                        | Weekly during season<br>of navigation.                        |
| <b>P. E. Island via P. ctou in summer,<br/>via Cape Tormentine in winter.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Daily, Sun. ex.<br>Daily, Sundays ex.                                         | Daily, Sundays ex.<br>Daily, Sundays ex.                      |
| <b>Newfoundland—<br/>By Steamer from North Sydney. . .</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tues., Thurs., Sats..                                                         | Tues., Thurs. Sats..                                          |
| <b>South and West Coast of Newfound-<br/>land—<br/>By Halifax and Newfoundland Lines<br/>St. Pierre et Miquelon.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fortnightly.<br>Every alternate Mon-<br>day after arrival of<br>English mail. | Fortnightly.<br>Fortnightly, days un-<br>certain.             |
| <b>Bermuda, W. Indies, &amp; British Guiana.</b><br>By direct steamer from Halifax.....<br>Via the United States.....<br>By Ships of War.....                                                                                                                                                            | Monthly.<br>Daily, Sundays ex.<br>As opportunity offers                       | Monthly.<br>Days uncertain.<br>Uncertain.                     |
| <b>The United States—<br/>Via St. John, N. B.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.                                                          | Semi-daily, Sun. ex                                           |
| <b>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic<br/>coast of South America, via New York</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Daily, Sundays ex.                                                            | Days uncertain.                                               |
| <b>Pacific Coast of South America, Austra-<br/>lia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Daily, Sundays ex.                                                            | Days uncertain.                                               |
| <b>China and Japan, via Vancouver, B. C.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Daily, Sundays ex.                                                            | Uncertain.                                                    |
| <b>Great Britain and Ireland—<br/>Via Rimouski in summer.....<br/>Direct in winter.....<br/>Via New York.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | Saturday.<br>Saturday.<br>Three times a week.                                 | Weekly, day uncert.<br>Weekly, day uncert.<br>Days uncertain. |
| <b>British Colonies and Foreign Countries<br/>by way of England—<br/>Via Rimouski Direct.....<br/>Via New York.....</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | See Great Britain &<br>Ireland above.                                         | See Great Britain &<br>Ireland above.                         |

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour pre-  
vious to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and  
both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be pre-paid. Regis-  
tration closes finally at 7.15 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 9 a.m., to 4 p.m.

LADIES' P  
CAPES AND

1899]

The loc  
on Winds  
Quinpool  
Green St  
Street, op  
Blind), R  
and Sout  
Road, Co  
Spring G  
Campbell  
and Bru  
Barrington  
Foot of Oc  
of Cunard  
wallis Str  
of North a  
Corner of  
Brunswick  
North Str  
from Lett

The De  
daily, Sun  
except in th  
where there  
at 8.30 a.m.  
Letters f  
to within 1

Mails du  
Street, dai  
Mails se  
Station, da  
Thursdays  
The rate  
and Dartm  
compulsory

There s  
these, the  
Order offic

POST OFFIC

Acadia Min  
\* Advocate H  
Amherst  
\* Annapolis  
\* Antigonish  
Arichat  
Athol  
Auburn  
Avonport Sta

SIMSON BRO & CO., Sovereign Spices are absolutely pure.  
PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

F. E. BAYE

**LADIES' FUR COATS, CAPES AND COLLARS, AT B. P. HENDERSON'S, BRICK BLOCK, PARSBORO, N. J.**

1899]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

139

# STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Hubley's on Windsor Street, Corner of Windsor and Almon Streets, Corner of Quinpool Road and Robie Streets, Foot of Salter Street, Foot of Green Street, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Inglis Street, opposite Victoria Road. South Park Street (School for the Blind), Foot of Birmingham Street, Corner Spring Garden Road, and South Park Street, Corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Queen and Tobin, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Coburg Road and Robie Street, Campbell Road (near Sugar Refinery), Corner of Cornwallis and Brunswick, Foot of Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell Street, Corner of Cogswell and Bauer Streets, Corner of Cunard and Moren Streets, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of North and Lockman Streets, Corner of Agricola and West Streets, Corner of Lockman Street and Artz Lane, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis Street, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond. Collections are made from Letter Boxes three times a day, and on Sundays at 10 o'clock p.m.

# HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 30 a. m. and 3 30 p. m.; except in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, where there is but *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

# HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails due from the Branch Offices on Morris Street and Gottingen Street, daily at 7 a. m., 1.30 p. m., and 3.30 p. m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day; to Rockingham Station, daily, at 6.30 a. m.; and to Fairview Station on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

The rate of postage on letters to Dutch Village, Fairview Station, and Dartmouth is one cent per oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

# POST OFFICES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

There are over 1600 Post Offices in operation in Nova Scotia. Of these, the Halifax Office, and those in the following list are Money Order offices.

| POST OFFICES.           | POST MASTERS       | POST OFFICES.           | POST MASTERS.      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Acadia Mines</i>     | J. G. Blaikie,     | <i>*Aylesford</i>       | Fred E. Harris.    |
| <i>*Advocate Harbor</i> | W. E. Blenkhorne   | <i>*Baddeck</i>         | D. F. McRae.       |
| <i>Amherst</i>          | Amos Purdy.        | <i>Bailey's Brook</i>   | D. D. McDonald.    |
| <i>*Annapolis</i>       | G. A. Hardwick.    | <i>Barrington</i>       | J. M. Watt.        |
| <i>*Antigonish</i>      | Alex. McKinnon.    | <i>Barronsfield</i>     | Miss E. R. Seaman. |
| <i>Arichat</i>          | Mrs. S. E. Ballam. | <i>*Bass River</i>      | A. T. Dickey.      |
| <i>Athol</i>            | D. F. Archibald.   | <i>Bayfield</i>         | W. H. Rennels.     |
| <i>Auburn</i>           | Geo. W. Eaton.     | <i>Bear River W. S.</i> | V. T. Hardwick.    |
| <i>Avonport Station</i> | Miss F. P. Borden. | <i>Beaver Bank</i>      | D. Hallisey.       |

**F. E. BAYER & CO., Bicycles Repaired, 317 Barrington St., Phone 938. HALIFAX.**

# EVERYTHING for the Garden, at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY.

140

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

[1899

## POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS. POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Bedford Basin Miss J. McKenzie.  
 \*Berwick T. H. Morse.  
 Billtown W. S. Sweet.  
 Boylston J. R. Atwater.  
 Bridgeport Mrs. Cath Brown.  
 \*Bridgetown Enoch Dodge, jr.  
 \*Bridgeville W. F. Ross.  
 Bridgewater W. C. Hunter.  
 Broad Cove Chpl Alex. McLellan.  
 Brookfield, Col. Co James Graham.  
 Brooklyn, (Queens) Harvey McLeod.  
 \*Caledonia Corner Jos. B. Harlow.  
 Cambridge Stn. J. Caldwell.  
 \*Canning C. R. Dickie.  
 \*Canso A. McRoberts.  
 Chesleys Cornr } J. F. Chesley.  
 New Germany }  
 Chester Basin Hiram Hennigar.  
 \*Chester Miss A. Stanford.  
 Cheticamp Chapel, Rev. P. Fiset.  
 Christmas Island, James McDougall.  
 Church Point L. A. Melancon.  
 Clarence S. N. Jackson.  
 Clarke's Harbour J. L. Nickerson.  
 Clementsport James P. Roop.  
 Cleveland W. R. Morrison.  
 Clyde River Geo Thomson.  
 Coldbrook Station Henry Porter.  
 Cross Rds, Co Har E. S. Sweet.  
 Descousse David Gruchy.  
 \*Dartmouth John E. Leadley.  
 \*Digby Geo A. Robinson.  
 Doctor's Cove James K. Kenney.  
 Dutch Village Mrs. C. P. Gumb.  
 East Southampt'n R. G. Harrison.  
 \*Economy W. A. Fulmer.  
 Elmsdale Ruth V. Reid.  
 Englishtown Mrs. C. McRitchie.  
 Eurcka Hugh Grant.  
 Five Islands Andrew K. Graham.  
 Folly Village W. F. Layton.  
 Freeport A. F. Outhouse.  
 Frizzleton James Frizzle.  
 Gabarus, J. K. Morrison.  
 Gaspereaux E. A. Davidson.  
 Glenwood A. E. Allen.  
 Goldboro James McLellan.  
 Granville Centre F. R. Troop.  
 Gottingen St. H. G. J. Kline.  
 Granville Ferry Hugh M. Irving.  
 Grand Etang Jos. Doucette.  
 Grand Pré W. C. Hamilton.  
 \*Great Village Thos D. Blaikie.  
 Guysborough Wm. G. Hadley.  
 \*Hantsport Miss A. M. Shaw.  
 Hazel Hill John Sullivan.  
 Har. ou Bouche Edward Corbett.  
 Hebron S. A. Bain.

\*Hopewell Miss Ella McLean.  
 Hortonville. F. W. Curry.  
 Hubbard's Cove, A. W. Shatford.  
 Ingonishe S. S. Burke.  
 Iona Mrs A. MacNeil.  
 \*Isaac's Harbor Allan McMillan.  
 \*Joggin Mines, R. W. Ripley.  
 Kentville J. R. Lyons.  
 Kennetcook Miss Fannie Salter.  
 Kingsport Mrs. L. J. Huntley.  
 Kingston Station J. F. Reagh.  
 \*Lawrencetown, Annp H. T. James.  
 Larry's River, F. A. Mahoney.  
 Little Bras d'Or John H. Christie.  
 \*Little Glace Bay Anthony Gannon.  
 \*Liverpool Alex. Cowle.  
 Lochaber T. J. Sears.  
 do. North A. Manson.  
 \*Lockeport John Locke.  
 Louisburg Miss W. Kennedy.  
 Lower Argyle J. F. McLarren.  
 Lower L'Ardoise D. K. Matheson.  
 \*Lower Stewiacke Miss Hat. Chipman.  
 Lunenburg J. M. Anderson.  
 Lydgate D. W. Lloyd.  
 Mabou John McNeil, Jr.  
 \*Maccan Robert D. Roach.  
 McGray J. C. McGray.  
 Mahone Bay S. Burgoyne.  
 Mainadieu George Scott.  
 Maitland, (Hants) Alexr Roy.  
 Margaree Harbr W. S. Lawrence.  
 Margaretville J. A. Bal-om.  
 Melvern Square E. F. McNeil.  
 Merigomish W. Copeland.  
 Metaghan Geo. German.  
 Middle Stewiacke John Dickie.  
 \*Middletown Frank Andrews.  
 Mill Village H. H. Mack.  
 Milton, (Queens) Ira P. Freeman.  
 Morris St., Hfx. L. J. Mylius.  
 Mount Uniacke John McLearn.  
 \*Mulgrave J. F. Reeves.  
 \*Musquod's Mid. Robt. Kaulback.  
 " Upper, J. S. Stewart.  
 Nictaux Falls W. J. H. Balcom.  
 New Campbellton, Mrs. M. C. Campbell.  
 \*New Glasgow Wm. Fraser.  
 New Ross Mrs. O. S. Elliott.  
 \*Newport Geo. L. Gibson.  
 Newport Landing E. McCarthy.  
 New Victoria Lawrence Connell.  
 Northport David Mitchell.  
 \*North Sydney D. W. McKinnon.  
 Noel Osmond O'Brien.  
 Old Barns. E. Archibald.  
 O. Bridgept Mines F. J. Mitchell.  
 \*Oxford R. S. Thompson.

Prayer a

1899]

POST O

Paradise  
 \*Parrsbor  
 Pictou  
 Point Tup  
 Port Geor  
 Port Grev  
 Port Hast  
 \*Port Has  
 Port Hood  
 Port Howe  
 Port Lorn  
 Port Mail  
 Port Meda  
 Port la Tu  
 \*Pt Morie  
 Port Willi  
 Pubnico H  
 \*Pugwash,  
 Ritcey's Co  
 River Bow  
 River John  
 Round Hill  
 Riv Hebert  
 Salem  
 Sandy Cove  
 Shelburne  
 Sherbrooke  
 \*Shubenaca  
 Somerset  
 South Bay (  
 South Farm  
 Southampton  
 Springfield  
 \*Spring Hil

Where a  
 Post Office

Postage S

The stan  
 the followin  
 5 c., 6 c., 8 c.  
 1c., 2c., 3 c.  
 Post Car  
 address in C  
 sent to any  
 also issued  
 Newfoundla  
 Post Bands

Includes l  
 or partly wr  
 all matter of

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Bright Virginia Plug SMOKING TOBACCO, 8s. to the lb., Pictou, N. S.

NEWEST BLOW  
 SHIRT WA



Prayer and Hymn Books in great variety, at T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

141

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

*Paradise Lane* H. W. Longley.  
*\*Parrsboro* D. S. Howard.  
*Pictou* Edmund McPhail.  
*Point Tupper* H. K. McDonald.  
*Port George,* Mrs I. M. Elliott.  
*Port Greville* Fraser Hatfield.  
*Port Hastings* W. M. Clough.  
*\*Port Hawkesbury,* Mrs. A. A. Beaton.  
*Port Hood* John McKay.  
*Port Howe,* Mrs. Mary A. Elliot.  
*Port Lorne* J. P. Foster.  
*Port Maitland* ————  
*Port Medway* Mrs. Bertha Bowlby  
*Port la Tour* J. K. Snow.  
*\*Pt Morien (C Bay)* J. McRury.  
*Port Williams* John W. Fullerton.  
*Port Williams* Stn F. E. Forsyth.  
*Pubnico Harbor,* Miss S. E. Carland.  
*\*Pugwash,* S. P. Borden.  
*Ritcey's Cove* James F. Risser.  
*River Bourgeoise,* Alex. Sampson.  
*River John,* Miss Annie C. Gordon  
*Round Hill* James Whitman.  
*Riv Hebert W.S.* J. H. Rockwell.  
*Salem* Mrs Nettie Seaman.  
*Sandy Cove* Rev. J. C. Morse.  
*Shelburne* Samuel Muir, jr.  
*Sherbrooke* Mrs A. D. McDonald.  
*\*Shubenacadie* J. C. Gass.  
*Somerset* W. M. Rand.  
*South Bay (Vic.)* F A Brewer.  
*South Farmington* C. H. Shaffner.  
*Southampton* A. B. Lusby.  
*Springfield* C. Grimm.  
*\*Spring Hill* John Anderson.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

*Spring Hill Jun.* Mrs J. A. Dunn.  
*St. Andrews, (Ant),* Saml. McDonald.  
*\*St. Peters* Rodk. G. Morrison  
*\*Stellarton* John Fraser.  
*Strathlorne* A. D. McLean.  
*Summerville* Alex Young.  
*\*Sydney* Alex Matheson.  
*\*Sydney Mines* Danl McCormick.  
*\*Tatamagouche* Mrs Jane Purvis.  
*Thorburn* Daniel Cameron.  
*Tidnish,* Silas Taylor.  
*Tracadie* Placide Delory.  
*Trenton* A. McKay.  
*\*Truro* Wm. McCully.  
*Tusket* J. M. Lent.  
*\*Upp Stewiacke* Francis Cox.  
*\*Wallace* L. H. Betts.  
*\*Waterville* W. W. Pineo.  
*Wakon* John McCulloch.  
*West Bay* Jas McDonald, jr.  
*\*Westport* R. W. Ruggles.  
*West River,* } Robt. Hall.  
*Sheet Harbor* }  
*Waverley* A. J. Crosby.  
*\*Westville* Duncan Balfour.  
*Weymouth* C. D. Jones.  
*\* " Bridge* George J. Hoyt.  
*Whitehead,* Wm. S. Harris.  
*Whitney Pier* P. J. Coolin  
*Whycocomagh,* Mrs. C. McDonald.  
*Wine Harbor,* G. B. Irwin.  
*Wilnot,* A. P. Bowlby.  
*\*Windsor,* Peter S. Burnham.  
*\*Wolfville,* George V. Rand.  
*\*Yarmouth,* A. J. Hood.

Where an asterisk (\*) is prefixed in the above list, the office is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Postage Stamps, Postage Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps,  $\frac{1}{2}$  c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 8 c., 10 c., 15 c., 20 c. and 50 c.; special delivery stamp, 10c; 1c., 2c., 3 c. letter cards and 1 c. and 3 c. envelopes are also supplied.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada or the United States. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred.

1st Class Matter.

Includes Letters, Post Cards, Legal and Commercial Papers wholly or partly written, (with the exception of those specially exempted,) and all matter of the nature of a letter or written correspondence.

NEWEST BLOUSES AND SHIRT WAISTS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.



The letter rate for Canada, Newfoundland and the United States is 3 cents per oz., and for other countries 5 cents per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

Letters addressed to any place in Canada upon which any postage has been prepaid by stamp, are to be forwarded to their destination charged with double the amount of the postage thereon not so pre-paid, which amount is to be collected on delivery.

Letters addressed to places in Canada or in the United States, wholly unpaid, and letters addressed to the United States on which at least one full rate (3 cents) has not been prepaid, *are sent to the Dead Letter office.*

**RE-DIRECTED LETTERS.**

Letters re-directed to places in Canada, the United States and Postal Union Countries, *without being taken out of the post office, or if handed back to post office as soon as possible after delivery therefrom*, are not liable to any additional postage.

**REQUEST AND ADDRESS LETTERS.**

Letters for places in Canada, Newfoundland and the United States sent in envelopes having printed thereon a **REQUEST** that the letters be returned to the sender, or bearing on the corner the printed address of the sender, will be returned direct to the senders instead of being sent to Dead Letter Office.

**POST CARDS.**

For Canada and the United States, one cent each. For Great Britain, Newfoundland and all Postal Union Countries, two cents each. Reply cards, for Canada and the United States, two cents each. A post card may be addressed by means of an adhesive tag, but nothing else must be attached to it, except, of course, an additional stamp when necessary, nor must the card be cut or defaced in any way.

Private Post Cards may be sent under the following conditions—The words "Private Post Card" must be distinctly printed or written on the address side near the top. The name and address of the sender may be printed on the face of the card, but the face of the card is not to be used for advertising purposes. Private Post Cards must not exceed a size of 6 inches in length by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width and must not be less than  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches by  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Cards not complying with these regulations will be treated as insufficiently paid letters.

**2nd Class Matter.**

Newspapers and periodicals posted from the office of publication, and authorized to pass free of postage to regular subscribers in Canada Newfoundland and the United States.

**3rd Class Matter.**

**NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.**

Transient newspapers within the Dominion and the United States 1 cent per four ounces or fraction thereof—but a single paper weighing not more than one ounce will be forwarded for  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent. For the United Kingdom and all Postal Union countries, the rate is 1 cent per two ounces, or fraction of two ounces.

A newspaper or periodical must have no cover which can not easily be withdrawn. It must contain no enclosure. It must have no writing thereon but the name and address of the person to whom it is sent.

**BOOKS, CIRCULARS, ETC.**

The postage on printed books, pamphlets, circulars, occasional publications, etc., addressed to Canada, is 1 cent per 4 oz. To the United

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** are props. of Sovereign Syrups, Lime Juice & Essences. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

States,  
cent p  
prints,  
printed  
Canada  
exceed  
weight  
Seed  
the Un  
Canada  
Com  
Britain  
first 10  
posted  
Post ra  
cent pe

Bona  
ounces  
ounces,  
executio  
sent by  
Patterns  
to United  
in bread  
cent for

Closed  
plainly a  
hand com  
Parcel  
not exceed  
depth.

comprise  
to any lo  
ounce.  
in width  
inspection  
of 5th cl  
payment  
liable to  
States.  
put up in  
cate the  
the Dom  
States un  
sent to pl  
in accord  
Postal G

A par  
countries,  
by Cana

1899]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

143

States, Newfoundland, Great Britain and all European countries, 1 cent per 2 oz. The postage on blank books, printers' proof sheets, maps, prints, drawings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, sheet music, printed forms, entirely blank, and printed stationary, etc., addressed to Canada and the United States, is 1 cent per 2 oz. No package must exceed in length 2 feet by 1 foot in width or depth. The limit of weight for Canada, United States and Great Britain is 5 lbs.

Seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots and scions or grafts can only be sent to the United States as 5th class matter; when posted for delivery in Canada, the postage is 1 cent per 4 oz., and the limit of weight 5 lbs.

Commercial papers and legal documents may be sent to Great Britain, all European countries and United States, at 5 cents for the first 10 oz, and 1 cent for every additional 2 oz. These papers, when posted for delivery in Canada, must be prepaid at Letter or Parcel Post rates—but deeds and insurance policies may be sent if prepaid 1 cent per 2 oz.

**PATTERNS AND SAMPLES.**

*Bona fide patterns and samples of merchandise*, not exceeding 24 ounces in weight, may be sent to any place in Canada at 1 cent per 4 ounces. Must be put up so as to admit of inspection. Goods sent in execution of an order, however small the quantity may be, or articles sent by one private individual to another, *not being actually Trade Patterns or Samples*, are not admissible as such. The limit of weight to United Kingdom is 5 lbs., and the limit of size 2 ft in length by 1 in breadth or depth. Postage, 2 cents for the first 4 ounces, and 1 cent for every additional two ounces.

**4th Class Matter.—CLOSED PARCELS.**

Closed parcels may be sent to places in Canada. They must be plainly addressed and should have the sender's name on the lower left hand corner. No correspondence must be enclosed.

Parcels for Canada must be prepaid 6 cents for 4 ounces, and must not exceed 5 lbs. in weight nor 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth. They may be registered for a fee of 5 cents.

**5th Class Matter**

comprises such articles of general merchandise as are not entitled to any lower rate of postage. Postage 1 cent per oz., or fraction of an ounce. Limit of weight 5 lbs., of size, two feet in length by one foot in width or depth. Matter claiming to be 5th class *must be open to inspection*, and there must be no correspondence enclosed. Packages of 5th class matter may be sent to the United States for the same prepayment as is required within the Dominion, but the contents will be liable to customs inspection and collection of duty in the United States. Sealed tins containing fish, lobster, vegetables, meat, etc., if put up in a solid manner and labelled in such a way as to fully indicate the nature of their contents may be sent as 5th class matter within the Dominion, but no sealed matter can be forwarded to the United States under this head. Liquids, oils and fatty substances may be sent to places in Canada and the United States as 5th class, if put up in accordance with the ruling referring to such articles in the Canada Postal Guide.

**FOREIGN PARCEL MAIL.**

A parcel post mail for the United Kingdom and certain other countries, is made up weekly at the Halifax P. O. for transmission by Canadian Packet. A parcel for the United Kingdom must

not exceed 11 lbs. in weight, nor two feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth. The postage is 16 cents for the first lb. and 12 cents for each additional lb. or fraction thereof. Parcels can be sent to all the countries and colonies with which the United Kingdom maintains a parcel post. Information as to the principal places, and the rates applicable, can be obtained at the delivery wicket.

A Customs declaration form giving an accurate statement of the contents and value of the parcel, etc., must be filled up by the sender. This form must be affixed to the parcel. The forms can be obtained at the delivery wicket of the Post Office.

**REGISTRATION.**

Every article intended for registration *must be handed in at the Post Office*, and a receipt obtained therefor. *On no account must it be dropped into a letter box.* The registration fees on letters to places in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, Great Britain and all European countries, is 5 cents.

All classes of matter may be registered to all destinations in Canada and throughout the Postal Union; and *letters* may be registered to most of the countries not included in the Union.

**MATTER WHICH CANNOT BE FORWARDED THROUGH THE POST.**

Any explosive substance, liquid; etc., not properly put up, and other matter likely to entail risk or injury to the ordinary contents of the mail, will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Glass in any form is also inadmissible, except eye-glasses, spectacles and microscopic slides, which properly put up and prepaid at parcel post rate or 5th class matter rate.

No immoral publication, and no letter or post card bearing injurious words, devices, etc., can be forwarded through the mails.

Letters containing gold or silver money, jewels or precious articles, or anything liable to customs duties, cannot be forwarded by post to any of the Postal Union Countries, except to the United States.

**Principal Articles Transmitted by Mail with rates of Postage.**

| ARTICLES.                                                     | Canada Rates. | Rates to United States. | Rates to all other Countries. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                               | per 6c. 4 oz  | per 1c 2oz*             | 1c. per 2 oz*                 |
| Bank Pass Books .....                                         | 1 2           | 1 2                     | do. *                         |
| Bank and Broker's quotations .....                            | 1 2           | 1 2                     | do.                           |
| Blank Forms .....                                             | 1 2           | 1 2                     | do.                           |
| Book or Newspaper Manuscript produced by type-wr. or .....    | 1 2           | 1 2                     | do. *                         |
| Books (printed) .....                                         | 1 4           | 1 2                     | do.                           |
| Books (black) .....                                           | 1 2           | 1 2                     | do.                           |
| Botanical, Mineralogical and Entomological Specimens .....    | 1 2           | 1 1                     | Parcel Post                   |
| Bulbs .....                                                   | 1 4           | 1 1                     | do.                           |
| Calendars .....                                               | 1 4           | 1 2                     | 1c. per 2 oz                  |
| Cards (Xmas and Visiting) .....                               | 1 2           | 1 2                     | 1c. per 2 oz                  |
| Circulars (Printed) .....                                     | 1 4           | 1 2                     | do.                           |
| Circulars produced by Cyclostyle or multiplying process ..... | 1 2           | 1 2                     | do.                           |
| Circulars—type-written .....                                  | 3 1           | 3 1                     | 5c. per 1/2 oz                |
| City Letters (Drop Letters) .....                             | 2 1           | ....                    | ....                          |

\* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 oz.

**A. McKENNA, Mfr. of BRIGHT VIRGINIA PLUG SMOKING TOBACCO.**  
84. to the lb. Pictou, N. S.

Commer

Cuttings  
Deeds  
Drawings  
Electroty  
Engraving  
Exhibitio  
Eye Glass  
Fatty Sub  
Flowers (C  
Gratts  
Handbills  
Insurance

Legal Pap

Letters

" Reg  
Liquids  
Lithograph  
Maps, with  
Manuscript  
Merchandise  
Microscopic  
Militia and  
Music  
" Instru  
Newspapers  
Oils

Parcels

Pamphlets  
Patterns  
Pass Books  
Periodicals  
Photograph  
Policies of I  
Post Cards  
" (C  
Prices Curre  
Printed For  
Roots  
Samples  
Seeds  
Stationery (P  
Voters' Lists

\* A min

† A min

§ Except

† See rat

On Mon

**LINENS, CO  
—SHEETING**

1899]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

145

| ARTICLES.                                               | Canada Rates.    | Rates to United States.    | Rates to all Other Countries. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Commercial Papers . . . . .                             | 6 4<br>or<br>3 1 | 1 2 *                      | 1c. per 2 oz.*                |
| Cuttings . . . . .                                      | 1 4              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post                   |
| Deeds . . . . .                                         | 1 2              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Drawings . . . . .                                      | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Electrotypes . . . . .                                  | 1 1              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post                   |
| Engravings . . . . .                                    | 1 2              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Examination Papers (School and College) . . . . .       | 1 2              | ....                       | ....                          |
| Exhibition Entry Tickets . . . . .                      | 1 2              | ....                       | ....                          |
| Eye Glasses . . . . .                                   | 1 1              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post.                  |
| Fatty Substances . . . . .                              | 1 1              | 1 1                        | do.                           |
| Flowers (Cut) . . . . .                                 | 1 1              | 1 1                        | do.                           |
| Grafts . . . . .                                        | 1 4              | 1 1                        | do.                           |
| Handbills . . . . .                                     | 1 4              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Insurance Policies . . . . .                            | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do. *                         |
| Legal Papers . . . . .                                  | 6 4<br>or<br>3 1 | 1 2 *                      | do.                           |
| Letters . . . . .                                       | 3 1              | 3 1                        | 5c. per ½ oz‡                 |
| " Registered, 5c. in addition to postage . . . . .      | ....             | ....                       | ....                          |
| Liquids . . . . .                                       | 1 1              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post.                  |
| Lithographs . . . . .                                   | 1 2              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Maps, with or without mountings . . . . .               | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Manuscript (of Books or Newspapers and Music) . . . . . | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Merchandise (open to inspection) . . . . .              | 1 1              | 1 1                        | ....                          |
| Microscopic Slides . . . . .                            | 1 1              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post.                  |
| Militia and Municipal Returns . . . . .                 | 1 2              | ....                       | ....                          |
| Music . . . . .                                         | 1 2              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| " Instruction Books . . . . .                           | 1 4              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Newspapers (transient) . . . . .                        | 1 4              | 1 4                        | do.                           |
| Oils . . . . .                                          | 1 1              | 1 1                        | Rates vary.                   |
| Parcels . . . . .                                       | 6 4              | none†<br>sealed<br>allowed | do.                           |
| Pamphlets . . . . .                                     | 1 4              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Patterns . . . . .                                      | 1 4              | 1 2                        | do. †                         |
| Pass Books . . . . .                                    | 6 4              | 1 2                        | do. *                         |
| Periodicals . . . . .                                   | 1 4              | 1 4                        | do.                           |
| Photographs . . . . .                                   | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Policies of Insurance . . . . .                         | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do. *                         |
| Post Cards . . . . .                                    | 1c. each         | 1c. each                   | 2c. each.                     |
| " (in bulk) . . . . .                                   | 1 2              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Prices Current (printed) . . . . .                      | 1 4              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Printed Forms (Stationery) . . . . .                    | 1 2              | 1 2                        | do.                           |
| Roots . . . . .                                         | 1 4              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post.                  |
| Samples . . . . .                                       | 1 4              | 1 2 †                      | 1c. per 2 oz†                 |
| Seeds . . . . .                                         | 1 4              | 1 1                        | Parcel Post.                  |
| Stationery (printed) . . . . .                          | 1 2              | 1 2                        | 1c. per 2 oz.                 |
| Voters' Lists (printed or written) . . . . .            | 1 2              | ....                       | ....                          |

\* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 oz.

† A minimum prepayment of 2c. is required, covering a rate of 4 oz.

‡ Except for Newfoundland, the rate for which is 3 cents per ounce.

† See rate of merchandise to U. S. when open to inspection.

Money Orders.

On Money Orders drawn by any Money Order Office in Canada on

LINENS, COTTONS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville Street, SHEETINGS, — HALIFAX. —

# SHRUBS at N. S. NURSERY, Leckman Street, Halifax.

146

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

[1899]

any other Money Order Office in the Dominion, the commission is as follows:—

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Not exceeding \$2 50.....       | 3 cents. |
| Over \$2 50 and up to 5 00..... | 4 "      |
| " 5 00 " 10 00.....             | 6 "      |
| " 10 00 " 20 00.....            | 10 "     |
| " 20 00 " 30 00.....            | 12 "     |
| " 30 00 " 40 00.....            | 15 "     |
| " 40 00 " 50 00.....            | 20 "     |
| " 50 00 " 60 00.....            | 24 "     |
| " 60 00 " 70 00.....            | 28 "     |
| " 70 00 " 80 00.....            | 32 "     |
| " 80 00 " 90 00.....            | 36 "     |
| " 90 00 " 100 00.....           | 40 "     |

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than \$100; but as many of \$100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

Not more than one Order under \$100 payable in Canada may be issued to the same person in the same day, drawn on the same place in favor of the same payee.

Money orders are issued in Canada on the following Foreign countries and British Possessions, at the rates of commission shown below:

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| *Africa East (German possessions).                    | *Bosnia.                                                                                                                                    | Jamaica.                                              |
| *Africa West (Cameroons, Banana, Boma, Matadi, Fogo). | *British Bechuanaland.                                                                                                                      | *Lagos.                                               |
| Antigua.                                              | *British Honduras (Belize).                                                                                                                 | *Luxemburg.                                           |
| *Asia Minor and the Levant:                           | *Bulgaria.                                                                                                                                  | *Malta.                                               |
| (Candia.                                              | *Cape Colony.                                                                                                                               | *Mauritius.                                           |
| Canea (Khania La Canea).                              | *Ceylon.                                                                                                                                    | *Mombasa and Lamu.                                    |
| Chios (Kinos).                                        | *Chili.                                                                                                                                     | Montserrat.                                           |
| Dardanelles.                                          | *Constantinople (Turkey).                                                                                                                   | *Natal.                                               |
| Dede-Agatch.                                          | *Cyprus.                                                                                                                                    | Nevia.                                                |
| Durazzo.                                              | *Danish West Indies.                                                                                                                        | Newfoundland.                                         |
| Gallipo.                                              | *Denmark, including Iceland and the Faroe Islands.                                                                                          | New Guinea (German Protectorate).                     |
| Ineboli.                                              | Dominica.                                                                                                                                   | New South Wales.                                      |
| Jaffa.                                                | *Dutch East Indies.                                                                                                                         | New Zealand.                                          |
| Janina.                                               | *Egypt.                                                                                                                                     | *North Borneo (including Kudat, Labnan and Sandakan). |
| Jerusalem.                                            | *Falkland Islands.                                                                                                                          | *Norway.                                              |
| Kaifa (Caffa).                                        | Fiji Islands.                                                                                                                               | *Orange Free State.                                   |
| Kavalla (Cavalla).                                    | *Finland.                                                                                                                                   | Panama (British Agency).                              |
| Kerasonde (Keresoun).                                 | France and Algeria.                                                                                                                         | *Portugal, including Madeira and the Azores.          |
| Lagos (Turkey).                                       | *Gambia.                                                                                                                                    | Queensland.                                           |
| Mitylene.                                             | German Empire.                                                                                                                              | *Rhodesia.                                            |
| Preveza.                                              | *Gibraltar.                                                                                                                                 | Roumania.                                             |
| Retimo.                                               | Gold Coast.                                                                                                                                 | *St. Helena.                                          |
| Rhodes.                                               | Grenada.                                                                                                                                    | St. Kitts.                                            |
| Samsoun.                                              | Gulana (British).                                                                                                                           | St. Lucia.                                            |
| Santi Quaranta (Serandcz).                            | Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).                                                                                                                  | St. Vincent.                                          |
| Trebizond (Trapezunt).                                | *Herzegovina.                                                                                                                               | *Salvador.                                            |
| Valona.)                                              | *Holland (Netherlands).                                                                                                                     | *Sarawak.                                             |
| Vathy-Samos.                                          | Hong-Kong, including Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.                                                    | *Servia.                                              |
| Australia, Southern.                                  | *India (British), including Burmah and agencies at Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abbas, Bushire, Bassorah, Guadar, Jask, Linga, Muscat and Zanzibar. | *Seychelles Islands.                                  |
| *Australia Western.                                   | Italy.                                                                                                                                      | *Slam.                                                |
| *Austria-Hungary.                                     | Japan.                                                                                                                                      | *Sierra Leone.                                        |
| *Bahamas.                                             |                                                                                                                                             | Smyrna.                                               |
| Barbadoes.                                            |                                                                                                                                             | *South African Republic.                              |
| Belgium.                                              |                                                                                                                                             | *Strals Settlements.                                  |
| Bermuda.                                              |                                                                                                                                             | *Sweden.                                              |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                             | Switzerland.                                          |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                             | Tangier, (Morocco.)                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                             | Tasmania.                                             |

Cream Tartar put up by **Simson Bros. & Co.,** and bearing the trade mark "Sovereign" is pure and unadulterated.

All M

1899

\*The O  
Adri  
Salon  
\*Tobac  
\*Trinidad

Mon  
rency.  
are at  
remitted  
NOTE  
British  
through  
are sub  
made b

Full i  
Money C

Can be c  
rates:—

For a

Odd cen  
not exceed  
stamps m  
Postal M  
The hol  
any period  
note: "P  
For ever  
Postal No  
commission

F. E. BAY



All kinds Ready-made Clothing, at — B. F. HENDERSON'S, —  
BRICK BLOCK, FARMBORO.

1899]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

147

\*The Ottoman Towns of Tripoli (Barbary).  
Adrianople, Beyrout and Tunis.  
Salonica. \*Turk's Island.  
\*Tobago. United Kingdom.  
\*Trinidad. United States.

\*Uruguay.  
Victoria, (Australia).  
Virgin Islands.  
\*Zulu and.

For sums not exceeding—

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| \$10 | \$20 | \$30 | \$40 | \$50 |
| 10c. | 20c. | 30c. | 40c. | 50c. |

Money Orders on the above countries are drawn in Canada Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each if required by the remitter.

NOTE.—The exchange of Money Orders with the Countries and British Colonies distinguished by an asterisk (\*) is not direct, but through London, England. Money Orders payable in these countries are subject, therefore, to the following small abatement, being charges made by the British Post Office:

For sums not exceeding—

|     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| £2  | £5  | £7  | £10 |
| 3d. | 6d. | 9d. | 1s. |

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

#### POSTAL NOTES

Can be obtained at any Money Order Office in Canada at the following rates:—

For a Postal Note for 20 cents—Commission, 1c.

|   |   |   |   |        |   |   |     |
|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|-----|
| " | " | " | " | 25     | " | " | 1c. |
| " | " | " | " | 30     | " | " | 1c. |
| " | " | " | " | 40     | " | " | 1c. |
| " | " | " | " | 50     | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 60     | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 70     | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 80     | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 90     | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | \$1.00 | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 1.50   | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 2.00   | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 2.50   | " | " | 2c. |
| " | " | " | " | 3.00   | " | " | 3c. |
| " | " | " | " | 4.00   | " | " | 3c. |
| " | " | " | " | 5.00   | " | " | 3c. |

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian Postage Stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note, which stamps may be purchased at time of obtaining the Postal Note.

Postal Notes are payable only at Money Order Offices in Canada.

The holder of a Postal Note may cause payment to be deferred for any period not exceeding 10 days by writing across the face of the note: "Payable after ——— days."

For every three months that elapses after the date of the issue of a Postal Note, the payee must affix Postage Stamps equivalent to the commission.

F. E. BAYER & CO., Bicycles Repaired, 317 Barrington St.,  
Phone 988. HALIFAX.



# PANSIES AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.

148

RAILWAYS.

[1899

## Railways, Stage Coaches and Steamers.

### INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

#### STATIONS ON MAIN LINE.

| NOVA SCOTIA.      |          |                                    |          |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Halifax           | ....     | Thomson                            | .... 104 |
| Rockingham        | .... 4   | Oxford Jnct....                    | 108      |
| Bedford           | .... 9   | River Philip                       | .... 111 |
| Windsor Junction  | 14       | Salt Springs                       | .... 115 |
| Wellington        | .... 21  | Springhill                         | .... 121 |
| Grand Lake        | .... 23  | Athol                              | .... 127 |
| Oakfield          | .... 24  | Maccan                             | .... 130 |
| Enfield           | .... 28  | Nappan                             | .... 134 |
| Elmsdale          | .... 30  | Amherst                            | .... 138 |
| Milford           | .... 36  |                                    |          |
| Shubenacadie      | .... 40  | NEW BRUNSWICK.                     |          |
| Stewiacke         | .... 45  | Aulac                              | .... 144 |
| Alton             | .... 49  | Sackville                          | .... 147 |
| Brookfield        | .... 54  | Dorchester                         | .... 150 |
| Johnston          | .... 57  | Memramcook                         | .... 167 |
| Truro             | .... 62  | Meadow Brook...                    | 174      |
| Belmont           | .... 70  | Painsec Junction.                  | 179      |
| Debert            | .... 73  | Moncton                            | .... 186 |
| East Mines        | .... 75  | Boundary Creek.                    | 197      |
| Londonderry       | .... 79  | Salisbury                          | .... 200 |
| Folleigh Lake.... | 87       | Pollet River                       | .... 205 |
| Wentworth         | .... 91  | Charlo                             | .... 353 |
| Canaan            | .... 206 | Dalhousie                          | .... 363 |
| Coal Branch       | .... 215 | Campbellton                        | .... 372 |
| Welford           | .... 224 | Metapedia                          | .... 385 |
| Kent Junc't'n.... | 233      | Mill Stream                        | .... 395 |
| Rogersville       | .... 244 | Assametquaghan..                   | 405      |
| Barnaby River...  | 255      | Causapscal                         | .... 420 |
| Chatham Junction  | 259      | Amqui                              | .... 433 |
| Miramichi         | .... 265 | Cedar Hall                         | .... 441 |
| Beaver Brook....  | 275      | Sayabec                            | .... 448 |
| Bartibogue        | .... 286 | Tartague                           | .... 458 |
| Red Pine          | .... 296 | St. Octave                         | .... 468 |
| Bathurst          | .... 309 | St. Flavie                         | .... 477 |
| Pitete Roche      | .... 321 | St. Luce                           | .... 485 |
| Belledune         | .... 329 | Rimouski                           | .... 495 |
| Jacquet River.... | 338      | Bic                                | .... 506 |
| New Mills         | .... 347 | Petitcodiac                        | .... 210 |
| Westchester       | .... 96  | Anagance                           | .... 216 |
| Greenville        | .... 97  | Penobscuis                         | .... 225 |
|                   |          | Plumweseep                         | .... 229 |
|                   |          |                                    |          |
|                   |          | MONCTON TO LEVIS.                  |          |
|                   |          | Moncton                            | .... 187 |
|                   |          | Berry's Mills                      | .... 195 |
|                   |          | St. Fabien                         | .... 515 |
|                   |          | St. Simon                          | .... 525 |
|                   |          | Trois Pistoles....                 | 534      |
|                   |          | Isle Verte                         | .... 544 |
|                   |          | St. Arsene                         | .... 552 |
|                   |          | Cacouna                            | .... 555 |
|                   |          | Riviere Du Loup                    | 560      |
|                   |          | Levis                              | .... 674 |
|                   |          | Chaudiere                          | .... 687 |
|                   |          | St. Croix                          | .... 709 |
|                   |          | Kingsburg Jctn ..                  | 726      |
|                   |          | Aston                              | .... 746 |
|                   |          | Drummondville ..                   | 773      |
|                   |          | St. Eugene                         | .... 783 |
|                   |          | Ste. Rosalin                       | .... 799 |
|                   |          | St. Hyacinthe....                  | 802      |
|                   |          | St. Lambert                        | .... 831 |
|                   |          | Montreal                           | .... 837 |
|                   |          | BY CANADIAN PACIFIC FROM ST. JOHN. |          |
|                   |          | Montreal.....                      | 758      |

#### STATIONS ON THE DARTMOUTH BRANCH.

|           |      |          |         |                  |    |
|-----------|------|----------|---------|------------------|----|
| Dartmouth | .... | Waverley | .... 11 | Windsor Junction | 13 |
|-----------|------|----------|---------|------------------|----|

#### STATIONS ON THE NEW GLASGOW BRANCH.

|            |         |            |         |             |         |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Truro      | ....    | West River | .... 21 | Hopewell    | .... 35 |
| Valley     | .... 5  | Lansdowne  | .... 26 | Stellarton  | .... 41 |
| Union      | .... 9  | Glengarry  | .... 29 | New Glasgow | .... 43 |
| Riversdale | .... 13 |            |         |             |         |

A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. PICTOU, N. S.

Send to

1899

Stellar  
Westvi

Pictou  
Brown  
Scotch  
Scotsbu  
Meadow

The Int  
season) w  
for Charle  
John, by  
the United

The tra  
daily with  
boit, and t  
field daily  
conveyanc  
at DeBert  
with conve  
coaches to  
and Five

NEWEST BL  
SHIRT

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Halifax, for Books on Farming.

1899] RAILWAYS. 149

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

|            |      |           |      |    |        |      |    |
|------------|------|-----------|------|----|--------|------|----|
| Stellarton | .... | Sylvester | .... | 8  | Pictou | .... | 14 |
| Westville  | .... | Lochbroom | .... | 11 |        |      |    |

STATIONS ON THE OXFORD AND PICTOU BRANCH.

|             |      |              |      |    |                  |    |
|-------------|------|--------------|------|----|------------------|----|
| Pictou      | .... | River John   | .... | 22 | Pugwash Junction | 54 |
| Brown's Pt  | .... | Denmark      | .... | 27 | Conn's Mills     | 58 |
| Scotch Hill | .... | Tatamagouche | .... | 34 | Oxford           | 66 |
| Scotsburn   | .... | Wallace      | .... | 46 | Oxford Junction  | 69 |
| Meadowville | .... | 14           |      |    |                  |    |

STATIONS ON THE PORT MULGRAVE BRANCH.

|                |         |                  |       |    |
|----------------|---------|------------------|-------|----|
| New Glasgow    | .....   | French River     | ..... | 13 |
| Glenfalloch    | .... 6  | Piedmont         | ....  | 18 |
| Merigomish     | .... 10 | Avondale         | ....  | 22 |
| Barney's River | .... 24 | Bayfield Road    | ....  | 56 |
| Marshy Hope    | .... 27 | Afton            | ....  | 57 |
| James' River   | .... 32 | Tracadie         | ....  | 61 |
| Brierly Brook  | .... 36 | Girroirs         | ....  | 62 |
| Antigonish     | .... 41 | Little Tracadie  | ....  | 66 |
| South River    | .... 46 | Harbor au Bouche | ....  | 70 |
| Taylor's Road  | .... 48 | Cape Porcupine   | ....  | 74 |
| Pomquet        | .... 51 | Pirate Harbor    | ....  | 79 |
| Heatherton     | .... 53 | Mulgrave         | ....  | 80 |

STATIONS ON THE CAPE BRETON BRANCH.

|                |         |                     |       |    |
|----------------|---------|---------------------|-------|----|
| Point Tupper   | .....   | Grand Narrows       | ..... | 46 |
| Mines Road     | .... 4  | Shenacadie          | ..... | 55 |
| McIntyres Lake | .... 7  | Boisdale            | ..... | 64 |
| West Bay Road  | .... 14 | George's River      | ..... | 75 |
| River Denys    | .... 21 | North Sydney Junct. | ....  | 79 |
| Orangedale     | .... 29 | North Sydney        | ..... | 84 |
| McKinnon's Hr. | .... 40 | Leitches Creek      | ....  | 81 |
| Iona           | .... 45 | Sydney              | ..... | 91 |

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

STATIONS ON THE PAINSEC AND PT. DU CHENE.

|                 |       |   |              |       |    |
|-----------------|-------|---|--------------|-------|----|
| Painsec         | ..... | 0 | Shediac      | ..... | 9  |
| Dorchester Road | ....  | 5 | Pt. du Chene | ..... | 12 |

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Maitland and to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit, and the tri-weekly coach with each for Sheet Harbour; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro tri-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at DeBert daily with conveyance to Mass Town; at East Mines daily, with conveyance to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Oxford Junction with train to Oxford,

NEWEST BLOUSES AND SHIRT WAISTS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

# SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

150

RAILWAYS.

[1899]

Pagwash, etc.; at Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there daily with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with train to River Hebert and Joggins Mines and thence by stage to Apple River; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Linden and daily to Tidnish and Northport.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station daily, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou; a Ferrona Junction with trains for Sunnybrae, and thence tri-weekly by coach to Caledonia and Melrose.

Connections are made with the trains of the Port Mulgrave branch as follows:—At Antigonish with coaches for Sherbrooke and Isaac's Harbour; at Heatherton, with coach for Guysboro and Canso; at Mulgrave with ferry to Point Tupper and Port Hastings, and thence by coach to Port Hood.

The trains of the Cape Breton Railway connect at McIntyre's Lake station with coach for Cleveland and St. Peters; at Orangedale, with stages to Mabou, Margaree Harbour and Baddeck; at Sydney with trains for Glace Bay, Port Morien, and Louisburg, and with coaches daily to Bridgeport, Little Glace Bay, Cow Bay, Lingan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

## CUMBERLAND RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY'S RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, J. G. Aikman. Has stations at—

|                        |    |                       |    |
|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| Spring Hill Junction.. | 0  | West Brook .....      | 16 |
| Spring Hill Mines .... | 5  | Halfway River Lake .. | 23 |
| Maccan .....           | 13 | Lakeland .....        | 28 |
| Southampton .....      | 16 | Parrsborough .....    | 32 |

## JOGGINS RAILWAY.

Connects at Maccan Station with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, R. Archibald. Has stations at Joggins Mines, River Hebert, Maccan.

## NOVA SCOTIA STEEL COMPANY'S RAILWAY.

Connects at Ferrona Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager*, Harvey Graham. Has stations at Ferrona, Springville, Bridgeville, Charcoal Junction, St. Paul's, Black Rock and Sunnybrae.

## SYDNEY AND LOUISBURG RAILWAY.

Connect at Sydney with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. Has stations at Sydney, Gardiner, Dominion, Bridgeport, Glace Bay, Morien, Milton, Mira, Catalone, Louisburg.

## DOMINION ATLANTIC RAILWAY.

Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Western Counties to the town of Yarmouth, where connection is made with steamers for Boston.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.** Sovereign Vinegars have the best record in Canada. They are made from Nova Scotia cider.

DRESS  
UNDRESS

[1899]

*General*  
P. Giffin  
Rockingham  
Bedford  
Rocky L  
Windsor  
Beaver  
Mount U  
Stillwater  
Ellersho  
Newport  
Three M  
Windsor  
Falmouth  
Mount D  
Hantspor  
Avonport  
Horton L  
Grand P  
Wolfville  
Port Will  
Kentville

Ken  
Ste  
Cen  
She

At Dig  
and thenc  
United Sta  
kept up d  
borough.  
with steam

The tra  
at Newpor  
weekly, wi  
to New Ros  
and Lunen

N  
Connects  
Railway.  
Lunenburg  
Mahone Bay  
Blockhouse  
Bridgewater  
Northfield

Connectio  
donia Corner

F. E. BAYE

1899]

RAILWAYS.

151

*General Manager and Secretary, W. R. Campbell. Superintendent.*  
P. Gifkins, Kentville, Nova Scotia. Stations on main line at

|                   |    |                   |     |                     |     |
|-------------------|----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Rockingham ....   | 4  | Coldbrook ....    | 76  | Digby ....          | 150 |
| Bedford ....      | 9  | Cambridge ....    | 78  | St. John, by Str .. | 190 |
| Rocky Lake ....   | 12 | Waterville ....   | 80  | Jordan Town ...     | 154 |
| Windsor Junction  | 14 | Berwick ....      | 83  | Bloomfield ....     | 159 |
| Beaver Bank ....  | 17 | Aylesford ....    | 88  | North Range ....    | 161 |
| Mount Uniacke ..  | 27 | Auburn ....       | 90  | Plympton ....       | 161 |
| Stillwater ....   | 34 | Kingston ....     | 95  | Port Gilbert ....   | 166 |
| Ellershoose ....  | 37 | Wilmot ....       | 98  | Weymouth ....       | 172 |
| Newport ....      | 40 | Middleton ..      | 102 | Belliveau ....      | 176 |
| Three Mile Plains | 43 | Lawrencetown ..   | 108 | Church Point....    | 180 |
| Windsor ....      | 46 | Paradise ....     | 111 | Little Brook ....   | 182 |
| Falmouth ....     | 48 | Bridgetown ....   | 116 | Saulnierville ....  | 184 |
| Mount Denson ..   | 51 | Tupperville ....  | 120 | Meteghan ....       | 187 |
| Hantsport ....    | 53 | Round Hill ....   | 124 | Hectanooga ....     | 196 |
| Avonport ....     | 58 | Annapolis ....    | 130 | Lake Annis ....     | 200 |
| Horton Landing .  | 60 | Upper Clements..  | 134 | Brazil Lake ....    | 204 |
| Grand Pre ....    | 61 | Clementsport .... | 138 | Pitman Road ...     | 207 |
| Wolville ....     | 64 | Deep Brook ....   | 141 | Ohio ....           | 210 |
| Port Williams ..  | 66 | Bear River ....   | 144 | Hebron ....         | 212 |
| Kentville ....    | 71 | Smith's Cove .... | 147 | Yarmouth ....       | 217 |

STATIONS ON CORNWALLIS VALLEY BRANCH.

|                        |   |                 |    |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Kentville .....        | 0 | Hillaton ....   | 9  |
| Steam Mill Village.... | 3 | Canning .....   | 11 |
| Centreville .....      | 5 | Kingsport ..... | 14 |
| Sheffield Mills.....   | 7 |                 |    |

At Digby connections are made with steamers for St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces. Daily connection by steamer is kept up during season of navigation between Kingsport and Parrsborough. Connections are also made at Weymouth and Meteghan with steamers for Tiverton, Freeport and Westport.

The trains of the D. A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station semi-daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Middleton with trains for Bridgewater and Lunenburg.

NOVA SCOTIA CENTRAL RAILWAY.

Connects at Middleton with trains of the Dominion Atlantic Railway. *Manager, J. Brignell.* Has stations at—

|                  |                  |    |                |    |
|------------------|------------------|----|----------------|----|
| Lunenburg ....   | Riversdale ....  | 29 | Albany ....    | 62 |
| Mahone Bay ....  | New Germany....  | 34 | Alpena ....    | 64 |
| Blockhouse ....  | Cherryfield .... | 41 | Cleveland .... | 68 |
| Bridgewater .... | Springfield .... | 45 | Nictaux ....   | 70 |
| Northfield ....  | Dalhousie ....   | 52 | Middleton .... | 74 |

Connection is made at New Germany station with coaches for Caladonia Corner, and at Bridgewater with coach for Liverpool.

# AZALIAS AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.

152

RAILWAYS—STAGE COACHES.

[1899

## COAST RAILWAY.

Connects at Yarmouth with the Dominion Atlantic Railway, and at East Pubnico with coaches for Barrington, Shelburne and Lockeport. Superintendent, L. H. Wheaton. Has stations at :

East Pubnico.  
Pubnico Head.  
Lower Argyle.  
Central Argyle.

Argyle.  
Belleville.  
Tusket.

Pleasant Lake.  
Arcadia.  
Yarmouth.

## WESTERN SHORE ROUTE,

Halifax to Yarmouth.

Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, and Mahone Bay. Returning, leave Mahone Bay daily at 8.30 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay with trains to Lunenburg and Bridgewater, and at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village, Glen Margaret and Peggy's Cove.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mill Village, Liverpool, Lockeport, Shelburne, daily at 7 p. m. or after arrival of mail train from Middleton. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m., on arrival of coach from Yarmouth. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 4 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Halifax. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Halifax. Connections are made at Clyde River and at Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

|                          |    |                      |     |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------|-----|
| Halifax.....             | 0  | Port Joli .....      | 4   |
| Head St Margaret's Bay.. | 21 | Sable River.....     | 11  |
| McLean's .....           | 11 | Lockeport.....       | 14  |
| Chester (45).....        | 13 | Jordan River .....   | 12  |
| Mahone Bay (62) .....    | 17 | Shelburne (157)..... | 7   |
| Bridgewater .....        | 9  | Barrington .....     | 23  |
| Mill Village .....       | 18 | Yarmouth .....       | 48  |
| Liverpool (99) .....     | 10 |                      |     |
| Port Mouton .....        | 10 |                      | 227 |

## EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Sheet Harbor.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, and Sheet Harbour, every *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* morning at 6 o'clock ; returning the intervening days.

|                           |    |                     |    |
|---------------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Halifax ... ..            | 0  | Ship Harbour.....   | 6  |
| Innis', Porter's Lake.... | 18 | Tangier .....       | 14 |
| Ormon's,Chezzetcook Rd    | 2  | Sheet Harbour:..... | 17 |
| Musquodoboit Harbour..    | 11 |                     | —  |
| Webber's, Lakeville ....  | 12 |                     | 80 |

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Shamrock Twist Chewing Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.

T. C

1899

Dar  
A  
of Tu  
Mond  
D  
L  
S  
W

A S  
Salmon  
Saturd  
days :  
Sh  
L  
Sa  
Me  
Ma

ALLA  
Liverpo  
foundlar  
Pa., and

BEAVI  
call at H  
S. DeW

FURN  
Regular  
between  
Furness,

RED C  
regular tr  
F. D. Co

CANAD  
Halifax r  
to Charlo

HALIF  
mail stea  
& Black,

HALIFA  
WARD) Is  
leave Hali

SOUTH  
Harlaw n  
South and  
Pickford &

St. PIE  
fortnightly  
North Syd  
the month  
the arrival

Fancy Dren

1899]

STAGE COACHES—STEAMERS.

153

**Dartmouth to Lawrencetown and Musquodoboit Harbor.**

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Dartmouth on the mornings of *Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays*, and Musquodoboit Harbor on *Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays*.

|                       |    |                          |    |
|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Dartmouth.....        | 0  | Musquodoboit Harbor .... | 10 |
| Lawrencetown .....    | 16 |                          | —  |
| Seaforth .....        | 5  |                          | 34 |
| West Chezzetcook..... | 3  |                          |    |

**Sheet Harbor to Sherbrooke.**

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Sheet Harbour daily for Salmon River and Moser's River, and on *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday* for Marie Joseph and Sherbrooke returning the intervening days:

|                    |    |                  |    |
|--------------------|----|------------------|----|
| Sheet Harbour..... | 0  | Liscomb .....    | 15 |
| Salmon River.....  | 16 | Sherbrooke ..... | 11 |
| Mosers River ..... | 9  |                  | —  |
| Marie Joseph ..... | 10 |                  | 61 |

**STEAMERS.**

**ALLAN LINE.**—Steamers of this Line run between Glasgow and Liverpool, G. B., and Halifax, fortnightly, calling at St. John's, Newfoundland in summer. Steamers proceed from Halifax to Philadelphia, Pa., and do not call on return trip. S. Cunard & Co., agents.

**BEAVER LINE.**—Steamers of this Line, carrying Canadian mails, call at Halifax en route to and from Liverpool, G. B., in winter. T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, Agents.

**FURNESS LINE AND CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. Co.**—Regular fortnightly service between Halifax and London, G. B., and between Halifax and Liverpool, the latter calling at St. John's Nfld., Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., Agents.

**RED CROSS LINE.**—Steamers *Portia* and *Silvia* of this line make regular trips between New York, Halifax and St. John's Newfoundland. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

**CANADA ATLANTIC AND PLANT S. S. Co.**—The mail steamer *Halifax* runs weekly between Halifax and Boston, extending her trip to Charlottetown, P. E. I., in summer. H. L. Chipman, Agent.

**HALIFAX, JAMAICA, AND TURK'S ISLAND, VIA BERMUDA.**—The mail steamer *Beta* leaves Halifax the 15th of every month. Pickford & Black, Agents.

**HALIFAX TO DEMERARA VIA BERMUDA AND WEST INDIA (WINDWARD) ISLANDS.**—The mail steamers *Duart Castle* and *Taymouth Castle* leave Halifax once every four weeks. Pickford & Black, Agents.

**SOUTH AND WEST COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND.**—The mail steamer *Harlaw* makes fortnightly trips between Halifax and ports on the South and West Coasts of Newfoundland, calling at Cape Breton Ports. Pickford & Black, Agents.

**ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.**—The mail steamer *Pro Patria* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. Cunningham & Curren, Agents.



# CARNATIONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.

154

STEAMERS.

[1899]

**HALIFAX AND YARMOUTH.**—The steamer *Express* runs semi-weekly between Halifax and Yarmouth, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Lockeport and Barrington. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for Boston. Cunningham & Curran, Agents.

**MARITIME TRANSPORTATION AND SALVAGE CO., LTD.**—The steamer *Lunenburg* runs twice a week each way between Halifax and Lunenburg, calling at Chester.

The steamer *Hiawatha* makes semi-weekly trips between Halifax, Port Medway and Liverpool. Wm. Taylor, Agents.

**HALIFAX AND BRIDGEWATER.**—The steamer *Bridgewater* makes semi-weekly trips between Halifax and Bridgewater, calling at Getson's Cove and Conquerall Bank. Jos. Wood, Agent.

**HALIFAX AND EASTERN PORTS.**—The steamer *City of Ghent* runs weekly from Halifax to Summerside, P. E. I., calling at Sheet Harbor, Salmon River, Isaac's Harbor, Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Hastings, and Charlottetown. Leaves Halifax on Tuesday evenings. Ickford & Black, Agents.

**YARMOUTH, AND BOSTON, U. S.**—The mail steamers *Yarmouth*, and *Boston*, make four trips per week in summer and two in winter, between Yarmouth and Boston. L. E. Baker, President, W. A. Chase, Agent, Yarmouth.

**DOMINION ATLANTIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S STEAMERS.**—The mail steamer *Prince Rupert* makes daily trips between Digby and St. John, N. B., connecting with trains of the Dominion Atlantic Railway.

The mail steamer *Prince Edward* makes semi-weekly trips between Yarmouth and Boston, connecting with trains of the D. A. Railway.

Steamer *Evangeline* makes daily trips each way between Kingsport and Parrsboro. P. Gifkins, Kentville, Manager.

**BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**—The steamers *Marion*, *Blue Hill* and *May Queen*, carrying H. M. Mails, run regularly on the Bras D'Or Lake, touching at chief points in the interior of Cape Breton. J. W. Gorham & Co., Agents.

**PORT MULGRAVE, CANSO AND ARICHAT.**—The mail steamer *John L. Cam* leaves Canso every morning calling at Arichat, and connecting with express train at Mulgrave. Returns same evening.

**PORT MULGRAVE, GUYSBORO' AND PORT HOOD.**—The steamer *Westport* leaves Mulgrave for Guysboro' on Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, calling at Queensport, and for Port Hood on Tuesday and Thursday. Returns on following days.

**PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAT, CANSO, GUYSBORO', PORT HOOD AND MABOU.**—The steamer *Rimouski* leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Fridays, for Guysboro' on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and for Port Hood on Tuesdays and Thursdays after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings. Roderick Macdonald, Proprietor, Halifax.

**MAGDALEN ISLANDS.**—The steamer *St. Olaf*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown and Souris, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. F. Wyatt Fraser, Agent, Pictou.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO**, Sovereign Lime Juice has attained world-wide fame. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

GENTS'  
— OF A

[1899]

PICT  
weekly  
Chetic  
from H

PRIN  
between

QUE  
Island,  
Pictou

NORT  
makes  
Nfld., c  
way, an  
Archiba

WEST  
makes s  
Freepor  
calling a  
port and  
Westpor

MAR

NOVA  
Hutchin  
Accounta  
Henry M

BOAR  
Smith, R  
FISHE  
Charge.

IMMIG

INSPE  
Stevens, J

INSPE  
Halifax.

INSPE  
Halifax.

PORT C

M. D. P  
Butler. S

Steamer "

PILOT C  
John Pugh

Anderson, I  
Sec'y and T

LIST OF

Duncan's C  
Gallagher.

Joseph Rhin  
No. 9, Hug  
Duncan's C

F. E. BAYER

1899]

MARINE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

155

**PICTOU, PORT HOOD AND MABOU.**—The steamer *St. Olaf* runs weekly between Pictou, Port Hood, Mabou, Broad Cove, Margaree and Cheticamp, leaving Pictou on Wednesdays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**—Mail steamers run daily during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

**QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.**—Connecting Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Perce, Gaspe, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal, leaving Pictou every second Monday. Chas. S. Phi'ps, agent, Halifax.

**NORTH SYDNEY AND NEWFOUNDLAND.**—The mail steamer *Bruce* makes tri-weekly trips between North Sydney and Port au Basque, Nfld., connecting at the former with trains of the Intercolonial Railway, and at the latter with trains of the Newfoundland Railway. Archibald & Co., Agents, North Sydney.

**WESTPORT, WEYMOUTH AND YARMOUTH.**—The steamer *Westport* makes semi-weekly trips between Westport and Weymouth, calling at Freeport and Tiverton; weekly trips between Westport and Yarmouth, calling at Freeport and Meteghan; and weekly trips between Westport and Meteghan, calling at Freeport. R. W. Ford, Manager, Westport.

## MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

**NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.**—Jonathan Parsons, B. A., Agent. C. A. Hutchins, Superintendent of Light Houses. A. DeB. Tremaine, Accountant. Miss Geraldine Reilly, Clerk. Chas. Neal, Storekeeper. Henry Metzler, Messenger.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS MASTERS AND MATES.**—Capt. W. H. Smith, R. N. R., Chairman; A. E. Gilpin, Clerk.

**FISHERIES INTELLIGENCE BUREAU.**—W. M. Hutchins, Officer in Charge.

**IMMIGRATION OFFICE.**—Agent, John A. Kirk, Halifax.

**INSPECTOR OF GOVERNMENT STEAMERS FOR CANADA.**—Douglas Stevens, Halifax.

**INSPECTOR OF HULLS FOR NOVA SCOTIA.**—Capt. S. R. Hill, Halifax.

**INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA.**—J. P. Esdaile, Halifax.

**PORT OF HALIFAX.**—Inspecting Physician, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. Port Warden, Capt David Hunter. Harbour Master, J. E. Butler. Shipping Master, Howard Bligh. Commander of Revenue Steamer "Argus"—Capt. D. Stuart.

**PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.**—John Pugh, Chairman; J. Taylor Wood, William A. Black, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, J. J. Bremner, M. C. Grant. J. Taylor Wood, Sec'y and Treas.

**LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.**—No. 1, \_\_\_\_\_

No. 2, Wm Fleming, Halifax; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, \_\_\_\_\_; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, \_\_\_\_\_; No. 9, Hugh Munro, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Halifax; No. 12, James \_\_\_\_\_

# ROSES AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.

156

LIGHT HOUSES.

[1899

Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove ; No. 13. Wm Beazley, Ferguson's Cove ; No. 14, John Hayes, Halifax ; No. 15, James Spears, Ketch Harbour ; No. 16, John Beazley, Halifax ; No. 17, — ; No. 18, Charles F. Martin, Halifax ; No. 19, William White, Ferguson's Cove ; No. 20, Thos. Hayes, Herring Cove ; No. 21, Thos. Reyno, Herring Cove ; No. 22, Frank Mackey ; No. 23, Henry Latter, Herring Cove ; No. 24, — No. 25, Jas. Conway, Portugese Cove ; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour. *Pilots Superannuated*—John Fleming, Patrick Hayes, John Johnson.

## Light Houses.

*On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.*

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat  $44^{\circ} 38' 30''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 33' 25''$  W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show both seaward on the S., and into harbor on N. side ; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell on western side lighthouse tower, strikes 7 strokes every minute.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat  $44^{\circ} 36' N.$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 32' 5'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building granite with red roof, circular, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 25 seconds between the blasts.

THRUM CAP BELL BUOY, red iron buoy surmounted by a bell at S. W. extremity of shoal. Eastern entrance to Halifax harbor. Lat  $44^{\circ} 33' 57'' N.$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 29' 51'' W.$

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, South Point, and W. S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat  $44^{\circ} 34' 50'' N.$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 27' 15'' W.$  The eastern light opens to southward of western, clears to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Lifeboat stationed here.

JEDDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat  $44^{\circ} 39' 45''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 0' 22''$  one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

EGG ISLAND, centre of island, lat  $44^{\circ} 39' 49'' N.$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 51' 30'' W.$  catoptric light, a group flashing white or bright light, showing three flashes with intervals of 15 seconds between, followed by an eclipse of 30 seconds, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. An iron can buoy, painted red, about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

AN automatic whistling buoy, red, is moored in 37 fathoms of water, 5 miles S Mag. from Egg Island Light, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 35' 20''$ , lon W.  $62^{\circ} 49' 5''$ .

SHIP HARBOR, on Wolf Point, west side of entrance to Ship Harbor, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 44' 54''$ , lon W.  $62^{\circ} 45' 4''$ , fixed white dioptric light, 87 feet above the water, visible 15 miles from all points of approach by water.

A. McKenna, Mfr. of Pictou Twist Smoking Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.

Ph

1899

Tower red.

Polon 62 tower

SPH 62° 33 Taylo

W. 62° 29

White mark.

and on

SHE Island

visible

elevated

Sheet BEA

49' 34" 45 seco

balls to black,

eastern

BEAV N, lon

shed at

Lisco white ca

feet high

WEDG 52' 23",

visible 1

high. F

Anton 45° 2' 20"

on Gree

course w

The buo

Isaac H

and laid

HOLLY N., lon 6

apart, vi

with dwe

COUNT 8" N., 1

miles, 51

tached, h

Country

TOR B.

Bay, Guy

catoptric

Molasses

ling attac

black. F

GLOVES AND HOE

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

157

Tower white, square, wood with dwelling attached. Iron, lantern red.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbour Island, lat 44° 47' 40" N. lon 62° 38' 50" W., fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SPRY BAY BELL BUOY. Fair way buoy, lat N 44° 45' 40". long W. 62° 33' 20". Red buoy with "SPRY BAY" in white letters on the deck. Taylor's Head bears N. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. 2 miles, and Maloney Rock bears N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 2 miles. Bell rung by action of the water.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat 44° 49' 55" N., lon 62° 29' 23" W., revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark. Automatic whistling buoy in 24 fathoms water S by W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W 5 and one-sixth miles from Sheet Rock light house.

SHEET HARBOUR PASSAGE, on mainland near eastern end of Sober Island, lat 44° 51' 30" N, lon 62° 26' 33" W, fixed red catoptric, visible 5 miles. Light shown from window in keeper's dwelling elevated 42 feet above high water. For benefit of vessels navigating Sheet Harbour Passage.

BEAVER ISLAND, S.E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat 44° 49' 34" N, lon 62° 20' 10" W, a revolving white light showing a flash every 45 seconds, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high. An iron can buoy, painted black, is moored in 7 fathoms water, three-eighths mile from the eastern extremity of the island, to mark Beaver Tail shoal.

BEAVER HARBOUR, on eastern end of Beaver Point, lat 44° 52' 23" N, lon 62° 23' 40" W. A pole light red lantern on mast with white shed at base: visible 6 miles.

LISCOMB, on island, lat 44° 59' 20" N., lon 61° 57' 55" W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat 45° 0' 35", lon 61° 52' 23", one revolving red catoptric light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, 81 feet high. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

Automatic whistling buoy off Isaac's Harbor as a fairway buoy, lat. N. 45° 2' 20", lat. W. 61° 32' 37". From the buoy Country Harbor Light, on Green Island N. E. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. Distance  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. A N. by W. course will lead from the buoy to Ragged Point, distance 9 miles. The buoy is moored in 25 fathoms water, and is painted red, with Isaac Harbor in white letters on the side. Taken up about December and laid in the spring. Lat 45° 2' 20" N, lon 61° 32' 37" W.

HOLLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat 45° 10' 0" N., lon 61° 39' 12" W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high, with dwelling attached.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 6' 8" N., lon 61° 32' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 11' 37" N., lon 61° 18' 35" W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

158

LIGHT HOUSES.

[1899]

**THREE TOP ISLAND**, on the south-east point of Three Top Island, Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat 45° 12' 40" N., lon 61° 9' 40" W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

**WHITEHEAD ISLAND**, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 12' N., lon 61° 8' 15" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

Life boat stationed at Deming Point.

**CAPE BREAKER BELL BUOY**, painted black and surmounted by a bell, is moored in 14 fathoms, 4 cables E. S. E. from the middle of the shoal. From the buoy a N. W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. course will lead up to, and about half a cable to the eastward of, Man-of-War Rock, distant 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Lat 45° 18' 20" N, lon W 60° 54' 0".

**CANSO CAPE**, north part of Cranberry Island, lat 45° 19' 45" N., lon. 60° 55' 25" W., two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 15, lower 12 miles, 89 and 54 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, with white dwelling house attached. A steam fog whistle, near the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute.

An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December, and replaced in the spring. Lat 45° 21' 13" N, lon 30° 50' 45" W.

**CANSO HARBOR**, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat 45° 20' 47" N., lon 60° 59' 5" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 ft. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels:

**CROW HARBOR**, on Rook Island, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 21' 5" N. lon 61° 16' W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower with dwelling attached, painted white.

**GUYSBORO' HARBOR**, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 22' 46" N, lon 61° 29' 4" W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

**SAND POINT**, or Eddy Point, south entrance Gut of Canso, lat 45° 31' 30" N., lon. 61° 14' 40" W., fixed white, dioptric, visible 12 miles, 55 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, black diamond on seaward face. A hand fog horn answers signals.

A black can buoy is moored off the extremity end of Sand Sp't.

**POINT TUPPER**, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat 45° 36' 30" N, lon 61° 22' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 54 feet high, white square building, dwelling attached, height 34 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

**CREIGHTON'S HEAD**, on the north extremity, lat 45° 30' 40" N., lon 61° 6' 0" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10

[1899]

miles, 29 guiding v

**JERSEY** W., fixed wooden building, also a marks Har beacon at it leads bound into or bring to 130 yards. Only those bring the red has Shoal in the lat of Hand fog

**ARICHA** 29' N., lon feet high, answers si

**PETITON** 45° 29' 54" miles, 38 f 31 feet.

**GREEN** W., red m visible 14 feet. Lig

**CAPE L** 45" N., lon feet high, 28 feet.

**GRAND** 51 N, lon mark, visi ing 25 feet 31" N, lon mark, vis

**GLASS** entrance t red dioptr dwelling -

**NOTE.** - **OUETIQ** W., fixed wooden b vessels th

**JEROME** N., lon 60 tower, wi answers s

**SAINT** W., revol



1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

159

miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat.

**JERSEYMAN ISLAND**, Arichat Harbor, lat  $45^{\circ} 30' 20''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 3' 10''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautfond Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the Hautfond Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

**ARICHAT**, Marache Point, south entrance to Arichat Harbour, lat  $45^{\circ} 29' N.$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 1' 50'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

**PETITDEGRAT**, on Mouse Island, south-east of Madame Island, lat  $45^{\circ} 29' 54'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 57' 24'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

**GREEN ISLAND**, summit of Island, lat  $45^{\circ} 28' 50'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 53' 40'' W.$ , red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

**CAPE LA RONDE**, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat  $45^{\circ} 34' 45'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 53'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

**GRANDE DIGUE**, on beach, near wharf, Lennox Passage, lat  $45^{\circ} 35' 51'' N.$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 1' 5'' W.$ , fixed red dioptric light, 30 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast with white shed at base. Building 25 feet high. **SEAL OR DOG ISLAND**, Lennox Passage, lat  $45^{\circ} 35' 31'' N.$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 4' 0'' W.$ , fixed red dioptric light, 34 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast with white shed at base.

**GLASGOW POINT**—On N. W. extremity of Malam Island western entrance to Lennox Passage, Lat N  $45^{\circ} 34' 0''$ , lon W.  $61^{\circ} 7' 50''$ . Fixed red dioptric, 65 feet high visible 8 miles. Tower square white with dwelling attached. Iron lantern painted red, 32 feet base to vane.

**NOTE.**—The Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet are the same as above.

**OUETIQUE ISLAND**, on south point, lat  $45^{\circ} 36' 40'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 57' 15'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

**JEROME POINT**, east side of St. Peter's Bay, near Canal, lat  $45^{\circ} 39' 5'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 52' W.$ , a fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, 40 ft. high, painted white. Hand horn answers signals from vessels.

**SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND**, east end, lat  $45^{\circ} 36' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$ , revolving white catoptric light, intervals of 30 seconds, building



white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourche Head ; taken in about December.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat  $45^{\circ} 46' 10''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 6' 30''$  W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high; tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

GABARUS, on Harbour Point, southern shore of Gabarus Bay, Lat N.,  $45^{\circ} 59' 40''$ , Lon W  $60^{\circ} 8' 30''$ , fixed red, dioptric, 47 ft. above water, visible 8 miles. Wooden hexagonal tower white, iron lantern red. Base to vane, 32 feet.

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat  $45^{\circ} 54' 35''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on each side of dwelling, height 35 feet.

LOUISBURG RANGE LIGHTS --Two square towers, white. Front light on gravelly point on west shore of harbour. Lat N.  $45^{\circ} 54' 15''$ , long W.  $59^{\circ} 59' 6''$ . Tower 28 feet high. Fixed red light, 26 feet above high water, visible 7 miles, dioptric. Back tower 1330 feet N.  $67^{\circ}$  W. from front tower. Building similar to front one shows red light, catoptric, 54 feet above high water, visible 7 miles. The two lights in one, bearing N.  $67^{\circ}$  W, lead into the south-west arm from the Atlantic ocean. The least water in the line of range outside Nug Rock shoal amical buoy is 45 feet.

NAG ROCK, Louisburg Harbor.—A conical iron buoy, painted red, is moored in 30 feet water, on the W extremity of the shoal extending from Nag Rock to mark the turn in the deepest channel.

THE two red spar buoys marking the shoaler water channel off Nag Rock, are distinctively marked as follows:—The outer or more southerly buoy has a cone shaped top mark, and the second or more northerly buoy has a spherical top mark.

A bell buoy is placed at the entrance to Louisburg harbor ; it is black with "LOUISBOURG" in white letters on the deck ; moored in 13 fathoms, and is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cables east from centre of harbor shoal. Lat N.  $45^{\circ} 54' 13''$ , lon W.  $59^{\circ} 56' 30''$ . From the buoy, light bears N. W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N six-tenths of a mile. Leaving the buoy  $\frac{1}{2}$  cable on the port hand, a N W by W. course will lead in through mid-channel.

LOUISBURG Automatic Whistling Buoy, in 36 fathoms water, 3 miles S. E. by S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S. from Louisburg lighthouse, lat N.  $45^{\circ} 52' 43''$ , lon W.  $59^{\circ} 53' 44''$ . From the buoy a N. W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. course leads direct for the lighthouse and will bring a vessel to the Bell Buoy, which she should round, leaving it on the port hand.

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat  $46^{\circ} 0' 30''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet, visible 10 miles.

SCATTARIE, north-east point of Trap Rock, lat  $46^{\circ} 2' 15''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 40' 15''$  W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Life boat is stationed here.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with interval of 10 seconds, in every minute.

Cow BAY.—Light discontinued.

FLINT I  
catoptric  
white octa

LINGAN  
 $14^{\circ} 10''$  N.  
50 feet high  
vessels int

LOW PO  
lat  $46^{\circ} 16'$   
ble 14 mil  
stripes, he

SYDNEY  
 $12^{\circ} 39''$  W  
white squa

CRANBE  
entrance  
A steam f  
minute.

POINT A  
d'Or, lat 4  
visible 11  
dwelling a  
Bras d'Or.

POINT A  
can buoy p  
moored in 7  
Point Acom

BLACK R  
 $18^{\circ} 30''$  N.,  
white squar  
Visible 12

CAREY'S  
lon  $60^{\circ} 25'$

McNEIL

McKENZ  
of Port Bev  
light, visibl  
guiding ves

KIDSTON  
N. side of l  
red catoptr  
ing, white.

LITTLE N  
fixed white  
Catoptric.

"WHYOC  
Channel, la  
from a dio  
painted wh

GILLIS F  
entrance to  
dioptric, fi  
wood, squa

GRAND I  
Red light  
when open

# WRAPPING PAPER and TWINES at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

161

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat  $46^{\circ} 11' N.$ , lon  $59^{\circ} 45' 55'' W.$ , white, catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat  $46^{\circ} 14' 10'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 2' 10'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, Sydney Harbour, lat  $46^{\circ} 16' 20'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 7' 16'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vortical stripes, height 51 feet. Marine Telegraph and Signal Station.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South E. Bar, lat  $46^{\circ} 12' 26'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 12' 39'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

CRANBERRY HEAD, fog horn, on northern side of Spanish Bay, entrance to Sydney Harbour, lat  $46^{\circ} 15' 53'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 12' 7'' W.$ . A steam fog trumpet sounds a blast of ten seconds duration every minute.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat  $46^{\circ} 19' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 17' 10'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

POINT ACONI BUOY, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 210''$ , lat W.  $60^{\circ} 16' 27''$ . An iron can buoy painted black with Point Aconi in white letters on top is moored in 7 fathoms water,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile E. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. from the extreme of Point Aconi.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat  $46^{\circ} 18' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 23' 20'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. White cross on red ground. Visible 12 miles.

CAREY'S BEACH, N side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or,  $46^{\circ} 17' 45'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 25' 0'' W.$  Pole light red. Visible 5 miles.

MCNEIL BEACH, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light. Red. Visible 5 miles.

McKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat  $46^{\circ} 7' 15'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 39' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat  $46^{\circ} 5' 58'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 44' 20'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat  $46^{\circ} 0' 0''$  lon  $60^{\circ} 58' 25''$ . One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 35 feet high. Catoptric.

"WHYOCOCOMAGH," on FRASER'S POINT, north side of St. Patrick's Channel, lat  $45^{\circ} 57' 57'' N.$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 4' 30'' W.$ , fixed red light, shown from a dioptric lantern, hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with a shed painted white at its base, visible 5 miles.

GILLIS POINT, on N. side Little Bras d'Or Lake, and W side of entrance to Boulacett Harbour, lat  $46^{\circ} 1' 32'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 4' 18'' W.$ , dioptric, fixed, white, 74 feet above water, visible 12 miles, building wood, square, tower; dwelling attached.

GRAND NARROWS, Railway bridge with swing has been erected. Red light will show up and down Channel when swing is closed, green when open. Lat  $45^{\circ} 57' 42'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 47' 33'' W.$

Scotch Serges—Navy Blue and Black, at

C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST. HALIFAX.

**PIPER'S COVE**, on western bend of Derby Point, Grand Narrows, lat  $45^{\circ} 56' 30''$  N, lon  $60^{\circ} 47' 46''$  W, fixed red dioptric light, 77 feet above high water mark, visible 11 miles, white square wood. Building 38 feet high.

**CAMPBELL ISLAND**, on east side of L. W. side of entrance to McKinnon Harbour, lat  $45^{\circ} 51' 46''$  N, lon  $60^{\circ} 55' 51''$  W, fixed white light. Pole light.

**CLARK'S COVE**, on side of cove, N. side of West Bay, lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 40''$  N, lon  $61^{\circ} 1' 55''$  W, fixed red light. Pole light.

**RED ISLANDS**, on McKenzie Point, S. shore Great Bras d'Or Lake, lat  $45^{\circ} 47' 32''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 44' 40''$  W. Fixed red dioptric light, 47 feet, visible 8 miles. White square wood tower 37 feet high.

**CAPE GEORGE**, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat  $45^{\circ} 44' 28''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 48' 20''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet. A hand fog-horn answers signals from vessels.

**FREESTONE ISLET**, on Gregory Island, lat  $45^{\circ} 42' 50''$  N, lon  $60^{\circ} 47' 50''$  W. White square tower, 25 feet high. Fixed red dioptric light, 31 feet high, visible 8 miles.

**BEAVER ISLAND**, on S. E. point of island, lat  $45^{\circ} 40' 40''$  N,  $60^{\circ} 49' 47''$  W, fixed red dioptric light, 30 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles lantern on mast, 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

**GOOSEBERRY ISLAND OR MARGORIES ISLE**, W. from Sandy's Point, lat  $45^{\circ} 40' 7''$  N, lat  $60^{\circ} 51' 1''$  W, fixed red dioptric light, 31 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

**CLARKE'S COVE**, N. side West Bay, Bras d'Or Lake, lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 40''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 1' 55''$  W. Red pole light on mainland facing entrance to channel. The light run for on a N. W. course leads clear of three outlying shoals, which are marked by spar buoys.

**BIRD ISLAND**, Ciboux Island,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from N. end, lat  $46^{\circ} 23' 10''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 22' 30''$  W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

**ST. ANN'S HARBOR**, on south point of Beach, lat  $46^{\circ} 17' 45''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 32' 25''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 41 feet high, white building, height 38 feet. The light exhibited to guide through entrance.

**INGONISH HARBOUR**, on beach southern side of entrance to harbour, lat  $46^{\circ} 38' 10''$  N, lon  $60^{\circ} 23' 12''$  W. Light fixed red dioptric, visible 9 miles, elevated 45 feet above high water. Building square tower, white, 38 feet from base to vane. To mark entrance.

**INGONISH**, on Island, lat  $46^{\circ} 41' 20''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 20' 10''$  W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

**CAPE NORTH**, on Money Point,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile S. E. from Money Point, lat  $47^{\circ} 1' 45''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 23' 15''$  W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minutes.

**CAPE ST. LAWRENCE**—Lat N  $47^{\circ} 2' 55''$  Long W  $60^{\circ} 35' 10''$ , 2 fixed white dioptric lights vertical, 42 feet apart. Upper light in lantern 137 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Lower light on lower floor of tower, 95 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. Building square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white. 56 feet from base to vane on lantern.

**CAVEAU**  
wood-n  
the whol  
Caveau  
from top  
52 feet  
prised le  
front one  
mile. Th  
of Caveau  
between  
until East

**CHETICA**  
 $61^{\circ} 0' 25''$   
from edge  
60 feet ab  
square tow

**CHETICA**  
W., white  
149 feet h  
height 24 f

**ST. PAUL**  
lon  $60^{\circ} 8' 2''$   
140 feet h  
N. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$

**ST. PAUL**  
 $60^{\circ} 9' 40''$  V  
visible 20 m  
Obscured w  
S. E. side o  
the Human  
minute dur  
report stati

**MARGARE**  
N., lon  $6^{\circ} 1'$   
western side

**MARGARE**  
lon  $61^{\circ} 15' 3''$   
high, square  
island the li  
of the island

**MABOU**, t  
dioptric lan  
visible 9 mil  
through dre

**PORT HO**  
 $25''$  W., fixe  
high. Squa

**IRON CAN**  
Hood Harb  
Shoal, also  
Buoys are p  
will be place  
the 10th No

**NORTH C.**  
 $41^{\circ} 50''$  N.,

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

163

**CAVEAU POINT RANGE LIGHTS.** The Lights are shown from square wood-n towers surmounted by wooden lanterns, each 27 feet high, the whole painted white. The front tower stands on extremity of Caveau Point, lat N  $46^{\circ} 39' 20''$ , long W  $60^{\circ} 59' 50''$ , 77 feet back from top of cliff, on land 30 feet high, and shows a fixed white light 52 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Illuminating apparatus, prismatic lens. The back range tower stands 740 feet S  $50^{\circ}$  E from the front one, 75 feet above high water, fixed white catoptric, visible 8 mile. The two lights in one bearing S  $50^{\circ}$  E lead into the entrance of Caveau Harbor clear of the north end of Cheticamp Island, and between it and Caveau shoals. They should be kept in alignment until Eastern Harbour Range Lights are brought in one.

**CHETICAMP, Eastern Harbor, Range light,** lat  $46^{\circ} 38' 15''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 0' 25''$  W. Front light, red, 45 feet above high water, 60 feet back from edge of land. Back light, 330 yards S by W,  $\frac{1}{2}$  W from front light, 60 feet above high water; colour white. Both lights shown from white square towers, and kept in range will lead through dredged channel.

**CHETICAMP, near south end Island,** lat  $46^{\circ} 36' 20''$  N lon  $61^{\circ} 3' 10''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden tower on N side of dwelling, height 24 feet.

**ST. PAUL'S ISLAND,** on rock off N. E. point of island, lat  $47^{\circ} 13' 55''$  N. lon  $60^{\circ} 8' 20''$  W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. and E. N. E.

**ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island,** lat  $47^{\circ} 11' 20''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 9' 40''$  W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. E. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms. Marine telegraph and ice report station at main establishment on island.

**MARGAREE HARBOUR,** on outer end of breakwater pier, lat  $46^{\circ} 26' 35''$  N., lon  $6^{\circ} 16' 40''$  W., seaward light fixed red, white light eastern and western sides lantern, visible 7 miles, 29 feet high, square white building.

**MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island,** lat  $46^{\circ} 21' 30''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 15' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

**MABOU, two range lights,** lat  $46^{\circ} 5' 30''$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 28' 10''$ , each, small dioptric lantern, hoisted on mast, the outer, fixed, white, 25 feet high, visible 9 miles; the inner, fixed, red, visible 7 miles; lead into harbour, through dredged channel past breakwater.

**PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor,** lat  $46^{\circ}$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 31' 25''$  W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

**IRON CAN BUOYS** have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

**NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side,** 120 yards inshore, lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 50''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 29' 0''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16

miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

**HARBOR AU BOUCHE**, two lights in separate towers, lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 0''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 31' 15''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

**POMQUET ISLAND**, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat  $45^{\circ} 39' 40''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 44' 30''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured or easterly bearings.

**CAPE ST. GEORGE**, north side of Cape, lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 50''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 55' 0''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

**PICTOU ISLAND**, south-east point, lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 30' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building. Life boat stationed at eastern end of Island.

**PICTOU HARBOR**, south point of entrance, lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 30''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 39' 30''$  W., two fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 ft. apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. The small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar. Lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 0''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 42' 0''$  W.

**PICTOU HARBOUR RANGE**.—Two lights in separate towers on northern side of entrance to harbour, inside of western end of Loudon Beach, to guide vessels through the channel clear of the bar shoals. Lat N.  $45^{\circ} 41' 50''$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 40' 15''$ . Front light, square white tower 30 feet high, 600 feet back from the shore, fixed red catoptric, 66 feet above high water mark. The back tower is 384 feet N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. from the front tower, and is 38 feet high. The light is fixed red catoptric, 78 feet above high water mark, visible 8 miles. These towers have replaced the Pole Lights formerly in use. Both are painted white.

Vessels entering keep the Pictou Bar and Custom House lights in one W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N. until reaching the alignment of Fraser's farm range which they should keep N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. until the Bar light is nearly abeam, when a W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  S. course will lead to safe anchorage in the harbour.

**CARIBOU ISLAND**, north-east part of Island, lat  $45^{\circ} 46' 15''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 40' 20''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

**AMET ISLAND**, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat  $45^{\circ} 50' 15''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 10' 20''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

**MULLIN'S POINT**, range lights, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 45''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 25' 5''$  W., fixed catoptric white, light visible 11 miles 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Inner red light shown from a lighthouse built summer of 1894, standing 1473 feet N. W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W. from the front range light. Two lights in one, form a range to lead across bar, and in channel up to Mullin's Point.

A can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

PUGW  
catoptri  
feet high  
left on p

COLD  
square t  
white, 6

HERRI  
fixed red  
Fixed re

HERRI  
CHEBU  
30' 4" N  
visible 18  
22 feet.

A stea  
interval

An Au  
N., lon 6  
from Che  
light-hou  
N.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W.,  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  E., 3 m  
distance

lead up t  
distance

A simil  
W., in 30  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

matic buo  
SAMBRO  
of Sambro  
From the  
Sambro L  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

The Po  
Rockhead  
painted re  
line of Ne  
red on the  
harbor.

DUNCAN

SAMBRO  
white dic  
ing white,  
replaced s  
minutes.

A Bell l  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from

Iron Ca  
spars on t  
Bell Rock,

SHIPLEY  
red, on ma



1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

165

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 40' 20''$  W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

COLD SPRING HEAD—Lat N  $45^{\circ} 58' 5''$  Long  $63^{\circ} 51' 50''$  white square tower, iron lantern red, height base to vane, 36 feet. Light fixed white, 60 feet, visible 13 miles, dioptric.

### WEST FROM HALIFAX.

HERRING COVE, Western Head, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 33' 57''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 32' 58''$ , fixed red, square white tower, 22 feet from base to vane on lantern. Fixed red 45 feet above high water. Visible 8 miles.

HERRING COVE Life boat stationed here.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat  $44^{\circ} 30' 4''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 30' 50''$  W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

A steam fog whistle sounds blasts of 10 seconds duration, with an interval of 50 seconds between.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, painted red, placed in lat  $44^{\circ} 31' 40''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 30' 2''$  W., in 20 fathoms of water, N. E. 1 nine-tenth miles from Chebucto Head lighthouse. From the buoy Chebucto Head light-house bears S. W. 1 mile 9 cables; Sandwich Point, bears N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., 3 miles 8 cables; Devils Island west light-house, bears N. E.  $\frac{3}{4}$  E., 3 miles  $5\frac{1}{2}$  cables. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy; painted black, in lat  $44^{\circ} 28' 25''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 22' 10''$  W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light bears W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Devil's Island light N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and the inner automatic buoy N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. 6 miles.

SAMBRO AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY, in 25 fathoms, near S. end of Sambro Outer Bank. Painted black, and white vertical stripes. From the buoy Pennant Point bears N. W. by N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Sambro Light, N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Chebucto Light, N. by E.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  E.,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Lat N  $44^{\circ} 21' 30''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 30' 15''$ .

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. An Iron Spar Buoy painted red and black horizontal bands,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cable S. from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathom line of Neverfail shoal. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

DUNCAN'S COVE Life boat station near Chebucto Head Light.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 10''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 33' 28''$  W., fixed white dioptric 2nd order, visible 16 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high. The steam fog whistle has been replaced since the 10th June, 1891, by explosive bombs, fired every 20 minutes.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed in 22 fathoms water, S. E. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from the Blind Sister.

Iron Can Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, wooden spars on the Pollocks, on the Whippey Shoal, Stapleton, Morris Point, Bell Rock, and Duncan's Reef, near Sambro.

SHIPLEY HEAD, Terrance Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 27' 40''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 42' 10''$ , fixed red, on mast, 55 feet high, visible 7 miles.



166

LIGHT HOUSES.

[1899]

**BETTY'S ISLAND**, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$  W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

**DOVER**, on southern end of Callaghan Island, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 29' 34''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 51' 33''$ , fixed white dioptric, 50 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square tower with dwelling attached. A red can buoy on western side of Shig Bay breakers, to guide into Dover Harbor.

**PEGGY POINT**, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 29' 30''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 55' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling. Visible 8 miles.

**CROUCHER'S ISLAND**, on south point of island, in St. Margaret's Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 38' 24''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 57' 20''$ , fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

**MARGARET'S BAY**, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat  $44^{\circ} 22' 57''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$  W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a-half minutes, building white, square, wood, 66 feet above water, with dwelling attached. Coast light. Red 50 sec., eclipse 38 sec., white 52 sec., eclipse 38 sec.

**NORTH EAST SHOAL, AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY**. 2 miles E. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. from N. E. Shoal, off Green Island, between Margaret's Bay and Mahone Bay, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 25' 54''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 0' 2''$ . Buoy painted black with "N. E. Shoal" in white letters; moored in 21 fathoms. From the buoy a N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N. course will lead into Mahone Bay, and N. E. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. will lead into St. Margaret's Bay.

**HUBBARD'S COVE**, on Green Point, W. side of entrance, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 37' 14''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 3' 10''$ . Fixed red dioptric, 60 feet high. Building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached.

**CHESTER, E.**, Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 20''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 4' 50''$  W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

**GREEN ISLAND**, off St. Margaret's and Mahone Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 22' 57''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$ , alternate red and white, white square wood with dwell. ing attached.

**QUAKER ISLAND**, on highest part of island, lat  $44^{\circ} 30' 55''$ , lon  $64^{\circ} 13' 48''$ , fixed red light, 109 feet high, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white. To guide into Chester Basin. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

**HOBSON'S NOSE**, Mahone Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 24' 55''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 13' 46''$  W., red fixed dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

**WESTHAVER'S ISLAND**, Mahone Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 15''$ , lon  $64^{\circ} 20' 12''$ , Fixed white, dioptric 54 feet high, visible 12 mile. White square tower 27 feet high, with dwelling attached.

**CROSS ISLAND**, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 18' 45''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 9' 57''$  W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 35 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 58 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet sounds 20 seconds every  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minutes.

1899]

**BATTER**  
fixed red  
tower on  
placed in  
Haddock  
trumpet

**LUNENB**  
entrance  
From the  
Island Li  
W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.  
17' 0'', lon

**WEST I**  
River, lat  
volving ev  
square, wi  
feet high.

**LAHAVE**  
water. 3  
S. S. W. f

**LAHAVE**  
catoptric l  
wood, with

**MOSHER**  
lat  $44^{\circ} 14'$   
8 miles, 55  
fog-trumpet

**MEDWAY**  
lon  $64^{\circ} 32'$   
high, buildi  
Like a dwell  
Medway H  
and edge of  
buoys must  
hand.

**A Bell I**  
starboard h  
eastern poi  
 $44^{\circ} 5' 0''$ , lon

**COFFIN'S**  
 $37^{\circ} 32''$  W.,  
seconds, da  
onal, horizo

**BROOKLYN**  
feet above h  
from submer

**LIVERPOOL**  
iron. buoy p  
fog signal w  
Coffin's Islan  
W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N., an  
N.W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N.

An iron c  
pier.

**FORT FORT**  
 $64^{\circ} 42' 20''$

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** If you are a good cook you will appreciate  
Sovereign Essence of Lemon, Vanilla, etc,

**F. E. BAYNE**

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

167

**BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg,** lat  $44^{\circ} 21' 45''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 17' 35''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. Hand fog trumpet answers signals from vessels.

**LUNENBURG FAIRWAY AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY,** off western entrance to Lunenburg Bay. Red and black horizontal stripes. From the buoy Battery Point Light bears N. W. by N.  $\frac{3}{4}$  N  $6\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Cross Island Light N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E., 2 miles; West Ironbound Light, S. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles; and Rose Point N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; lat N.  $44^{\circ} 17' 0''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 11' 25''$

**WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND,** near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat  $44^{\circ} 13' 42''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 16' 20''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, with dwelling attached, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

**LAHAVE BELL BUOY,** painted red, off LaHave River, in 22 fathoms water. 3 miles S. by E. from Moser's Island Light, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles S. S. W. from Ironbound Light; lat  $44^{\circ} 17' 16''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 20' 55''$  W.

**LAHAVE,** from Fort Point, lat  $44^{\circ} 16' 55''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 21' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 35 feet.

**MOSHER'S ISLAND,** on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat  $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

**MEDWAY HEAD,** Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat  $44^{\circ} 6' 10''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 32' 15''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

**A Bell Buoy,**  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile S. W. of the S. W. Breaker, to be left on starboard hand entering. A N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. course leads up to Can Buoy off eastern point of flats inside McNeil's Point, distant  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Lat. N.  $44^{\circ} 5' 0''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 31' 15''$ .

**COFFIN'S ISLAND,** south point Liverpool Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 1' 55''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 37' 32''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

**BROOKLYN PIER,** Pole light, green on outer end of wrecked pier, 30 feet above high water, visible 4 miles, 220 feet from shore and 500 feet from submerged extremity of pier; lat  $44^{\circ} 2' 45''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 41' 20''$  W.

**LIVERPOOL WHISTLING BUOY,** lat  $44^{\circ} 0' 20''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 36' 55''$  W., iron buoy painted white and black, vertical strips, surmounted by 10-in. fog signal whistle, whistle sounded by action of waves. From the buoy Coffin Island Light bears N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  miles. Fort Point light N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N., and Western Head W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  S.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. From buoy a course N. W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  N. for 4 miles clears all danger to anchorage off Brooklyn Pier.

An iron can buoy, red, has been moored outside of submerged end of pier.

**FORT POINT,** Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat  $44^{\circ} 2' 35''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 42' 20''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high,

building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

**PORT MOUTON**, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat  $43^{\circ} 55' 5''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 48' 5''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

**PORT MOUTON ISLAND**, Life boat stationed at eastern end.

**LITTLE HOPE**, Queen's Co., nearly on centre of island, lat  $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$  W., white catoptric light, showing three flashes with intervals of 10 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 30 seconds, complete revolution in 50 seconds, visible 12 miles, 43 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon. A mechanical hand fog trumpet will be sounded in answer to a steamer's whistle or vessel's fog trumpet in thick weather.

**SHINGLE POINT**, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 48' 40''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 55' 23''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

**CARTER'S ISLAND**, Ragged Island Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 42' 15''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 6' 00''$  W., fixed red light dioptric, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white wooden building, height 29 feet.

**RAGGED ISLAND**, Gull Rock, lat  $43^{\circ} 39' 12''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 5' 50''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Hand fog trumpet answers signals.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, as a Fairway Buoy, is moored off the approach to Ragged Island harbor, lat. N.  $43^{\circ} 37' 28''$ , lon. W  $65^{\circ} 1' 44''$ . From the buoy a N. N. W. course will lead about midway between the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathom patch and the Blow Breaker up to the southern end of Cranberry Island. The buoy is painted red with letter L in white.

**LOCKEPORT BELL BUOY**. Lat N  $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$ , long W  $65^{\circ} 4' 0''$ . Fairway Bell Buoy, red and black horizontal bands, (to be changed to black and white vertical stripes next year,) moored in  $12\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms water. From the buoy Gull Rock Light bears W  $\frac{1}{2}$  N 1 and five-sixteenths miles. A N N W course from the buoy leads up to the southern end of Cranberry Island, clear of dangers.

**BULL ROCK**, an Iron Can Buoy with cage, painted black, has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

**FARM LEDGE**, Iron conical buoy, red, 200 yards S of Ledge.

**EASTERN BULL**, red spar buoy.

**BLACK POINT BREAKER**, red spar buoy.

**SAND SPIT**, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 41' 25''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 19' 23''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

**SHELBURNE HARBOR**.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

**CAPE ROSEWAY**, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 37' 15''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 15' 45''$  W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 55 feet apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 12 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

**CAPE R**  
10 seconds.

A black

**NEGRO**  
red and w  
60 feet h  
attached,  
River or N

**BLANCH**

**PORT LA**  
W  $65^{\circ} 27'$   
miles. To  
red. Tow

**BACCAR**  
 $54''$  N., lon  
49 feet hig  
feet. An  
mile S. W.

**BARRING**  
two lights  
visible 6 m  
in white let  
in 6 fathom  
distant  $\frac{3}{4}$  m  
miles, and  
To guide v  
Passage. A

In passin  
be left on st  
port hand b

**CAPE SAE**  
catoptric re  
miles, 53 fe  
fog whistle  
thick weath  
each minute

**BRAZIL R**  
black horizo  
from Rock.

**WEST HE**  
10". Fixed  
feet high.  
signals.

**STODDART**  
 $65^{\circ} 43' 7''$  V  
white small  
Stoddart H  
signals.

**BON PORT**  
 $44''$  W., red  
46 feet high  
height 23 f  
Shag Harbo

**PUBNICO**  
low water

**T. C. ALLEN & CO., give best prices on Artists' Materials.**

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

169

CAPE ROSEWAY, fog trumpet near the light house sounds a blast of 10 seconds duration with an interval of 110 seconds between the blasts.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat 43° 30' 54" N., lon 65° 20' 58" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, white square wooden tower with keeper's dwelling attached, height 44 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BLANCHE, Life boat station.

PORT LA TOUR, eastern end Page's Island, Lat N 43° 29' 27", long W 65° 27' 04". Fixed white light, dioptric, 46 feet high, visible 12 miles. Tower square, wood, with kitchen, all white, iron lantern, red. Tower, base to vane 34 feet.

BACCARO, on east side of entrance to Barrington Bay, lat 43° 26' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 12" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. An automatic Whistling Buoy red is placed off the "Bantam,"  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile S. W. of ledge.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, at 43° 31' 5" N., lon 65° 34' 25" W., two lights vertical, 20 feet apart, upper white, visible 12 miles, lower red, visible 6 miles, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height, white 41 feet, red 20 feet. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wesses' Ledge bearing S. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., distant  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. by E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E., distant 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage. A hand fog trumpet sounded in answer to signals.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat 43° 23' 19" N., lon. 65° 37' 15" W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy marks this danger, painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 22 fathoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile S. by W. from Rock.

WEST HEAD, Cape Sable Island, lat. N. 43° 27' 17", lon. W. 65° 39' 10". Fixed white, dioptric, visible 10 miles. White square tower 36 feet high. Light 42 feet above high water. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat 43° 28' 26" N., lon 65° 43' 7" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound. Hand fog horn answers signals.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat 43° 27' 14" N., lon 65° 44' 44" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat 43° 35' 45" N., lon 65° 46' 54" W., fixed white

SILKS, VELVETS, AND  
—MANTLE CLOTHS,—

at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville St.,  
—Halifax—

170

LIGHT HOUSES.

[1899

dioptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, with dwelling attached, surmounted by iron lantern 40 feet high. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor.

ST. JOHN LEDGE BELL BUOY, in 22 fathoms,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles S. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W. from the middle of the ledge. Red iron buoy with "J. Ledge" in white letters. From buoy Pubnico light is open to westward off St. John's Island N E by N,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  miles. Lat  $43^{\circ} 29' 50''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 49' 30''$  W.

ABBOTT HARBOR.—On mainland 1.5 mile east of southern extremity of Abbott Island, lat N.  $43^{\circ} 39' 25''$ , lon W.  $65^{\circ} 49' 36''$ . In operation during the fishing and lobster season. Lantern on mast, with white shed at base. Shows a white light. Height 40 ft., visible 8 miles.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat  $43^{\circ} 39' 40''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$  W., fixed red and white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor. Shows a white light towards harbour; red seaward.

GULL LEDGE BUOY, lat N.  $43^{\circ} 37' 0''$ , lon W.  $65^{\circ} 54' 50''$ . A conical iron buoy, painted red, moored in 7 fathoms of water, S. W. from Gull Rock Ledge. From the buoy Fish Island lighthouse bears N.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles; and Whitehead Light, N. E. by E.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

TUSKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat  $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$  N. lon  $65^{\circ} 57' 10''$  W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards, apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

SEAL ISLAND, south point,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from shore lat  $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 0' 52''$  W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds. Life-boat station.

BLONDE ROCK, an automatic whistling buoy has been placed in 16 fathoms water about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile S  $\frac{1}{4}$  E from the Rock. Black iron buoy, 10 inch whistle.

PEASES ISLAND, on the south point of Peases Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat  $43^{\circ} 37' 35''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$  W. The main or sea light is revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light is shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N., and N. W. by W., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached. Hand horn answers signals from vessels.

1899]

PEAR  
65° 59'  
black  
trance  
Island

CAN  
34', lon  
miles, v

WHI  
red; in  
2nd, Y  
in 34 fa  
N. 43°

YARM  
N., lon  
bright  
greatest  
feet high  
feet.  
seconds

CAT R  
Cat Roc  
of entr  
The buoy

YARM  
Sound  
miles, an  
44' 0" N.

An Au  
"Lurche  
mile W.  
from Cap

BAKER

BUNKE  
of entr  
fixed red  
dwelling  
for the p  
southwar  
also be se  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  E., but  
harbor be  
Bell at li

GREEN  
A square  
high, visi

TRINITY  
fathoms,

N. W. 1  
W., 400

CAPE S  
red and w  
visible 17

MTEG  
lon 66° 8'



1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

171

PEASES ISLAND BELL BUOY.—Fair way. Lat. N.  $43^{\circ} 37' 2''$ , lon W.  $65^{\circ} 59' 0''$ , red and black horizontal bands (to be changed next year to black and white vertical stripes). To guide vessels into southern entrance to Schooner or Ellenwood Passage. From the buoy, Peases Island light bears N. W. by W., distant 2 miles.

CANDLEBOX ISLAND, N entrance to Schooner Passage, lat N.  $43^{\circ} 39' 34''$ , lon W.  $66^{\circ} 2' 45''$ , fixed red dioptric, elevated 56 feet, visible 8 miles, white, square tower, with dwelling attached.

WHISTLING BUOYS OFF YARMOUTH.—1st. Cape Forchu automatic, red, in 22 fathoms, 5 miles N. W. by W. from Cape Forchu light. 2nd, Yarmouth Fairway automatic, black and white vertical stripes, in 34 fathoms, 10 miles S. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. from Cape Forchu light; lat N.  $43^{\circ} 40' 16''$ , lon W.  $66^{\circ} 18' 55''$ .

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat  $43^{\circ} 47' 30''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 9' 25''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving, showing three bright flashes with intervals of 20 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 40 seconds. 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

CAT ROCK BELL BUOY.—In 12 fathoms water 3 cables S. S. W. from Cat Rock off the southern extremity of East Cape, on the western side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat N.  $43^{\circ} 47' 2''$ , lon W.  $66^{\circ} 9' 26''$ . The buoy is painted black, with Cat Rock in white letters on top.

YARMOUTH Bell Buoy, moored in 10 fathoms water, off Yarmouth Sound. From the buoy the Roaring Bull bears E N E, distant  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and Cape Forchu light bears N E by N, distant  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; lat  $43^{\circ} 44' 0''$  N., lon W.  $66^{\circ} 10' 47''$ .

An Automatic Buoy, painted red and black horizontal bands, with "Lurcher Shoal" in white letters, has been placed in 13 fathoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile W. from Lurcher shoal, which lies 15 miles N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. from Cape Forchu light.

BAKER'S COVE, Life boat stationed.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 48' 36''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 8' 42''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a steel and concrete pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. and N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. It can also be seen over Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. to S. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape. Fog Bell at light gives one stroke every 15 seconds.

GREEN COVE, or Port Maitland, Lat N.  $43^{\circ} 59' 7''$  Long W.  $66^{\circ} 9' 30''$ . A square white tower 27 feet high. Fixed red light, dioptric, 26 feet high, visible 6 miles. Erected on the outer end of westerly breakwater.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, moored in 8 fathoms, W by N  $\frac{1}{2}$  N, 600 feet from Trinity Ledge.

N. W. LEDGE, BRIER ISLAND.—A bell buoy is moored N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., 400 yards from the N. W. rock, in 15 fathoms.

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 5' 10''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 12' 40''$  W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER, at extreme end of Breakwater, lat  $44^{\circ} 13' 10''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 3' 42''$  W., fixed green dioptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet



high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one, hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat  $44^{\circ} 19' 55''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 7' 35''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 20 feet.

BELLIVEAU COVE, lat  $N 44^{\circ} 24' 20''$ , long  $W 66^{\circ} 3' 10''$ . Fixed green light, shown from a square tower painted white, 22 feet high, on outer end of eastern pier. Light is elevated 24 feet above high water mark, visible 4 miles.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 25''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 1' 00''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 3 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat  $44^{\circ} 15' 27''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 20' 21''$  W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings, of N. E., by E., and N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

A red and black Can on Passage Shoal, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge, and a red can buoy off Dartmouth Point.

A black beacon on Cow Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, West Point, lat  $44^{\circ} 14' 57''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 23' 38''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, on W. side of N. entrance to Petit Passage, lat  $44^{\circ} 24' 10''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 13' 3''$  W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles 70 feet high, white square building.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat  $43^{\circ} 41' 30''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 47' 10''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

DIGBY PIER, Red Pole Light on outer end of pier.

SHAFNER'S POINT, on N. side of Annapolis River, lat  $44^{\circ} 42' 40''$ , lon  $W. 65^{\circ} 37' 12''$ . Fixed white dioptric, 55 feet high, visible 8 miles. Building white, square, wood. Indicates Goat Island Shoals.

ANNAPOLIS, on "Engineer's Lot" in Annapolis town, lat  $N 44^{\circ} 44' 51''$ , long  $65^{\circ} 31' 06''$ . Fixed red light, dioptric, visible 8 miles. Square tower, painted white. After passing the black spar buoy off Marsh Point, this light affords a direct course E by N  $\frac{1}{4}$  N clear of shoal ground. It must not be shut in to the southward.

MARSHALL COVE OF PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, Bay of Fundy. lat  $44^{\circ} 56' 53''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 15' 56''$  W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 22 feet apart, upper 92 feet high, lower 70 feet, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from seaward from E. by S. through S. to W. S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.

PORT  
W.  $65^{\circ}$

square w

MARG

lon  $65^{\circ} 4$

8 miles,

feet. V

E. by N.

ISLE

white r

every mi

attached

BLACK

W., fixed

white bu

points of

ADVOC

lon  $64^{\circ} 47$

square wh

and to ind

KINGSF

fixed whit

visible 10

HORTON

13' 20' W

Square to

WALTON

of La'iet

light, visi

height 20

BURNTO

lat  $45^{\circ} 18$

visible 13

On dwellin

SALTER'

W.  $63^{\circ} 35'$

mast 20 f

high water

MASSTO

Red lanter

LITTLE

lat  $45^{\circ} 22'$

PORTAU

lantern ;

ECONOM

Economy

The abo

season.

CAPE D

channel fr

$45^{\circ} 17' 25''$

CAPE S

W.  $64^{\circ} 23'$

Square wh

PARRSB

$64^{\circ} 19' 5''$

white squ

PORT GEORGE, on outer end of Eastern Pier, lat. N.  $45^{\circ} 0' 25''$ , lon. W.  $65^{\circ} 9' 25''$ . Fixed green catoptric, 25 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower, 21 feet high.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat  $45^{\circ} 3' 20''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 4' 0''$  W., two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from seaward from N. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W., through S. to E. by N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N.

ISLE HAUTE, on highest point, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 55''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 0' 45''$  W., white revolving catoptric light, 365 feet high, shows 40 seconds in every minute, visible 20 miles, white square wooden building, dwelling attached, almost hidden by trees; height 53 feet.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, Bay of Fundy, lat  $45^{\circ} 10' 5''$  N, lon  $64^{\circ} 45' 50''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square, white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, southern side of entrance, lat  $45^{\circ} 19' 30''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W., fixed red dioptric light, 36 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower with dwelling attached, 27 feet high. Coast light, and to indicate entrance to harbor, over the bar.

KINGSFORT, on Oak Point Pier, lat  $45^{\circ} 9' 35''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 21' 30''$  W. fixed white dioptric light, height, 27 feet. White tower, 23 feet high, visible 10 miles from S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. round by E. to N. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat  $45^{\circ} 6' 30''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 13' 20''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, 100 feet, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached, 33 feet high.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, E side of mouth of La 'Iete River, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 1''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 0' 45''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, S. shore, lat  $45^{\circ} 18' 40''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 48' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

SALTER'S HEAD on the shore of Minas Basin, lat. N.  $45^{\circ} 20' 10''$ , lon. W.  $63^{\circ} 32' 10''$ . Pole light fixed, red, shown from lantern hoisted on mast 20 feet high, with small shed at its base. Light 60 feet above high water, visible 5 miles.

MASSTOWN or DEBERT, on eastern head entrance to Moss Creek. Red lantern; lat  $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 29' 0''$  W.

LITTLE DYKE, on western head entrance Folly River. Red lantern; lat  $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 33' 20''$  W.

PORTAUIQUE, western head entrance to Portauisque River. Red lantern; lat  $45^{\circ} 23' 35''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 43' 30''$  W.

ECONOMY, on point of bar running out from N. side of entrance to Economy River. Red lantern; lat  $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 55' 00''$  W.

The above four lights are only kept in operation during the fishing season.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle on extreme point, opposite side of channel from Black Rock, sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds; lat  $45^{\circ} 17' 25''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 46' 40''$  W.

CAPE SHARP, on southern extremity of Cape, lat N.  $45^{\circ} 21' 55''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 23' 20''$ . Fixed red dioptric light, 60 feet high, visible 10 miles. Square white tower, with dwelling attached.

PARRSBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat  $45^{\circ} 23' 1''$ , lon  $64^{\circ} 19' 5''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

**SPENCER POINT**, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, at mouth of Great Village river, lat 45° 23' 30" N., lon 63° 37' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

**APPLE RIVER**, on Cape Capston on Hetty Point, north entrance, lat 45° 28' 20" N., lon 64° 51' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. A fog trumpet, immediately E. of tower, sounds blasts of 14 seconds, with intervals of 46 seconds.

**NEW BRUNSWICK—BAY OF FUNDY.**

**HILLSBORO' WHARF**, Petitcodiac River, lat 45° 55' 15" N., lon 64° 33' 55" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 24 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves. Discontinued Oct. 1896, until further notice.

**FORT FOLLY POINT**, on extreme point, lat 45° 52' 5" N., lon 64° 33' 55" W. Fixed white dioptric light, visible 14 miles, 77 feet high. White, with iron lantern red, square wood, with dwelling attached. At junction of Petitcodiac and Memramcook Rivers.

**GRINDSTONE**, west point of island, lat 45° 43' 16" N, lon 64° 37' 24" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 79 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible over 315° from S. W. by W. through N. to W. by N. In thick weather a steam horn sounds blasts of 15 seconds with intervals of 30 seconds.

**WARD'S POINT, ROCKPORT.**—Lat 45° 43' 35" N., lon 64° 29' 40" W. Fixed white dioptric light, visible 10 miles, 72 feet high. Building white square wood. Visible from E. N. E. through N. to S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.

**CAPE ENRAGE**, on pitch of Cape, lat 45° 35' 40" N., lon 64° 47' 0" W., one fixed white light, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high. Visible between bearings N. W. round S. to N. E. A steam fog horn, 130 feet S. W. from the light house, at an elevation of 100 feet, sounds blast of 8 seconds with intervals of 20 seconds.

**ANDERSON'S HOLLOW**, on eastern end Government breakwater, lat 45° 37' 30" N., long 64° 49' 45" W. Fixed red dioptric light 25 feet high, square white wood, with red roof, 20 feet. Visible 6 miles over an arc of 56½° between bearings of N. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., and N. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. Vessels may run for harbor one hour before high water, giving the light 50 feet of a berth on port hand.

**QUACO PIER**, on outer end of E. breakwater pier, lat 45° 21' 20" N., long 65° 31' 55" W. Fixed red dioptric light, 20 feet high, white square wood structure, visible 6 miles, between W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. and N. W., and between N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. and N. E. by E. The deepest water on entering the harbor is close to the light. Obscured from N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. to N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E.

**QUACO WEST HEAD**, on pitch of Cape St. Martin's, lat 45° 19' 30" N., long 65° 32' 10" W. Revolving white catoptric light, 20 seconds interval, visible 16 miles, 110 feet high, building white square wood with dwelling attached. General coast light to guide to St. Martin's Harbor. Steam fog horn, 70 feet from lighthouse, gives blasts of 9 seconds with intervals of 30 seconds.

**QUACO BELL BUOY**, black iron buoy, surmounted by bell, off reef at west head, in 14 fathoms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile S. S. E. from light; lat 45° 19' 3" N., lon 65° 31' 40" W.

**QUACO LEDGE BELL BUOY**, red iron buoy, surmounted by bell, in 10 fathoms, N. W. of ledge. Lat 45° 14' 35" N., long 65° 22' 40" W.

**CAP**  
and wh  
207 feet  
between  
Island  
6½ mile  
BLAC  
a 10 inc  
Lat 45  
Island  
south w

**PART**  
W., fix  
red and  
steam w  
side of

**NEGR**  
port of  
dioptric  
framed

**St. Jo**  
lon 66°  
miles, bu

**REID'S**  
St. John  
and whit  
lamp pos  
an arc of

**MUSQU**  
seaward,  
White, so

**SPLIT**  
45° 7' 10  
inch whi  
from wes

**DIPPER**  
N, long.  
Building  
harbor wh

**LEPREA**  
catoptric  
Octagona  
lantern ro  
with inter  
will soun  
seconds b

**LEPREA**  
Lat 45° 2'

**DREW'S**  
45° 3' 45  
miles, 45  
Seen at al

**PEA PO**  
to LeEtan  
wood buil  
through N  
Ledge, m

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat  $45^{\circ} 12' 50''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 54' 35''$  W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. northerly, distant  $6\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

BLACK POINT WHISTLING BUOY, black iron buoy, surmounted by a 10 inch whistle, in 16 fathoms, outside entrance of St John harbor. Lat  $45^{\circ} 11' 30''$  N., long  $66^{\circ} 1' 0''$  W. From the buoy Partridge Island light bears N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Mispeck Point E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, south west end of Meogenes Island N. W. by W.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 30''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 3' 50''$  W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 17 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell boat near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

NEGRO POINT, on end of Government breakwater W. entrance to port of St. John, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 13''$  N., long  $66^{\circ} 3' 19''$  W. Fixed red dioptric light, 40 feet high, visible 8 miles, white with red lantern, open framed hexagonal tower on circular stone foundation, 35 feet high.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on pier on W. side of channel, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 58''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 3' 12''$  W. Fixed red dioptric light, 35 feet high, visible 10 miles, building 15 feet, vertical black and white stripes.

REID'S POINT, on Prince William Street foot of St. James Street, St. John city. Lat  $45^{\circ} 15' 41''$  N., long  $66^{\circ} 3' 28''$  W. Fixed red and white electric light, 64 c. p. incandescent lamps on a three branched lamp post, 42 feet high above high water, shows red to seaward, over an arc of  $67\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  from N. E. to N. N. W., white on other bearings.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat  $45^{\circ} 8' 35''$  N., long  $66^{\circ} 14' 30''$  W., fixed green. seaward, fixed white towards harbor, 112 feet high, visible 10 miles, White, square, wood, 40 feet high, dwelling attached, catoptric.

SPLIT ROCK WHISTLING BUOY, in 30 fathoms, off Split Rock. Lat  $45^{\circ} 7' 10''$  N., long  $66^{\circ} 14' 0''$  W. Iron buoy, surmounted by a 10 inch whistle. Location S. W. by S.  $\frac{3}{4}$  S. from Musquash light, S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. from western head of Musquash, and W. S. W. from Partridge Island.

DIPPER HARBOR, on S. point of Campbell's Island. Lat  $45^{\circ} 5' 30''$  N., long  $66^{\circ} 25' 0''$  W. Fixed red light, 30 feet high, visible 6 miles. Building white square wood with red roof. Visible seaward and in the harbor when bearing from S by W to S E.

LEPREAU, on point, lat  $45^{\circ} 3' 32''$ , long  $66^{\circ} 27' 45''$  W. Fixed white catoptric light, 80 feet high, visible 14 miles from all points seaward. Octagonal wooden building, 48 feet, striped horizontally red and white, lantern roof red. Steam fog horn gives blasts of 5 seconds duration, with intervals of 25 seconds. Should the horn get out of order a whistle will sound two blasts of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds between, in every minute.

LEPREAU WHISTLING BUOY, in 23 fathoms, 1 mile S. S. W. from light. Lat  $45^{\circ} 2' 31''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 27' 50''$  W.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat  $45^{\circ} 3' 45''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 44''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

PRA POINT, lat  $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 48' 40''$  W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached. Visible from seaward from W. through N. to S. An iron spindle painted black on the Grey Mare Ledge, marks the W. side of entrance.

**BLISS ISLAND**, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N., lon 66° 51' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet.

**LATITE PASSAGE**, on Mascabin Point, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 53' 30" W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascabin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

**MIDJIC BLUFF**, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N., lon 66° 54' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 200 yards to clear it at low water.

**PORT ST. ANDREW'S**, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 67° 0' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Letete Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

**PORT ST. ANDREWS**, N. point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 0" N., lon 67° 3' 0" W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S.

**SPRUCE POINT**, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N., lon 67° 10' 45" W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet, visible 10 miles. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

**MARK POINT**, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' 10" N., lon 67° 12' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, visible 10 miles, square white building, height 28 feet.

**HEAD HARBOR**, E. Quoddy Head, N point of Campobello Island, lat 44° 57' 30" N., lon 66° 54' 10" W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 64 feet high, visible 13 miles. Octagonal building, 34 feet, white with red cross, dwelling attached, iron lantern red. Fog trumpet sounds blast of 8 seconds duration, with intervals of 35 seconds between them.

**MULLHOLLAND POINT**, on E. side Lubec Narrows, Campobello Island, lat 44° 51' 40" N., lon 66° 58' 50" W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 60 feet high, visible 13 miles from N. N. W. through E. to S. S. W. Building white octagonal wood, 44 feet.

**SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND**, on S. E. point of the island, lat 44° 56' 30" N., lon 66° 44' 00" W., white catoptric light, revolving every  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minute, visible 17 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach. An automatic whistling buoy is moored in 52 fathoms,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles S. S. E. from Wolf Island light.

**SWALLOW TAIL**, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat 44° 45' 46" N., lon 66° 44' 2" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

**LONG EDDY POINT FOG WHISTLE**, extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds blasts of 4 seconds duration, with intervals of 16 seconds; lat 44° 48' 0" N., lon 66° 47' 15" W.

**GRAN**  
N., lon  
feet hi  
height 3

**BIG I**  
long 66°  
of 35 sec

**SOUTH**  
head, la  
catoptric  
seconds,  
white, s

**GANNI**  
W., inte  
every 60  
wood, 41  
Dangero

**MACH**  
67° 6' 1  
miles.  
dioptric,  
range N.  
sounds 5

**SABLE**  
W. A re  
minute, t  
17 miles.  
Station.

**SABLE I**  
W., fixed  
octagonal  
phone cor

**EAST P**  
61° 58' 10  
15 miles, 1  
in front of  
through V

Fog-alan  
with tower  
gives a bla

**SOURIS**  
20' 50", l  
15 miles.  
all points

**SOURIS**  
50' N., lo  
from all p  
with a hex  
in operatio

**CARDIG**  
shore of ri



1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

177

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, on Fish Fluke Point, lat  $44^{\circ} 40' 2''$  N, lon  $66^{\circ} 45' 8''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

BIG DUCK ISLAND FOG HORN, S. end of Island, lat  $44^{\circ} 41' 5''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 41' 40''$  W. Sounds blasts of 6 seconds duration, with intervals of 35 seconds.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, edge of cliff, S. extremity of head, lat  $44^{\circ} 36' 0''$  N, lon  $66^{\circ} 54' 16''$  W, revolving red and white catoptric light; visible 20 miles, three red flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, S. of Grand Manan, lat  $44^{\circ} 30' 38''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 46' 57''$  W., intermittent white light, 45 seconds, eclipse  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , flash  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , eclipse  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in every 60. Visible 12 miles. Vertical black and white stripes, octagonal, wood, 41 feet high. Cotton powder bombs exploded every 20 minutes. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, near middle of island, lat  $44^{\circ} 30' 7''$  N, lon  $67^{\circ} 6' 13''$  W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 54 feet high, visible 12 miles. Also, 64 yards S. E. from westerly light, fixed white light, dioptric, 66 feet high. Both buildings white, octagonal wood. In range N. W. will lead  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles S. of Murr Ledges. A fog whistle sounds 5 seconds in each half minute.

#### SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat  $43^{\circ} 56' 40''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 6' 0''$  W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 17 miles. White octagonal tower, 98 feet high.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles W. of Main Station.

SABLE ISLAND, 6 miles from east end, lat  $43^{\circ} 58' 10''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 46' 20''$  W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 123 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet. Telephone connects the two lights and four residential stations.

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

##### STRAIT OF NORTHUMBERLAND SIDE.

EAST POINT, 250 feet from S. shore of point, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 27' 10''$ , lon W.  $61^{\circ} 58' 10''$ . White catoptric light, revolving every 3 minutes, visible 15 miles, 100 feet high. White, octagonal, wood, drab fog-alarm building in front of tower, white dwelling near by. Light visible from S. E. by S. through W. to E. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N.

Fog-alarm building stands 100 feet eastward of lighthouse, and in line with tower roughly indicates range of outer point of reef. Steam horn gives a blast of 8 seconds every  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute.

SOURIS, EAST, Knights Point, 300 feet S. E. of breakwater, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 20' 50''$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 14' 30''$  W., fixed white dioptric; height 85 feet, visible 15 miles. White, square, wood with dwelling attached. Visible from all points seaward.

SOURIS EAST BREAKWATER, on outer end of breakwater, lat  $46^{\circ} 20' 50''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 15' W.$ , fixed red dioptric, 40 feet high, visible 2 miles from all points of approach seaward. Lantern on a mast, 34 feet high, with a hexagonal shed at base. It may be impossible to keep this light in operation in very heavy weather.

CARDIGAN RIVER, between Ferry Wharf and Morrison's Beach, west shore of river, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 12' 50''$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 31' 45''$  W.; fixed catoptric,



green to seaward, white across the river to N.E. ward, 43 feet high, visible 8 miles, white, square, wood building 32 feet high. In entering river vessels should stand northward inside Boughton Island until Panmure Island Light bears S. by W., and Cardigan River Light N. W. when they can stand in keeping light open on port bow. When white light is opened safe anchorage has been reached.

PANMURE HEAD, S. E. extremity of Cardigan Bay, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 9'$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 27' 35''$  W., fixed white dioptric, 96 feet high, visible 16 miles. White octagonal, wood dwelling near by. This light should be kept open off Terras Point to clear reef off Cape Bear.

GEORGETOWN, on St. Andrews Point, S. W. side of entrance, lat  $46^{\circ} 9' 57''$  N, lon  $62^{\circ} 31' 30''$  W., fixed catoptric, red seaward, white across the harbor, between N. E. and N. W., visible 8 miles. White, square, wood, 32 feet high with iron lantern rising from middle of roof.

On Westaway's farm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. from front light; fixed white catoptric, 62 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, square, wood building, 46 feet high. The two in range lead in N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. to the point clear of obstructions.

MURRAY HARBOUR, on Beach Point, S. side of harbour, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 1' 28''$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 28' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, 33 feet high, visible 8 miles; white, square wood building, 30 feet high.

On mainland, about a mile W. by S. from front light; fixed white catoptric, 57 feet high, visible 10 miles; white, square wood building, 40 feet high. In one, these range lights show the channel to the outer buoy.

CAPE BEAR, on the headland, lat  $46^{\circ} 0' 45''$  N., lon W.  $62^{\circ} 27' 15''$ , red catoptric, revolving 30 seconds; 74 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square wood building with dwelling attached.

WOOD ISLAND, off south point, lat  $45^{\circ} 57' 22''$  N, lon W.  $62^{\circ} 44' 10''$ , fixed white dioptric, 80 feet high, visible 15 miles; white, square wood building with dwelling attached.

INDIAN ROCKS WHISTLING BUOY, in 10 fathoms S westward of rocks, lat  $45^{\circ} 54' 50''$  N., lon W.  $62^{\circ} 49' 10''$ . Red iron buoy surmounted by a 10 inch whistle. Whistle sounded by action of the waves. From the buoy, Bell Point bears N. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., and Wood Island Light E  $\frac{1}{4}$  S.

POINT PRIM, S. E. extremity of Hillsborough Bay, 100 yards from the point, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 3' 10''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 2' W.$ ; fixed white catoptric light, 68 feet high, visible 12 miles. White, circular brick building, covered with shingles, white dwelling near by. Bell-buoy on E. side of channel, black buoy on W. side  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles N. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. from bell buoy, harbourward.

ORWELL HARBOUR, at Brush Wharf, lat  $46^{\circ} 9' 6''$  N., lon W.  $62^{\circ} 52' 50''$ , fixed red catoptric, 28 feet high, visible 8 miles. White, square wood building, 22 feet high. Light shows S. W.

FITZROY ROCK BELL-BUOY, in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms, west of shoalest part, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 7' 17''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 6' 8''$  W. Red iron buoy surmounted by bell. This buoy is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles N. N. E. from Point Prim can buoy.

HASZARD POINT, front range, on the point, Bellevue farm, 35 feet back from shore, E. side of entrance to Charlottetown Harbour. Lat N.  $46^{\circ} 11' 50''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 4' 5''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, 45 feet high, visible 8 miles. White, with brown roof, square, wood building, 47 feet high. Maintained during general navigation and whenever winter steamer is running to Charlottetown.

BACK range, in rear of Bellevue farm buildings, 2,244 feet N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N. from front light; fixed red catoptric light, 125 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, with brown roof, square wood building, 47 feet high. Lights visible over a small arc on each side of alignment. Alignment can be

taken  
5 fath  
spit bu

BLOC  
Lat  $46^{\circ}$   
feet hig  
attached

BRIGH  
Howlan  
20'', fix  
skeletor  
facing  
steamer

Back  
red cat  
slatted  
Lights v

Alignm  
about  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Causeau  
town lig

ST. PH  
 $46^{\circ} 7' 20''$   
high, vi  
White sc  
approach  
Island.

LEARD  
Lat. N. 4  
feet hig  
channel,  
points of

Inner  
catoptric  
window  
painted  
from the  
range lig  
the light  
this rang  
ment wit  
in from t  
cut to th  
to anchor  
buoy, as  
not safe

TRYO  
Lat. N. 4  
Shoal Bu  
board go

From  
range lig  
open of

SEA CO  
catoptric  
dwelling

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

179

taken off Point Prim and followed in N E  $\frac{1}{2}$  N with nowhere less than 5 fathoms, passing W. of Fitzroy Rock bell buoy and E. of St. Peters spit buoy until Brighton Beach range lights are brought into one.

**BLOCKHOUSE POINT**, at W. side of entrance to Charlottetown Harbour. Lat  $46^{\circ} 11' 36''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 7' 28''$  W.; fixed white catoptric light, 56 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, square wood building, with dwelling attached.

**BRIGHTON BEACH**, front range, on N. W. extremity of Hon G. W. Howlan's property, E. side of N. river. Lat  $46^{\circ} 14' N$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 8, 20''$ , fixed red catoptric light, 41 feet high, visible 7 miles. White skeleton tower with slatted face, brown iron lantern, red diamond inside facing channel. Maintained during navigation and whenever winter steamer is running to Charlottetown.

Back range, on old Asylum grounds, 1275 feet N. from front. Fixed red catoptric, 77 feet high, visible 9 miles. White, skeleton tower with slatted face, brown iron lantern, red diamond inside facing channel. Lights visible over a small arc on each side of alignment.

Alignment to be taken where it intersect Haszard's Point alignment, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile S. of St. Peter's Spit Buoy, and followed due north to Causeau Point, where the course up the harbour can be judged by the town lights.

**ST. PETERS ISLAND**, on S. side of Island, Hillsborough Bay. Lat N.  $46^{\circ} 7' 20''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 11' 35''$  W., occulting white light, dioptric, 70 feet high, visible 14 miles. Light visible 30 seconds, eclipsed 6 seconds. White square wood building, 38 feet high. Visible from all points of approach except where obstructed by the high ground of St. Peter's Island.

**LEARD'S RANGE, CRAPAUD**, west end of bridge, at head of harbour. Lat. N.  $46^{\circ} 13' 15''$ , lon.  $63^{\circ} 29' 10''$  W. Fixed white catoptric light, 41 feet high, visible 6 miles. White, with red diamond on side facing channel, square, wood building, 38 feet high. Light visible from all points of approach.

Inner range light, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile N. from outer one. Fixed white catoptric light, 60 feet high, visible 6 miles. Shown from dormer window of a house. Day beacon of slatwork, 20 ft. high by 12 wide, painted white, shows above ridge of house. To enter Crapaud Harbour from the Strait of Northumberland vessels should bring the Leard's range lights into alignment and keep them in one on a N. course until the lights of Wright's range are in alignment, when they should follow this range N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N. until the red light in Palmer's wharf is in alignment with the front light of Leard's range. These two in one will lead in from the black buoy at the entrance to the dredged cut, through the cut to the wharves N N E, but strangers entering at night are advised to anchor in the road at this last described turning point near the black buoy, as they will be in good anchorage inside Tryon Shoals, while it is not safe to attempt the dredged cut at night.

**TRYON SHOAL WHISTLING BUOY**, in  $5\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms, off south extremity. Lat. N.  $46^{\circ} 8' 55''$ , lon.  $63^{\circ} 31' 48''$  W. Brown iron buoy with "Tryon Shoal Buoy" in white; surmounted by 10 inch whistle. Left to starboard going up strait to North Westward.

From the buoy Crapaud Chapel N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles, just open of range light on point and Carleton Point N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.  $9\frac{3}{4}$  miles just open of C. Traverse.

**SEA COW HEAD**, lat. N.  $46^{\circ} 19' 10''$ , lon.  $63^{\circ} 48' 25''$  W. Fixed white catoptric, visible 15 miles. White, octagonal, wood building, white dwelling near by.

180

STEAMERS.

[1899]

**INDIAN POINT.** E. edge of shoal, on S. side of channel, in Bedeque Bay. Lat.  $46^{\circ} 22' 50''$  N., lon.  $63^{\circ} 48' 45''$  W. Fixed white catoptric with green sector, 48 feet high, visible 13 miles. White octagonal wood building on a circular stone pier. Green between E. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. and E. S. E. over Miscouche Shoals only.

**SUMMERSIDE,** railway wharf, Bedeque Bay, fixed red in line of range, white in harbour, square tower on roof of railway freight shed.

Back range,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile E  $\frac{1}{2}$  S from front light, fixed red, 65 feet high, white square wood, open frame work, boarded in front and surmounted by a red lantern.

After Indian Point light is abeam, haul in E. by S. until range lights are in one, and keep alignment up to railway wharf.

**CAPE EGMONT,** on point, lat.  $46^{\circ} 24' 20''$  N., lon. W.  $64^{\circ} 7' 45''$ ; fixed red catoptric, 72 feet high, visible 10 miles. White square wood building, 45 feet high, with dwelling attached.

**WEST POINT,** on Sand Beach, lat.  $46^{\circ} 37' 30''$  N., lon.  $64^{\circ} 23' 20''$  W. Red and white catoptric light, revolving  $22\frac{1}{2}$  secs. One red and three white flashes in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minutes. Visible 13 miles. Broad red and white horizontal bands, square, wood with dwelling attached, 67 feet high.

West Point whistling buoy, painted red, in 13 fathoms water,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile W. of the middle of the outer shoal.

**BIG MIMINEGASH,** 500 feet south of breakwater, lat  $46^{\circ} 53'$  N., lon W.  $64^{\circ} 13'$ . Fixed red and white catoptric light; 30 feet high, visible 5 miles. Lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Shows red from N. E. round through E. to S. covering Miminegash Reef, and white from S. to S. W. by W. which includes line of range. Vessels N. of reef bearing westward will be clear of it when red disappears.

Rix's Point, 1 mile S  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. from front light; fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high. Lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Shows over a small arc on each side of the line of range. These lights in line lead to the outer end of N. breakwater.

**NORTH POINT,** on point, lat N.  $47^{\circ} 3' 46''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 59' 10''$  W., white catoptric, revolving one minute; height 80 feet, visible 14 miles. White octagonal, wood, surmounted by a red iron lantern, dwelling near by.

**ST. PETERS.**—Two range lights, white, catoptric. Buildings white square wood. Outer 18 feet S. W. from outer end of breakwater. The back range light 1458 feet S. by W. from the front light. Buoys indicate best channel. Lat N.  $46^{\circ} 26' 40''$ , lon W.  $62^{\circ} 44' 50''$ .

**SAVAGE HARBOUR.**—Two range lights, white catoptric, shown from lanterns on masts with brown sheds at base. Outer light on McEachren's farm on inner shore of harbour, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 25' 40''$ , lon W.  $62^{\circ} 48' 30''$ . Lights in range lead to mid-channel buoy outside bar. Vessels open the lights on starboard bow, after passing buoy, until inner fairway buoy is reached, where channel leaves range. Only 5 feet water on bar at low tide. Outer light liable to be moved.

**TRACADIE.**—Two range lights, red lat N.  $46^{\circ} 25' 35''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 2' 30''$ . Outer light on beach W. side entrance 1800 feet back from shore line. Open square frame work. Back tower, white, square wood 28 feet high, 1200 feet S. S. W. from front. In one, lead in about S. W. by W. past the buoys, leaving the buoy outside bar on on starboard, buoy inside bar on port hand. Not more than 5 feet water on bar. Positions of both towers liable to be changed to suit the shifting of the channel.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** are props. of Sovereign Syrups, Lime Juice & Essences. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

[1899]

**COVER**  
hoisted on  
close to e  
feet from

**NORTH**  
side of e  
white squ  
white lig  
light 225  
hoisted o  
black can  
must open  
N. side o  
extremity  
carried av

**NEW L**  
Point and  
entrance  
shifting of  
framework  
elevated 2  
S. W. of m  
Iron lantern  
red catoptr  
10', lon W

**DARNLE**  
lights, red  
tower, sla  
line  $6\frac{1}{2}$  cab  
S. W. by S  
buoy at Ea  
Vessels ent  
lights in on

**FISH ISL**  
Malpeque o  
on inside o  
feet high.  
open frame  
light is aser  
the bar with  
whence the  
foot spot be

**DARNLE**  
miles. Fro  
S. by W. fr

**LITTLE C**  
lon. W.  $63^{\circ}$   
square woo  
white catop  
light, open  
feet high.  
harbour.

**NEWEST BLO**  
**SHIRT W**

1899]

LIGHT HOUSES.

181

**COVE HEAD.**—Two range lights, showing white lights from lantern hoisted on masts, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 26' 10''$ , lon. W.  $63^{\circ} 8' 45''$ . Front light close to edge of sand beach at entrance to harbour. Back light 600 feet from front.

**NORTH OR GRAND RUSTICO.**—Two range lights. Back light, west side of entrance to harbour, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 27' 42''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 17' 15''$ , white square wood with dwelling attached, 35 feet high, shows fixed white light, catoptric, 40 feet above high water mark. Front range light 225 feet from main light, shows fixed red light from lantern hoisted on mast, 22 feet above high water. The alignment leads to black can buoy outside bar in 13 feet water, after passing which vessels must open lights leaving them on starboard side to clear breakwater on N. side of entrance to harbour. A small spar buoy marks outer extremity of breakwater, of which the part above water has been carried away. Outer light liable to be moved to suit channel.

**NEW LONDON**—Two range lights visible over  $110^{\circ}$  between Sim's Point and sand hills on E. side of harbour. In range they show the entrance to the harbor. Outer range light liable to be moved to suit shifting of the channel. The outer light is a white square wood, open framework below, brown 21 feet high, showing a white catoptric light, elevated 24 feet above water. The back light is on beach 1500 feet S. W. of main light, building white square wood with dwelling attached. Iron lantern brown, height 35 feet from base to vane. Shows a fixed red catoptric light, elevated 45 feet above high water. Lat N  $46^{\circ} 31' 10''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 28' 52''$ .

**DARNLEY POINT**, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 34' 0''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 39' 0''$ . Two range lights, red, catoptric. Both buildings, white, square, open frame tower, slatted, facing line of range. Front range near shore line  $6\frac{1}{2}$  cables south-easterly from C. Aylesbury. Back range 1341 feet S. W. by S. from front range light. Alignment leads to black can buoy at Eastern Passage over bar at entrance to Malpeque harbor. Vessels entering keep the alignment until they bring the Fish Island lights in one.

**FISH ISLAND**, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 34' 52''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 42' 17''$ . Entrance to Malpeque or Richmond Bay, white square wood with dwelling attached, on inside of island, 46 feet base to vane, fixed white catoptric light, 50 feet high. Front range 1200 feet S. E. by E  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. from main light, open frame work, lantern white, fixed white light 18 feet high. The main light is a sealight, the smaller one in range with it shows the channel over the bar with 15 feet, and ranging with the fairway buoy inside the bar, whence the channel is marked by the harbor buoys. There is a 13 foot spot between the Eastern Passage buoy and the fairway buoy.

**DARNLEY BASIN.**—Two range lights, green, catoptric, visible 3 miles. Front range, west side of Darnley Basin. Back range, 380 ft. S. by W. front light. Both open frame work, lanterns white.

**LITTLE CHANNEL**—Two range lights, fixed white, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 40' 0''$  lon. W.  $63^{\circ} 52' 40''$ . Outer light on Conway Inlet, N. side, white square wood, with kitchen attached 30 feet base to vane, light fixed white catoptric 26 feet above water. Front range 200 feet from main light, open framework, lantern white, fixed white light, catoptric, 16 feet high. In one, lead through channel with 5 feet at entrance to harbour. There is a ballast heap in the alignment at the point of the

S. sand hill, to pass this the front light must be opened to N. Outer light liable to be moved to suit the change in the channel.

**SANDY ISLAND.**—Coast light S. W. part of island, entrance to Cascumpee, lat N.  $46^{\circ} 48' 22''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 2' 20''$ . White square wood with dwelling attached, 41 feet base to vane, fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet above high water, visible 12 miles.

**SAVAGE ISLAND.**—Two range lights, white catoptric, front range on N E part of island, 35 feet high, visible 5 miles. Back range, 900 feet, S W by W  $\frac{1}{4}$  W from front light, 45 feet high, visible 5 miles. Both shown from lanterns on mast with hut at base. This range leads to the alignment of the red range, Northport.

**Northport Range Lights.** The masts heretofore in use have been substituted by two open skeleton lighthouse towers. Each tower is an open framed wooden building surmounted by a square wooden lantern, and has its side facing the channel slated to make it a more conspicuous leading mark. The whole building is painted white. Both lights are fixed red and should be visible 3 miles on the line of range. The front tower stands on a bank 500 feet W. of Railway wharf. It is 29 feet high from the ground to the vane of the lantern. The light is 31 feet above high water. Lat N.  $46^{\circ} 48' 16''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 3' 6''$ . The back range tower stands 1125 feet W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N from the front one and is 41 feet high and the light is elevated 42 feet above high water mark.

Vessels entering Cascumpee harbour keep the Savage Island range lights in one until the Northport range lights are nearly closed when they should change their course for the Northport range, being careful not to overrun the line of range, as the channel at the point of intersection is narrow and the tide strong. The Northport range leads in to the wharf clear of all obstructions.

**BIG TIGNISH.**—Two range lights. Back range light on beach at inner end of N. breakwater pier. Lat N.  $46^{\circ} 57' 35''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 59' 20''$ . Building white square wood, with a black horizontal band 33 feet high. Fixed white catoptric 35 feet high, visible 11 miles. Front light on outer end of N. breakwater pier 620 feet S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E. from main light. Fixed red light is shown from a lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Light elevated 18 feet above high water mark, and visible 5 miles. These two lights in range guide N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. between the breakwaters.

### NOVA SCOTIA'S GOVERNORS.

|                          |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1749—Hon Ed. Cornwallis. | 1783—P. Fanning.         | 1846—Sir J. Harvey.       |
| 1752—V Hopson.           | 1791—R. Bulkeley.        | 1852—Sir G. LeMarchant.   |
| 1754—C Lawrence.         | 1792—J. Wentworth.       | 1853—Earl Mulgrave.       |
| 1756—A Moulton.          | 1808—Sir G. Provost.     | 1864—Sir R. G. McDonnell. |
| 1760—J Belcher.          | 1811—General Darroch.    | 1865—Sir W F Williams.    |
| 1764—M Wilnot.           | 1811—Sir J. Sherbrooke.  | 1807—Sir Hastings Doyle.  |
| 1766—M Franklin.         | 1816—General Smyth.      | 1873—Hon Joseph Howe.     |
| 1773—F Legge.            | 1819—Earl Dalhousie.     | 1873—Sir A. G. Archibald. |
| 1776—M Arbutnot.         | 1820—Sir Jas. Kempt.     | 1883—M. H. Richey.        |
| 1778—R Hughes.           | 1826—M. Wallace.         | 1888—A. W. McLelean.      |
| 1781—Sir A. S. Hamnond.  | 1836—Sir Colin Campbell. | 1890—M. B. Daly.          |
| 1782—J. Parr.            | 1840—Lord Falkland.      |                           |

**A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Bright Virginia Plug SMOKING TOBACCO, So. to the lb., Pictou, N. S.**

Send to

[1899]

**DEPA**

Chief  
Judges  
Gwynne,  
Girouard  
Registrar  
The S  
Original,  
judicial o  
referred b  
which the  
Appellate,  
vincial Co  
Session  
Tuesday

THE  
The Ex  
(2) in civi  
troversies  
vinces.  
Andeue;

HAVING  
CHIEF J  
(\$4,000),  
Charles J.  
Hugh Mc  
Attorney  
Tazing

MASTER  
DesBarres  
Barss; Pi  
D. Chipma  
Hants, D  
Lunenbur  
Woodbury  
Antigonish  
Tremaine  
J. Medley  
Reporters  
Court, Ha

**COURT**  
Judge C  
Supreme  
James A.

**F. E. BAYF**



## DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

### SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

*Chief Justice*—(\$8,000)—*Sir Samuel Henry Strong.*

*Judges*—(\$7,000 each)—*Hon H. E. Taschereau, Hon J. W. Gwynne, Hon Robert Sedgwick, Hon George E. King, and Hon D. Girouard.*

*Registrar*—(\$2,600)—*E. R. Cameron. Reporter*—*C. F. Masters.*

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

Sessions—3rd Tuesday in February; 1st Tuesday in May; 1st Tuesday in October.

### THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. *Judge*—(\$6,000), *Hon. Geo. W. Burbidge; Registrar, Q. Andeue; Asst. Registrar, Charles Morse.*

### SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

*CHIEF JUSTICE* (\$5,000), *Hon. James McDonald. Assistant Judges* (\$4,000), *Honorables Robt L. Weatherbe, Joseph Norman Ritchie, Charles J. Townshend, Wallace Graham, Nicholas H. Meagher and Hugh McD. Henry.*

*Attorney General*—*Hon J. Wilberforce Longley.*

*Taxing Master*—*John T. Ross, of the City of Halifax, Barrister.*

*MASTERS*—*Halifax, Wm Twining, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Melaim U. Lenoir, John Ervin, William L. Barss; Pictou, James Fogo, John D. McLeod; Yarmouth, Thomas D. Chipman, James Murray; Shelburne, Thos. Johnson, John Bower; Hants, David Frieze, William H. Blanchard, Jno W. Ouseley; Lunenburg, W. H. Owen; Annapolis, James Gray, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen, L. S. Morse; Queens, Robert Roberts; Antigonish, H. H. Bligh; Inverness, Samuel MacDonnell, E. D. Tremaine; Digby, Wm B. Stewart; Cumberland, Charles R. Smith, J. Medley Townshend.*

*Reporters, Frank Russell, John M. Geldert. Criers of Supreme Court, Harry Hanson, John Watt. Librarian, Edward Swanson.*

### COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

*Judge Ordinary*, the *Hon. Wallace Graham*, with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar, William L. Barss. Deputy Registrar, James A. McDonald.*



# AZALEAS AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.

184 OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT. [1899

## Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

| COUNTIES.         | SHERIFFS.           | PROTHONOTARIES.   | TERMS OF SUPREME COURT |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Annapolis .....   | Edwin Gates         | R. J. Uniacke.    | 1st Tues. of October   |
| " Bridgetown      |                     |                   | 3rd Tues. of June.     |
| Antigonish .....  | D. C. Chisholm ..   | J. C. McKinnon,   | 1st Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 2nd Tues. of October.  |
| Cape Breton ..... | Wm. Buchanan.       | William E. Peters | 4th Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 3rd Tues. of October   |
| Colchester .....  | Chas A. McLennan    | E. W. Hamilton.   | 1st Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 1st Tues. of October.  |
| Cumberland .....  | M. A. Logan.        | E. B. Blenkhorn.  | 3rd Tues. of June.     |
|                   | [Chief Dep. Acting  |                   | 2nd Tues. of October   |
| Digby .....       | W. E. Van Blarecom, | W. P. Stewart.    | 2nd Tues. of June.     |
| " Clare .....     |                     |                   | Last Tues. of Sept.    |
| Guysboro' .....   | A. J. O. Maguire.   | James H. Buckley  | Last Tues. of May.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 1st Tues. of October.  |
| Halifax* .....    | Donald Archibald.   | Simon H. Holmes.  | Civil—4th Tues. Oct.   |
|                   |                     |                   | 3rd Tues. April.       |
|                   |                     |                   | Crim'l—3rd Tu. Mar.    |
|                   |                     |                   | 1st Tues. Oct'r.       |
|                   |                     |                   | In banc 2nd Tu. Nov.   |
|                   |                     |                   | to 23rd Dec.           |
|                   |                     |                   | 2nd Tues. in Jan. to   |
|                   |                     |                   | last day of Feb.       |
|                   |                     |                   | 2nd Tues. Mar. to Sat. |
|                   |                     |                   | bef. 3rd Tues. Apl.    |
|                   |                     |                   | Extra Session July     |
|                   |                     |                   | to be fixed.           |
| Hants .....       | James O'Brien.      | H. Percy Scott.   | Last Tues. of May.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 3rd Tues. of Sept.     |
| Inverness .....   | Hugh Macdonald.     | Jno A. McDonnell  | 2nd Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 1st Tues. in Oct.      |
| Kings .....       | Stephen Belcher.    | C. F. Rockwell.   | 1st Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 2nd Tues. of October.  |
| Lunenburg .....   | Joseph Creighton.   | W. J. Dauphinee.  | Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jue. |
|                   |                     |                   | Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. |
| Pictou .....      | J. Simpson Harris.  | David Logan.      | 2nd Tues. June.        |
|                   |                     |                   | 4th Tues. October.     |
| Queens .....      | L. W. Drew,         | Thomas Farrell.   | 2nd Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 1st Tues. of October.  |
| Richmond .....    | James D. Power..    | D. O'C. Madden.   | 1st Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | last Tues. in Sept.    |
| Shelburne .....   | G. W. McLean.       | A. C. McLean.     | Last Tues. of Sept'r.  |
| " Barrington      |                     |                   | 3rd Tues. of June.     |
| Victoria .....    | M. E. Mackay.       | Alex. Taylor.     | 3rd Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | 2nd Tues. of Oct'r.    |
| Yarmouth .....    | Geo. H. Guest.      | Jas. Huntington.  | 4th Tues. of June.     |
|                   |                     |                   | Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep. |

\*At Halifax there are four Sittings and three Terms of the Court.—The Sittings for the trial of Civil Causes are held on the Fourth Tuesday of October and the Third Tuesday of April. Causes can be set down for trial out of the regular sittings. A Judge sits in Chambers twice a week, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

### Exchequer Court of Canada, Admiralty Side.

*Judge, (\$1000) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. Registrar, Lewis W. DesBarres. Deputy Registrar, James A. McDonald. Marshal, Donald Archibald. Solicitors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. Bank of Deposits, The Bank of Nova Scotia.*

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** If you want your Puddings, etc. to have a delicious flavor, use Sovereign Flavoring Extracts.

For P

1899

COUNT

Annapo  
Antigon  
Cape B  
Colches  
Cumber  
Chester  
Digby.  
Guysbor  
" F  
Halifax.  
Hants..  
Inverne  
Kings..  
Lunenburg  
Chester  
Pictou..  
Queens..  
Richmon  
Shelburn  
Barrington  
Victoria  
Yarmouth

A.  
C.  
N.  
W.  
J.  
A.  
A.  
Br.  
Ch.  
Jol.  
Fre.  
Jan.  
Jol.  
J.  
W.  
Fra.  
J.  
J.

Form

A. B.  
paper wri  
against th  
to which  
deponent  
balance o  
Sworn

GLOVES AN  
—HOS.

## Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

| COUNTIES         | JUDGES<br>OF PROBATE. | REGISTRARS OF<br>PROBATE. | REGISTRARS OF<br>DEEDS. |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Annapolis.....   | J. M. Owen.           | Fredk. Leavitt.           | Edmund Bent.            |
| Antigonish.....  | A. McIntosh, M.D.     | Allan McDonnell.          | C. N. Harrington.       |
| Cape Breton..... | L. X. McDonald.       | A. D. MacGillivray.       | John Gillis.            |
| Colchester.....  | S. D. McLellan..      | G. Campbell.              | James K. Blair.         |
| Cumberland.....  | .....                 | Richard Lowerison.        | James E. Purdy.         |
| Parrsborough..   | C. McC. Campbell      | .....                     | Chas. S. Muir.          |
| Digby.....       | John Holdsworth.      | John Holdsworth.          | John S. McNeill.        |
| Guyaboro'.....   | Burton Jost.          | J. McG. Cunningham.       | James H. Buckley.       |
| " St. Mary's     | Don. McDonald.        | Wm. D. R. Cameron.        | W. D. R. Cameron.       |
| Halifax.....     | James G. Foster.      | H. T. Jones.              | Alonzo J. White.        |
| Hants.....       | C. E. DeWolfe.        | Fredk. Curry.             | David Hamilton.         |
| Inverness.....   | E. D. Tremaine.       | Donald J. McDonald        | J. A. McDonnell.        |
| Kings.....       | E. J. Cogswell.       | Henry Lovett.             | David M. Dickie.        |
| Lunenburg.....   | S. A. Chesley.        | Wm. A. Gaetz.             | Wm. E. Marshall.        |
| Chester.....     | .....                 | .....                     | James Williams.         |
| Pictou.....      | John D. McLeod.       | Jno. Hamilton Lane.       | John Yerton.            |
| Queens.....      | Nathan I. Freeman     | .....                     | N. Freeman.             |
| Richmond.....    | W. R. Cutler.         | D. O. Madden.             | Thomas T. Jean.         |
| Shelburne.....   | Ed. Manning Bill.     | Robert G. Irwin.          | Robert G. Irwin.        |
| Barrington.....  | .....                 | .....                     | Frank W. Homer.         |
| Victoria.....    | D. F. McTae.          | A. F. Haliburton.         | Alex. Taylor.           |
| Yarmouth.....    | James Murray.         | Jonathan Horton.          | Albert Gayton.          |

### Revising Officers under new Franchise Act.

|                                              |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| A. W. Savary, County Judge.....              | Annapolis.   |
| C. Ernest Gregory, Barrister.....            | Antigonish.  |
| Norman J. Layton, Barrister.....             | Colchester.  |
| W. A. D. Morse, Co. Judge.....               | Cumberland.  |
| James H. Hearn, Barrister.....               | Cape Breton. |
| A. W. Savary, Co. Judge.....                 | Digby.       |
| A. H. McGillivray, Q. C., Barrister.....     | Guyaboro.    |
| Brenton H. Eaton, Q. C., Barrister.....      | Halifax.     |
| Charles Edgar DeWolfe, Judge of Probate..... | Hants.       |
| John L. McDougall, Barrister.....            | Inverness.   |
| Fred A. Marsters, Barrister.....             | Kings.       |
| James A. McLean, Q. C., Barrister.....       | Lunenburg.   |
| John McGillivray, Q. C., Barrister.....      | Pictou.      |
| J. G. Pyke.....                              | Queens.      |
| Wm. R. Cutler, Q. C., Barrister.....         | Richmond.    |
| Frank Blanchard, Barrister.....              | Shelburne.   |
| J. J. McCabe, Barrister.....                 | Victoria.    |
| J. Wentworth Bingay, Q. C., Barrister.....   | Yarmouth.    |

### Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.

A. B. of ———, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———  
A. D., 18—.

J. P.

# **PANSIES AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX.**

186 COMMISSIONERS RESIDING WITHOUT THE PROVINCE. [1899]

Commissioners Residing without the Province and  
appointed to do Acts without the Province,  
under Sec. 29, Chap. 107, R. S. 5th Series.

## ENGLAND.

Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons..London  
Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane....."  
Edward Webb ....."  
Thos. Sanford Rolph, 9 Throgmorton Street....."  
Alex. Gillespie, jr. ...."  
Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square ....."  
Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings....."  
John A. Matteson Austen, Treasido....."  
Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within ....."  
Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St....."  
John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St....."  
Frederick Parish....."  
Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathley, Ironfields....."  
Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great Winchester St....."  
Robert Thomas Lattev, 16 Devonshire Square ....."  
Wm. R. A. Kime, 49 Bedford Row....."  
Edward Harry Adcock ....."  
James H. Dodgson ....."  
Philip H. Cox, 4 Great Winchester St....."  
Edward Wesley Nunn, 27 Grasschurch St ....."  
Geo. E. Solomon, 28 Holborn Square....."  
Alex. James Murray, 1 Clement Inn, Strand....."  
John Howard, 143 Cameron St., E. C...."  
George Kirk ....."  
John Woodland Watkin, 11 St. Thomas St....."  
Geo. M. Hill, 73 Queen Victoria St....."  
Edgar Banting....."  
J. G. Colmer ....."  
John Greenfield, 37 Queen Victoria St....."  
Percival Birkett, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields....."  
Wm B. Hamlyn.....Torquay  
J. H. S. Dyke, Canadian Immigration Agent.  
Wm B. M. Bird, 5 Grays Inn Square.  
Sydney Cheale.....Tunbridge Wells  
Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly Mt. ...."  
Wm. F. Boydell .....Westford, Herst  
Coryndon Matthews.....Plymouth  
Thos. R. Pennington, Westminster Chambers .....Liverpool  
Thos. F. Wakley.....Birmingham.  
Christopher P. Rhodes.....Halifax  
George March Hill, 73a, Queen Victoria St.....London, E C  
S. V. Bluhe, 17 Victoria St.....London, S W  
Charles Russell and E. Frank Day, 37 Norfolk St...London, W C

## SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves.....Edinburgh  
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St....."  
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet....."  
Hamilton Maxwell....."  
Andrew Newlands ....."  
Arthur Leahy, 29 Queen St....."  
Thomas McLaren ....."  
Wm. Beagom Patterson .....Glasgow  
T. C. Young, 93 West Regent St ....."  
Hector Rose McKenzie, 39 Union Street.....Inverness.

**A. McKenna, Mfr. of Picton Twist Smoking Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.**

For Om

[1899]

T

De  
Th  
Fr  
He  
W.  
Gie  
D.  
Joh  
Phi  
Joh  
Fre  
Arc  
Ave  
Jam  
J. A  
Geo  
Sam  
O'H  
John  
Edw  
Char  
Alex  
Edm  
Dunc  
Jame  
Henr  
Frede  
W. H  
Peers  
W. J  
John  
S. W  
W. H  
P. C  
Henry  
R. J  
Theop  
Micha  
F. X  
Thoma  
Hon F

Alfred  
X. Her  
John F  
Stephe  
Warren  
Charles  
Edmun  
Geo. C  
J. Roy  
August  
James  
H. H  
Saml G  
Frank

**F. E. BAYE**

For Office Requisites at right prices, go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899] COMMISSIONERS RESIDING OUTSIDE THE PROVINCE. 187

IRELAND.

Terrence O'Reily, 5 North Great George St ..... Dublin.

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Davidson Black ..... Toronto.  
 Thos. Dawson Delamere ..... "  
 Francis A. Anglin ..... Toronto.  
 Henry Barber ..... "  
 W. C. McCarthy ..... "  
 Gideon Grant ..... "  
 D. B. McTavish ..... Ottawa.  
 John J. McGee ..... "  
 Philip S. Ross, 192 St. James St. .... Montreal.  
 John Popham ..... "  
 Fred. Styles Lyman ..... "  
 Arch. Wm. Stevenson ..... "  
 Avila Bourbonniere, 83 Rue St. Jacques. .... "  
 James Nasmith Greenshields ..... "  
 J. Aylwin Creighton ..... "  
 George R. Locker ..... "  
 Samuel C. Fatt ..... "  
 O'Hara Baynes ..... "  
 John C. Griffin ..... "  
 Edward Graves ..... "  
 Charles Cushing ..... "  
 Alex Fowler Riddell ..... "  
 Edmund Guerin ..... "  
 Duncan McCormick ..... "  
 James G. Ross ..... "  
 Henry Kavanagh ..... "  
 Frederick Hague ..... "  
 W. H. Olive ..... "  
 Peers Davidson ..... "  
 W. J. White ..... "  
 John Hyde ..... "  
 S. W. Jacobs ..... "  
 W. Herbert Burroughs ..... "  
 P. C. Beachesne ..... Carleton, P. Q.  
 Henry James Morgan ..... Ottawa  
 R. J. Meaksteed ..... "  
 Theophilus H. Oliver ..... Quebec.  
 Michael Esdras Bernier ..... "  
 F. X. Gosselin ..... "  
 Thomas J. Molony ..... "  
 Hon F. G. Marchand ..... St. Johns, P. Q.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille ..... St. John, N.B.  
 X. Herbert Vail ..... "  
 John Kerr ..... "  
 Stephen Rand ..... "  
 Warren C. Winslow ..... "  
 Charles A. Stockton ..... "  
 Edmund G. Kaye ..... "  
 Geo. C. Coster ..... "  
 J. Roy Campbell ..... "  
 Augustus Harvey Hannington ..... "  
 James Jack ..... "  
 H. H. Picket ..... "  
 Saml Gay Morse ..... Hopewell, Albert Co.  
 Frank A. McCully ..... Moncton.

# CARNATIONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.

188

COMMISSIONERS RESIDING IN THE PROVINCE.

[1899]

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly.....Summerside

## MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan ..... Winnipeg

James W. E. Darby.....

William Johnston Tupper.....Winnipeg.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Albert Alex. Boak.....Vancouver.

Albert J. Hill.....New Westminster.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

Frank Osborne .....Sydney.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geo. H. Emerson ..... Saint John.

## INDIA.

Lieut. Genl. Donald M. Stewart... Bengal

Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph..... "

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod, 50 School Street..... Boston.

Edwd. J. Jones..... "

Samuel Jennison ..... "

Charles A. Shaw..... "

Charles Hall Adams..... "

Winslow Warren ..... "

Benj. A. Lockhart..... "

Elmer E. Young ..... "

Saml. K. Hamilton ..... "

Daniel B. Whittier..... "

E. A. Greeley..... "

R. A. Torrey..... "

P. W. Carver..... "

Ralph W. Gloag ..... Boston.

Hector Baxter, 420 Guaranty Loan Building..... Minneapolis

Fred. P. Fairbanks..... New York

W. E. Scovill, 120 Broadway ..... "

Joseph B. Braman..... "

John J. Ward..... "

Charles H. Hyde ..... "

William T. Hardenbrook, 38 Park Row ..... "

Geo W. Schurman..... "

Thomas J. Hunt ..... Philadelphia.

Graeme M. Wilson ..... Bay City, Michigan

Philip A. Hoyne..... Chicago

Charles Taylor..... New York.

Warren H. Meade ..... St. Paul, Minnesota.

Robie S. Reid ..... Port Townsend, Washington Ty.

Livingston W. Cleaveland ..... New Haven.

## Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do Acts within the Province.

## FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax

A. J. G. MacEchen ..... Sydney, C. B.

## FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax

H. T. Jones..... "

Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth.

A. J. G. MacEchen ..... Sydney, C. B.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** Sovereign Goods secured first place at the Prov Exhibition. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

For Fl

[1899]

J.

C.

H.

E.

H.

A.

W.

Ar

By

Ge

Ed

H.

A.

Jon

Joh

A.

## COUNT

Isaac Dur

Charles W

Alfred W

S. B. Troc

## COUNT

Corbett, A

## COUNT

McDonald

John McL

Louisburg

Mines.

## COUNT

J. L. Pe

D. M. Joh

Yorston, A

## COUNT

Davison (

Cove, M.D.

S. P. F.

Peter McD

M.D., D. 1

Munroe, W

## COUNT

L. J. Lovet

Clare—Ans

## COUNT

William A.

## COUNT

M.D., And

Thomas E.

**LINENS, CO**  
**—SHEETING**

For Fine Letter and Note Paper go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

CORONERS.

189

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm ..... Halifax  
 Charles R. Smith ..... Amherst  
 Henry B. Stairs ..... Halifax  
 Edgar N. Clements ..... Yarmouth  
 H. E. Gillis ..... Annapolis Royal.  
 A. J. G. MacEchen ..... Sydney, C. B.  
 W Inglis Moffat ..... Amherst  
 Arthur Davison ..... "

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston ..... Halifax  
 George Blugay ..... Yarmouth.  
 Edgar N. Clements ..... Yarmouth  
 H. E. Gillis ..... Annapolis Royal.  
 A. J. G. MacEchen ..... Sydney, C. B.

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons ..... Halifax.  
 John M. Chisholm ..... "  
 A. J. G. MacEchen ..... Sydney, C. B.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Steph Crosscup, Robert J. Ellison, M.D., Isaac Dunn, Samuel C. Roop, Henry F. Burns, Sam'l Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker, Alfred Winchester, S. N. Miller, Geo Gibson, Russell Withers, S. B. Troop, D. J. Morse.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M. D., J. C. McKinnon, M. D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D. Robt. Martin, Thos. Fortune. John McLean, M. D. Jas Hardy, Gabarus, C. D. Barnaby, M. D, Louisburg, Thos. H. Smith, North Sydney, John R. Francis, Sydney Mines.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Elisha Roach, M.D., Chas Bent, M.D, J. L. Peppard, M. D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M. D., D. M. Johnson, M.D., S. G. A. Morrison, Herbert Fulton, Fred S. Yorston, Andrew Halliday, Jas. Ira Wallace, M.D., Central Economy.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A, Davison (*Parrsboro'*), R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M. D., J. Wm. Cove, M.D., John Daley, Alex. C. Angus, M.D., Nehemiah Ayer, M. D, S. P. F. Cook, M.D., F. A. Rand, M. D., Stephen Oxley, Tidnish; Peter McDonald, Pugwash, Frank Seaman, Robt T. Glendenning, M.D, D. N. Morrison, M.D., H. Wood, M. D., River Hebert, C. B. Munroe, Wallace, J. G. Campbell, M.D., Northport.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—C. H. Denton, John Daley, C. H. Payson, L. J. Lovett, M. D, M. E. Armstrong, M. D., W. H. Minard, M. D., *Clare*—Anselm M. Comean, Henry C. Sabcan, Jacob S. Allen.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO—Alex Falconer, M.D., J. McKenzie, M.D. William A. MacKay, M. D, Sherbrooke.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D., Thomas R. Almon, M.D., Jno Somers, M.D.,

LINENS, COTTONS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville Street.  
 —SHEETINGS, — HALIFAX.



# SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

## 190 COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Finlay McMillan, M.D., A. C. Hawkins, M.D., D. H. Mackenzie, M.D.  
E. D. McLean, M.D. Medical Examiner, W. D. Finn, M.D., for  
City and Dartmouth.

COUNTY OF HANTS—F. N. Burgess, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D.,  
Geo. W. Smith, J. W. Reid, M.D., N. P. Burgess, Burlington, Wm.  
J. Fenton, J. W. McLellan, M.D., Noel.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—Duncan McLean, John Cameron, M.D.,  
A. McLellan, M.D., A. G. Carmichael, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—James S. Miller, M.D., Henry Lovett, Jas. F.  
Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm. Y. Fullerton, M.D., Daniel B.  
Parker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., Geo. W. Bell,  
M.D., J. B. March, M.D.; J. N. Fuller, M.D., Horton Lauding; A.  
DeW. Barss, M.D., Wolfville.

COUNTY OF LUNenburg—Lewis Knaut, Wm. H. Owen, Jas.  
E. Dauphine, George Ross, Henry Alders, F. C. Lavers, M.D.; J. E.  
Whitford, Chester; Dr. H. A. March, Bridgewater; Wm. E. Jenkins,  
Lunenburg.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Samuel A. Foster, Lewis Johnson, M.D.,  
John Smith, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D.,  
John F. McDonald, M.D., Geo. J. McKenzie, M.D., Evan Kennedy,  
M.D., Thos. Henderson, Merigomish; Thos. A. Moore, Westville;  
John McPhie, Bridgeville.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas. Collie, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew,  
H. W. Cole, M.D., H. G. Farish, M.D.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh,  
Wm. Brymer, D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELburne — Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D.  
Densmore, M.D., Wm. A. McDonald, Enos C. Smith, H. H. Banks,  
M.D., Geo. K. Hines, Geo. W. Brown, Cap; Sable Island.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—S. G. A. McKeen, M.D., John L. Bethune,  
M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Yarmouth—A. M. Perrin, M.D., A. J.  
Morse, M.D., F. S. Wade, M.D., A. J. Fuller, Chas. A. Webster, M.D.,  
Argyle—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm. Barton, M.D., Wm.  
H. Bent, M.D., Harold Kirby, M.D.

## Commissioners for Giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to Hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Robert Mills, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse,  
William Reardon, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker,  
William Chipman, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills,  
Timothy G. Bohaker, Henry Phinney, O. M. Taylor, Jas. H. Whit-  
man, C. T. Daniels, W. W. Clark, James Horstall, A. W. Harris, J.  
M. Owen, Fredk. Leavitt, John Ervin, O. S. Miller, Edgar H. Porter,  
M. C. Roop, Eleazer, Gidney, Wm. H. Miller, Benj. B. Hardwick,  
Henry Parks, J. Inglis Nixon, F. R. Fay, John L. Cox, Samuel Legg,  
F. L. Milner, Bridgetown, W. G. Parsons, Middleton; Jas. E. Oakes,  
Nictaux Falls; H. D. Ruggles, Annapolis; E. Hart Nichols, Bear River.

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of BRIGHT VIRGINIA PLUG SMOKING TOBACCO.  
8s. to the lb. Pictou, N. S.

T. C. A.

CO

COUN  
Corbett  
ald, W  
Chishol

Co.

Archib

Dodd, J

J. G. M

Lewis,

Sydney

Joseph

Lean, D

Sydney;

McGilliv

ney; Al

Ross, Sy

Sydney.

Co. o

Wm. A

George

S. D. Mc

S. W. Cu

Logan, L

R. D. F

McKenzie

George F

Harold P

Co. of

Thompson

Smith, Al

William

horn, Alex

John W. I

E. Hewson

Ralston, I

Howard, J

Hill; Fred

Amherst;

Hance J.

Livingston

Foster, Sp

River Hebe

Taylor, St

Amherst;

McKenzie,

Pugwash.

COUNTY

John Hold

Bridge; W

Solomon M

John Kinne

mouth; Fra

son, Weymo

F. E. BAY

# **T. C. ALLEN & CO., Booksellers, Stationers and Printers.**

COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOVLENT DEBTORS. 191

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—W. F. MacPhie, C. P. Chisholm, Edward Corbett, Alexander McInnis, John C. McKinnon, M.D., Donald McDonald, Wm. Gerrior, C. N. Harrington, Joseph A. Wall, Daniel C. Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, D. F. McGarry, E. L. Gerrior, Antigonish.

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—Jno McLean, Jos McVarish, Blowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, Fred Mosley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd, Jno Gillis, Walter Crowe, Geo B. Ingraham, Chas W. Hill, A. J. G. MacEchen, John C. McNeil, W. E. Peters, Sydney; Otto B. Lewis, N. Sydney; John Baker, N. Sydney; Daniel M. Curry, Sydney; David A. Hearn, Arichat; Daniel D. McKenzie, N. Sydney, Joseph McDonald, L. X. McDonald, Wm Hackett, jr., Angus G. McLean, Don A. Cameron,, John C. Townsend, Sydney; W. A. G. Hill, Sydney; Joseph McDonald, Daniel McPhee, North Sydney; Alex. McGillivray, L. Glace Bay, John J. Forbes, Wm. R. Tobin, North Sydney; Allan J. McDonald, Sydney; Alex McDonald, Sydney; Hugh Ross, Sydney; F. A. G. Onseley, Sydney; Michael Lebbetter, North Sydney.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—James K. Blair, John T. B. Henderson. Wm. A. Fulmore, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, A. N. Tupper, T. N. Dunphy, S. D. McLellan, E. W. Hamilton, Saml F. Morrison, L. G. Crowe, S. W. Cummings, Wm. McDonald, T. M. King, J. E. Corbett, F. J. Logan, Lr. Stewiacke; H. V. Bigelow, R. B. Graham, H. A. Lovett, R. D. Fraser, F. W. B. Longhead, Hon F. A. Laurance, Hugh McKenzie, Fred Calder, Chas A. McLennan, Truro; Fredk Tapper, George Fulton, Upper Stewiacke; W. M. Ferguson, G. H. Vernon, Harold Putnam, Richard U. Shurman.

CO. OF CUMBERLAND—William Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Thompson J. C. pp, Angus McGillivray, John M. Townshend, Chas, R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., Arthur R. Dickey, William Moffatt, John Hewson, William Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Alexander S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, W. Fred. Donkin, Ernest Black, Amherst; Edgar E. Hewson, Amherst; Lemuel Bigney, John W. Morris, B. W. Ralston, Donald J. McLeod, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Wm Slade, Ephraim Howard, J. Alder Davis, Rufus S. Purdy, Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Fredk. R. Eaton, Chas. McCabe, Parrsboro; Michael Dowlin, Amherst; W. B. Huestis, Amherst; Chas S. Chapman, Amherst; Hance J. Logan, Amherst; C. E. Casey, Amherst; Joshua H. Livingston, Wentworth; Jas. W. Brownell, Linden; Archd. W. Foster, Springhill; Richard Lowerison, Amherst; Job H. Seaman, River Hebert; Duncan McKim, Ira Drysdale, Wallace; David S. Taylor, Stuart Jenks, H. W. Mackenna, Parrsboro; Josiah Black, Amherst; T. M. Johnston, Oxford; Geo Ross, Springhill; Alex G. McKenzie, Amherst; H. C. Black, E. J. Embree, and H. F. Elliott, Pugwash.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—William B. Stewart, Charles H. Denton. John Holdsworth, Jno. A. Russell, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Weymouth Bridge; Watson Saunders, Sandy Cove; A. J. S. Copp, Digby; Solomon M. Dakin, Centreville; John R. Hunt, Smith's Cove; John Kinney, R. L. Black, Charles Burrell, Saml. McCormack, Weymouth; Frank Jones, Digby; Bernard Havey, Freeport; J. A. Grierson, Weymouth; Geo M. White, Thos. W. Longstaff, Digby; W. W.

# ROSES AT N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.

## 192 COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Wade, Bear River; Henry L. Dennison; N. E. Butler, Weymouth Bridge; E. Hart Nichols, Bear River. CLARE—A. M. Comeau, Gabriel Saulnier, Jacob S. Allen.

Co. of GUYSBORO—William G. Scott, P. C. Cullen, John McMillan, William Hartshorne, Alex. Torey, W. D. R. Cameron, Allan McQuarrie, C. M. Francheville, Jas. McLellan, Danl McKinnon, A. W. Hart, A. G. Winterbotham, Samuel H. Peoples, James H. Buckley, Edw. C. Peart, A. H. Macdonald, Port Mulgrave; W. P. Carritt, Guysboro; Geo. W. Aikins, Boylston.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Joseph Kaye, William Twining, William F. McCoy, Robert McIlreith, John H. Anderson, Alexander Stephen, William R. Foster, J. Wilberforce Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, H. S. Blackader, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, William Condon, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, George Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm C. Henley, Chas H. Smith, Alf Whitman, J. L. Griffin, J. T. Ross, J. L. Barnhill, Jno McDougall, Wm B. Ross, Wm B. Wallace, Wallace McDonald, W. A. Mills, M. U. Lenoir, W. R. M. Hartlen, A. G. Troop, Jas A. McDonald, Wm W. Walsh, Alfred E. Silver, Adams A. MacKay, W. H. Covert, H. T. Jones, Andrew Cluncy, Jos F. Frame, Wm. H. Huggins, W. A. Henry, W. B. MacCoy, T. F. Tobin, Jas M. Davison, T. J. Cahalane, E. C. Swanson, Thos Notting, Alex McNeil, M. N. Doyle, F. F. Mathers, H. B. Stairs, C B. Burns, R. W. Crowe, J. Frank Outhit, D. K. Grant, C. D. Macdonald, Arthur S. Barnstead, John E. Wood, R. H. Murray, B. H. Armstrong, Frank B. Scott, Frank W. Russell, Chas F. Tremaine, H. A. McDonald, Chas P. Fullerton, Halifax; J. H. Taylor, Taylor's Settlement; Robt. E. Finn, John J. Power, Jas. J. O'Brien, Harry Esson, Jas. A. Knight, Halifax.

Co. of HANTS—M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, H. Percy Scott, Stephen Putnam, John Lynch, G. W. Smith, W. M. Christie, Robt. Faulkner, Wm. O'Brien, Thomas Aylward, Herbert W. Sangster, Jas W. Curry, Wm H. Mosher, Robert B. Eaton, James Farquhar, Newport; Alba Redden, Windsor; William Sangster, Falmouth; John A. Taylor, Hantsport; F. A. G. Ouseley, Fredk Curry, Windsor.

Co. of INVERNESS—Angus McDonald, William McPherson, Donald McDonald, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell, Donald Gillis, Daniel McNeill, Alex. Bain, H. A. Forbes, Duncan McLean, James McDonald, Peter Smith, Allan McMillan, John G. McKay, Neil McAulay, Moses J. Doucet, John R. McDonald, Daniel McLennan, Alex McNeill, Port Hood; R. G. McLellan, Port Hood; Dun McDonell, Long Point; Alexander T. McDonald, Robt Frizzle, Brook Village; Kenneth McLennan, Medford; Murdoch A. Ross, North E. Margaree.

COUNTY OF KINGS—William Crane, Daniel B. Parker, Arthur W. Smith, Lambert O. Neily, Aylesford, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, Barclay

**SIMSON'S** Chemical Food is a wonderful Tonic and Strength-Giver.  
PENTAGON BUILDING . . . HALIFAX.

Staff

CO

Webst  
Shaffn  
Cannin  
Wolfv

Lut  
Selig.  
A. Cur  
T. Ros  
V. J. I  
H. And

Pio  
Fraser,  
Tanner  
Ross,  
Kirchen  
H. V.  
Dickson  
McDon  
gow; J  
Glasgow  
S. McK

QUE  
Nelson  
Pherson  
I. V. Do

RICH  
Frechil,  
McNeil,  
R. Cutle  
D. R. B  
McPhee

SHEL  
Blancha  
John B  
Robertso  
and Jam  
Nickerso  
burne; A  
Matheson

VICT  
McDonal  
Leod, Da  
McRae,  
Blancha  
McKinn

YARM  
Thos B.  
Murray,  
land; Ge  
Argyle—  
Porter.

NEWEST B  
SHIRT

**Staffords is the Cheapest Inks. T. C. ALLEN & CO., Agents.**

**COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS. 193**

Webster, E. M. Beckwith, E. J. Cogswell, Chas F. Rockwell, W. P. Shaffner, A. C. VanBuskirk, H. E. Jefferson; J. A. Northup, Canning; B. H. Armstrong, Jas. W. Caldwell, Frank A. Dixon, Wolfville; John Carroll, Kentville.

**LUNENBURG Co.**—A. K. McLean, James Dowling, James D. Selig, William J. Danphinee, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, Jas A. Curll, Edward B. Hyson, Thomas Curll, Patrick McGuire, Henry T. Ross, Richard H. Griffiths, J. A. Whitford; Wm E. Marshall, V J. Paton, Ralph T. Keefer, Bridgewater; Chas W. Lane; Albert H. Anderson, Lunenburg.

**PICTOU Co.**—Hry R. Narraway, Donald Robertson, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, Robert Willis, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Fred W. Fraser, Donald Grey, John Ross, Wm McLaren, W. F. McKenzie, John U. Ross, James Kitchen, Don McDougall, Hugh Cameron, Edwd McLellan, H. V. Jennison, Hugh S. Fraser, Rodk McDougall, Wm A. Dickson, Edw Doherty, George Patterson, James F. McLean; Angus McDonald, Baileys Brook; John H. Sinclair, D. C. Fraser, New Glasgow; John J. Power, David McKay, Pictou; H. K. Fitzpatrick, New Glasgow; David Logan, Pictou; R. M. Langille, Westville; Henry S. McKay, Westville; John D. McLeod.

**QUEENS Co.**—James Collie, Matthew Drew, Thomas Farrell, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Harlow, I. S. Cushing, David H. McPherson, J. G. Pyke, Jas McLeod, Colin Campbell, James Clements, I. V. Dexter, John Allen, Lawrence A. Lovett, Liverpool.

**RICHMOND Co.**—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison; Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, Wm Brymer; W. E. Morrison, Geo W. Kyte, St. Peters; D. R. Boyle, West Arichat; Duncan Finlayson, Arichat; Stewart McPhee & Alex D. Gunn, St. Peters.

**SHELBURNE Co.**—R. G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, J. J. E. DeMolitor, John B. Lawrence, Edward A. Capstick, John Bower, Edmund Snow, Thomas W. Watson, Andrew C. Robertson, Edwd Greenwood, Abram C. McLean, George A. Cox, and James Ruggles, Lockeport; Arthur Hood, Shelburne; Elijah Nickerson, Wood's Harbor; E. M. Bill, Shelburne; John Hood, Shelburne; A. C. Newell, J. A. Kenny, Cape Sable Island; Wm H. Matheson, Woods Harbor.

**VICTORIA Co.**—Alex. Taylor, John L. Bethune, M. D., Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, Danl Livingstone, John J. McCabe, Alex Anderson, D. F. McRae, M. E. McKay, Edward W. McCurdy, Baddeck; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck; A. J. McDonald, Baddeck; Jas. McKinnon, McKinnon's Harbor; Thos D. Morrison, Englishtown.

**YARMOUTH Co.**—Thomas B. Flint, George Judson Burrill, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay, Bernard E. Rogers, Stephen B. Murray, Benj Annis, Jas Huntington, David C. Crosby, Port Maitland; Geo N. Eaton, West Pubnico; Chas S. Pelton, Yarmouth. *Argyle*—Enos Gardner, Smith Harding, O. W. Slocumb, David L. Porter.

**NEWEST BLOUSES AND SHIRT WAISTS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.**

194 OFFICERS OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES.

Officers of County and District Municipalities.

| COUNTIES.         | WARDS.              | ADDRESS.            | CLERKS.              | ADDRESS.        |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Annapolis .....   | James P. Roop.      | Clementsport.       | O. T. Daniels.       | Bridgetown.     |
| Antigonish .....  | Fred R. Irish.      | Ponquet.            | D. Macdonald.        | Antigonish.     |
| Cape Breton ..... | Vincent Mullins.    | South Bar.          | John McDougall.      | Sydney.         |
| Colchester .....  | J. A. McDorman.     | Middle Londonderry. | Hugh McKenzie.       | Truro.          |
| Cumberland .....  | Alonzo Smith.       | Wallace.            | D. J. McLeod.        | Amherst.        |
| Digby .....       | Nathl. R. Westcott. | Brighton.           | W. B. Stewart.       | Digby.          |
| Clare .....       | J. B. Belliveau.    | Church Point.       | A. M. Comeau.        | Comeauville.    |
| Guysboro' .....   | John M. Grant.      | Melford.            | A. H. McGilivray.    | Guysboro'.      |
| St. Mary's .....  | W. D. R. Cameron.   | Sherbrooke.         | Thos. Campbell.      | Sherbrooke.     |
| Halifax .....     | John E. Shatford.   | Hubbards Cove.      | W. H. Wiswell.       | Halifax.        |
| Hants .....       | W. H. Knowles.      | Avondale.           | W. Ker Dimock.       | Windsor.        |
| East Hants .....  | A. Kirkpatrick.     | Shubenacadie.       | Nelson Wier.         | Up. Kennetcook. |
| Inverness .....   | Lewis McKee.        | Maibou.             | R. G. McLeilan.      | Port Hood.      |
| Kings .....       | W. E. Roscoe.       | Kentville.          | L. DeV. Chipman.     | Kentville.      |
| Lunenburg .....   | W. J. Wentzell.     | Bridgewater.        | Edward H. Solomon.   | Lunenburg.      |
| Chester .....     | Henry A. Hiltz.     | Chester.            | E. D. Lordly.        | Chester.        |
| Pictou .....      | Jas. Kitchen.       | River John.         | John D. McQueen.     | Pictou.         |
| Queens .....      | Allan Tupper.       | Liverpool.          | Jas. Collie.         | Milton.         |
| Richmond .....    | Wm. Chisholm.       | Loch Lomond.        | Thos. T. Jean.       | Arichat.        |
| Shelburne .....   | Joseph E. Lloyd.    | Brighton.           | William S. Taylor.   | Shelburne.      |
| Barrington .....  | J. B. Laurence.     | Barrington.         | W. Sargent.          | Barrington.     |
| Victoria .....    | Alex McDonald.      | Nyanza.             | A. J. Macdonald.     | Baddeck.        |
| Yarmouth .....    | Abram M. Hatfield.  | Yarmouth.           | Stephen B. Murray.   | Yarmouth.       |
| Argyle .....      | O. W. Slocumb.      | Argyle.             | Charles K. Hurlbert. | Argyle.         |

1899 Municipal Elections took place Nov. 15th, 1898—too late for this issue of Almanac.

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

JUDGES.

PLACES AT WHICH.



## Officers and Terms of the County Court.

| JUDGES.                                    | PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD                                                                                                                                                                                        | TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CLERKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.<br>James W. Johnston...<br>(\$2,400)    | Halifax.<br>Mt. Musquodoboit.<br>Tangier.<br>Lunenburg.<br>Bridgewater.<br>Chester.<br>Liverpool.<br>Shelburne.<br>Barrington.<br>Annapolis.<br>Bridgetown.<br>Digby.<br>Clare.<br>Yarmouth.<br>Kentville.<br>Windsor. | 2nd Tuesdays of February, June and October.<br>2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September.<br>4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November.<br>1st Tuesday in December.<br>3rd Tuesday in September.<br>4th Tuesday in June.<br>2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November.<br>Last Tuesday in April and 2nd Tuesday in November.<br>3rd Tuesday in January.<br>2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July.<br>1st Tuesday of November.<br>2nd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September.<br>3rd Tuesday of April.<br>4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.<br>3rd Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of May.<br>Tuesday before last Tuesday in April and Nov., and at Gore on third Tuesday in June. | S. H. Holmes.....<br>.....<br>W. J. Dauphinee.<br>.....<br>T. J. Farrell.<br>Abram C. McLean.<br>.....<br>R. J. Uniacke.<br>.....<br>W. E. Stewart.<br>James Huntington.<br>Chas. F. Rockwell.<br>.....<br>H. Percy Scott.<br>.....<br>E. W. Hamilton.<br>David Logan.<br>.....<br>Joshua Black.<br>.....<br>J. A. Macdonnell.<br>J. C. McKinnon, M.D.<br>Jas. H. Buckley.<br>.....<br>Wm. E. Peters.<br>A. Taylor, Jr.<br>D. O'C. Madden. |
| 2.<br>Francis G. Forbes, ....<br>(\$2,400) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.<br>Alfred W. Savary.....<br>(\$2,400)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4.<br>John P. Chipman.....<br>(\$2,400)    | Truro.<br>Pictou.<br>New Glasgow.<br>Amherst.<br>Pugwash.<br>Parishborough.<br>Port Hood.<br>Antigonish.<br>Guysborough.<br>St. Mary's.<br>Sydney.                                                                     | 1st Tuesdays in April and November.<br>2nd Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of December.<br>4th Tuesday of January and 2nd Tuesday of August.<br>1st Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of September.<br>1st Tuesday of November.<br>2nd Tuesday in May, and 1st Tuesday in December.<br>1st Tuesday in July and 3rd Tuesday in November.<br>4th Tuesday in April, and 2nd Tuesday in November.<br>4th Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in September.<br>1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November.<br>2nd Tuesday in April, 3rd Tuesday in July, and 2nd Tuesday in December, and at North Sydney on 2nd Tuesday in November.                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.<br>Wm. A. D. Morse.....<br>(\$2,400)    | Baddeck.<br>Arlivat.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1st Tuesday in August and 4th Tuesday in November.<br>1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6.<br>Angus McIsaac.<br>(\$2,400)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7.<br>Murray Dodd.....<br>(\$2,400)        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



196

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

[1899]

## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.—Robert Mills 2nd, Ambrose Bent, Chas Spurr, William Weatherspoon, James Foster, Dimock Gates, Henry Parsons, Wm J. Croscup, Manly White, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom. John Gates, Murray Elliott. Wm B. Troop Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, George Murdock, Wm. Riordon, Jacob Neilly, John Stoddart, John Ryder, George Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, John G Balcom, William H. Ray, Dowe J. Morse, David McLellan, William McLaughlin, Wm Miller, Jacob Slocumb, Wm J. Spinney, Gilford Delap, John B Troop, Israel Letteny, Avard C. Chesley, Edmund Bent, James L. Phinney, South Farmington; Obediah M. Taylor, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman, Edward Bauckman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, John Prince, Chas H. Ford Jno Anthony, Finlay Saunders, Alonzo Daniels, Paradise; Thomas Delap, Edward Milberry, James E. Oakes, Charles A. Elliott, Wm V. Brown, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Benj H. Parker, Chas E. Troop, E. Stanley Prentice, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt, Joseph N. North, Job Randall, Melvern Square; Chas Brenton, jr., Benj. Starratt, Morton Forsyth, Fred Harris, Solomon Chute, David Wade, Samuel S. Bogart, James H. Thorne, Charles Ditmars, Samuel A. Westlake, F. Miles Chipman, Joshua Buckler, Theodore Marshall, Henry M. Phinney, Isaiah Dodge, John F. Reagh, Joseph Bent, Samuel N. Jackson, Christian Grimm, John Bohaker, Edwin G. Dodge, John G. Morrison, Ambrose L. Banks, Johnston W. Oakes, John Troop, John W. Ray, Albert Wheelock, John V. Thomas, Christopher Pickles, Norman H. Phinney, Edward F. McNeill, Fletcher Brooks, James H. Slocum, Roger Ray, Wm. Ray, D. H. North, John Brown, Elias Messenger, Stephen Anderson, Geo Kennedy, William E. Armstrong, George McLaughlin, John L. Cox, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis; William C. Woodworth, Charles H. Payson, Caleb S. Cole, W. H. Bishop, Paradise; Isaac Woodbury, Wilmot; Benj B. Hardwick, Annapolis; Joseph Bancroft, E. E. McDormond, Round Hill; Wm A. Reed, Hamilton Parks, Port George; Job Wade, jr., W. W. Mills, H. M. Irvine, Granville Ferry; Joshua C. Potter, Elias Foster, W. A. Sproull, George W. Bolby, A. D. Goucher, Joel Whitman, Clarence; Henry J. Andrews, Theodore Harding, Randall, Charles D. Burbridge, Freeman Fitch, Herbert F. Williams, James Whitman, Saml Legg, Daniel J. Riordan, T. Andw Pearson, Frederick R. Fay, James H. Parker, Ira Burton Neily, Elwood Young, Norman Longley, Allan Gilliatt, Isaac T. Coulston, Edward Barteaux, Thos A. Wright, Chas C. Slocumb; John H. Long, Clementsport; Edwin Spurr, Round Hill; Saml McGrath, Victoria Beach; J. Inglis Nixon, Margaretsville.

ANTIGONISH CO.—Antigonish, Angus McIsaac, Dr. Alex McIntosh, John MacMillan, David McNair, Angus Boyd, Roderick Chisholm, Clarence N. Harrington, Daniel Chisholm, Alex McKinnon, D. Macdonald, Fitzhugh McPhie, Alex McDonald, John F. Cunningham, Dr McDonald; Antigonish Harbor, South Side, Andrew Chisholm. Chas Dunn; Afton, John McKeough; Arisaig, Hugh McAdam; Baileys Brook, Moses Somers; Bayfield, Jas Keag, Charles L. Gass; Bayfield

[1899]

Road, B  
Alex M  
McEach  
McGilli  
ray; H  
Timothy  
J. Webb  
John R.  
Gillivray  
Macdon  
Rodk Cl  
Sinclair,  
Brook, C  
Cove, An  
Meadow  
Morriston  
Macdon  
Rodk Mc  
ray; Pon  
McLellan  
River, La  
McGilliv  
Angus M  
Michael  
Boyle, P  
Cameron  
Cameron,

CAPE  
Busk; B  
McNeil, J  
Evin, D  
Mitchell,  
Boulard  
Anderson  
McAulay  
McLean;  
McDonal  
French V  
McGilliv  
Saml A.  
McLean,  
Mine, Ca  
M. Gillis  
Hillside,  
Lawrence  
John Ed  
Loch Lon  
Donald  
McPhee  
Maindie  
McOdrun  
Duncan  
Side East  
Moore, A

SIMSON BROS. & CO., If you are a good cook you will appreciate  
Sovereign Essence of Lemon, Vanilla, etc,

LINENS. C  
—SHEET

1899]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

197

*Road*, Fred E. Irish; *Beaver Meadow*, Alex McDonald; *Beech Hill*, Alex McDonald; *Caledonia*, Wm Chisholm; *Cape George*, Donald McEachren, Daniel Gillis; *Dunmaglass*, John McGillivray, John A. McGillivray; *Georgetown*, John A. Gillis; *Glen Road*, John McGillivray; *Harbour*, Allan Smith; *Harbor au Bonche*, Michael Crisco, Timothy Crispo, Edw Corbett, Henry Webb, Angus McDougall, Wm J. Webb, John Corbett; *Heatherton*, John Fraser, Alex Chisholm, John R. McDonald, Duncan McDonald; *Hollowell Grant*, John McGillivray, Martin Walsh; *Knoydart*, Angus McGillivray, Joseph Macdonald; *Lakevale*, Donald McDonald, John R. Boyd; *Linwood*, Rodk Chisholm; *Lochaber*, John W. Sears, Alex Manson, Geo. A. Sinclair, Donald Gillis, John A. Stewart, Alex Cameron; *Malignant Brook*, Colin Ross, James G. Ross, Martin McDonald; *Malignant Cove*, Angus McInnis, Jas W. Chisholm; *Marydale*, Colin Chisholm; *Meadow Green*, Joseph McDonald; *Middleton*, Robert Stewart; *Morristown*, Angus McGillivray, Angus D. McGillivray; *Ohio*, John Macdonald, John D. McGillivray, Duncan Fraser, Alex McPherson, Rodk McGillivray, Hugh McInnis; *Pleasant Valley*, Alex McGillivray; *Pomquet*, Lucien Doirn, John R. Bonin; *Salt Springs*, Hugh McLellan; *St. Andrews*, John Chisholm, Colin A. Chisholm; *South River*, Lauchlin Cameron, Archd McPhee, Alex McNaughton, Donald McGillivray, A. J. Boyd, Dougald Cameron; *Springfield*, John Floyd, Angus McGillivray, John C. McNaughton; *Tracadie*, Wm Gerrior, Michael Pettipas, Don Chisholm, Jas M. Hall, Wm J. Symonds, Henry Boyle, Placid Delory, John McDonald; *Upper South River*, Chas Cameron; *West Point*, Andrew McFarlane; *West River*, Samuel Cameron, Jas H. Thomson; *No Address*, Alex Cameron.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY—*Albert Bridge*, W. Ferguson, William Busk; *Balls Creek*, rear, Michael McMillan; *Beaver Cove*, Stephen McNeil, Joseph H. McKinnon; *Beechmont*, Michael McMullin; *Ben Evin*, Dougal McDougall; *Big Point*, Michael McLellan, Fred J. Mitchell, Henry McDonald; *Boisdale*, A. J. McDonald, Rod McNeill; *Boulardree*, James C. Stewart; *Bridgeport*, Henry Mitchell, Robert Anderson, Patrick Neville, Daniel Graham; *Catalone*, Norman McAulay, Neil McDonald, Donald Morrison *Clarke's Road*, James McLean; *Dutch Brook*, Sydney, Norman McDonald; *East Bay*, Alex McDonald, Donald McNeil, Michael McGillivray, R. A. McDonald; *French Vale*, Fenoin Gouthreau; *Gabarouse*, Jas W. Grant, Alex McGillivray, Enoch Sutherland, John Grant, Jas Hardy, R. McLean, Saml A. Grant; *Glace Bay*, Wm McDonald, Arch McQuarrie, Allan McLean, David McKeen, David Burchell, Michael R. Roach; *Grand Mine*, Caleb Huntington; *Grand Mira*, D. M. Curry, D. J. Currie, D. M. Gillis; *Grand Narrows*, Hector F. McDougall, Michael McNeil; *Hillside*, Walter D. Hill; *Homeville*, Alex McAulay; *Lingan*, Lawrence Laffin, Angus McNeill, Walter Young; *Little Bras D'or*, John Edwards, Joseph McDonald, John T. Moffat, John Edwards; *Loch Lomond*, Angus D. McCuish, Norman Morrison; *Long Beach*, Donald McLean; *Louisburg*, John E. Dillon, John McDonald, Jas McPhee; *Low Point*, Thos O'Neil, Duncan Gillis, Thos. Fortune; *Mainandieu*, George Scott; *Marion Bridge*, Neil Ferguson, Murdock McOdum; *McLeanville*, John McLean; *Mira*, Norman McDonald, Duncan Gillis, Philip McDougal; *Mira Ferry*, Wm Burke; *North Side East Bay*, Allan McAdam; *North Sydney*, Thos Moore, Alex Moore, A. G. Hamilton, Alex R. Forbes, John Mought, Alex C. Ross,

John McLean, Laurence Holland, Wm Proctor, Jas Connors, Michael Lebettes, W. J. Ross, J. W. Peppett, Blowers Archibald, Geo F. M. Forbes, Joseph McPherson, Andrew Nesbit, John McDonald, Geo B. Ingraham, John B. Jackson, Chas P. Moffatt, Otto B. Lewis, Wm Proctor, M. J. Phoran, W. H. Moore; *North West Arm*, Alex J. Campbell; *Pt. Edward*, D. J. McIsaac; *Port Hawkesbury*, Marshall Bourinot; *Port Morien*, Wm W. Brown, Hector McDonald, C. E. Rus, Peter J. Leslie; *Reserve Mines*, Dan V. McMullan, Wm Corbett, Wm Rutledge, jr, Jas McVey; *Shunacadie*, Joseph McKinnon, John Bryden; *South Bar*, John Richardson, George Nunn; *Sydney*, A. G. McLean, C. H. Harrington, Ronald McDonald, John Lorway, Robert Martin, Coll McDonald, John Young, W. W. Dillon, Jas Townsend, J. W. Robson, D. J. McLeod, Chas B. Brown, D. H. McKinnon, Cornelius Hickey, Henry LeCrass, James Quinnaue, John C. Townsend, Joseph McVarish, D. J. Matheson, Wm McK McLeod, John McKinnon, Wm Buchanan, Wm. H. Morley, M. A. McDonald, H. R. McKenzie, D. R. McLellan, C. W. Hill, Patk O'Connell, Fred Moseley, Hector McKinnon, Isaac Greenville, John Colison; *Sydney Forks*, Jas B. Howie; *Sydney Mines*, Henry Vickers, Wm Wilson, Richard H. Brown, Jas Francis, John Madigan, D. H. McKinnon; *No Address*, Donald McDougall, Ronald McMillan, John Sutherland, Donald McKenzie, Angus Campbell, Joseph McNeill, John McNeill, M. L. McInnis, Alex McKenzie, Wm McKenzie.

COLCHESTER COUNTY. — *Acadia Mines*, S. G. A. Morrison, Thos M. Dunphy, Geo Romans, A. J. Steel; *Bule*, James Reid, Robt Stevenson; *Bass River*, John Howard Fulton, Reuben Starrett, Silas Herbert Fulton, R. H. Fulton, G. A. Fulton; *Blmont*, James Laing, John Lightbody; *Brookfield*, Robt J. Hill, Robt H. Harvey, Robt Benjamin, Eddy Tupper, Eros Boomer, John Dart, Jacob Harvey, James Graham; *Balmoral Mills*, Alex S. Ross; *Beaver Brook*, Geo Creelman; *Central Economy*, J. D. McLellan, Clifton, James McCurdy, Chas Longhead, Robt Forbes, Jas N. Crowe, Silas E. Black; *Denmark*, Kenneth R. McLean; *De Bert*, Philip Fulmore, Joseph C. Crowe; *Economy*, Wm Simpson, Benjamin Budge, John McGrath, W. A. Fulmore, Andrew R. Moore, J. D. McCart, Robt E. Fulton; *Eastville*, Albert Fisher; *East Mount*, Jonathan Blair, James Clifford; *East Earltown*, Robt Sutherland, James McKay; *East Village*, Robt Dill; *Earltown*, John McKay, Wm McKenzie, Hugh Munro, Don M. Sutherland; *Folly Village*, Samuel F. Morrison, Joseph H. Morrison, Chas N. Cummings, John B. Flemming; James Flemming, Isaac Flemming, John Wier; *Five Islands*, Thos R. Morrison, Harris Harrington, Andrew Y. Corbett, Eben Fales; *Folly Mount*, Alex Flemming; *Great Village*, J. Gourley Peppard, Isaac McKim, J. A. McDorman, Patrick Hill, Amos Fountain, John M. Campbell, Ezra Layton; *Gay's River*, John Cook, sr., Charlton Gay, David Armand; *Green Field*, C. W. Johnson; *Highland Village*, Robt McLeod; *Kempton*, John Sutherland, Walter H. Hingley; *Lower Stewiacke*, Edward McGregor, H. C. Bigelow, Thos Parker, W. H. Hogg, Robt J. Pollock; *Lower Village*, John C. Archibald, James Kent; *Lower Onslow*, W. D. Corbett, Hunter Barnhill; *Londonderry Station*, Daniel Geddens; *Lynn Five Islands*, Chas Wood; *Middle Stewiacke*, John F. Putnam, John Dickie, Geo H. Bates, Andrew O'B. Johnson, Hugh Dunlop, Robt G. Rutherford, Marshall Flick, Robt Putnam; *Masstown*, Geo C. Stevens; *New*

Annan, J.  
Edward  
Norrie;  
Augusta  
au Pique.  
Salmon  
T. M. Ki  
Fraser, I.  
Creighton  
Lorimer,  
McKay,  
Alex Mc  
Loughhead  
Donaldso  
son), Alex  
magouche  
Meagher,  
Cox, And  
Fred Tup  
McG. Joh  
A. Johns  
McIntosh  
Smith, W  
Harris Fu

CUMM  
Norman M  
Douglas I  
M. K. Pu  
McKenzie  
Thomas  
John Atki  
Main, Jas  
Thos Kir  
Angus Mc  
Wm Oxle  
Hatfield, J  
Dewis, D  
Robt J. M  
Sutherlan  
Morris, D  
Brown, Jas  
Rich. Law  
more, Joh  
Black, A.  
Forrest,  
Hall, Jas  
Alfred E.  
R. Hende  
D.R. McL  
Lockart,  
David Ste  
Shipley,  
Bragg, Jo  
Harrison,

Annan, James Cock, John Wilson, Hugh McKay; John McGeorge, Edward Hyslop; *North River*, John Smith, Thos J. G. Nelson, James Norrie; *Nutbush*, L. Marsh; *Osslow*, Daniel Hyslop, J. E. Bigney, Augustus McFarlane, Geo F. Crowe; *Pembroke*, Alex McKay; *Port au Pique*, Joseph H. Davidson; *Port au Pique Mount*, Levi Davidson; *Salmon River*, Wiram H. Es on; *Shubenacadie*, James Miller; *Thurso*, T. M. King, Samuel H. Tupper, John Leck, G. J. McLeod, R. D. Fraser, Douglas McFarlane, John A. Dickson, J. W. Johnson, Wm Creighton, Geo Gunn, Wm N. Dickson, Richard Craig, Fred A. Lorrimer, Leonard G. Crowe, R. A. Longhead, David C. Slack, Thos McKay, Wm Lynch, Geo Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Jas K. Blair, Alex McLeod, Abraham N. Tupper, Alex B. Fletcher, J. N. B. Longhead; *Tatamagouche*, John Clark, John L. B. Henderson, David Donaldson, jr., Thos Waugh (Saml's son), John Bonnyman (Edward's son), Alex Weatherbe; *Tatamagouche Bay*, Wm A. Mattatal; *Tatamagouche West*, Sydney Clarke, John Johnston; *The Falls*, Fred Meagher, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm McLeod; *Up. Steviacke*, James A. Cox, Andrew Cox, Wm Deyarmond, Chas Cox, 3rd, Thos Francis, Fred Tupper, Wm Ellis, David W. Archibald, Geo Fulton, David McG. Johnson; *Wittenburg*, E. S. Sibley; *West New Annan*, Harry A. Johnston; *Denmark*, Murdoch Sutherland; *No Address*, Robt McIntosh, Geo Marshall, W. W. McLellan, L. C. McQuinn, Robt Smith, Wm H. Hiltz, J. B. Fraser, Wm Drysdale, W. H. Robertson, Harris Fulmore, John Ryan, Wm Blair.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.—J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, Norman McLeod, Martin Chapman, Peter McFarlane, Cyrus Black, Douglas Pugsley, Wm. B. Brundage, Robert Ward, David Fullerton, M. K. Pugsley, Wm Waugh, David Ross, Edwin Johnston, Donald McKenzie, Thomas McKay, Ephraim Howard, Archibald Dickey, Thomas R. Black, Thomas Roach, William Moffatt, Samuel Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, J. D. Deemings, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Jas S. Hickman, Alex M. Wills, I. Embrce Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Zebud A. MacKay, Chas H. Bent, Law Hannon, Angus McGilvray, William Greenfield, Chas T. Oulton, Joshua Black, Wm Oxley, Charles Smith, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, William Black, A. A. Stevens, Robt J. Mitchell, Danl Y. Holmes, Geo Scott, Henry Hunter, John Sutherland, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, Peter McDonald, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, Peter McLean, Thos Lowther, James G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Saml E. Freeman, A. G. Parry, Amos Purdy, Rich. Laverison, R. Woods, T. J. Copp, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillmore, John W. Smith, Hezekiah King, Jesse D. Motrose, Rich L. Black, A. J. McDonald, River Hebert; John W. Schurman, Geo W. Forrest, Robt Barclay, Sanford H. Purdy, Henry A. Johnson, Wm Hall, Jas E. Gilland, Jas R. Morris, Saml W. Salter, Hugh D. Chisholm, Alfred E. Melanson, Sampson Moore, jr., Charles S. D. Chapman, Wm R. Henderson, David Stewart, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Thos J. Seamans, D.R. McLellan, Daniel McLeod, Andrew Taylor, R. A. McLean, John Lockart, Robert W. Ripley, Alexander McKenzie, Henry Swift, David Stewart, Fraser Hatfield, Alexander E. Fraser, Edward W. Shipley, Albert Bigney, W. R. Slade, Conrad W. Morris, Charles Bragg, Joseph Ogilvie, Duncan McDonald, Andrew Nicholls, Jephtha Harrison, Robert McCloskey, John M. Hunter, G. Allen Doncaster,

Thomas R. Harrison, Rufus Hicks, John McInnis, Wallace Ridge; J. M. Bigney, Westchester; T. M. Johnson, Oxford; Patrick Woodland, Wallace Bridge; E. J. Embree, Fort Lawrence; E. E. Fisher, Shinimecas; Robert D. Davidson, Wallace Bridge; Leander Treen, Malagash; Joshua H. Livingstone, Wentworth; W. W. Black, Shinimecas; Geo C. Harrison, Southampton; John G. Holmes, Parrsboro; Benson Black, North Port; D. F. Archibald, Athol; Blair Bent, Fort Lawrence; Amos Lusby, Southampton; Jas W. Brownell, Linden; Angus McDonald, River Hebert; J. L. McKim, Wallace Bridge; Rufus Metcalf, Williamsdale; Thompson Keilor, Amherst Point; Robt B Murray, Spring Hill; Clinton Bigelow, Centreville; Geo E. Colter, Richmond; Henry Angus, Goose River; P. R. Peers, Wallace Bay; Jas W. Colter, Richmond; Alex. McKenzie, Malagash; Wm Sutherland, Hansford; J. Alder Davis, Chas R. Casey, W. A. Fillmore, Burnett W. Ralston, Michael Dowlin, W. B. Huestis, Amherst; David Redmond, Pugwash; Thos Matheson, Thomson Station; Geo O'Brien, Middleboro; Frank Seaman, Minudie; Alex McCulloch, Diligent Riv; Carson Atkinson, Westbrook; Frank Ferguson, Oxford; Jas Edw Read, Tidnish; David J. Taylor, Parrsboro; Robt. W. Spicer, Warton; Elisha Finlay, Conn's Mills; Philip B Embree, Amherst; John A. Purdy, Springhill; John D. Reid, Gulf Shore; Lewis Jones, Pugwash River; John F. Lodge, Port Howe; Alex McKenzie, North Shore; Ira Drysdale, Wallace; George Dunn, Springhill Junction; G. A. Gillis, Pugwash; G. T. Thompson, Little River; Morley B. Smith, Port Howe; John W. Seaman, Shulee; Jas. Colter, Hartford; Robt S. Flinn, Wallace; D. C. Allan, Amherst; A. W. Atkinson, Advocate Harbour; W. O. Allen, Fraserville; Geo Ross, Springhill; Alex McDonald, Oxford; A David Ross, Amherst; Clarence E. Casey, Amherst; Robt S. Ripley, Maccan Station; Wm. R. Brownell, North Port; J. Allison DeWolfe, Oxford; Danl Ferguson, Danl M. Mattington, Springhill; Leander E. Graham, Port Greville; James W. Pipes, Minudie; Hibbert Purdy, Sydney Purdy, Wentworth; Wm Harrison, Middleboro; Robt. McPherson, Saml McDowell, Spring Hill; I. Geesham Aikman; Samuel McDowell, Springhill; A. McKenzie Smith, Linden; W. Fredk Donkin, J. A. Dickey, Amherst.

**DIGBY COUNTY.**—*District of Digby*—Sterns Jones, Lauchlan McKay, Edw J. Haines, Saml T. Bacon, Edw W. Potter, Geo A. Purdy, John S. McNeill, Wm Lent, Chas H. Denton, Jer McLaughlin, John Welsh, David Cowan, Josph W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, C. H. Payson, Wm C. Warner, Allen Onthouse, Tiverton; Thos O'Singer, Ephraim A. Bacon, John B. Letteney, John Holdsworth, Nathaniel R. Westcott, Wm M. E. Dakin, John A. Clinton, Abraham Lent, Robert Bishop J. Edgar Jones, Abraham Kinney, Jno Crowley, Jos D. Payson, James Bingay, Jno A. Russell, Hy Blakesly, Watson Saunders, Nathan J. Thurber, George Bishop, George F. Stone, Peter Killilea, jr, Walter Walsh, Abraham L. Gavel, Joshua Reed, Jno Kinney, Solomon M. Dakin, Bernard Havey, Geo M. White, Edw. C. Bowers, Geo M. Warner, John R. Hunt, Neill McNeill, Charles Burrill, Albert Marshall, Benjamin Sabean, Samuel Gidney, Wallace A. Purdy, John Daley, Digby; James A. Robbins, Rossway; C. H. Purdy, Bear River; Forbes Jones, Weymouth Bridge; N. E. Butler, Weymouth; J. Boyd McN ill, Weymouth Bridge. *District of Clare*—Nicholas Deveau, Felix Deveau, John P. Thibedeau, George German, Raymond J. Deveau, James E. Stuart, Henry C.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.** Sovereign Vinegars have the best record in Canada. They are made from Nova Scotia Cider.

Sabean  
Sonicie,  
Francis  
Cann, H  
H. Butl  
Metegha  
Augusti

GUY  
Chisholm  
Atwater  
Alfred Y  
J. White  
Taylor;  
Hudson,  
Alex W  
D. K. M  
Alex Su  
G. Scott  
Henry M  
John Mc  
Pear; A  
Wm Ton  
Chisholm  
McMillan  
McMillan  
Wm Ger  
Josiah A  
A. McMa  
Saml G.  
Kennedy  
Harbor,  
Port Hel  
Matthew  
O'Neill;  
sr., Don  
Pye, C. S  
Donald;  
McGuise  
Donald,  
No Addr

HALI  
Duffus,  
Hugh W  
Beckwith  
Frederick  
Connolly  
John Do  
Dempster  
W. Frase  
E. B.  
Dominic  
James H  
Kaye, T  
Gardner,

**GLOVES AN**  
— **HOS**



1899]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

201

Sabeau, Jno G. Nowlan, Wm Mullen, Wm H. Sabeau, Oliver A. Soule, Anselm M. Comeau, John E. Comeau, Ambrose H. Comeau, Francis G. Comeau, Jacob S. Allen, Isaac LeBlanc, William A. Cann, Hectaroooga; Aug. D. Melanson, Sylvain L. Comeau, Charles H. Butler, William J. Foley, James A. Taylor; Thomas German, Meteghan; W. H. Tedford, Sympharin Thereau, Lizin C. LeBlanc, Augustine F. Hache, Celestine Deveau.

GUYSBORO' COUNTY. — *Alder River*, Don Chisholm, Arch Chisholm; *Aspen*, Thos A. McKen; *Boylston*, John A. Steel, Jas R. Atwater, Geo W. Aikins; *Caledonia*, John Cruickshanks; *Canso*, Alfred W. Hart, John Matthews, Patk E. Cullen, A. K. White, Isaac J. Whitman, Almon Feltmeet, C. H. Whitman; *Cook's Cove*, Chas Taylor; *Country Harbor*, Jas A. Mason, David Harding, Saml D. Hudson, Alex Gunn; *Crow Harbor*, Wm S. Horton; *Ecum Secum*, Alex W. Hattie, Nathaniel Ashton, Wm Snow; *Glenely*, Alex Fisher, D. K. McKen, David Kirk, D. A. Cameron; *Goshen*, Alex Sinclair, Alex Sutherland, Chas D. Nichols, Jas D. Sinclair; *Guysboro*, Wm G. Scott, Joseph W. Hedley, Wm Hartsborne, Chas M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Wm G. Scott, jr., Jas H. Buckley, J. Z. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham, Wm P. Hadley, John W. Davis, W. S. Peart; *Hazel Hill*, A. C. Winterbotham, M. H. Davison; *Intervale*, Wm Tony, Saml Aiken, Jas Ferguson, Don S. Ferguson, Arch B. Chisholm; *Isaac's Harbor*, Spencer H. Griffin, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, Stephen McMillan, Peter Sinclair, T. Scott McLeod, S. C. McMillan, Wm H. Griffin; *Lakedale*, Thos Kennedy; *Larry's River*, Wm Gerrior, F. A. Mahoney; *Liscomb*, Wm H. Hemlow; *Lund Point*, Josiah A. Miller; *Manchester*, David Scranton, Wm G. Simpson, John A. McMaster; *Marie Joseph*, Jas Hemlow, Abraham Fancy; *Melrose*, Saml G. McKen; *Mulgrave*, Jas Purcell, Geo. B. Hadley, Don Kennedy, Robt Peoples, Saml H. Peoples, W. H. Reeves; *New Harbor*, Wm Wright, Edw Gillis; *Newtown*, Angus Cameron, sr.; *Port Helford*, R. N. Kennedy; *Queensport*, Wm S. McKenzie, Robt Matthews; *Roachvale*, Jno S. Nickerson; *Salmon River Lakes*, Thos O'Neill; *Sherbrooke*, Wm H. Pye, Dr Wm H. MacKay, Danl Hattie, sr., Don McDonald, Allan McQuarry, Angus Cameron, jr., Wm L. Pye, C. S. McIntosh, A. Anderson, W. D. R. Cameron, Alex McDonald; *Sonora*, Jas McCutcheson, Wm Pride; *Steep Creek*, J. McGuise; *Stormont*, Thos F. Milward; *Whitehead*, Valentine McDonald, Andrew Haley, W. S. Harris; *Wine Harbor*, J. H. Kennedy; *No Address*, Robert Davis, John Kennedy.

HALIFAX COUNTY. — *City of Halifax*. — John Artz, William Duffus, John A. Bell, Chambers Blakney, Robert Boak, Hugh W. Blackadar, John H. Balcom, W. B. Arthur, Robert N. Beckwith, John W. Burton, C. C. Blackadar, Fred W. Bissett, Frederick D. Corbett; Charles J. P. Clarkson, Thomas P. Connolly, John Connolly, William Compton, William Chisholm, John Doull, William Dunbar, John Davison, John Duffus, James Dempster, Jeremiah J. Donahoe, Patrick Duggan, R. T. Braine, R. W. Fraser, Hyacinth H. Fuller, John Flinn, Alex Forrest, Peter Grant, E. B. Sutcliffe, Duncan Grant, Jas L. Griffin, Dartmouth, Dominic Farrell, William Hare, Patrick Hayden, W. D. Harrington, James Halliday, Charles W. Hayward, David Hunter, Joseph Kaye, T. E. Kenny, William J. Lewis, John P. Longard, James Gardner, Joseph Murphy, Edward Morrison, Isaac H. Mathers,



Archibald Mitchell, Charles F. Mott, William Murray, Wm Nisbet, Geo Mitchell, Jno N V. McDougall, A. J. Manley, Rich B. Moxon, Clifford A. Mumford, Chas L. Newman, John Y. Puyzant, Thos G. Power, M. H. Richey, William Roche, Gen. J. W. Laurie, Jas N. Sampson, David Thomson, Cathcart Thomson, Robert Taylor, Wm J. Veith, Thomas Walsh, C. J. Wyld, Harris L. Wallace, George W. Wiswell, William H. Ross, Francis A. Romain, George E. Franklyn, Frank S. West, W. B. McDonald, Arthur P. Silver, William Woodill, William J. Butler, John McInnes, H. D. Blackadar, Thomas Leyden, Charles S. Lane, J. B. Neily, W. H. Neil, Herbert Crosskill, F. W. Jubien, Jas. A. Gass, Osborne Blois, W. T. Kennedy, Geo E Bonk, John H. Barnstead, Edwin M. Clay, James R Cragg, Arthur W. Redden, George M. Smith; Lawson E. Fenerty, John Kline, John Milsom, North West Arm, Hny Romans, Halifax; G. Dustan, Patrick Fuller, Jas G. Foster, Wm R. Foster, Benj. Russell, Geo. Shields, George J. Troop Alf Elliott, Col. McNab, Chas. H. Harvey, Wm C. Bishop, Alex McKay, Frnk Roberts, M. Carney, J. B. McLean, J. Howe Austen, Dartmouth; D. Archibald, U. Musquodoboit; D. W. B. Reid, Dav Archibald, 16th, Mid Musquodoboit; Dav W. Archibald, Sheet Harbor; Joseph M. Weeks, Dartmouth; Ephraim E. Burgess, Low. Bedford; (Dist. 15); Norman E. McKay, Halifax; John G. Bissett, Cole Harbor; Enos Baker, Jeddore, (East); Andrew Bellefontaine, Chezzetcook, (Dist. 28); George Burris, Upper Musquodoboit; N. P. Christian, Upper Prospect; Norman Campbell, Harrigan Cove; Henry Cruikshanks, Little River; Thomas E. Chase, m. d., Halifax; Thos F. Connors, East Dover; Adam Dean, Upper Musquodoboit; George S. Dickey, Middle Musquodoboit; Frederick Darrach, Herring Cove; George Dauphiney, Head St. Margaret's Bay; H. McC McHart, Halifax; Jas Fraser, St. Margaret's Bay; Chas Fader, East Dover; James Farquharson, Preston Road; H. F. Burton, Bedford; George Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Andrew Gray, Sambro; John Gibbons, Ingraham River; Joseph Hamilton, Bedford; John Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit; William C. Henley, George A. Leslie, Spry Bay; Wm Hay, Tangier; Carvossa C. Hart, Sheet Harbor; Alvan Hubley, French Village; Edward Johnson, Bear Cove; George Jamieson, m.d., Ship Harbor; Jas Kent, Upper Musquodoboit; Wm T. Kent, Musquodoboit Harbor; John Kirker, Quoddy, (Dist. 34); H. F. Sedgewick, Wm M. Sedgewick, Fifteen Mile Stream Gold Mine; John Lapierre, Chezzetcook, West; Jas B Laidlaw, Waverley; Saml J. Mason St Margaret's Bay; Jacob Marriott, Pennant Bay; George H. Madill, Milford Station; James Morash, Dover; Peter W. Maskill, West Jeddore; Arch. McPhee, Gay's River; George Wood, 3 Mile House; M. McFarlane, Sheet Harbor; John F. McKenzie, do; Walter McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; William McKenzie, Preston Road; David A. Nicholson, Beaver Bank; Jas. O'Leary, Thos O'Leary, West Quoddy; Wm Perry, Sheet Harbor; Thos A. Parker, Up Musquodoboit; Dennis Delouchrey, Preston; John C. Ross, Tangier; John G. Reynolds, Up. Musquodoboit; Geo H. Rowlings, Musquodoboit Hbr; Henry Shelnutt, Shoal Bay; John E. Shatford, Hubbard's Cove, (Dist. 32), James E. Shatford, Indian Harbor; J. W. Stewart, R. H. Temple, Sheet Harbor; John J. Simmons, Lower Prospect; Walter Stoddard, Clam Harbor; J. S. Stewart, Upper Musquodoboit; William Sedgewick, Middle

Musquodoboit  
Thompson  
Taylor,  
Plains;  
Upper Pr  
Waverley  
Black Poi  
ington St  
Balcarn,  
John Kli  
(Dist 33)  
Harbor;  
J. Covoy,  
McInnes,  
(Dist. No.  
Hammond  
M. Story,  
Cow Bay;  
mouth; J  
Lethbridge  
West Che  
Mooseland  
Edmund A  
John H. Je  
H. Dow, A  
Reuben W  
Lydiard, C  
Upp. Musq  
  
HANTS  
Mosher; L  
Brooklyn, I  
Anthony S  
Elmsdale, J  
Falmouth, J  
Hanson, Jo  
Hugh McL  
A. Taylor,  
Hennigar, I  
Brook, D. I  
Lawrence,  
South, Alb  
Newport, J  
River, G.  
Osmond O  
North Saler  
J. Fenton;  
Pearson, Jo  
John McL  
Joshua Wit  
Selmah, Da  
acadie, A. I  
St. Croix,  
Maitland, J  
Benjamin

1899]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

203

Musquodoboit; Charles N. Sprott, Middle Musquodoboit; Benj. Thompson, John Thomas, jr., Hammond's Plains; John H. Taylor, Middle Musquodoboit; Samuel Thomson, Hammond's Plains; Francis Webber, Sackville; Stephen White, Martin Walsh, Upper Prospect; Thomas Wilks, Meagher's Grant; Benj C. Wilson, Waverley; Wm Geddes, Sheet Harbor Passage; Caleb F. Hubley, Black Point; Geo Hartling, jr, Ecum Secum; Wm M. King, Wellington Station, (District 18); John Irving, Mooseland; Henry J. Balcum, Salmon River; John Stephen, Fall River, (Dist. 18); John Kline, sr., Halifax; Joseph Himelman, Lawlors Island; (Dist 33); James Fader, East Dover; Jas F. Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor; James E. Conrod, Spry Bay; L. F. Hill, Ship Harbor; Elijah J. Covey, Indian Harbor, (Dist. 11), Samuel McKay, Preston; Alex. McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; Daniel J. Lapierre, Grand Desert (Dist. No. 28); James Fitzgerald, Portuguese Cove; Jas Allison, Hammond's Plains; John Strachan, W. H. Studd, Rockingham; Dougs. M. Story, Bedford; Alf D. G. Smith, Lochaber; Daniel A. Moser, Cow Bay; Stewart Bryson, Up Musquodoboit; J. K. Andrews, Dartmouth; James Billman, North West Arm; Freeman Elliot, Henry, Lethbridge, Dartmouth; Frank D. Hillis, Halifax; John T. McLaren, West Chezzetcook; Wm. C. Morrison, Oldham; H. G. Stenshorn, Mooseland; James J. Thomson, William A. Conrad, Thos Gondge, Edmund A. Creighton, Halifax; Judson J. Hubley, Indian Harbor; John H. Jennings, Moose River; Wm. J. Duggan, East Dover; Jas. H. Dow, Andrew B Boak, Halifax; Edward Hayes, Herring Cove; Reuben W. Preet, Mooseland; Alex. Lloy, Dartmouth; S. W. Lydiard, Cole Harbor; L. McLean, Fifteen Mile Stream; T. P. Doan, Upp. Musquodoboit; Jeremiah Slaughenwhite, Terence Bay.

**HANTS COUNTY.** — Ashdale, Jas E. Fish; Avondale, Wm H. Mosher; Barr Settlement, Nelson Scott; Belmont, Jas E. Burgess; Brooklyn, Robt Chambers, Thos A Smith; Burlington, Geo Harvie, Anthony S. Sanford; Burnt Coat, Robt Faulkner, Jas W. Falkner; Elmsdale, John Urquhart, J. K. Andrews; Enfield, Jas McKenzie; Falmouth, John M. Payzant, Wm Sangster, Elisha Church, Thos Hazon, John Smith, Chas E. Young; Five Mile River, John McLean, Hugh McLearn; Gore, Daniel Blois, Thos Clark; Hantsport, John A. Taylor, Wilbert D. Carter, Harris Martin; Kennetcook, Jacob Hennigar, Henry Ward; Kennetcook, Upper, Nelson Wier; Lattie's Brook, D. F. Sniger; Maitland, Alex Roy, Alfred Putnam, Lockhart Lawrence, Wm Currie, R. B. Eaton, Stephen Putnam; Maitland South, Albert Hobart; Mosherville, Wm Mosher, Noah Mosher; Newport, Jas Farquhar; Newport Station, David Hunter; Nine Mile River, G. P. Thompson, Jas A. Thompson; Noel, Thos Hunter, Osmond O'Brien, Milton O'Brien; Noel Road, John McCulloch; North Salem, Geo Ainslie; Pembroke, Nat Wilcox; Rawdon, Wm J. Fenton; Rawdon, Centre, John N. Meek; Rowdon, East, Andrew Pearson, John Fenton; Rawdon, South, Benj Blois, Henry Canavan, John McLearn, Arch McCallum, Alfred Wood; Rawdon, Upper, Joshua Withrow; Scotch Village, Joseph Watley, Chas F. Cochran; Selmah, David R. Crowe, David R. Smith, G. W. Corbett; Shubenacadie, A. Kirkpatrick, Wm H. Guild, Wm Blake, Duncan McLean; St. Croix, Jas Cochran, David Scott; Stanley, A. B. Smith; South Maitland, John Putnam, Arch McCallum; Summerville, Wm Harvie, Benjamin Marsters, Geo Armstrong; Tennycape, Wm Stephens,

# MOSS ROSES at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

204

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

[1899

Michael Terhune, Geo W. Smith; *Uniacke*, Wm Etter, Saml Murphy; *Urbania*, Angus Rose, *Walton*, James Dearman, John W. Morris; *Wentworth*, R. Bin McLatchy; *West Gore*, John Sim; *Windsor*, Robt Paulin, W. M. Christie, Jas W. Curry, Fred Curry, John E. Curren, Isaiah Dimock, Monson Goudge, W. B. Shaw, John Stirling, Alfred Thomas, John Taylor, John Calder, John Mosher, J. Lynch, Watson Dill, Allan Haley, Wm O'Brien, John Keith, Theophilus Cowan; *Windsor Forks*, Wm O'Brien, Geo H. Vaughan; *No Address*, Evan Urquhart, Jas M. Higgins, Gilbert W. Walker, Wm Fish; J. B. North is in Kings Co., Arch Frame in Halifax, Adams McDougall in Truro.

INVERNESS COUNTY.—*Ainslie Glen*, John McKay; *Alba*, Daniel Mar.in; *Banks Long Pond*, Duncan McDonnell, A. C. McEachen; *Belle Cote*, Margaree, Farquhar McRae, Archibald McLellan; *Black River*, Finlay Beaton; *Broad Cove*, Alex McLellan, Michael Gillis; *Broad Cove Chapel*, Ronald Gillis; *Bridgeend*, Neil McLean; *Brook Village*, Alex McDonald, Robert Frizzle; *Cape Mabou*, John G. McQuarrie; *Cool Mines Mabou*, Ron Beaton; *Dennistown*, Angus D. McLellan; *Cheticamp*, Patk Cornier, Joseph Devereaux, Lazor LeBlanc, Chas Aucoin, Chas F. Chasson; *Dunvegan*, John McLeod, Lewis McDonald, Alex McLeod, Donald McLeod; *East Lake Ainslie*, Donald McMillan, J. McDougall; *E. Side Margaree*, A. D. McLellan; *Glenville*, Donald Smith; *Glengarry*, John McDonnell; *Glenville*, D. D. McLellan, John A. Gillis; *Grand Etang*, A. Doucet; *Hwy River*, Allan McKinnon; *Judique*, Donald Chisholm, Allan McDonald; *Little Judique*, Angus Beaton, John McMillan; *Loch Bass*, Angus Kennedy; *Loch Levin*, J. Harry Ladd; *Long Point*, Hugh McMaster, Donald McDonald; *Ma'ou*, Peter Smith, jr., Allan McMillan, J. Duncan Cameron, stipendiary, D. T. McDonnell, William P. Finn; *Mabou Harbor*, Donald McDonald; *Mabou Village*, Dr Hugh Cameron; *Maible Mountain*, Murdoch Matheson; *Margaree Forks*, Hugh Gillis, Jas Coady, Thos Tompkins; *Margaree Harbor*, J. P. McFarlane, David W. Munro, Joseph White, A. A. Taylor, W. F. Dawson; *Melford*, Alex Chisholm, John Chisholm, Angus McPhail; *New Canada*, Alex McQueen; *N. E. Margaree*, Murdoch A. Ross, Malcolm McLeod, Thos Crowdis, Mark W. Crowdis, Murdoch W. Ross, James Ross, John Hingley, Jacob Ross, J. A. Ingraham, Patk W. Fortune; *North Lake Ainslie*, Hector McKenzie; *Orangedale*, Neil Gillis, Malcolm Cameron, Darl McLean Pleasant Bay, Peter McIntosh, Angus McIntosh; *Port Hastings*, Ron J. McDonald, Geo C. Lawrence, jr., Wm Clough, Peter Campbell; *Port Hawkesbury*, D. W. Hennessy; *Port Hood*, Wm McPherson, John H. Murphy, Don Gillis, Rodk McMillan, Hugh McDonald, Donald McDonald, D. F. McLean, Christopher Smyth, Angus McDonald, John McKay, John R. McDonald, A. G. McLellan, R. G. McLellan, Alfred S. Fraser; *Port Hood Island*, Joshua Smith; *Princeville*, John McMillan, John Cameron, Patk Dowling; *River Dennis*, John McLennan, Lauchlin Kennedy, Farquhar W. Matheson; *Rear Long Point*, Donald McDonald; *Rosburn*, M. McKinnon; *Seaside*, Alex McEachren; *Sky Glen*, Ronald Campbell; *Smithville*, John Beaton, Hugh P. Beaton; *South Lake*, Neil McMillan; *S. W. Margaree*, Arch McDougall, Dougan A. McFarlane, J. B. McDougall; *Strathlorne*, A. Campbell, Arch Boyce, D. E. McLennan, Geo D. McLeod; *West Bay*, Jas Calder; *West Bay Road*, Jas McIntosh; *West Lake Ainslie*, Angus McCormick; *Why cocomah*, J. S. Hart, Donald McLean, Jas McPhail, Neil McAuley,

T. C. AL

1899]

John K. M.  
John Mc  
Allan Mc

Kings  
Lockhart,  
Avonport  
Thos A. W  
Robt Bur  
Leard, Gr  
Grafton;  
Pre; Jam  
John H. M  
Barss, W  
Weaver, C  
Gaspereau  
Gaspereau  
set; E. Sc  
Wm C. Bil  
Tupper, Be  
Chas H. E  
Hantsport;  
Wm S. We  
Station; G  
M. Sanford  
Weston; W  
W. Margese  
St.; Jonh  
Thomas Cr  
Aylesford;  
Kentville;  
Aylesford;  
Davison, J  
John Loom  
Waterville;  
Street; R.  
Graves, Ay  
Station; Al  
Henry E.  
Chute, Berw  
Street; Fra  
Samuel Bak  
Pre; John  
Alfred Wh  
Reddan, W  
Taylor, Do  
J. M. Mar  
E. C. Banks  
Kentville; F  
Road, Ayles  
Pre; Ross C  
ford; Joshu  
Mills; Geo  
J. P. Chip  
Givan, Ha

SIMSON BROS. & CO, Sovereign Lime Juice has attained world-wide fame. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

Fancy Dress

John K. McDonald, Arch McDonald, Aeneas McKinnon; *No Address*, John McDonald, Alex McDonald, John McDonald, Alex McLellan, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald.

**KINGS COUNTY.** — Richard W. Kidston, Cornwallis; Jacob Lockhart, Cornwallis; Zebulon Neily, Aylesford; D. Huntley, Avonport; Charles Wolfe, Waterville; Robt Schofield, Gaspereaux; Thos A. Wilson, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Levi C. Woodworth, Canning; Robt Burns, Hantsport; Augustine A. Pineo, Wolfville; James Learld, Grand Pre; John M. Parker, Berwick; George Kinsman, Grafton; Henry Lovitt, Kentville, William C. Hamilton, Grand Pre; James Northup, Harborville; Leonard Fitch, Aylesford; John H. Miner, Gaspereaux; Bernard Farrell, Kentville; John W. Barss, Wolfville; John P. Lyons, Port Williams; Benjamin P. Weaver, Canning; Edward C. Foster, Berwick; George Harvey, Gaspereaux; George N. Fuller, Hantsport; Obed Benjamin, Gaspereaux; Jacob N. Wheaton, Centreville; Ansil T. Baker, Somerset; E. Schofield, Schofield Mountain; Ed. A. Davison, Gaspereaux; Wm C. Bill, Bill Town; Abr G. Marsters, Port Williams; Eliakim Tupper, Berwick; Henry L. Baker, Aylesford; Moses Brown, Somerset; Chas H. Eaton, Canard; John Tobin, Port Williams; Wm A. Porter, Hantsport; Geo L. Jess, Scott's Bay; S. W. Webster, Cambridge; Wm S. West, Lean, Raud, Canning; Ed R. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Gideon Power, Canard; Oliver Woodworth, Grafton; W. M. Sanford, Medford; Jeremiah Bligh, Lakeville; David E. Ross, Weston; W. H. Skinner, Somerset; C. R. Northup, Canning; John W. Margeson, L. DeV. Chipman, Kentville; John S. Belcher, Church St.; John S. Woodworth, Berwick; W. Smith, Port Williams; Thomas Craig, Brooklyn St.; Justus W. Warner, James Patterson, Aylesford; Rupert C. Forsythe, Gaspereaux; E. M. Jordan, Kentville; P. M. Brecken, Canard St.; Chas A. Taylor, John Foster, Aylesford; George E. Cox, Avonport; J. W. Bigelow, Wolfville; Jehiel Davison, J. L. Gertridg, Gaspereaux; Gideon E. Reid, Kentville; John Loomer, Kingsport; Ebenezer Cox, Blomidon; Henry Shaw, Waterville; Charles Lemont, Lakeville; Leonard Rockwell, Church Street; R. W. Starr, Wolfville; J. T. Jackson, Port Williams; W. Graves, Aylesford; J. L. Bishop, G. E. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Albert D. Nichols, Aylesford; E. M. Beckwith, Canning; Henry E. Jefferson, Berwick; Charles Illsley, Somerset; Manning Chute, Berwick; Albert Webster, Cambridge; John B. Best, Brooklyn Street; Francis Lyons, Sheffield's Mills; F. W. Chipman, Kentville; Samuel Baker, John H. Hall, Aylesford; O. W. Trenholm, Grand Pre; John W. Fullerton, Port Williams; R. F. Reid, Wolfville; Alfred Whitman, Waterville; N. P. Spurr, Aylesford; John Reddan, Wolfville; A. McN. Patterson, Horton Landing; Stephen Taylor, Douglas Bent, Aylesford; Patrick Burns, Gaspereaux; J. M. Marchant, Brooklyn Street; Philip Brown, Port Williams; E. C. Banks, Waterville; Asa Steele, Scotts Bay; Wm. H. Webster, Kentville; Enoch Griffin, Upper Dyke Village; Edward Eaton, Morden Road, Aylesford; Nathan West, Cold Brook; Edw McLatchey, Grand Pre; Ross Chipman, Chipman's Corner; Alexander G. Morse, Aylesford; Joshua Beardsley, Harborville; Joshua Chase, Sheffield's Mills; Geo McMahon, Aylesford; R. D. G. Harris, Canning; J. P. Chipman, Kentville; Joseph Steel, jr., Scott's Bay; Alex Givan, Harborville; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge; Simon

Wood, Sheffield's Mills; Guilford Newcomb, Everett Kinsman, Centreville; Clark Illsley, Somerset; John A. North, Canning, Ainsley Bishop, Kentville; Arch W. Smith, Kingston Station; Pryor J. Bishop, New Minas; John H. Webster, Cambridge; Henry J. Chute; Perry J. Chute, Berwick; Edward L. Gould, Long Island; Amos H. Ewing, Aylesford; John Neville, Hall's Harbor, Roland A. Chase, Sheffield's Mills; W. H. Chase, Wolfville; John E. Dunham, Bill Town; Wellington Turner, Harborville; R. Owen Dickie, Hilliton; W. H. Robinson, Brooklyn St.; Wm Pineo, John Caldwell, Cambridge; Thos W. Cox, Kentville; Stephen Spicer, Pleasant Valley; Charles E. Sanford, Somerset; Smith Welton, Eri Neily, Aylesford; Edwin T. Benjamin, White Rock Mills; Ezekiel K. Illsley, Sheffield Mills; Thomas H. Morse, Somerset; D. M. Dickie, Canning; Wesley W. Taylor, Avonport; Finley Mackintosh, Waterville; Frederick G. Curry, Horton Landing; A. C. VanBuskirk, Kingston Sta.; X. Z. Chipman, Wolfville; Joseph A. Kinsman, Weston; James W. Caldwell, Wolfville; L. O. Neily, Aylesford; F. A. McMahon, N. Aylesford; John H. Dennison, Kentville; C. B. Dickie, Canard; Clement C. Vaughn, Wolfville; Rufus Forsyth, Gaspereaux; John Clark, Berwick; Charles O. Cook, Harborville; S. J. Nichols, J. B. Thomas, S. C. Parker, Berwick; Timothy Phinney, Aylesford; Edw. G. White, Weston; Jeremiah W. Hutchinson, Town Plot; Freeman Ratchford, Berwick; Charles McGregor, Aylesford; Samuel W. Bligh, Berwick; Charles A. Campbell, Port Williams; William Young, Kentville; A. S. McDonald, Upper Dyke Village; Robt E. Rockwell, Brooklyn Station; Peter Innea, Cold Brook; W. H. Robinson, Woodville; J. A. Northup, Canning; Freeman E. Coldwell, Gaspereaux; J. Howe Cox, Cambridge; John C. West, Weston; Caldwell J. West, Aylesford; John McLaughlin, Grafton; John A. Ward, Canning; Cuthbert C. Vaux, Wolfville; D. B. Parker, Harborville; LeBaron Margeson, Burlington; J. Loran Franklyn, Wolfville; F. J. Porter, Kentville; Chas B. Pelton; Harborville; D. B. Shaw, Avonport; W. E. Anderson, Gaspereaux; Wm R. Rathburne, Hortonville.

**LUNENBURG COUNTY. — District of Lunenburg —** James D. Selig, W. J. Dauphinee, Abraham Zink, Stephen Langille, Thomas, Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James H. Hittle, Frank Powers, Lunenburg; Geo Barss, Avard Foster, Alex Tretheway, Elkanah Lohnes, New Germany; J. D. Sperry, Lemuel C. Sperry, J. P. Armstrong, Petite Riviere; Samuel Smith, Petite Riviere; Lewis Knaat, James M. Metzler, James Wynaecht, Jacob Pickles, Henry Schnare, Mahone Bay; Daniel H. Ritecy, Ritecy's Cove; T. K. Cragg, J. M. Hoyt, Eli Ramey, Thomas T. Keefer, Joseph R. Wyman, John Levi Oxner, Hen E. Cook, E. J. Manning, Jas A. Curll, Bridgewater; Joseph Baker, Pleasant River Road; Enos Teal, Jno Teal, Broadcove; Josiah W. Rudolf, Reub Dauphinee, Nortonfield; James Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Wm Faulkner, Jas Fisher, Jas Kedy, Edward Smith, Chelsea; Gabriel Seaboyer, Ritecy's Cove; Edward Langille, James Langille, Martin's River; W. H. DeLong, New Germany; D. B. Himmelman, Nicholas Oxner, John Gaul, John D. Himmelman, Lower Dublin; Richard J. Jenkins, Conquerall Bank; Albert Pearl, Tancook; Gideon Langille, Nathaniel Hebb, Blockhouse; James McKean, West Ferry, Lahave; Benjamin Snyder, Branch; Robt Hunter, Bridgewater; Alfred Zwicker, Mahone

Bay; J. New Du Samuel Romkey Jas Dow Jos. C. H Lunenbu querall; Lindsay, John T. Thomas many; Riviere; Hallamor Riviere; Pleasant Germany Ross, Ne James E Corkum, James W. James A. Chandler, E. William New Ross

**PICTO**  
Anderson  
Avondale,  
McDonald  
Barney's  
Dewar, R  
Knox Bla  
ville, Jame  
Fraser; C  
Central C  
Matthew  
John McL  
St Mary's  
Geo H. M  
Saml A F  
Arch McL  
Gairloch,  
Geo McL  
Neil Frase  
Hill, Davi  
Grey, Tho  
Lime Rock  
Lamie, Ch  
ville, Rode  
Arthur P  
Fraser; M  
Mount, Ke  
McKenzie  
Intosh; M



**T. C. ALLEN & CO., LARGEST STOCK OF NEW NOVELS.**

1899]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

207

Bay; J. W. Frail, Mahone Bay; Robt Wile, Waterloo; Jas J. Miller, New Dublin; Josiah B. Rafuse, Enos Kaulback, Conquerall Bank; Samuel Risser, Rose Bay; William Hayward, Petite Riviere; Michael Romkey, Upper Dublin; John Shankle, Lorenzo Parks, Lahave; Jas Dowling, Eli Ernst, Lunenburg; Saml A. Chesley, Geo H. West, Jos. C. Feindel, J. Leander DeLong, New Germany; Rich H. Griffiths, Lunenburg; Wm Thomas, Tancook Island; Geo A. Bolliver, Conquerall; Jos Shoup, 2nd Peninsula; Jos Cross, Conquerall; W. T. Lindsay, P. McGuire, Lunenburg; Aug. Reinhardt, Vogler's Cove; John T. Quinlan, Mahone Bay; Maynard F. Colp, P. River Road; Thomas W. Johnson, Ohio, New Germany; James Feindel, New Germany; Simon W. Croft, West Dublin; Edward Corkum, Petite Riviere; Joseph Feindel, New Germany; James Thompson, John E. Hallamore, Edward Zwicker, New Cornwall; Dan Rieser, Petite Riviere; Rich J. Tretheway, New Germany; Richard Allen Rafuse, Pleasantville; John M. Ritcey, Ritcey's Cove; J. R. Downing, New Germany. *District of Chester*—Jas. Lantz, Henry Alders, George Ross, New Ross; George H. Mills, Casper Oxner, George Redden, James E. Whitford, David Evens, Artemus Fader, Chester; Silas Corkum, W. Road; Levi Oxner, Hiram Hennigar, Chester Basin; James W. Langille, West Shore; George H. Windrow, New Ross; James A. Boutilier, Baywater; George Young, Mill Cove; William Chandler, Joseph Coolen, Fox Point; Samuel Hiltz, New Ross; C. E. Williams, Chester; Henry G. Meisters, New Ross; Joseph Lantz, New Ross; F. C. Lavers, New Ross.

**PICTOU COUNTY**—*Alma*, Thos Kennedy, Howard S. Kennedy; *Anderson Mount*, Wm Morton, jr; *Ardnees*, John A. McDonald; *Avondale*, Allan McPhee; *Bailey's Brook*, Chas McKinnon, D. D. McDonald, Alex McGillivray, Angus McDonald, Wm R. McLean; *Barney's Brook*, Geo Campbell; *Barney's River*, David Huggin, Robt Dewar, Kenneth Cameron, Francis McKenzie, Malcolm Ross, J. Knox Blair; *Blue Mountain*, Alex McDougall, Wm A. Ross; *Bridgeville*, James H. McDonald; *Broadway*, Geo Smith; *Brooklyn*, Jas. Fraser; *Cariboo Island*, Daniel McLeod; *Cariboo River*, Alex Ross, *Central Cariboo*, F. Fraser Priest; *Churchville*, Angus McMillan, Matthew Stewart; *Cummings Mountain*, Jas Cumming; *Dalhousie*, John McDonald; *Durham*, John McKenzie, A. W. Smith; *East River St. Mary's*, Jas McKay; *Eight Mile Brook*, Daniel Connors; *Eureka*, Geo H. McKay; *Ferrona*, Wm Ross; *Fisher's Grant*, Danl McDonald, Saml A Foster; *Four Mile Brook*, Robt Murray; *Fraser's Mountain*, Arch McKay; *French River*, John D. Fraser, Mitchell Copeland; *Gairloch*, Alex McPherson; *Garden of Eden*, Alex Fraser; *Glengarry*, Geo McDonald, Robt McArthur; *Glenshee*, Danl Campbell; *Granton*, Neil Fraser, John G. English; *Green Hill*, Robt Falconer; *Hardwood Hill*, David Ferguson, Alex McKay; *Hopewell*, John Fraser, Hugh Grey, Thos M. Boggs, John M. Dunbar; *Lansdowne*, Neil Matheson; *Lime Rock*, Hugh Fraser; *Little Harbor*, John D. McQueen, Robt Lamie, Clarence P. Stewart; *Loch Broom*, John D. Cameron; *Loganville*, Roderick McCulloch; *Lorne*, D. W. McDonald, Jas McKay, Arthur Proudfoot; *Lyon's Brook*, Henry Hogg; *Marshdale*, Rodk Fraser; *McLellan's Brook*, John Fraser, Robt Campbell; *McLellan's Mount*, Kenneth McKenzie; *Meadowville*, Jas McConnell, sr., George McKenzie; *Merigomish*, Wm C. Olding, Jas Grant, Duncan McIntosh; *Middle River*, Donald Murray; *Mount Dalhousie*, Jas Willis;



BLOWERS ARCHIBALD.

J. N. ARMSTRONG.

**ARCHIBALD & ARMSTRONG,**  
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public and Conveyancers.

OFFICE : COR. COMMERCIAL & COURT STS.,

NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.

**W. R. TOBIN,**  
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.

COMMERCIAL ST., NORTH SYDNEY, N. S.

SALTER BUILDING.

Next Door D. H. SMITH, Ship Broker.

**ROBERT F. PHALEN, LL.B.**  
Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public.

AGENT FOR

The National Fire Assurance Company of Ireland.  
The Travelers' Insurance Co., of Hartford, Conn. (Accident Branch.)  
Also Plate Glass Insurance.

**D. L. McPHIE, LL.B.**  
Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public.

OFFICE : COMMERCIAL STREET,

NORTH SYDNEY, N. S.

**A. McKENNA, Mfr. Shamrock Twist Chewing Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.**

New GL  
Donald  
M. Frase  
John Ca  
Harry G  
Danl Sut  
Pictou, J  
J. Patter  
John J. I  
Chas W  
Fraser, G  
B. Ives ;  
Pleasant  
Thos He  
Gallan, J  
Saml Lor  
Rocky Ma  
Salt Spr  
Proudfo  
Sutherlan  
Peter Gra  
Stillman,  
River, Jas  
Hugh Mc  
Duncan J  
Murray.  
Mount, Ja  
Rodd Mc  
Oliver, Al  
John Gray  
Alex Bail  
Creighton  
Fraser ; W  
Address, I  
Hudson, J  
McGillivra  
Donald M  
Danl McL  
W. McKin  
QUEEN  
F. Gardne  
Theodosiu  
Mitchell, J  
Joshua N.  
Morton, N  
James E.  
M. Mack,  
Mowser, N  
A. Kenny  
James H.  
Harlow, E  
H. Clemen  
Jas A. Fre  
E. M. Far

**SIMSON B**

*New Glasgow*, Jas W. Carmichael, Alex McHardy, Alex Grant, Donald Ross, John Cumming, Jas McGregor, Robt S. McCurdy, A. M. Fraser, Chas McKinnon, Jas Keith, Jas Ray, jr., Peter Campbell, John Cameron, Wm F. McKenzie, Danl McGregor, Wm McLean, Harry Graham, Geo M. Kerr, Geo McKay, Thos Smith; *New Lairg*, Danl Sutherland, Robt McLeod; *New Victoria Mines*, Thos O'Neill; *Pictou*, John H. Lane, Richard Tanner, J. Hislop, Wm McLarren, A. J. Patterson, John Yorston, C. Dwyer, Peter Brown, John R. Davis, John J. Power, Allan A. Ferguson, D. Fullerton, Angus McDonald, Chas Wilson, Wm Ross, John Pringle, David McKay, Fred W. Fraser, Geo D. Ives, Robt W. Oliver, Fred McKaracher, Welsford B. Ives; *Pictou Island*, Jas Hogg; *Piedmont Valley*, Jas A. McDonald; *Pleasant Valley*, Alex Sutherland; *Plymouth*, John Murray; *Ponds*, Thos Henderson; *River John*, Jas Kitchen, David Tattrie, John Gallan, John McKenzie, Wm McIntosh, John McCabe, Wm Redmond, Saml Lonsdale; *Riverton*, Alex F. Grant; *Rockland*, Robt Fraser; *Rocky Mountain*, Alex N. Gunn; *Rogers Mill*, Joseph C. McLeod; *Salt Springs*, John H. Bell; *Scotsburn*, Geo Campbell, John G. Prondfoot; *Sea View*, Duncan Munro; *Six Mile Brook*, George Sutherland; *Springville*, Jas Holmes, John McPhee, Saml Fraser, Peter Grant; *Stellarton*, Jas Wentworth, David Oulton, Donald Gray; *Stillman*, Alex R. Rettie; *Sunny Brae*, Thos McDonald; *Sutherland River*, Jas Ross; *Telford*, Malcom Fraser; *Thorburn*, John C. Munro, Hugh McKay; *Three Brooks*, Kenneth J. McKenzie; *Toney River*, Duncan Johnson; *Trenton*, Thos Marshall; *Vale Colliery*, Robt Murray, Hugh Cameron; *Waterville*, Saml Archibald; *Weaver's Mount*, Jas McIntosh; *Welsford*, A. J. McKay; *Wentworth Grant*, Rodk McDougall; *Westville*, Geo Lourie, Norman Gunn, John F. Oliver, Alex W. McBean, Jas Johnston, Thos J. Gray, John Maxwell, John Gray, Jas J. Hamilton; *West Branch River John*, James Ritchie, Alex Bailie, Geo Murray, Wm A. Berry; *West River*, Wm O. Creighton, John Sanderson; *West River Station*, Wm McLean, Arch Fraser; *Whitehill*, John R. McLeod; *Woodburn*, M. C. Olding; *No Address*, H. R. Narraway, Don McDonald, John Holmes, James Hudson, John McDonald (A's son), John McDonald (J's son), Wm McGillivray, John McDougall, Francis Love, John Fraser, A. Fraser, Donald McDonald, Danl Chisholm, John McLeod, Robert Simpson, Danl McDonald, John Greener, Edw Doherty, Danl Campbell, Danl W. McKinnon, W. Scott Fraser, Geo Fraser.

**QUEENS COUNTY.**—Eldred Cohoon, Lewis A. Sponagle Stewart F. Gardner, Richard Knowles, Stephen Smith, Joseph B. Harlow, Theodosius Ford, I. Newton Mack, John H. Dunlap, James P. Mitchell, Stephen C. Tupper Joseph H. Cook, Nathan Tupper, Joshua N. Freeman, Melton F. Douglass, Spencer Cohoon, Chas E. Morton, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Cushing, jr., David Sheriffs, James E. Daly, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, Jason M. Mack, Benjamin L. Telfer, Beriah B. McPherson, Henry A. Mowser, Newton F. Minard, Sim Cohoon, Edwin Morine, William A. Kenny, Ira P. Freeman, David Freeman, David McPherson, James H. Nickerson, Abcal Harlow, Stephen S. Waterman, John H. Harlow, Edgar E. Letson, Israel Cushing, Zenas McLeod, Charles H. Clements, Colin McLeod, Wm McLeod, J. L. Darrow, West Berlin; Jas A. Freeman, Kempt; Samuel Neily, S. Brockfield, John Allen, E. M. Farrell, Joshua McAdams, Port Joli; Geo. Starratt, Molega;

ORDER YOUR WEDDING BOUQUETS from NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY.

210

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

J. MEDLEY TOWNSHEND, Q. C.

T. SHERMAN ROGERS.

# TOWNSHEND & ROGERS, Barristers, Solicitors, &c

BANK BUILDING, AMHERST, N. S.

## CLARENCE E. CASEY, *Barrister & Solicitor,*

OFFICE:

BLACK'S STONE BLOCK, AMHERST, N. S.

H. J. LOGAN, LL.B., M.P.

STUART JENKS, LL.B. Cornell, LL.B. Dal.

## LOGAN & JENKS, Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, &c.

OFFICES AT

AMHERST, SPRINGHILL and PARRSBORO, N. S.

C. F. McISAAC, M.P.

WILLIAM CHISHOLM.

## McISAAC & CHISHOLM, Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

ANTIGONISH, N. S.

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Goods secured first place at the Prov. Exhibition. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

Go to T

[1899]

Albert D  
Bain, Liv

RICH

C Madde

R. Smith

Sebastian

Dani Ge

Terrio, Si

Basin Riv

Jas Smith

Malcolm,

jr., John I

Angus M

Grand Ri

Clough; A

Joseph M

Monborque

McLeod, V

Boudrot, I

Morrison;

Red Island

Bissett, M

Robert G. I

jr., D. A. M

Bay, Micha

St. George

Maurice J.

Allan J. Mc

No Address

SHELBO

Watson, J.

Barrington

Sable Island

Smith, J. C

ham, R. Mc

Covert, Jas

Hamilton;

Clyde River

Harbor, Lea

port, W. A.

Perry, Edw

Brown; Po

Smith, Edw

Munroe; A

Ebenezer W

Bolman, Joh

Cox, John F

Arthur Hoo

Upper Ohio,

Woods Harb

Daley; No

Jas R. King

VICTORIA

Fraser, John

Scotch Serges-  
and Black

1899]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

211

Albert Daury, Port Mouton; John G. Morton, Milton; John L. Bain, Liverpool.

**RICHMOND COUNTY.**—*Arichat*, E. P. Flynn, John Frabill, D. O. C. Madden, John H. Rondress, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, John R. Smith, Jas Hearn, Max Forrest, Peter Gruchy, Jas Phelan, Sebastian Vigneau, Jas LeBlanc, Alfred E. Lenoir, Chas F. Fuller, jr, Danl Gerrior, L. G. Power, Francis Mermean; *Arichat West*, A. Terrio, Simon P. LeBlanc, D. R. Boyle, Alex Bontin, John McAshill; *Basin River Inhabitants*, Walter Murray, Patrick White; *Bear Island*, Jas Smith; *Cape Auget*, Thomas Hurean; *Cariboo Core*, William Malcolm, Edward Malcolm; *D'Esouse*, David Gruchy, Peter Joyce, jr., John P. Gruchy, J. Scott Nelson; *Fourche*, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil McLean; *Framboise*, Norman McAskill; *Grand River*, Hector Murehison, Angus McAulay; *Grandique*, Geo Clough; *L'Archeveque*, Dona'd McKay; *L'Ardoise*, Wm Brymer, Joseph Matheson, Rodk Ferguson, Wallace Pregelent, Joseph C. Monborette, John McIsaac; *Loch Lomond*, Kenneth McLeod, Angus McLeod, Wm Chisholm, Hector McKinnon; *Petit De Grat*, Sylvester Boudrot, Remi Boudrot; *Point Tupper*, Farquhar McPherson, K. Morrison; *Point Michaud*, John Keefe; *Port Royal*, Wm Doiron; *Red Island*, John McNeil, Michael McNeil; *River Bourgoise*, Geo H. Bissett, M. J. T. McNeil; *River Inhabitants*, David McNamara, Robert G. Proctor, Edward Proctor, Chas Grant, David McNamara, jr., D. A. McLeod, Mal H. McLeod; *Rockdale*, Ron Currie; *Rocky Bay*, Michael Doyle, Chas Doyle; *St George's Channel*, Ken McIntosh; *St. George's Channel east side*, Murdoch A. McInnes; *St. Peter's*, Maurice J. Kavanagh, R. G. Morrison, Alex McCuish, John Morrison, Allan J. McNeil, John D. Matheson; *Sporting Mountain*, Wm Urquhart; *No Address*, Neil Stewart.

**SHELBURNE COUNTY.**—*Barrington*, F. W. Homer, T. W. Watson, J. B. Lawrence, D. Sargeant, Joseph Watt, B. F. Kenney; *Barrington Passage*, Geo Wilson; *Bear Point*, J. M. Shand; *Cape Sable Island*, E. D. Smith, Jas L. Swaine, Wm B. Smith, Alfred Smith, J. C. Atkinson, John Nickerson, Abram Ross, John Cunningham, R. McKinnon, Job A. Crowell, Arnold Cunningham, Thos W. Covert, Jas E. Smith, Edmund D. Smith; *Carieton Village*, Adam B. Hamilton; *Churchover*, Joseph Walters; *Clinton*, Philip E. C. Bower; *Clyde River*, Jas H. McKay; *East Jordan*, Simeon Harding; *Green Harbor*, Leander McKenzie; *Jordan Bay*, John H. Thorburn; *Locke port*, W. A. McDonald, Colin Locke; *North East Harbor*, Elisha W. Perry, Edward P. Greenwood; *Onk Park*, N. N. Evans, Roswell Brown; *Port Lee Herbert*, Geo Harding; *Port La Tour*, Jas W. Smith, Edwin Snow; *Rockland*, John B. Harding; *Roseway*, Eben A. Munroe; *Round Bay*, Amos Hagar; *Sable River*, Wm Dunlop, Ebenezzer W. Harrington; *Sandy Point*, J. G. W. Doull, Robt H. Bolman, John A. R. Morrison; *Shelburne*, Robt G. Irwin, Geo A. Cox, John Bower, James L. McAlpine, John E. DeMolitor, Wm Firth, Arthur Hood, Abraham C. McLean; *Upper Clyde*, Jas L. McKay; *Upper Ohio*, Jas Bower; *Upper Port La Tour*, John A. Christie; *Woods Harbor*, H. Clute, W. H. Matheson, John Marden, D. G. Daley; *No Address*, Jas E. Richardson, J. E. Floyd, D. K. Smith, Jas R. King, Jas L. Nickerson, Josiah Hopkins.

**VICTORIA COUNTY.**—*Buldeck*, Charles J. Campbell, John A. Fraser, John J. McCabe, Edward W. McCurdy, Danl McDonald,

Scotch Serges—Navy Blue  
and Black, at

C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST.  
HALIFAX.

WILLIAM F. MACPHIE,  
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary,

ETC., ETC.

ANTIGONISH, N. S.

DUNCAN FINLAYSON, B.A., LL.B.

Barrister, Solicitor,

AND

Notary Public.

ARICHAT, C. B.

A. H. MACGILLIVRAY, Q. C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,

ETC., ETC.

GUYSBORO, N. S.

J. A. FULTON, LL.B.,

Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

GUYSBORO, N. S.

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Granulated and at VIRGINIA TOBACCO.  
8 Packages to Pictou, N. S.

David Mc  
John Mc  
ald, Kenn  
S. McDor  
Chas Mc  
Murdock  
Daniel Li  
Boularder  
Boularder  
Dingwall,  
McLeod;  
Morrison;  
McNeil;  
Lean; Ing  
Jas C. Mc  
McDonald  
Harbor, D  
Edward M  
John W. C  
Point, Joh  
Charles L.  
St Anns, I  
McDonald,  
Alex McDo  
Rodk Beate  
Morrison  
McKenzie;

COUNTY

John Reyna  
Randall, Jo  
Brown, 186  
T. M. Lewis  
B. Crosby,  
C. Cann, W  
Blackadar, 1  
W. S. Por  
1876; S J.  
S. Williams  
Barnard E.  
C. Bent, Be  
Parker, Geo  
Hiram Goud  
Samuel A.  
Moses E. Sa  
A. Sanders,  
1891; Josep  
Cann; Jacob  
green, Henry  
Guest, 1894;  
R. Balfour E  
Oliver P. Ry  
Horton, Yan  
Comeau, Yan  
Lauders, Por

SIMSON BR

David McCurdy, Chas R. Hart, Don F. McRae, Thos S. McLean, John McDonald, John L. Bethune, Kenneth McRitchie, Neil McDonald, Kenneth J. McKay, Arthur W. McCurdy, Jas C. McKay, Alex S. McDonald, H. P. Blanchard, Murdock D. McAskill; *Buddeck Bay*, Chas McDonald, Allan McMillan; *Big Buddeck*, Henry Foley, Murdock E. McKay; *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rod McRae; *Big Bras D'or*, Daniel Livingston, Duncan Kerr, Wm McDonald, Hector McKay; *Boularderie*, Kenneth McKenzie, D. R. McDonald, Lauchlan Beaton; *Boularderie Centre*, Donald McKenzie; *Cape North*, John McDonald; *Dingwall*, Jas Muloney; *Eel Cove*, St. Anns, John Munroe, Don B. McLeod; *Englishtown*, Duncan McAskill, Alex McLeod, John G. Morrison; *Glen*, St. Anns, Ken Buchanan; *Grand Narrows*, Hector McNeil; *Green's Cove*, Donald Smith; *Hunter's Mountain*, D. McLean; *Ingonish*, John E. McLeod, James Shea, Angus McLean; *Iona*, Jas C. McDonald; *Jamesville*, Neil McNeil; *Little Narrows*, Murdoch McDonald; *Little Narrows, east side*, Angus Melvor; *McKinnon's Harbor*, Don Walker; *Meat Cove*, A. B. McDonald; *Mildale River*, Edward McLeod, Kenneth McDonald, Chas McRae, Leonard McLeod, John W. Campbell, Duncan McLennan, Kenneth McLeod; *Munroe's Point*, John McLeod, Murdoch McKenzie; *New Campbellton Mine*, Charles L. Campbell; *Neill's Harbor*, A. A. Buchanan; *North Gut*, St. Anns, Donald Morrison (John's son); *North River*, St. Anns, John McDonald, Angus McKenzie; *North Shore*, Rodk McLeod; *Nyanza*, Alex McDonald; *Point Bevis*, Jas M. McLeod; *St. Patrick's Channel*, Rodk Beaton; *St. Paul's Island*, Saml C. Campbell; *South Gut*, John Morrison; John Campbell; *Washaback*, P. S. McLean, Neil W. McKenzie; *No Address*, Michael E. McNeil, John H. McDonald.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*District of Yarmouth*.—George Crosby, John Reynard, 1859; Geo. S. Brown, 1861; Chas Steele, 1864; Jon. Randall, John Hatfield, 1866; Jacob Landers, Jas Durkee, Chas E. Brown, 1869; J. C. Anderson, S. M. Ryerson, B. P. Ladd, Nat Lewis, T. M. Lewis, 1870; Wm V. Brown, Fk Killam, Ansel Robbins, Thos. B. Crosby, 1871; R. K. Rose, E. E. Archibald, 1872; W. H. Moody, R. C. Cann, Wm. Law, Thomas Killam, Charles Cahan, jr, 1873; J. C. Blackadar, Ira Porter, Daniel McLaughlin, 1874; Nathan B. Lewis, W. S. Porter, Joseph R. Kinney, 1875; E. E. Ring, Wm. Burrill jr, 1876; S. J. Hatfield, 1877; H. H. Crosby, James, Crosby, 1878; E. S. Williams, Abraham Thurston, W. H. Cook, Francis G. Cook, 1879; Barnard E. Rogers, 1881; John Lovitt, 1883; A. F. Stoneman, James C. Bent, Benj Annis, 1885; John S. Cook, Whitman Butler, Edwd F. Parker, Geo G. Sanderson, 1887; Edgar Crosby, George E. Lavers, Hiram Goudey, Lem C. Haley, 1888; Comfort Clements, Jos H. Crosby, Samuel A. Bain, Freeman C. Gardner, Norman C. Strickland, Moses E. Saunders, Henry Burrill, jr., Edgar K. Spinney, 1889; David A. Sanders, Lewis Tedford, 1890; Edward Hilton, Stephen B. Murray, 1891; Joseph W. Eldridge, Asa Wyman, Bowman B. Law, Joseph H. Cann; Jacob K. Hatfield, Nathaniel Eldridge, 1892; W. H. S. Dahlgreen, Henry S. Crosby, George S. Taylor, David C. Crosby, John Guest, 1894; Geo Judson Burrill, Calvin Dalton, Chegoggin, 1895; R. Balfour Brown, Willard M. Kelley, Thomas McMurray, Yarmouth; Oliver P. Ryerson, Pleasant Valley, 1896; John D. Kirk, Jonathan Horton, Yarmouth; Job M. Raynard, Raynardtown; F. G. J. Comean, Yarmouth, 1897; Sanford H. Pelton, Yarmouth; Wm R. Lauders, Port Maitland; Nelson Churchill, Short Beach, 1898. *District*



**JOSEPH A. GILLIES, Q.C., M.P.**

**Barrister and Attorney-at-Law, Notary Public, Etc.**

**SYDNEY, C. B., NOVA SCOTIA.**

BRANCH OFFICE: ST. PETERS, C. B.

**A. J. G. MacECHAN, M.A.**

**Barrister and Attorney-at-Law, Notary Public, Etc.**

Commissioner of the Supreme Court for the following Provinces: Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, and Newfoundland; also for the State of Massachusetts.  
Commercial Law and Correspondence a specialty.

Offices: South Charlotte Street, Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

**JOHN A. McDONALD,**

**Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.**

NOTARY PUBLIC.

COMMERCIAL ST., NORTH SYDNEY, N. S.

**JOSEPH MACDONALD,**

***Barrister & Solicitor.***

**NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.**

**A. McKEANA, Mfr. of Pictou Twist Smoking Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.**

**Importers**

[1899] J

*of Argyle.*  
Louis B.  
Jacob F.  
Doucett,  
O. Porter  
Nathaniel  
Goodwin,  
Blauvelt,  
Zachary S.  
S. Lent,  
Joseph B.  
Vincent F.  
Marin O.  
Joshua H.

**Official**

ANNAPO  
ANTIGO  
CAPE B  
COLCHES  
CUMBER  
DIGNY.—  
GUYSBO  
Sherbrooke  
HALIFAX  
HANTS.—  
INVERNE  
KINGS.—  
LUNENBU  
PICTOU.—  
Glasgow.  
QUEENS.—  
RICHMON  
SHELBUR  
Barrington.  
VICTORIA  
YARMOUT

**GOVERN**

The Right  
The Rt. F  
The Rt. I  
The Rt. I  
The Most  
The Rt. F  
The Rt. H  
The Rt. H

**SILKS, VELVET  
—MANTLE CL**

of Argyle.—Jerem. Sims, Peter Surette, O. W. Slocomb, Cyrille Babin, Louis B. D'Entremont, 1859; Albert Gayton, Jas H. McLaren, 1866; Jacob Flint, Matthew Jeffry, Simeon Gardner, 1869; James Doucett, 1879; Jarvis D'Entremont, 1871; James A. Hatfield, Anselm O. Porter, Forman Hatfield, Dennis Surette, Eli Porter, 1872; Nathaniel Travis, Milford Sims, Charles D'Entremont, 1873; John Goodwin, Lemuel Hamilton, 1874; Wm. H. Gavel, 1876; Job Sterns Blaurett, 1877; David L. Porter, 1878; Jackson Richer, 1882; Zachary Surette, Placide Surette, James A. Babin, 1883; Adolphus S. Lent, Henry L. D'Entremont, 1884; Louis T. Bourque, 1885; Joseph Bourique, E. C. Simonson, 1887; Adolphus S. Portier, 1888; Vincent Richard, Tuskett Wedge, 1889; Isaac L. Van Emberg, Marin O. Porter, Tuskett Wedge; Thadde D'Entremont, Pubnico; Joshua H. Amero, Tuskett, 1894; Ralph Blanvelt, Byron Hines.

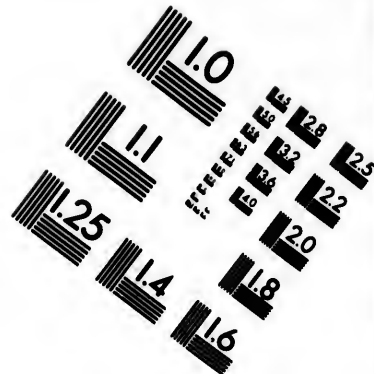
### Official Assignees under the Provisions of Section 27 of Chapter 11 of the Acts of 1898.

ANNAPOLIS.—Harry E. Reed, Middleton.  
 ANTIGONISH.—D. D. Chisholm, Antigonish.  
 CAPE BRETON.—Hugh Ross, Sydney.  
 COLCHESTER.—Henry T. Laurence, Truro.  
 CUMBERLAND.—Amos B. Etter, Amherst.  
 DIGBY.—John Daley, Digby.  
 GUYSBORO.—Wm C. Peart, Guysboro; Henry N. McDaniel, Sherbrooke.  
 HALIFAX.—Geo. E. Faulkner, Halifax.  
 HANTS.—Jas O'Brien, sheriff, Windsor.  
 INVERNESS.—Donald McDonald, Poplar Grove, Mabou.  
 KINGS.—E. B. Cogswell, Kentville.  
 LUNENBURG.—Wm L. Romkey, Lunenburg.  
 PICTOU.—Chas W. Ives, Pictou; Stanley T. McCurdy, New Glasgow.  
 QUEENS.—John G. Morton, Milton.  
 RICHMOND.—Stanage Biner, Arichat.  
 SHELburne.—Arthur Hood, Shelburne; Winthrop Sargent Barrington.  
 VICTORIA.—H Percy Blanchard, Baddeck.  
 YARMOUTH.—Ernest H. Armstrong, Yarmouth

### GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA SINCE 1867.

|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| The Right Hon. Viscount Monck.....            | June 1, 1867.  |
| The Rt. Hon Lord Lisgar (Sir John Young)..... | Dec. 29, 1868. |
| The Rt. Hon the Earl of Dufferin.....         | May 22, 1872.  |
| The Rt. Hon the Marquis of Lorne.....         | Oct. 5, 1878.  |
| The Most Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne.....   | Aug. 13, 1883. |
| The Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston.....     | May 1, 1888.   |
| The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen.....        | Sept. 1893.    |
| The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Minto.....           | Nov., 1898.    |

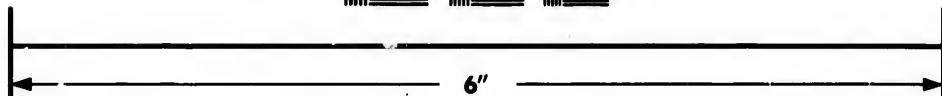




Resolution test chart patterns and values:

- 1.0
- 1.1
- 1.25
- 1.4
- 1.6
- 1.8
- 2.0
- 2.2
- 2.5
- 2.8
- 3.2
- 3.6
- 4.0
- 4.5
- 5.0
- 5.6
- 6.3
- 7.1
- 8.0
- 9.0
- 10

Fig. 1  
Not to Scale



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**

24  
22  
20  
18  
16  
14  
12  
10  
8  
6  
4  
2

10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

**SHADE TREES** at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

216

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

A. DRYSDALE.  
HECTOR MCINNES.

W. H. FULTON.  
J. B. KENNY.

**DRYSDALE & MCINNES,**  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.**

33 BEDFORD ROW.

W. B. ROSS, Q. C. H. MELLISH, B. A., LL. B. F. F. MATHERS, LL. B.

**ROSS, MELLISH & MATHERS,**  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.**

GORDON & KEITH'S BUILDING,

43 BARRINGTON STREET, - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

**EDMUND P. ALLISON,**

B. A., LL. B.

**Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.**

Room 26, ROY BUILDING,

69 BARRINGTON ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

C. SIDNEY HARRINGTON, Q. C.

JOHN M. CHISHOLM.

CHARLES P. FULLERTON, LL. B.

**HARRINGTON, CHISHOLM & FULLERTON,**

**Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.**

187 HOLLIS STREET.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** Sovereign Fruit Syrups are made from Pure  
Fruit Juices. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

**ALFRED**

[1899]

**Barris**

**ALLISON**  
Anderson,  
**ARCHIB**  
Armstrong  
Armstrong  
**ARMSTR**  
Barnhill,  
Barnstead,  
Barss, Wil  
Beckwith,  
Bell, Franc  
Bigelow, H  
Bill, Edwa  
Bingay, Ge  
Bingay, Ja  
Blackadar,  
Blanchard,  
**BLANCH**  
Blanchard,  
Blanchard,  
Bligh, Fred  
Bligh, Har  
Boak, Henr  
Bohaker, G  
**BORDEN,**  
**BORDEN,**  
Boyd, John  
Brown, Her  
Bulmer, Joh  
Burns, Clem  
**CAHAN, C**  
Cahalare, T  
Calder, Fred  
Cameron, D  
Campbell, A  
**CAMPBEL**  
**CAMPBEL**  
**CAMPBEL**  
**CASEY, CH**  
Chesley San  
Chipman, L  
Chisholm, C  
**CHISHOLM**  
**CHISHOLM**  
**CHISHOLM**  
Chisholm, J  
**CHISHOLM**

**SIMSON BR**



1899]

BELCHER'S ALMANAC.

217

Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court of  
Nova Scotia.

| NAMES.                  | Admitted<br>Attorneys. | Residence.     |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| ALLISON, EDMUND P.,     | 9 May, 1892            | Halifax.       |
| Anderson, Albert H.     | 17 April, 1894         | Lunenburg.     |
| ARCHIBALD, BLOWERS,     | 19 Jan. 1878           | North Sydney.  |
| Armstrong, Bennett H.,  | 10 Nov. 1890           | Halifax.       |
| Armstrong, Ernest H.,   | 11 Dec. 1888           | Yarmouth.      |
| ARMSTRONG, J. N.,       | 25 Oct. 1892           | North Sydney.  |
| Barnhill, Jacob L.,     | 16 May, 1884           | Halifax.       |
| Barnstead, Arthur S.,   | 27 Mar. 1894           | Do.            |
| Bars, William L.,       | 13 Dec. 1876           | Do.            |
| Beckwith, Horace L.,    | 26 Nov. 1883           | Do.            |
| Bell, Francis H.,       | 8 Aug. 1878            | Do.            |
| Bigelow, Henry V.,      | 4 April 1896           | Truro.         |
| Bill, Edward M.,        | 25 Oct. 1892           | Shelburne.     |
| Bingay, George, q.c.,   | 23 July, 1874          | Yarmouth.      |
| Bingay, James W., q.c., | 30 Oct. 1869           | Do.            |
| Blackadar, Hugh S.,     | 25 Oct. 1892           | Halifax.       |
| Blanchard, Aubrey,      | 2 Aug. 1869            | Windsor.       |
| BLANCHARD, F. C.,       | 13 Dec. 1876           | Shelburne.     |
| Blanchard, H. Percy,    | 10 Jan. 1885           | Baddeck, C.B.  |
| Blanchard, John W.,     | 27 Oct. 1891           | Windsor.       |
| Blanchard, William H.,  | 3 Dec. 1849            | Do.            |
| Bligh, Fred. P.,        | 13 Jan. 1881           | Halifax.       |
| Bligh, Harris H. q.c.,  | 2 Nov. 1868            | Ottawa.        |
| Boak, Henry W. C.,      | 12 June 1878           | Halifax.       |
| Bohaker, G. T.,         | 19 April, 1876         | Annap. Royal.  |
| BORDEN, HENRY C.,       | 24 Nov. 1894           | Halifax.       |
| BORDEN, R. L. Q. C.,    | 5 Aug. 1878            | Halifax.       |
| Boyd, John A.           | 2 July, 1898           | Antigonish.    |
| Brown, Henry W.,        | 24 Oct. 1893           | Ottawa.        |
| Bulmer, John T.,        | 21 July, 1875          | Halifax.       |
| Burns, Clement B.,      | 27 Feb. 1894           | Ottawa.        |
| CAHAN, CHARLES H.,      | 22 May, 1893           | Halifax.       |
| Cahalane, Thomas J.,    | 30 Jan. 1892           | Do.            |
| Calder, Frederick,      | 4 April, 1894          | Truro.         |
| Cameron, Daniel A.,     | 24 Oct. 1893           | Sydney, C. B.  |
| Campbell, Arthur,       | 12 Feb. 1886           | Ottawa.        |
| CAMPBELL, ALEX. J.,     | 24 Oct. 1889           | Truro.         |
| CAMPBELL, GEO. Q. C.,   | 3 Dec. 1855            | Do.            |
| CAMPBELL, J. ROY,       | 18 Oct. 1888           | St. John, N.B. |
| CASEY, CLARENCE E.,     | 25 Oct. 1892           | Amherst.       |
| Chesley Samuel A.,      | 3 Dec. 1873            | Lunenburg.     |
| Chipman, Lewis,         | 20 Dec. 1884           | Yarmouth.      |
| Chisholm, Chris. P.,    | 3 July, 1883           | Antigonish.    |
| CHISHOLM, C., Q. C.,    | 13 Dec. 1879           | Sydney, C. B.  |
| CHISHOLM, DAN C.,       | 21 Nov. 1894           | Antigonish.    |
| CHISHOLM, JOHN M.,      | 4 Dec. 1873            | Halifax.       |
| Chisholm, John,         | 28 Feb. 1881           | Ottawa.        |
| CHISHOLM, JOSEPH A.,    | 16 Dec 1886            | Halifax.       |

**HARRIS, HENRY & CAHAN,**  
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public,

21 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Special Attention given to Admiralty and Marine Insurance Cases.

R. C. WELDON, D.C.L., Ph.D., Q.C., Counsel.

E. HARRIS, Q. C.

Cable Address,

W. A. HENRY, LL.B.

"HENRY," Halifax.

C. H. CAHAN, LL.B.

A. B. C. Code used.

W. F. MACCOY, Q.C.

W. B. MACCOY, B.A., LL.B.

**MACCOY & MACCOY**

—Barristers.—

37 SACKVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

TELEPHONE 809.

**R. C. S. KAULBACH,**

M.A., LL.B.

**BARRISTER & SOLICITOR,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

**LUNENBURG, - - N. S.**

J. G. FOSTER, Q.C., Judge of Probate.

WILLIAM R. FOSTER.

**FOSTER & FOSTER,**

—Barristers.—

3 PRINCE STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

**A. McKENNA,** Mfr. of Bright Virginia Plug **SMOKING** Pipe, N. S.  
TOBACCO, &c. to the lb.

**CHISH**  
**CHRIST**  
Clarke,  
Clomont  
Cluney,  
Cogswell  
Collins,  
Congdon  
Congdor  
Coombes  
Copp, A.  
Corbitt,  
Corning,  
Costin, J.  
Covert, V.  
Crawley,  
Crowe, R.  
**CROWE**  
Cumming  
Cutler, W.  
Daly, Hon.  
Daniels, C.  
Darby, J.  
Davis, J.  
Davison,  
DeBlois, V.  
Dennison,  
Desharres,  
DeWolf, C.  
Dickey, H.  
Dickey, H.  
Dickson, V.  
Dockrill, C.  
Donkin, W.  
Doull, W.  
Doyle, M.  
**DRYSDA**  
Dunlop, A.  
Eaton, Bre.  
Ellershaw,  
Elliott, Ge.  
Ervin, Joh.  
Ferguson,  
Fielding, G.  
**FINLAYS**  
Finn, Robt.  
Fitzpatrick  
Flint, Tho.  
Fogo, Jam.  
Forbes, Fr.  
Forsyth, G.

**ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.**

**BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 219**

| NAMES.                       | Admitted<br>Attorneys. | Residence.     |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>CHISHOLM, WILLIAM,</b>    | 22 Oct. 1895           | Antigonish.    |
| <b>CHRISTIE, W. MEDFORD,</b> | 13 Aug. 1877           | Windsor.       |
| Clarke, Howard,              | 13 Dec. 1879           | Halifax        |
| Clements, Edgar N.,          | 12 Dec. 1882           | Yarmouth.      |
| Cluney, Andrew,              | 13 Dec. 1887           | Halifax.       |
| Cogswell, Ed. J.,            | 27 July, 1868          | Kentville.     |
| Cogswell, Edward B.,         | 7 Nov. 1890            | Do.            |
| Collins, Brenton H.,         | 3 Dec. 1855            | England.       |
| Congdon, Frank H.,           | 23 Oct. 1894           | Halifax.       |
| Congdor, Fred T.,            | 7 Dec. 1883            | Do.            |
| Coombes, Joseph,             | 10 May, 1864           | London, Eng.   |
| Copp, Albert J. S.,          | 16 Feb. 1880           | Digby.         |
| Corbitt, Jacob Edward,       | 25 Oct. 1892           | Colorado.      |
| Corning, Thos. E., q. c.,    | 30 Oct. 1869           | Yarmouth.      |
| Costin, Joseph P.,           | 22 July, 1875          | Halifax.       |
| Covert, Walter H.,           | 13 Dec. 1887           | Do.            |
| Crawley, E. Sydney,          | 4 Jan. 1874            | Wolfville.     |
| Crowe, Robert W.,            | 28 Feb. 1894           | Halifax.       |
| <b>CROWE, WALTER,</b>        | 16 Feb., 1886          | Sydney, C. B.  |
| Cummings, Selden W.,         | 22 Oct., 1889          | Philadelphia.  |
| Cutler, William R.,          | 23 July, 1844          | Arichat.       |
| Daly, Hon M. B., Lt. Gov     | 10 May, 1864           | Halifax.       |
| Daniels, Orlando T.,         | 22 Dec. 1835           | Bridgetown.    |
| Darby, Jos. Wm. E.,          | 10 Dec. 1879           | Winnipeg.      |
| Davis, J. Alder,             | 16 Dec., 1888          | Amherst.       |
| Davison, James McG.,         | 25 May, 1892           | Halifax.       |
| DeBlois, Wm. Minet,          | 16 Dec. 1890           | Annapolis.     |
| Dennison, Harry L.,          | 16 Dec. 1888           | Digby.         |
| Desbarres, Lewis W.          | 19 April, 1852         | Halifax.       |
| DeWolf, Charles E.,          | 19 July. 1870          | Windsor.       |
| Dickey, Hon A R., q. c.,     | 20 Aug. 1878           | Amherst.       |
| Dickey, Hon R. B. q. c.,     | 22 Jan. 1833           | Amherst.       |
| Dickson, William A.,         | 12 Dec. 1878           | Pictou. [B.C.  |
| Dockrill, G. O. M.,          | 25 Oct. 1892           | N. Westminster |
| Donkin, W. Frederick,        | 19 Dec., 1881          | Amherst.       |
| Doull, Walter S.,            | 30 Nov., 1878          | Ottawa.        |
| Doyle, Matthew N.,           | 25 Oct., 1892          | Halifax.       |
| <b>DRYSDALE, A., Q. C.,</b>  | 13 Jan., 1883          | Do.            |
| Dunlop, A. E.,               | 14 Sept. 1898          | Kentville.     |
| Eaton, Brenton H., q. c.,    | 11 Oct., 1864          | Halifax.       |
| Ellershaw, E., m. a.,        | 18 April, 1893         | Do.            |
| Elliott, George H.,          | 18 May, 1868           | Pictou.        |
| Ervin, John,                 | 31 Dec. 1870           | Bridgetown.    |
| Ferguson, W. M.,             | 26 Oct. 1897           | Truro.         |
| Fielding, G. H., Stip. Mag   | 14 Dec. 1876           | Halifax.       |
| <b>FINLAYSON, DUNCAN,</b>    | 22 Oct. 1895           | Arichat.       |
| Finn, Robert E.,             | 5 July, 1898           | Halifax.       |
| Fitzpatrick, H. K.,          | 22 Oct. 1889           | New Glasgow.   |
| Flint, Thomas B.,            | 5 Dec. 1871            | Yarmouth.      |
| Fogo, James, q. c.,          | 2 May, 1837            | Pictou.        |
| Forbes, Fred. F.,            | 27 Dec. 1882           | Regina.        |
| Forsyth, G. Ormond,          | 22 Oct 1889            | PtHawkesbury   |

**NEWEST BLOUSES AND SHIRT WAISTS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.**

TEA ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.

220

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899

**W. E. ROSCOE, Q. C.**

Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

KENTVILLE, N. S.

**E. J. MORSE,**

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.

WINDSOR, N. S.

A. E. SHAW, B.A., LL.B.

H. W. SANGSTER, M.A., LL.B.

**SHAW & SANGSTER,**

—\* Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc. \*

WINDSOR, N. S.

**STRUAN G. ROBERTSON, B.A., LL.B.**

Barrister, Solicitor, &c.

Collections a Specialty.

WESTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA.

**JOHN HOOD, LL.B.**

Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

SHELBURNE, N. S.

GENERAL INSURANCE AGENT.

**D. C. CHISHOLM,**

Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

MAIN STREET, ANTIGONISH, N. S.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** are props. of Sovereign Syrup, Lime Juice's  
Essences. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

**ALFRED**

**BARRIS**

Foster, A.  
FOSTER  
FOSTER  
Frame, Jo  
Fraser, Al  
Fraser, D  
Fraser, Ja  
Frith, J. F  
FULLER  
FULTON  
Fulton, W  
FULTON  
Geldert, Jo  
Girrior, E.  
Gillies, Do  
GILLIES  
Gillis, Hug  
Gisborne, B  
Gourley, S  
Graham, R  
Graham, R  
Grant, Dav  
Gray, Sam  
Gregory, Ch  
Gregory, C  
Griffin, Ma  
Grierson, J  
Haliburton  
Haliburton  
Hanright, I  
Harding, H  
HARRING  
Harris, Fra  
Harris, Ho  
HARRIS  
Hartlen, W  
Hearn, Dav  
HEARN, J  
HENRY, V  
Hensley, H  
Hewson, E  
Hickman, J  
Hill, Thom  
Hill, W Ar  
Hill, Willia  
Holmes, Si  
HOOD, JO  
Howay, Fro  
Huggins, W  
Hunt, J. J  
Ives, Welsf

**SIMSON BROS.**

**ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.**

**BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 221**

| NAMES.                          | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Foster, Archibald W.,           | 24 Oct. 1893        | Spring Hill.    |
| <b>FOSTER, JAMES G.,</b>        | 10 May, 1864        | Halifax.        |
| <b>FOSTER, WM. ROBERT,</b>      | 31 Dec. 1870        | Do.             |
| Frame, Joseph F.,               | 13 Nov. 1890        | Do.             |
| Fraser, Alex. H. R.,            | 27 April, 1892      | Ithica, N. Y.   |
| Fraser, Duncan C.               | 26 July, 1873       | New Glasgow.    |
| Fraser, James A.,               | 9 Aug, 1864         | Toronto.        |
| Frith, J. H.,                   | 6 Feb. 1871         | Omaha.          |
| <b>FULLERTON, CHAS. P.,</b>     | 14 June 1895        | Halifax.        |
| <b>FULTON, EDGAR M.,</b>        | 24 Oct. 1893        | Truro.          |
| Fulton, Willard H.,             | 25 Oct. 1892        | Halifax.        |
| <b>FULTON, J AVARD,</b>         | 13 Nov. 1894        | Guysboro.       |
| Geldert, John M.,               | 19 July, 1873       | Halifax.        |
| Girrior, E. Lavin,              | 22 Oct. 1895        | Antigonish.     |
| Gillies, Donald,                | 20 July, 1874       | Port Hood.      |
| <b>GILLIES, J. A. Q. C.,</b>    | 24 Aug. 1875        | Sydney, C.B.    |
| Gillis, Hugh E.,                | 25 May. 1882        | Annapolis.      |
| Gisborne, F. H.,                | 24 Jan. 1880        | Ottawa.         |
| Gourley, Seymr E., Q.C.,        | 24 July 1874        | Truro.          |
| Graham, R. B.,                  | 24 Oct. 1893        | Do.             |
| Graham, R. H.,                  | 23 Oct. 1894        | New Glasgow.    |
| Grant, David K.,                | 17 May 1895         |                 |
| Gray, Samuel H.,                | 11 Dec. 1862        | New York.       |
| Gregory, Charles Currie,        | 29 Nov. 1884        | Antigonish.     |
| Gregory, Chas. Ernest,          | 13 Dec. 1887        | Do.             |
| Griffin, Martin J.,             | 26 Aug. 1868        | Ottawa.         |
| Grierson, John Arthur,          | 28 Mar. 1893        | Weymouth.       |
| Haliburton, Alfred F.,          | 16 April 1842       | Baddeck.        |
| Haliburton, Robt. G., q.c.      | 25 July, 1853       | Ottawa.         |
| Hanright, Fred W.,              | 5 Jan'y. 1888       | Halifax         |
| Harding, Harry T.,              | 4 Dec. 1873         | Truro.          |
| <b>HARRINGTON, C. S., Q.C.,</b> | 16 Oct. 1871        | Halifax.        |
| Harris, Frank W.,               | 24 Oct. 1893        | Annapolis.      |
| Harris, Howard G.,              | 13 Nov. 1894        | Wolfville.      |
| <b>HARRIS, ROBT. E., Q. C.,</b> | 17 Jan. 1882        | Halifax         |
| Hartlen, Welsford R.M.,         | 18 Dec. 1883        | Do.             |
| Hearn, David A.,                | 12 Dec. 1878        | Sydney, C. B.   |
| <b>HEARN, JAMES H.,</b>         | 2 May 1865          | Sydney, C. B.   |
| <b>HENRY, W. A ,</b>            | 31 Mar. 1887        | Halifax         |
| Hensley, Hubert A.,             | 8 Dec. 1885         | New York.       |
| Hewson, Edgar E.,               | 23 Oct 1894         | Amherst.        |
| Hickman, John W.,               | 27 May 1882         | Amherst.        |
| Hill, Thomas C.,                | 25 July, 1860       | Sydney, C. B.   |
| Hill, W Arthur Gesner,          | 23 Oct. 1894        | Sydney.         |
| Hill, William H.,               | 12 May, 1862        | Halifax.        |
| Holmes, Simon H., q.c.          | 9 Aug. 1864         | Do.             |
| <b>HOOD, JOHN,</b>              | 10 Nov. 1896        | Shelburne.      |
| Howay, Frederick W.,            | 31 Oct. 1890        | N. Westm, B. C. |
| Huggins, Wm. Hugh,              | 28 Oct. 1890        | Halifax.        |
| Hunt, J. Johnston,              | 31 Dec. 1872        | Halifax.        |
| Ives, Welsford Black,           | 23 Dec. 1884        | Pictou          |

ROBERT L. BORDEN, Q. C.  
J. A. CHISHOLM, LL.B.

W. H. ALMON RITCHIE, Q. C.  
HENRY C. BORDEN, LL.B.

**BORDEN, RITCHIE & CHISHOLM**  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.**

Hesslein's Building, 121 Hollis Street.

Cable Address, "Borden."

**E. M. MACDONALD, LL.B.**

**Barrister and Solicitor.**

PICTOU, - N. S.

COLIN CHISHOLM, Q. C.

W. CROWE, LL.B.

**CHISHOLM & CROWE,**  
**Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.**

SYDNEY, C. B.

**JAMES A. McLEAN, Q.C.**  
**Barrister and Solicitor.**

BRIDGEWATER, N. S.

**A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS** are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Gr. Kegs. Pictou, N. S.

ALFRED

BARR

Jamieson  
**JENKS,**  
Jennison  
Jennison  
Johnston  
Johnson,  
Johnston  
Johnston  
Johnston  
Jones, F.  
Jones, H.  
**KAULB,**  
Keefer, I.  
Kennelly  
Kenny, J.  
King, Ed.  
King, Ge.  
King, H.  
Knight, J.  
Kyte, Geo.  
Lane, Ch.  
Langille,  
Lash, Z.  
Laurence.  
Layton, N.  
Leahy, W.  
LeNoir, M.  
**LOGAN.**  
**LONGLE**  
Longworth  
**LOVETT**  
Lovett, Le.  
Lyons, W.  
Macdonald  
Macdonald  
Macdonald  
Macdonald  
Macdonald  
Macdonald  
**MACDON**  
**MACDON**  
**MACDON**  
McDonald  
McDonald  
**McDONA**  
McDonald  
McDonald  
Macdonnel  
Macgillivray  
McGillivray

**LINENS, CO.**  
**SHEETING**



**ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.**

**BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 223**

| NAMES.                           | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Jamieson, John H.,               | 7 Nov. 1882         | Port Hood.      |
| <b>JENKS, STUART,</b>            | 28 Nov. 1896        | Amherst.        |
| Jennison, J. Leslie,             | 3 Feb. 1883         | New Glasgow.    |
| Jennison, Hedley V.,             | 14 Dec. 1886        | Do.             |
| Johnston, Fenwick W.,            | 13 Dec. 1879        | Victoria, B. C. |
| Johnson, George,                 | 15 Dec. 1877        | Ottawa.         |
| Johnston, Henry W.,              | 21 Nov. 1860        | London.         |
| Johnston, James W. K.,           | 4 Jan. 1859         | Halifax.        |
| Johnstone, Lewis M.,             | 25 Oct. 1892        | Do.             |
| Jones, Frank,                    | 29 Nov. 1888        | Digby.          |
| Jones, Harry T.,                 | 16 Mar. 1889        | Halifax.        |
| <b>KAULBACH, R. C. S.,</b>       | 16 Feb. 1898        | Lu.enburg.      |
| Keefer, Ralph T.,                | 27 Mar. 1895        | Bridgewater.    |
| Kennelly, David J.,              | 10 Dec. 1879        | Cape Breton.    |
| Kenny, Joseph B.,                | 10 July, 1894       | Halifax.        |
| King, Ed. D., q. c.,             | 7 Dec. 1867         | Do.             |
| King, George H.,                 | 9 Dec. 1891         | Windsor.        |
| King, H. W. de Wolfe,            | 4 Apl. 1895         | Halifax.        |
| Knight, J. A.                    | 26 Oct. 1897        | Halifax.        |
| Kyte, George W.,                 | 16 Nov. 1891        | St. Peter's.    |
| Lane, Charles W.,                | 13 Dec. 1887        | Lunenburg.      |
| Langille, Robert M.,             | 22 Oct. 1889        | Westville.      |
| Lash, Z. A., q. c.,              | 24 Jan. 1880        | Toronto.        |
| Laurence, Fred A., q. c.         | 27 April, 1869      | Truro.          |
| Layton, Norman J.,               | 22 July, 1873       | Do.             |
| Leahy, William J.,               | 19 March, 1898      | Halifax.        |
| LeNoir, Melaim U.,               | 14 July, 1881       | Halifax.        |
| <b>LOGAN, HANCE J.,</b>          | 25 Oct. 1892        | Amherst.        |
| <b>LONGLEY, Hon. J. W., Q.C.</b> | 10 Sept. 1875       | Halifax.        |
| Longworth, Israel, q. c.,        | 8 Dec. 1861         | Truro.          |
| <b>LOVETT, HENRY A.,</b>         | 17 April, 1890      | Do.             |
| Lovett, Lawrence A.,             | 16 Apl. 1895        | Liverpool.      |
| Lyons, Wm. Alex.,                | 13 Dec. 1887        | Halifax.        |
| Macdonald, Allan J.,             | 27 Oct. 1891        | Sydney.         |
| Macdonald Alexander,             | 29 July, 1878       | Port Hood.      |
| McDonald, Alvin F.,              | 22 Oct. 1895        | New Glasgow.    |
| Macdonald, Arch J.,              | 4 Feb. 1888         | Baddeck.        |
| Macdonald, Chas. D.,             | 6 Nov. 1875         | Halifax.        |
| Macdonald, Charles J.,           | 17 July, 1872       | Do.             |
| <b>MACDONALD, EDW. M.,</b>       | 13 Dec. 1887        | Pictou.         |
| <b>MACDONALD, JOHN A.,</b>       | 19 Dec. 1877        | North Sydney.   |
| <b>MACDONALD, L. X.,</b>         | 25 Oct. 1892        | Sydney.         |
| McDonald, Daniel, q. c.,         | 21 April, 1851      | Antigonish.     |
| McDonald, James A.,              | 14 Dec. 1886        | Halifax.        |
| <b>MCDONALD JOSEPH,</b>          | 19 April 1892       | North Sydney.   |
| McDonald, Wallace,               | 29 Nov. 1884        | Halifax.        |
| McDonald, William,               | 1 Nov. 1890         | Truro.          |
| Macdonnell, Saml, q. c.,         | 8 April, 1860       | Port Hood       |
| Macgillivray, Hon Angus,         | 23 July, 1874       | Antigonish.     |
| McGillivray, Angus S.,           | 15 Dec. 1877        | Ottawa.         |

GEO. CAMPBELL, Q. C.

A. J. CAMPBELL, LL. B.

**CAMPBELL & CAMPBELL,**  
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.  
**TRURO, N. S.**  
COLLECTIONS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

**H. A. LOVETT, LL.B.**  
Barrister, Notary, Commissioner, Etc.  
**TRURO, N. S.**

**EDGAR M. FULTON,**  
Barrister, Notary Public, Etc.  
— TRURO, N. S. —

Special Attention given to Collections.

**HORACE W. MACKENNA,**  
Barrister, Notary, Etc.

— PARRSBORO, N. S. —  
**G. S. MUIR,**  
Barrister and Notary Public.  
**PARRSBORO, N. S.**

L. X. MacDONALD, LL.B.

F. A. G. OUSELEY.

**MACDONALD & OUSELEY,**  
*Barristers-at-Law, Solicitors, Etc.*  
**SYDNEY, C. B.**

**SIMSON'S** Chemical Food is a wonderful Tonic and Strength-Giver.  
PENTAGON BUILDING . . . HALIFAX.

McGILL  
McGilliv  
Mack, J  
Mackay  
MacKay  
MacKay  
McKay,  
MacKin  
McKinn  
McCabe  
McClure  
MacCO  
MacCO  
McCully  
McCully  
McDoug  
McDoug  
McDoug  
MacEch  
MacEch  
McFarla  
MacIrei  
McINNI  
Mackenzi  
McISAA  
McKEN  
McKenzi  
McKEN  
McKenzi  
McKinno  
McLach  
Maclean,  
McLean,  
McLEAN  
McLean,  
McLellan  
McLeod,  
McLellan  
McLellan  
McLenna  
McNEIL  
McNEIL  
McPHEE  
McPhee,  
McPHEE  
McVicar,  
Magee, E  
Mahon, I  
March, S  
Marshall  
Marsters

**BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 225**

| NAMES.                           | Admitted.<br>Attorneys. | Residence.     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>McGILLIVRAY, A.H., Q.C.,</b>  | 9 Dec. 1871             | Guyshoro'.     |
| McGillivray, John, Q.C.,         | 14 Jan. 1877            | New Glasgow.   |
| Mack, Jason M.,                  | 31 Oct. 1869            | Liverpool.     |
| Mackay, John G.,                 | 13 Dec. 1887            | Judique, C. B. |
| MacKay, Adams A.,                | 23 Oct. 1888            | Halifax.       |
| MacKay, John Wm.,                | 24 Nov., 1897           | Pictou.        |
| McKay, Robert S.,                | 23 Jan. 1897            | Yarmouth.      |
| MacKinnon, John A.,              | 25 Oct. 1892            | Do.            |
| McKinnon, Daniel H.,             | 9 Dec. 1890             | Guyshoro'.     |
| McCabe, J. J.,                   | 21 Dec. 1876            | Baddeck.       |
| McClure, Firman,                 | 12 Dec. 1882            | Truro.         |
| <b>MacCOY, WENSLEY B.,</b>       | 24 Oct. 1893            | Halifax.       |
| <b>MacCOY, WM. F., Q. C.,</b>    | 29 April, 1863          | Do.            |
| McCully Charles A.,              | 7 Dec. 1883             | New York.      |
| McCully, William R.,             | 13 Mar. 1886            | Amherst.       |
| McDougall, John L.,              | 17 Dec. 1879            | Strathlorne.   |
| McDougall, John,                 | 31 Mar. 1883            | Halifax.       |
| McDougall, Joseph W.,            | 24 Oct. 1893            | Montreal.      |
| MacEchen, Francis A.             | 26 April, 1898          | Port Hood.     |
| <b>MacECHEN, ALEX J. G.,</b>     | 22 Oct. 1889            | Sydney.        |
| McFarlane, Hon A., Q.C.,         | 5 Dec. 1843             | Wallace.       |
| MacIlreith, Robert T.,           | 26 Mar. 1895            | Halifax        |
| <b>McINNIS, HECTOR,</b>          | 23 Oct. 1888            | Do.            |
| Mackenzie, Alexander G.,         | 15 Jan. 1898            | Amherst.       |
| <b>McISAAC, COLIN F., M. P.,</b> | 12 Jan. 1880            | Antigonish.    |
| <b>McKENNA, HORACE W.,</b>       | 16 Dec. 1893            | Parrsboro.     |
| McKenzie, George A.,             | 22 Dec. 1851            | Dartmouth.     |
| <b>McKENZIE, DANIEL D.,</b>      | 10 Dec. 1889            | North Sydney.  |
| McKenzie, Hugh,                  | 13 Aug. 1877            | Truro.         |
| McKinnon, John L.,               | 13 Mar. 1897            | Halifax.       |
| McLatchy, Harry O.,              | 30 April, 1898          | Halifax.       |
| Maclean, A. K.,                  | 11 Mar. 1892            | Lunenburg.     |
| McLean, Charles Arch.,           | 18 April, 1896          | Kentville.     |
| <b>McLEAN, JAMES A , Q.C.,</b>   | 14 Oct. 1886            | Bridgewater.   |
| McLean, James F.,                | 15 Jan. 1885            | Prince Albert. |
| McLellan, Saml D.,               | 13 Dec. 1876            | Truro.         |
| McLeod, John D.,                 | 6 Dec. 1866             | Pictou.        |
| McLellan, Wilson W.,             | 13 Dec. 1879            | Halifax.       |
| McLellan, W. E.,                 | 21 Dec. 1880            | Pictou.        |
| McLennan, Daniel,                | 23 Oct. 1888            | Port Hood.     |
| <b>McNEIL, ALEX,</b>             | 21 Apl. 1891            | Halifax.       |
| <b>McNEIL, DANIEL,</b>           | 13 Dec. 1879            | Do.            |
| <b>McPHEE, DANIEL L.,</b>        | 13 Dec. 1890            | N. Sydney.     |
| McPhee, Stewart,                 | 26 Oct. 1897            |                |
| <b>McPHIE, WM. F.,</b>           | 10 Jan. 1883            | Antigonish.    |
| McVicar, Ronald,                 | 27 Oct. 1896            | Port Morien.   |
| Magee, Edgar Allison,            | 19 Nov. 1888            | Vancouv, B.C.  |
| Mahon, Harry E.,                 | 19 April, 1898          | Halifax.       |
| March, S. Edgar,                 | 28 Mar. 1893            | Bridgewater.   |
| Marshall, William E.,            | 20 Jan. 1881            | Bridgewater.   |
| Marsters, Frederick A.,          | 13 Jan. 1883            | Kentville.     |

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.** Sovereign Vinegars have the best record in Canada. They are made from Nova Scotia Cider.

**SHADE TREES** at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

226

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899

DANIEL McNEIL,  
ALEX. McNEIL, LL.B.  
GERALD B. TERNAN, LL.B.

P. O. Box 282.  
TELEPHONE 672.

**McNEIL, McNEIL & TERNAN,**  
**Barristers, Solicitors & Conveyancers**

**ROOMS 45-48, METROPOLE BUILDING,**

Cable Address, "NEIL," Halifax.

**193 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX.**

HON. G. H. MURRAY, Q. C.

D. D. McKENZIE.

**MURRAY & McKENZIE,**  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.**

**COMMERCIAL STREET.**

Telephone No. 6.

**NORTH SYDNEY.**

**J. ROY CAMPBELL, B C. L., LL.B.,**

**Barrister, &c.**

**ST. JOHN, N. B.**

Agent for the Nova Scotia P. B. Building Society.  
Commissioner for the Province of Nova Scotia.

**W. M. CHRISTIE,**  
**Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.**

**WINDSOR, N. S.**

**A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Shamrock Twist Chewing Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.**

**ALFRE**

**BAR**

**MATH**  
Maynard  
**MELL**  
Mellish  
Menger  
Meynell  
Miller,  
Miller,  
Mills, J.  
Mills, V.  
Milner,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Morrison  
Morrison  
Morse, A.  
Morse, C.  
**MORSE**  
Morse, L.  
Morse, H.  
Moseley,  
Moseley,  
Muggah,  
**MUIR, C.**  
Munro, I.  
**MONRO**  
**MURRA**  
Murray,  
Murray,  
Murray,  
Newcomb  
Newland  
Nichols,  
Nicolson,  
Notting,  
O'Conno  
O'Donog  
Onseley,  
**OUSEL**  
Outhit, J.  
Outram,  
Owen, D.  
Owen, D.  
Owen, J.  
Owen, W.  
Oxley, C.  
Oxley, J.  
Parker, J.  
Parker, V.  
Parsons,

**SILK, VEI**  
**-MANTLE**

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 227

| NAMES.                        | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>MATHERS, FREDK F ,</b>     | 25 Oct. 1892        | Halifax.         |
| Maynard, John S.,             | 24 April, 1881      | Ottawa.          |
| <b>MELLISH, HUMPHREY,</b>     | 28 Oct. 1890        | Halifax.         |
| Mellish, John T.,             | 24 Feb. 1888        | Charlottetown.   |
| Menger, John,                 | 17 May, 1880        | Halifax.         |
| Meynell, Walter F.,           | 19 Dec. 1881        | Do.              |
| Miller, Oliver S.,            | 9 Jan. 1892         | Middleton.       |
| Miller, Hon. Wm, q. c.,       | 31 May, 1860        | Archat.          |
| Mills, John B., q. c.,        | 20 July, 1875       | Annapolis.       |
| Mills, Wm Addison,            | 10 Dec. 1879        | Halifax.         |
| Milner, Frank L.,             | 22 Oct. 1895        | Bridgetown.      |
| Moore, George T., q. c.,      | 12 Aug. 1869        | Florida.         |
| Morine, Alfred B.,            | 2 Feb. 1894         | St. John's, Nfld |
| Morrison, Alfred G.,          | 5 Dec. 1882         | Halifax.         |
| Morrison, Aulav,              | 16 April 1889       | N Westminster    |
| Morrison, J. S. M.,           | 13 Mar. 1897        | Br Columbia.     |
| Morse, Albert,                | 10 May, 1864        | Bridgetown.      |
| Morse, Charles,               | 17 Jan. 1885        | Ottawa.          |
| <b>MORSE, EDWARD J.,</b>      | 12 Jan. 1891        | Windsor.         |
| Morse, Leander S.,            | 19 July, 1870       | Digby.           |
| Morse, Robie S.,              | 2 May, 1865         | Amherst.         |
| Moseley, E. W.,               | 26 Oct 1897         | Sydney.          |
| Moseley, Frederick,           | 18 Dec. 1878        | Do.              |
| Muggah, Frederick G.,         | 12 Jan. 1882        | Montreal.        |
| <b>MUIR, CHARLES S.,</b>      | 2 Aug 1869          | Parrsboro'.      |
| Munro, Henry H.,              | 4 Nov. 1893         | Yarmouth.        |
| <b>MONROE, ROBERT G ,</b>     | 2 Aug. 1877         | Digby.           |
| <b>MURRAY, GEO. H., Hon.,</b> | 16 May, 1883        | North Sydney,    |
| Murray, James,                | 27 April, 1841      | Yarmouth.        |
| Murray, Robert H.,            | 18 April, 1896      | Halifax.         |
| Murray, Stephen B.,           | 30 Dec. 1870        | Yarmouth.        |
| Newcombe, E. L., D.M.J.       | 9 Jan. 1883         | Ottawa.          |
| Newlands, H. W.,              | 24 Mar. 1883        | Prince Albert.   |
| Nichols, E Hart,              | 26 Mar., 1898       | Digby.           |
| Nicolson, Charles B.,         | 15 Feb. 1890        | Pueblo.          |
| Notting, Thomas,              | Apl. 1891           | Halifax.         |
| O'Connor, Wm. F.,             | 10 April, 1898      | Halifax.         |
| O'Donoghue, Richard,          | 20 June 1897        | Antigonish.      |
| Ouseley, John W.,             | 31 May, 1860        | Windsor.         |
| <b>OUSELEY, FRED A. G.,</b>   | 20 Mar. 1897        | Sydney, C. B.    |
| Outhit, J. Frank,             | 16 Mar. 1895        | Halifax.         |
| Outram, Frederick P.,         | 10 Dec. 1878        | Do.              |
| Owen, Daniel,                 | 30 April, 1833      | Lunenburg        |
| Owen, Daniel M.,              | 3 Aug. 1874         | Do.              |
| Owen, Jacob M.,               | 30 Oct. 1869        | Annapolis.       |
| Owen, William H., q. c.,      | 23 Mar. 1864        | Bridgewater.     |
| Oxley, Charles H.,            | 28 Oct. 1890        | Oxford.          |
| Oxley, James M.,              | 15 Dec. 1877        | Ottawa.          |
| Parker, J. G. Hennigar,       | 11 Dec. 1875        | Bridgetown.      |
| Parker, William F.,           | 10 Jan. 1885        | Halifax.         |
| Parsons, Jonathau,            | 13 Dec. 1876        | Do.              |

**MOSS ROSES** at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

228

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899

**ALFRED WHITMAN,**

B.A., LL.B.

**Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.**

58 BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

N. W. WHITE, Q. C.

F. C. BLANCHARD.

**WHITE & BLANCHARD,**

**Barristers and Attorneys-at-Law, Notaries Public, &c.**

FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE AGENTS.

AGENTS FOR LLOYDS & BOSTON BOARD OF UNDERWRITERS.

SHELBURNE, N. S.

**T. C. SHREVE, Q. C.**

**Barrister, Solicitor, Notary,**

ETC.

DIGBY, N. S.

**R. G. MONROE,**

**Barrister, Solicitor, Notary,**

ETC.

Solicitor for the Bank of Nova Scotia at Digby.

— DIGBY, N. S.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** Sovereign Fruit Syrups are made from Pure Fruit Juices. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

ALF

B

Pa  
Pa  
PA  
Pa  
Pa  
Pa  
Pa  
Pe  
Pe  
Pe  
PH  
Pin  
Pip  
Pow  
Pow  
Pyk  
Ran  
Ran  
Rat  
Ric  
Ritc  
Ritc  
Ritc  
RIT  
Rob  
ROB  
Rob  
Rog  
ROG  
ROS  
Ross  
Ross  
Ross  
Ross  
Ross  
ROS  
Row  
Rug  
Rug  
Rug  
Rug  
Rus  
Rus  
SAN  
Scott  
Scott  
Sedg  
Shaff  
Shan

SIMSON



Halifax.

1899

T,

tc.

TIA.

HARD.

&amp;c.

TERS.

y,

y,

S.

## ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

## BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 229

| NAMES.                           | Admitted<br>Attorneys. | Residence.      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Parsons, William G.,             | 6 July 1886            | Middleton.      |
| Parsons, Wm R.                   | 11 July 1898           | Halifax.        |
| <b>PATON, VINCENT J.,</b>        | 4 July, 1892           | Bridgewater.    |
| Patterson, Alex. C.,             | 13 Dec. 1876           | Truro.          |
| Patterson, George,               | 22 Oct. 1899           | New Glasgow.    |
| Payzant, John A.,                | 24 Oct. 1893           | Halifax.        |
| Payzant, John Y., Q.C.,          | 7 Dec. 1864            | Do.             |
| Payzant, William Louis           | 23 Oct. 1894           | Do.             |
| Pearson, B. Franklin,            | 24 Dec. 1881           | Do.             |
| Pelton, Sandfl H., Q.C.,         | 22 Oct. 1867           | Yarmouth.       |
| Peters, Frederick, Hon           | 9 Nov. 1877            | Victoria, B. C. |
| <b>PHALEN, R. F.,</b>            | 26 Oct 1897            | North Sydney    |
| Pineo, Avard V.,                 | 4 April, 1896          | Wolfville.      |
| Pipes, William T.,               | 16 Dec. 1875           | Amherst.        |
| Power, John J.,                  | 10 April 1893          | Halifax.        |
| Power, Hon Lawrence G.           | 7 Dec. 1866            | Halifax.        |
| Pyke, John G.,                   | 23 July, 1874          | Liverpool.      |
| Rand, Fred. C.,                  | 13 Dec. 1883           | Kentville.      |
| Rand, Stephen,                   | 18 Dec. 1877           | Saint John.     |
| Ratchford, Charles E.,           | 2 Aug, 1869            | Amherst.        |
| Richey, M. H., Q.C.,             | 3 Dec. 1849            | Halifax.        |
| Ritchie, George,                 | 15 Dec. 1879           | Halifax.        |
| Ritchie, J. J., Q.C.,            | 15 Dec. 1877           | Annapolis.      |
| Ritchie, Thomas,                 | 8 May, 1866            | Halifax.        |
| <b>RITCHIE, W. B. A., Q. C.,</b> | 5 June 1882            | Do.             |
| Roberts, John A.,                | 25 Jan. 1890           | Bridgewater.    |
| <b>ROBERTSON, STRUAN G.,</b>     | 23 Oct 1894            | Westville.      |
| Robertson, T. R.,                | 10 Nov. 1890           | Kentville.      |
| Rogers, Henry W.,                | 13 Dec. 1887           | Amherst.        |
| <b>ROGERS, T. SHERMAN,</b>       | 13 Dec. 1887           | Do.             |
| <b>ROSCOE, W. E., Q. C.,</b>     | 19 May, 1876           | Kentville.      |
| Ross, Henry T.,                  | 5 Nov. 1889            | Bridgewater.    |
| Ross, Howard S.,                 | 3 April, 1897          | N. Sydney.      |
| Ross, Hugh,                      | 18 April, 1896         | Sydney, C.B.    |
| Ross, James D.,                  | 13 Dec. 1876           | Truro.          |
| Ross, John T.,                   | 23 Nov. 1878           | Halifax.        |
| Ross, John U.,                   | 13 Jan. 1883           | Pictou.         |
| <b>ROSS, WM. B., Q. C.,</b>      | 20 Aug. 1878           | Halifax.        |
| Rowlings, George A. R.,          | 24 Oct. 1893           | Halifax.        |
| Ruggles, Edwin, Q.C.,            | 20 July, 1875          | Bridgetown,     |
| Ruggles, H.,                     | 9 Jan. 1885            | Do.             |
| Ruggles, Henry D.,               | 15 July 1889           | Annapolis.      |
| Ruggles, Nepean Clark,           | 19 Sept. 1891          | Lunenburg.      |
| Russell, Benjamin, Q.C.,         | 14 Dec. 1872           | Halifax.        |
| Russell, Frank W.,               | 27 Mar. 1895           | Do.             |
| <b>SANGSTER, H. W.,</b>          | 6 June 1892            | Windsor.        |
| Scott, F. Brettel,               | 8 Sept. 1896           | Halifax.        |
| Scott, H. Percy, Prothy.         | 16 Dec. 1880           | Do.             |
| Sedgwick, J. Adam,               | 9 Dec. 1884            | Halifax.        |
| Shaffner, William P.,            | 23 May, 1885           | Kentville.      |
| Shannon, James Noble,            | 13 Dec. 1879           | Toronto.        |

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** If you are a good cook you will appreciate  
Sovereign Essence of Lemon, Vanilla, etc.

Pure  
JAFAX.

F. B. WADE, Q. C.

V. J. PATON, LL.B.

# WADE & PATON, Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

BRIDGEWATER, N. S.

## J. H. HEARN, Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

TOWN RECORDER.

Office: Victoria Block, SYDNEY, C. B.

## Pietou Sash and Door Factory.

D. FULLERTON & Proprietors.

Keep a large stock of K. D. Building Material, such as Doors, Sashes, Window and Door Frames, Mouldings and House Finish, in all the Latest Designs. Newels, Rails, Balusters, Brackets, &c. Also Best Quality Pine and Spruce Clapboards and Sheathing, Wainscoting in Ash, Pine and Spruce. Shingles, Laths, Studding, Furring, Pattens, &c. **Planing, Sawing, Turning,** and General Jobbing done on Short Notice. All orders attended to promptly and shipped F. O. B.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

## ❖ J. S. HENDERSON, ❖

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

## Light and Heavy Leather,

Oil Tanned Larrigans and Shoe Packs a specialty.

Ask for my Prices on Shoe Packs.  
Highest Cash Prices paid for Hides.

PARRSBORO, N. S.

**A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS** are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. PICTOU, N. S.

SHAW  
SHRE  
Silver,  
Sinclair  
Sinclair  
Smith,  
Smith,  
Smith,  
Smith,  
Stairs,  
Stewart,  
Stewart,  
Sutherland  
Tanner,  
TERNA  
Thomps  
Thomps  
Thomson  
Tobin, T  
TOBIN.  
TOWNS  
Tremain  
Tremain  
Tremain,  
Troop, A  
TUPPER  
Tupper,  
Twining,  
Uniacke,  
Vernon,  
Viets, Jo  
Wade, Al  
WADE,  
Wall, Jos  
Wallace,  
Wallace,  
Wallace,  
Walsh, W  
Webster,  
WELDON  
Weston, I  
White, A  
WHITE,  
Whitford,  
WHITM  
Whittier,  
Wickwire  
Wood, Jo  
Woodwor  
Woodwor

Fancy Dro

**ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.**

**BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 231**

| NAMES.                           | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>SHAW, ALFRED ENOS,</b>        | 27 Oct. 1891        | Windsor.        |
| <b>SHREVE, THOS C., Q. C.,</b>   | 19 July, 1870       | Digby.          |
| Silver, Alfred E.,               | 8 Dec. 1885         | Halifax.        |
| Sinclair, Archd. J.,             | 13 Dec. 1876        | Hamilton.       |
| Sinclair, John H.,               | 31 Jan. 1880        | New Glasgow.    |
| Smith, Chas. Hudson,             | 14 July, 1881       | Halifax.        |
| Smith, Chas. R., Q.C.,           | 10 Jan., 1876       | Amherst.        |
| Smith, John T.,                  | 11 May, 1857        | Amherst.        |
| Smith, Sidney Wilbert,           | 13 Jan. 1883        | Parrsboro'.     |
| Stairs, Henry B.,                | 18 April, 1893      | Halifax.        |
| Stewart, Charles James,          | 7 May, 1844         | Amherst.        |
| Stewart, John J.,                | 24 July, 1874       | Halifax.        |
| Sutherland, W. D., Q.C.          | 7 Dec. 1864         | Windsor.        |
| Tanner, Charles E.,              | 28 Dec. 1878        | Pictou.         |
| <b>TERNAN, GERALD B.,</b>        | 11 April, 1896      | Halifax.        |
| Thompson, Stanley R.,            | 8 Dec. 1885         | Victoria, B. C. |
| Thompson, W. Ernest,             | 24 Oct. 1893        | Halifax.        |
| Thomson, Walter K.,              | 13 Dec. 1887        | Do.             |
| Tobin, Thomas F.,                | 29 Sep. 1890        | Do.             |
| <b>TOBIN, WILLIAM R.,</b>        | 22 Oct. 1895        | North Sydney.   |
| <b>TOWNSHEND, J. M., Q. C.,</b>  | 16 Dec. 1875        | Amherst.        |
| Tremaine, Charles F.,            | 24 Oct. 1895        | Halifax.        |
| Tremain, Edward D.,              | 31 May, 1860        | Port Hood.      |
| Tremain, Fred. J., Q.C.,         | 22 Oct. 1867        | Halifax.        |
| Tremain, Rufus A.,               | 17 July, 1872       | Truro.          |
| Troop, Arthur G.,                | 14 Dec. 1886        | Halifax.        |
| <b>TUPPER, SIR C. H., Q. C.,</b> | 15 Dec. 1877        | Victoria, B. C. |
| Tupper, William J.,              | 4 Jan. 1886         | Winnipeg.       |
| Twining, William,                | 4 Dec. 1848         | Halifax.        |
| Uniacke, Robie,                  | 2 Aug. 1856         | Halifax.        |
| Vernon, Gilbert H.,              | 26 Oct., 1897       | Truro.          |
| Viets, John M.,                  | 10 May, 1864        | Digby.          |
| Wade, Allan V.,                  | 8 Dec. 1885         | Ottawa.         |
| <b>WADE, FLETCHER B., Q.C.,</b>  | 20 July, 1875       | Bridgewater.    |
| Wall, Joseph A.,                 | 6 Nov. 1893         | Antigonish      |
| Wallace, John W.,                | 13 Dec. 1876        | Wolfville.      |
| Wallace, Thomas J.,              | 28 Nov. 1853        | Halifax.        |
| Wallace, William B.,             | 18 Dec. 1884        | Do.             |
| Walsh, William W.,               | 14 Dec. 1886        | Do.             |
| Webster, B., Q.C.,               | 17 July, 1872       | Kentville.      |
| <b>WELDON, R. C., Q. C.,</b>     | 9 Dec. 1884         | Halifax.        |
| Weston, Byron A.,                | 19 July, 1873       | Do.             |
| White, A. J., Reg. Dds.          | 11 May, 1857        | Do.             |
| <b>WHITE, N. W., Q. C.,</b>      | 4 Jan. 1859         | Shelburne.      |
| Whitford, Jos. Arthur,           | 13 April, 1892      | Bridgewater.    |
| <b>WHITMAN, ALFRED,</b>          | 20 Dec. 1881        | Halifax.        |
| Whittier, Herbert H.,            | 7 Nov. 1882         | Denver, U. S.   |
| Wickwire, Henry H.,              | 27 Oct. 1891        | Kentville.      |
| Wood, John E.,                   | 1896                | Halifax.        |
| Woodworth, Charles M.,           | 18 April, 1893      | Edmonton.       |
| Woodworth, D. B., Q.C.,          | 24 Oct. 1865        | Kentville.      |

# Seaside Hotel.

**PORT MULGRAVE, NOVA SCOTIA.**

Beautifully situated, and is a great resort for tourists. Commands a fine view of the Strait of Canso. The Cuisine is under first-class management, so that guests can depend upon an excellent menu. Boats arrive and leave within one minute's walk of hotel, for Guysboro', Canso, Hastings, Port Hood and St. Peter's Canal.

**TERMS MODERATE.**

**PETER A. GRANT, Prop.**

## HOTEL EVANGELINE.

**UP-TO-DATE COMMERCIAL HOTEL.**

Special attention paid to Tourists. First-class Boating, Bathing and Fishing within ten minutes walk from the Hotel.

**Parrsboro, N. S.**

**WM. GAVIN, Proprietor.**

**Free Bus from all Boats and Trains. GOOD SAMPLE ROOMS.**

### NEWSPAPERS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Acadian, Wolfville.  
Acadia Athenaeum, Wolfville.  
Acadian Recorder, Halifax.  
Advance, Liverpool.  
Advertiser, Kentville.  
Advocate, Pictou.  
Advocate, Sydney, C. B.  
Amherst Gazette, Amherst.  
Amherst News, Amherst.  
Annapolis Spectator, Annapolis.  
Argus, Lunenburg.  
Atlantic Weekly, Dartmouth.  
Budget, Shelburne.  
Bulletin, Bridgewater.  
Bulletin, Port Hawkesbury.  
Casket, Antigonish.  
Chronicle, (Morning), Halifax.  
Colchester Sun, Truro.  
Colonial Standard, Pictou.  
Dalhousie Gazette, Halifax.  
Digby Weekly Courier, Digby.  
Digby Telegram, Digby.  
Eastern Chronicle, New Glasgow.  
Eastern Journal, Port Hawkesbury.  
Enterprise, Bridgewater.  
Enterprise, New Glasgow.  
Echo, Halifax.  
Evening Mail, Halifax.  
Forward, Windsor.  
Free Press, Weymouth.  
Gold Hunter, Caledonia, Queens.  
Guysboro Gazette, Guysboro.  
Hants Journal, Windsor.  
Hantsport Advance, Hantsport.

Headlight, Truro.  
Herald, North Sydney, C. B.  
Herald, Halifax.  
Herald, Yarmouth.  
Industrial Advocate, Halifax.  
Island Reporter, Sydney, C. B.  
Journal of Education, Halifax.  
Journal and News, Stellarton.  
King's College Record, Windsor.  
L'Evangeline, Digby.  
Leader, Parrsboro.  
Light, Yarmouth.  
Maritime Merchant, Halifax.  
Maritime Medical News, Halifax.  
Maritime Sentinel, Amherst.  
Message, Halifax.  
News, Spring Hill.  
News, Truro.  
Nova Scotia, Halifax.  
Presbyterian Witness, Halifax.  
Press, Amherst.  
Progress, Lunenburg.  
Register, Berwick.  
Telegram, Yarmouth.  
Times, Yarmouth.  
Times, Liverpool.  
Times Guardian, Truro.  
Tribune, Windsor.  
Weekly Herald, Halifax.  
Weekly Monitor, Bridgetown.  
Wesleyan, Halifax.  
Western Chronicle, Kentville.  
Yarmouth Daily News, Yarmouth.

CATH  
Reverend  
Kaulbach,  
D.D., Win  
A.M., Win  
Halifa  
Rev A. H.  
Williams;  
Percy Soa  
Rural Dea  
North-Wes  
Smith; G  
Webster,  
H. Bulloch  
and Rev W  
polis, Rev  
Amherst,  
gonish, Rev  
Barrington  
ford, Rev  
Rev W. E.  
Dean. Cle  
Rev F. Wil  
mouth), F  
Falmouth,  
Dean. and  
Rev T. C.  
Hubbard's  
Brock, D.  
Lockeport,  
Londonerr  
Maitland, R  
Manchester  
Rev T. W.  
Rev A. S. J  
Germany, K  
H. Almon.  
Pugwash an  
River John,  
Seaforth, R  
Bay, St Pa  
Stewiacke,  
Sherbrooke,  
C. B., V  
A. Gale, A  
Rev  
E. Underw  
D.C.L. Rev  
Rev L. Am  
Torbay, Re  
D. Bambric  
Williams.  
Rev K. Rich

**ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

**CATHEDRAL STAFF.**—Bishop, Right Rev F. Courtney, D.D.; the Very Reverend Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia; Venerable J. A. Kaulbach, M.A., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Isaac Brock, D.D., Kentville; Rev Prof Vroom, A.M., Windsor.

*Halifax*, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev E. P. Crawford, A. M. Rev A. H. Beavin; St. Paul's, Rev W. J. Armitage, A. M., Rev L. T. W. Williams; St. George's, Rev H. H. Pittman; St. Matthias Mission, Rev E. Percy Soans, B. A., Curate-in-charge; Trinity, Rev F. H. Almon, A. B., *Rural Dean*; St. Mark's, Revs N. Lemoine and Rev J. A. Simmonds; North-West Arm Mission, Rev N. Lemoine; Bishop's Chapel, Rev R. A. Smith; Garrison Chaplain, Rev W. H. Bullock, M. A.; Rev F. M. Webster, Chaplain to Melville Island; *Halifax* unattached, Rev R. H. Bullock, M.A., D. C. L., Rev C. Willis, Rev F. H. W. Archbold, and Rev W. J. Ancient, A.M., Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese. *Annapolis*, Rev H. How. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery, and Rev J. M. C. Wade, A.M. *Amherst*, Rev V. E. Harris, A.M. *Albion Mines*, Rev M. Taylor. *Antigonish*, Rev E. P. Hurley, LL.B. *Arichat, C. B.*, Rev Edward Ansell, A.B. *Barrington*, Rev W. F. Miller. *Bridgetown*, Rev F. P. Greatorex. *Blandford*, Rev S. Trivett. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. A. Heath. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling, *Rural Dean*. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. H. Axford, *Rural Dean*. *Clements*, Rev J. Lockward. *Chester*, Rev A. M. Bent. *Dartmouth*, Rev F. Wilkinson. *Digby*, Rev H. A. Harley. *Eastern Passage* (Dartmouth), Rev E. Roy, *Rural Dean*. *Falkland*, Rev A. R. P. Williams. *Falmouth*, Rev J. Reeks. *Port Morien*, Rev W. J. Lockyer, *Rural Dean*, and Rev A. E. Andrew. *Granville*, Rev J. E. Warner. *Guy'sboro'*, Rev T. C. Mellor, *Rural Dean*. *Harrietsfield*, *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev J. W. Norwood. *Kentville*, Rev I. Brock, D.D. *Liverpool*, Rev A. M. W. Harley, A.M., *Rural Dean*. *Lockeport*, Rev G. I. Foster. *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, B. D. *Londonderry*, Rev D. Neish. *Lunenburg*, Rev Geo. Haslam, A. M. *Mailland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A. M. *Mahone Bay*, Rev E. A. Harris, M.A. *Manchester*, Rev T. C. Mellor. *Melford*, Rev G. Howcraft, M.A. *Newport*, Rev T. W. Johnston. *New Dublin*, Rev T. Allison, B. A. *New Glasgow*, Rev A. S. J. Woodroffe. *New Ross*, Rev C. DeW. White, A.M. *New Germany*, Rev R. Johnson. *Parrsboro'*, Rev R. Johnston. *Pictou*, Rev H. Almon. *Petite Riviere*, Rev H. Beers. *Port Medway*, Rev F. C. Berry. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev W. Driffeld. *Rawdon*, Rev E. D. P. Parry. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Rosette*, Rev H. D. DeBlois, *Rural Dean*. *Seaforth*, Rev S. Davies. *Ship Harbour*, Rev ———. *St. Margaret's Bay*, St. Paul's, Rev. H. Hackenley; St Peter's, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Stewiacke*, Rev L. R. Smith. *Sackville*, Rev R. F. Dixon. *Sherbrooke*, Rev. ———. *Springhill*, Rev W. C. Wilson. *Sydney*, C. B., Ven Archdeacon D. Smith, D. D. *Sydney Mines*, Rev A. Gale, A. M. *Shelburne*, Rev. W. S. H. Morris, A. M. *Tangier*, Rev ———. *Truro*, Ven Archdeacon Kaulbach, A.M. and Rev E. Underwood. *Windsor*, Ven S. Weston Jones, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L. Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D., Rev T. Maynard, D.D., retired. *Wilmot*, Rev L. Amor. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Fillenl, and Rev G. E. Harris. *Torbay*, Rev D. Edwards. *Canso*, Rev R. M. Leigh. *Yarmouth*, Rev R. D. Bambrick. *Westville*, Rev E. H. Ball. *Baddeck, C. B.*, Rev ———. *Country Harbor*, Rev D. Edwards. *Jeddore*, Rev A. R. P. Williams. *Neils Harbor, C. B.*, Rev R. W. Norwood, B.A. *Terance Bay*, Rev K. Richardson, M.A.

**HOUSE PLANTS** at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St, Halifax.

234

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

# American Furniture Co.

Contractors, Builders,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF **Building Stock & Furniture**

For House, Church, School and Office Use.

Call and see us at **OXFORD, N. S.**

## J. P. McLEOD,

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

### Dry Goods, Clothing, Millinery and Furniture.

Boots and Shoes, Hardware and Crockery, Groceries and Provisions.

Low Prices and Courteous Treatment.  
Highest Cash Prices paid for Country Produce.

**BADDECK, C. B.**

WILLIAM REEVES.  
CHARLES REEVES, SR.

ROBERT WHITMAN.  
JOSEPH WATERMAN.

## BRIDGEWATER IRON CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Mill, Ship, Plough and other Castings.

GENERAL MACHINISTS.

BRIDGEWATER, N. S.

## D. G. KIRK,

WHOLESALE DEALER AND IMPORTER OF

Hardware, Glass, Paints and Oils. . . . Cutlery, Guns,  
Revolvers, Razors, Razor Strops, Enamelled Ware,  
Brushes, Brooms, Etc. Carriage Goods a specialty.  
Stoves and Tinware.

P. O. BOX 284.

**ANTIGONISH, N. S.**

**A. McKEENA, Mfr. of Pictou Twist Smoking Tobacco, PICTOU, N. S.**

T. C. A

[1899]

PRINC  
Milton, R  
and Rev  
H. Beers  
Port Hill  
London, I

Cons  
duly licen  
Rev W. J

Found  
His Grace  
1896-97.  
Board of  
M.D., Rev  
Esq., Rev  
Wilson, E  
Vroom, B  
Wilcox, M  
representa  
tentative.

OFFICE  
D. C. L. ;  
President  
Registrar,  
FACULTY  
Rev C. I  
Professor  
Weatherby  
G. T. Kenn  
B. D., Prof  
of Law, Al  
and Science  
A. B. DeM

SCHOLAR  
open to ca  
Divinity S  
dents for I  
control of  
annum; th  
in indigent  
Prize, £9  
monial; Al  
\$60 each;

Preside  
Vroom, M.  
and R. J.  
L. Payzan  
Hensley.

To enco  
knowledge

**GLOVES AND**  
— HOSI



**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** — *Archdeacon*, Rev S. Weston Jones. *Milton*, Rev T. B. Reagh. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev J. Simpson, A.M., and Rev T. H. Hunt, A.B.; St. Paul's, Rev J. T. Bryan; *Georgetown*, H. Beers. *Alberton*, Rev J. M. Forbes. *Crapaud*, Rev S. Andrewes. *Port Hill*, Rev H. Harper. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev J. M. Withycombe. *New London*, R. H. C. Aylwin.

**Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.**

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev W. J. Ancient, A. M.; Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

**KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.**

Founded, A.D. 1789. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1896-97.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, J. B. Forster, Esq., M.D., Rev C. E. Willets, D. C. L., C. E. W. Dodwell, Esq., C. J. Gossip, Esq., Rev C. Bowman, D. D., Rev R. J. Roy Campbell, B.D., R. J. Wilson, Esq., *Secretary*. Hon. Mr Justice Hodgson, D.C.L., Rev Canon Vroom, B. D., H. H. Pickett, Esq., B.C.L., W. L. Payzant, B. A., C. S. Wilcox, M.P.P. The Synods of Nova Scotia and Fredericton elect two representatives each, and each rural and urban deanery elects one representative.

**OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.**—*Chancellor*, Hon E. J. Hodgson, D. C. L.; *Vice-Chancellor*, (*ex-officio*), Rev C. E. Willets, D. C. L., President of the College; *Public Orator*, Very Rev Dean Partridge, D.D.; *Registrar*, Prof DeMille, M. A. *Proctor*, Rev C. Bowman, D.D.

**FACULTY.**—*President of the College and Professor of Classics* Rev C. E. Willets, D. C. L.; *Vice-President*, Prof Vroom, B. D., *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, Karl Weatherby, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining* G. T. Kennedy, Esq., D.Sc., F.G.S.; *Professor of Divinity*, Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D., *Prof. of Modern Languages*, H. Lothar Bober, Esq., M.A.; *Professor of Law*, Allan O. Earle, Q.C., D.C.L.; *Bursar*, The President; *Librarian and Scientific Curator*, Prof. Vroom; *Professor of English Literature*, A. B. DeMille, M.A.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**—The William Cogswell Scholarship, \$120 per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 8 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, \$50 per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, \$20; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number, \$60 each; McCawley Classical Scholarship, \$30.

**Incorporated Alumni of King's College.**

President, Thos Trenaman, M. D.; Vice-President, The Rev Canon Vroom, M.A., B.D.; Executive Committee, The President, Vice-President, and R. J. Wilson, M. A. B. Smith, M.D., Rev W. H. E. Bullock, M.A., Wm L. Payzant, B.A., W. Bruce Almon, Maynard Bowman, B.A., Charles Hensley. Secretary and Treasurer, R. J. Wilson.

**Church of England Institute.**

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. *Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova

**HOUSE ROSES** at Nova Scotia Nursery, **LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.**

236

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

**A. F. McALPINE**

DEALER IN

**Gents' Furnishings, Hats, Caps, Boots and Shoes.**

**AND READY-MADE CLOTHING.**

**LOUISBURG, C. B.**

**CAMERON HOUSE.**

**J. D. CAMERON, Proprietor.**

Superior Sample Rooms and Stabling.

Recommended by the Maritime Commercial Traveller's Association.

**MABOU, N. S.**

**MRS. CATHERINE McQUARRIE,**

GENERAL DEALER IN

**Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Boots and Shoes, Etc.**

**MABOU, C. B.**

**F. MONAHAN,**

**Watchmaker & Jeweller,**

**GILLESPIE'S BLOCK, PARRSBORO, N. S.**

**Late watchmaker with M. S. Brown & Co., Halifax, N. S.**

**HOTEL ALPHA**

This House has recently been re-modelled and re-furnished throughout. Heated by Steam. Hot and Cold Baths, and other modern appointments. Free transport to and from all Trains and Boats. Good Sample Rooms.

**Parrsboro, N. S. O. McNAMARA, Prop.**

**MEDICAL HALL. THE NEW DRUG STORE.**

All Patent Medicines, and a full stock of Toilet Articles. Eyes Tested and Spectacles accurately fitted. Prescriptions Carefully Compounded with Purest Drugs. Country Trade solicited.

**DR. P. A. HOLMES, - PARRSBORO, N. S.**

Cream Tartar put up by **Simson Bros. & Co.,** and bearing the trade mark "Sov-  
ereign" is pure and unadulterated.

Go to

[1899]

cotia.  
Vice-P  
banks.

Fou  
Kings  
of King  
Assista  
Englan

Esta  
of the I  
Frederic

CLB

St. M  
Archbis  
J. Foley,  
D. H. Co  
Murphy,  
D. F. Fo  
Labrecqu  
J. Grace  
Bridgewe  
Duchesm  
Tusket  
Meteghan  
and P.  
Weymou  
Kentville  
and Eny  
donderry  
Joggin M  
to the  
A. B. H  
Forces.  
Anne's C  
Theologi  
and Prof  
Law. R  
and Hist

Super  
the Sister  
the volum

Ho  
Super

1  
Moth

Direct  
four Bro

Broth

**F. E. BA**

**Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S FOR CHEAP BLANK BOOKS.**

1899]

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

237

*cotia. Hon Life President, W. C. Silver. President, A. S. Wiswell. Vice-Presidents, Frank Rhind, S. Fenn, A. DeB. Tremaine, E. C. Fairbanks. Treasurer, E. C. Wainright. Secretary, M. J. F. Bowman.*

**The Collegiate School for Boys, Windsor, N. S.**

Founded 178.—Under the control of the Board of Governors of Kings College. Rector, Rev C. E. Willems, M.A., D.C.L., President of Kings College. *Head Master, Mr F. T. Hansombody, B.A., late Assistant Master Sir W. Borlase's Endowed School, Great Marlow, England.*

**Church School for Girls, Windsor, N. S.**

Established by the authority and under the patronage of the Synod of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, and the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton. *Miss LeFroy, Lady Principal.*

**CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

**Diocese of Halifax.**

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop; Very Rev Edwd. F. Murphy, D.D., V.G., Rector. Revs Wm. J. Foley, D.D., J. B. Moriarty, Cornelius Campbell, D.D., C. I. McKinnon and D. H. Comeau. St. Patrick's Church, Rev E. J. McCarthy, Revs Gerald Murphy, M. Cole. St. Joseph's Church, Rev T. J. Daly. St. Agnes, Rev D. F. Forbes. Dartmouth, Rev Chas Underwood. Chezzetcook, Rev P. H. Labrecque. *Shed Harbour, Rev C. J. McManus. Herring Cove, Rev T. J. Grace. Prospect, Rev. T. E. Hamlin. Chester, Rev D. O'Sullivan. Bridgewater, Rev M Carroll. Caledonia, Rev P. Egan. Pubnico, Rev L. Duchesman. Eelbrook, Rev. J. Crouzier. Yarmouth, Rev Wm B. Hamilton. Tusket Wedge, Rev J. M. Gay. Salmon River, Rev Alphonse Cote. Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. Church Point, Clare, Revs Peres Blanche and P. LeBastard. St. Croix, Rev Ph. Sirois. St. Bernards and Weymouth, Rev J. J. Sullivan. Annapolis, Rev D. J. Somers. Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev E. Kennedy. Bedford and Enfield, Rev W. E. Young. Truro, Rev M. Kinsella. Londonderry, Rev Philip Walsh, D. D. Parrsboro', Rev T. J. Butler. Joggin Mines, J. D. Curry. Amherst, Rev. W. J. Mihan. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Rev E. Morgan. Bermuda, Hamilton, Rev A. B. Parker. St. George's, Rev Thos. Legrane, Chaplain to the Forces. Mount St. Vincent Convent, Very Rev Canon McIsaac. St. Anne's College, Church Point, Digby Co., Rev G. Blanche, Director. Theological Seminary on Quinpool Road, Rev R. P. Levallois, Director and Prof. of Theology. R. P. LeCourtis, D.D., Dean and Prof. of Canon Law. R. P. Morin, Prof. of Phil. R. P. Menier, Prof. S. Scripture and History.*

**Catholic Orphanage, Quinpool Road.**

Superioress, Sister M. Loyola. There are 120 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

**Home of the Guardian Angel, 395 Brunswick Street.**

Superioress, Sister DePaul. 35 infants.

**Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Quinpool Road,**  
Mother Mary of St. Paul, Superioress, and 28 sisters.

**St. Patrick's Home for Boys.**

Directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Laurence Director, and four Brothers. Number of boys, 49.

**LaSalle Academy, Pleasant Street.**

Brother Aelred, Director, and six Brothers. Number of pupils, 120.

**CARNATIONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.**

238

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1899]

**DR. G. T. McLEAN,**  
**Dentist,**

Office over C. H. Harrington's Store.

SYDNEY, C. B.

Branch Office, GLACE BAY.

Visit there every other  
Thursday until Saturday.

**GEO. PROCTOR,**  
**Merchant Tailor,**

A Full Line of Coatings, Tweeds, Trouserings  
and Trimmings always in stock.

NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.

**J. BONYMAN & SONS,**

Manufacturers of Rough and Planed Lumber, Flooring, Sheath-  
ing, Doors, Windows, Mouldings, Brackets, and all  
kinds of Builders' Materials.

Correspondence Solicited. **Factory, TATAMAGOUCHE, N. S.**

**KEMPTON & CANFIELD.**

General Merchants.

Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Boots & Shoes.

HARDWARE A SPECIALTY.

WALLACE, N. S.

**S. E. MACK,**

Painter and Decorator.

Paints, Brushes, Oils, Varnishes and Wall Paper.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED,

LUNENBURG, N. S.

**McAREL BROTHERS,**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

General Merchandise.

GLACE BAY, C. B.

**A. McKENNA,** Mfr. of Granulated and Cut Virginia  
TOBACCO, 8 Packages to lb. **Pictou, N. S.**

Stafford

[1899]

Sister

Office  
D.D. P.  
Chisholm  
the three  
Meeting  
and pers

Academy

The O  
various  
and Ger  
the bran  
taught b  
the city.  
"Sherwo  
connectio  
Lewis.

Moth  
years up  
French a  
drawing.

Bishop

The D

Eastern C

NOVA

Chisholm

Georgevil

Joseph's,

Pomquet

Rev M.

Michl. To

Geo. McA

Monbour

Rev D. C

CAPE

Arichat, I

Hugh Mc

Rev A. M

Rev A.

Boisdale,

Sydney, R

C. F. McK

Rev Jame

Wm Kiely

Broad Co

Cheticamp

Rev J. Mc

Rev J. J.

Rev T Ric

A. McK

Chisholm.

Scotch Ser  
and B

**Halifax Infirmary, 14 Barrington Street.**

Sister M. Vincent, Superioress.

**Society of St. Vincent de Paul.**

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy, D.D. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, F. J. Phelan. Treas, William Chisholm. Sec'y, J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

**Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.**

The Community numbers 40, of whom 15 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city. The Ladies of the Sacred Heart are now the owners of the "Sherwood" property, on the shores of Bedford Basin, which is used in connection with the Spring Garden Road Academy. Superioress, Mother Lewis.

**Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Rockingham.**

Mother M. Fidelis, Superioress. Young ladies admitted from five years upwards. All the branches of an English education, together with French and German, are taught, Special attention given to music and drawing.

**Diocese of Antigonish.**

*Bishop*—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Antigonish comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

**NOVA SCOTIA.**—*Antigonish*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Pictou*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Lismore*, Rev Alex Chisholm, D.D. *Arisaig*, Rev N. Macdonald. *Georgeville*, Rev A. R. Macdonald. *Lake Vale*, Rev John Shaw. *St. Joseph's, West River*, Rev John C. Chisholm. *St. Andrew's*, Rev Jas Fraser. *Pomquette*, Rev Jos. Macdonald. *Heatherton*, Rev R. McKenzie. *Tracadie*, Rev M. Laffin. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev M. Coady. *Guysborough*, Michl. Tompkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev D. V. Phalen. *St. Francis Harbor*, Rev Geo. McAuley. *Port Felix*, ———. *Thorburn*, Rev A. E. Monbourquette. *New Glasgow*, Rev J. D. McLeod. *Larry's River*, Rev D. Chisholm. *Ferrona*, Rev R. Macdonald. *Lochaber*, Rev J. Doyle.

**CAPE BRETON.**—*Arichat*, Rev J. M. Quinan, v.g., Rev L. Gallant. *Little Arichat*, Rev A. Beaton. *D'Escousse*, Rev D. McIntosh. *L'Ardoise*, Rev Hugh McPherson. *Red Islands*, Rev W. B. Macpherson. *River Bourgeois*, Rev A. M. O'Handley. *East Bay*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Christmas Island*, Rev A. Cameron, D.D. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev W. Macpherson. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Ingonish*, Rev ———. *North Sydney*, Rev D. A. Chisholm, D.D., Rev J. McKeough. *Sydney Mines*, Rev C. F. McKinnon. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Bridgeport*, Rev C. Macdonald. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev Wm Kiely. *Judique*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Alex L. Macdonald. *Margaree*, Rev A. E. Monbourquette. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Little Glace Bay*, Rev R. Macdonald. *Mabou*, Rev J. McMaster. *Port Morien*, Rev D. Macdonald. *Iona, Grand Narrows*, Rev J. J. McNeil. *Glendale*, Rev D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head, Inverness*, Rev T. Richard. *Port Hawkesbury*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Victoria Mines*, Rev A. McKenzie. *St. Peter's*, Rev J. Fraser. *Creignish*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Brook Village*, Rev Dan L. Macdonald.



## HIRTLE'S ACME CONDITION POWDER

The best Condition Powder ever put on the market. The ingredients which make up this Compound are guaranteed strictly pure. As a flesh producer it has no equal in the world. It is an infallible cure for all ordinary Horse and Cattle Affections. It means money in the pockets of farmers and everybody who will feed it to their animals. Give it a trial and you will be convinced of its merits. Sold by all Druggists and General Dealers. 25c. a package. Manufactured by

**THE ACME MANUFACTURING CO., LUNENBURG, N. S.**

LUNENBURG, July 30th, 1898.

Respecting "Acme Condition Powder" can say that I have used it with very satisfying results, and can recommend it very highly for horses

THOS. DESBRISAY, M. D

## JOHN H. CHARLTON,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

### Fresh and Salt Meats, Fish, Poultry,

LARD, VEGETABLES, &c.

Buyer of Beef, Lambs, Pigs, Hides, Wool, Skins, Etc.  
Correspondence Solicited.

MIDDLETON, N. S.

## GOODWIN HOTEL

The Leading Commercial Hotel in Town.  
Half Minute's Walk from Railway Station.

WEYMOUTH BRIDGE, NOVA SCOTIA.

J. W. GOODWIN, Proprietor.

This pleasant and well-known Hotel is conducted with special reference to the comfort and convenience of guests. Heated throughout by furnace. Bath Room, Hot and Cold Water. Good Sample Rooms, and Stables in connection. First-class Barber Shop opposite.

EVERY ATTENTION WILL BE PAID TO MY PATRONS

ESTABLISHED 1871.

## GEO. J. ANDREW,

—DEALER IN—

† Dry Goods, Groceries, †  
AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

ARICHAT, C. B.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** If you want a pure, refreshing drink, use Sovereign Lime Juice. Pentagon Building, Halifax.

COLLEGE  
the town of  
Rev Alex.  
D.D., Rev I.  
D. McPherson  
THE TR  
destroyed b  
principally  
Trappistine  
Scotch origi  
THE SIST  
have flouris  
Arichat, Ant  
Hood, New  
several acad  
government,  
superior scho  
bour Bouche

PR

Moder

PRESBYTE  
B. Rankin.  
David Drum  
Framboise, R  
Morien, Rev  
M. McLeod.  
Bridgeport, R  
North Shore,  
Cape North, I  
PRESBYTE  
magh, Rev Al  
West Bay, R  
Rev D. McD  
Basin, River  
Middle River,

PRESBYTE  
Rev H. R. C  
Rev A. Falco  
Rev J. Carru  
Murray, Rev J  
Do  
Antigonish, R  
Glen  
Little Harbor,  
Rev W. McN  
Union Centre,  
Cairns, Sunn  
M. Tufts: S  
Ferrona, Rev  
PRESBYTE  
Rev D. A. Fra  
Rev D. McGre  
Gordon. Spr  
Elgin, N. B.,



**Religious and Literary Institutions.**

**COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.**—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. A. M. D. Thompson; Professors, Rev Alex. McDonald, D. D., Rev. D. Gillis, Ph. D., R. Macdonald, D.D., Rev La Macpherson, Rev D. McAdam, Messrs T. F. Horrigan, M.A., D. McPherson.

**THE TRAPPIST MONKS**, at Tracadie, had a flourishing establishment, destroyed by fire, but now in course of reconstruction. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Trappistine Sisters, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

**THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME**, of Montreal, have flourishing academies for female education of the highest order at Arichat, Antigonish, Pictou, New Glasgow, West Arichat, Sydney, Port Hood, New Glasgow and Mabou. Besides, there are throughout the diocese several academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people. There are also superior schools at Stellarton, Little Glace Bay, North Sydney, and Harbour Bouche, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.**

**Synod of the Maritime Provinces.**

(Meets at Truro, Oct. 7, 1899.)

*Moderator*, Rev J. F. Forbes; *Clerk*, Rev T. Sedgwick, D.D.

**PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY**—*Sydney*, Rev J. F. Forbes, Rev E. B. Rankin. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Grand River*, \_\_\_\_\_ *Gabusar* and *Framboise*, Rev Donald Satherland. *Glace Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Port Morien*, Rev W. Grant. *N. Sydney*, Rev T C Jack. *Loch Lomond*, Rev M. McLeod. *Mira*, Rev W. R. Calder. *Cape North*, \_\_\_\_\_ *Bridgeport*, Rev John A. McGlashen. *St Peters*, Rev \_\_\_\_\_ *North Shore*, Rev John A. Fraser. *Englishtown*, Rev. M. N. McLeod. *Cape North*, Rev L. Beaton.

**PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS**—*Lake Ainslie*, Rev Neil Currie. *Whycocomagh*, Rev Alex Grant. *Baddeck*, Rev Don MacDougall, Rev A. McKae. *West Bay*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev E. S. Bayne. *Strathlorne*, Rev D. McDonald. *Margaree Harbor*, Rev A. M. Thompson. *S. S. Basin*, *River Dennis*, Rev John Rose. *L. Narrows*, Rev D. McLeod. *Middle River*, Rev M. A. McKenzie. *Pt Hastings*, Rev L. H. McLean.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU**—*Merigomish*, Rev A. Campbell. *Trenton*, Rev H. R. Grant. *Blue Mountain*, Rev \_\_\_\_\_ *Pictou*, Rev A. Falconer, Rev Geo S. Carson. *New Glasgow*, Rev A. Rogers, Rev J. Carruthers, Rev A. Bowman, Rev. W. M. Thompson, Rev Dr Murray, Rev J. McG. McKay, Rev F. A. Ross, Rev A. Cameron. *Thorburn*, \_\_\_\_\_ *Durham*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev R. Cumming. *Antigonish*, Rev J. R. Munro, Rev H. B. McKay. *Scotsburn*, Rev \_\_\_\_\_ *Glenelg*, Rev J. D. McFarlane. *Bridgeville*, Rev J. Sinclair. *Little Harbor*, Rev J. W. Penman. *Durham*, Rev J. R. Coffin. *Hopewell*, Rev W. McNichol, Rev A. McLean. *Caledonia*, Rev J. R. McDonald, *Union Centre*, *Ant. Co.*, Rev A. J. McDonald. *Barney's River*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *Sunny Brae*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Stellarton*, Rev W. M. Tufts. *Salt Springs*, Rev \_\_\_\_\_ *River John*, Rev R. J. Grant. *Ferrona*, Rev W. H. Smith. *Sherbrooke*, Rev \_\_\_\_\_.

**PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE**—*Linden*, Rev. W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev D. A. Frame. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thos Sedgwick, D.D. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Pugwash*, Rev A. D. McIntosh. *River John*, Rev G. L. Gordon. *Springhill*, Rev D. Wright. *Ox. rd*, Rev C. Munro. *Port Elgin*, *N. B.*, Rev A. L. Fraser. *Earlton*, Rev P. K. McKae. *Linden*,

# HOUSE PLANTS at N. S. NURSERY, LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.

242.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

[1899]

Rev J. H. Kirk. *Parrsboro'*, Rev H. K. McLean. *River Hebert*, Rev F. L. Jobb. *Mulgrave*, Rev J. Calder. *Goldboro*, Rev T. Irving.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.—*Truro*, Rev Jas W. Falconer, Rev A. L. Geggie, *Onslow Stn*, Rev J. H. Chase. *Folly Village*, Rev Wm. Dawson. *Great Village*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev J. A. MacKenzie. *Stewiacke*, Rev J. B. McLean. *Economy*, Rev A. Gray. *Springside*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *Portaupique*, Rev W. H. Ness. *Brookfield*, and *M. Stewiacke*, Rev Clarence Mackinnon. *L. Stewiacke*, Rev F. S. Coffin. *Valley Station*, Rev A. B. McLeod. *Clifton*, Rev W. L. Parker. *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Up Musquodoboit*, Rev F. W. Thompson. *L. Musquodoboit*, Rev J. F. Polley. *Quoddy*, Rev ———. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev W. W. McNairn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev J. Murray. *M. Musquodoboit*, Rev E. Smith.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev Alfred Gandier. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D., Prof D. M. Gordon, D.D., Prof J. Currie, D. D., Prest John Forrest, D.D., Rev R. Laing, Prof R. A. Falconer, Agent of Church, Rev P. M. Morrison. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev Thos. Fowler. *Dartmouth*, Rev Thos Stewart. *Newport*, Rev K. G. Strathie. *Richmond*, Rev J. F. Dustan. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev J. McMillan. *Park Street Church, Halifax*, Rev ———. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Maitland*, Rev S. J. McArthur, *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev J. Rosborough. *Bermuda*, Rev Dr. Burrows. *Bedford*, Rev A. P. Logan. *Elmsdale*, Rev A. V. Morash. *Noel*, Rev E. J. Rattee. *Kentville*, Rev George McMillan. *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev J. S. Black. *Bridgetown*, Revs J. Cameron, H. S. Davison. *Kempt*, Rev W. A. Mason. *Coburg Road, Halifax*, Rev J. D. McKay. *St Croix*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Lawrencetown*, Rev R. Murray. *Up. Kennetcook*, Rev W. R. McKay. *McIntosh, Windsor*, Rev H. Dickie. *St. John's, Nfld.*, Rev A. Robertson. *Rev M. Harvey*. *Bay of Islands, Nfld.*, Rev W. C. Morrison. *Harbor Grace*, *Nfld.*, Rev Rev J. P. Falconer. *Canard*, Rev R. G. Sinclair. *Digby*, Rev G. F. Johnson. *Dutch Village*, Rev G. E. Ross.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH.—*Lunenburg*, Rev D. McGillivray. *New Dublin*, ———. *Lockeport*, Rev D. McKinnon. *Bridgewater*, Rev F. C. Simpson. *Mahone Bay*, Rev J. W. Crawford, Rev H. Crawford. *L. LaHave*, Rev G. A. Leck. *Riversdale*, Rev T. H. Stewart. *Shelburne*, Rev J. E. Wallace. *Chebogue*, Rev R. Davidson. *Yarmouth*, Rev E. D. Millar. *Clyde River*, Rev A. D. Stirling. *Annapolis*, Rev J. R. Douglas.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Fredericton*, Rev W. McDonald, *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev T. F. Fotheringham. *Buctouche*, Rev R. G. Vans. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev D. J. Fraser. *Sussex*, Rev J. S. Sutherland. *Moncton*, Rev J. M. Robinson. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev Jas. Burgess. *Prince William*, Rev Wm Ross. *St. Stephen*, Rev A. A. McKenzie. *Nashwaak and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen. *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev L. G. MacNeill. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev G. Bruce. *Harvey*, Rev J. A. McLean. *St. Andrew's*, Rev A. W. Mahon. *Hampton*, Rev J. Whiteside. *St. John*, Rev J. Bennet, D.D. *Glassville*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Florenceville*, Rev D. Fiske. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev W. W. Rainnie. *Woodstock*, ———. *Kincardine*, Rev G. C. Pringle. *Chipman*, Rev D. McD. Clarke. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev Jas. Ross. *Grand Falls*, Rev John Valentine. *Shediac*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Andover*, Rev H. G. Gratz. *Dorchester*, Rev T. Cumming. *Fairville*, Rev A. S. Morton. *Scotch Ridge*, Rev Wm Peacock. *Waveig*, Rev A. W. Lewis. *St George*, Rev A. D. Fraser. *Springfield*, Rev J. A. McLean. *Richmond*, Rev Thos Miller. *Pisarnico*, Rev A. Boyd. *St John*, Rev H. Morton. *Grand Bay*, Rev C. D. McIntosh. *Riverside, Albert Co*, Rev A. H. Foster. *Salina, Kings*, Rev A. Archibald. *Edmunston*, Rev L. R. Bonchard. *Waterford*, Rev A. H. Campbell. *Milltown*, Rev F. W. Murray.

A. McKENNA'S TOBACCOS are put up in Caddies, Half Caddies, Boxes, Kegs, and Qr. Kegs. Pictou, N. S.

Import

1899]

PRES  
New M  
Rev A.  
Fraser.  
Rev Th  
Rev J.  
Bathur  
Rev G.  
Bruce.  
Escumin  
Bass Ri  
town, Re  
PRES  
Murray  
Belfast,  
Rev. Ale  
Campbel  
F. Fuller  
Mackenz  
Spencer.  
Summers  
Caledoni

Murray  
New Don  
field, Rev  
Rev D. M

FOREI  
Annand,  
Rev John  
San Fern  
Cowa.  
Sinclair,  
R. Grierso

THEOL  
Church H  
Systematic  
Exegesis,  
Rev. Robt.

In con  
Directors  
Secretary,  
COLLEG  
nine teach  
with staff o

SYNOD

PRESBY  
Roger's H  
Earlton, va

PRESBY  
Rev T. D.  
Mountain, I

PRINCE  
Campbell.

GLOVES AND  
— HOSE

1899]

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

243

**PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.**—*River Charlotte*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *New Mills*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Blackville*, Rev T. Corbett. *Campbellton*, Rev A. F. Carr. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev D. Fraser. *Newcastle*, Rev James Murray. *Kingston*, Rev W. H. Aitken. Rev Thomas G. Johnstone. *Redbank*, Rev J. D. Murray. *New Carlisle*, Rev J. M. Sutherland. *Chatham*, Rev D. M. Henderson, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bathurst*, Rev A. F. Thomson. *Chatham*, Rev ——— *Dalhousie*, Rev G. Fisher. *New Richmond*, Rev J. F. McCurdy. *Church Pt.*, Rev Dr. Bruce. *Metapedia*, Rev J. A. Crawford. *Harcourt*, Rev J. K. McClure. *Escuminac, P. Q.*, Rev Joseph Barker. *Loggieville*, Rev W. C. Calder. *Bass River*, Rev W. M. Townsend. *Doaktown*, Rev A. F. Robb. *Douglas-town*, Rev D. McIntosh.

**PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**—*Covehead*, Rev J. Layton. *Murray Harbor, N.*, Rev Jno Gillis. *Cavendish*, Rev G. C. Robertson. *Belfast*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Princeton*, Rev J. M. Fisher. *Clifton*, Rev. Alex Sterling. *Bedeque*, Rev R. S. Whidden. *Strathalbyn*, Rev M. Campbell. *Georgetown*, Rev A. W. K. Herdman. *Charlottetown*, Revs T. F. Fullerton, W. Scott. *Valleyfield*, Rev R. Maclean. *Midgell*, Rev J. W. Mackenzie. *Montrose*, Rev A. D. McDonald. *Montague*, Rev W. H. Spencer. *Orwell Head*, Rev D. B. McLeod. *Dundas*, Rev ———. *Sunamerside*, ———. *Charlottetown*, Rev ———. *Caledonia*, Rev J. Sutherland. *Cardigan*, Rev A. Gunn. *Alberton*, Rev ———. *Woodville*, Rev A. S. Stewart. *Souris*, Rev J. R. McKay. *Murray Harbour, S.*, Rev E. Gillies. *Tyne Valley*, Rev Wm Murdoch. *New Dominion*, Rev J. G. McIvor. *Mt Stewart*, Rev A. Craise. *Brookfield*, Rev George Miller. *Kensington*, Rev Charles McKay. *Maddock*, Rev D. McLean.

**FOREIGN MISSIONARIES**—Rev John W. McKenzie, *Efate*; Rev Joseph Annand, *Santo*; Rev. H. A. Robertson, *Eromanga, New Hebrides*. Rev John Morton, D.D. *Tunapuna*; Rev K. J. Grant and Rev S. A. Fraser, *San Fernando*; Rev W. L. McRae, *Princetown*; Rev A. W. Thompson, *Couva*. Rev J. B. Cropper, *Demerara*. *Teachers*, Misses Blackadder, Sinclair, Kirkpatrick, and A. J. Archibald. *Korea*, Rev W. R. Foote, Rev R. Grierson, M.D., Rev D. McRae.

#### College of the Presbyterian Church.

**THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX**—*Principal and Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D. *Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev D. M. Gordon, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie, D.D. *Professor of New Testament Exegesis*, Rev. Robt. A. Falconer, B. D.

#### Halifax Ladies' College.

In connection with the Presbyterian Church. Under control of 21 Directors. *President of Board of Directors*, Rev. R. Laing. *Hon Secretary*, Rev P. M. Morrison.

**COLLEGE STAFF.**—*Principal*, Miss M. S. Ker, (Girton), and staff of nine teachers. **CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.**—Professor Porter, *Director*, with staff of nine assistants.

#### SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*St. Andrew's, Pictou*, Rev W. T. D. Moss. *Roger's Hill and Cape John*, Rev J. W. Fraser, M. A., *Pres. Clerk*. *Earlton*, vacant.

**PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.**—*Stellerton*, Rev E. H. Burgess. *Westville*, Rev T. D. Stewart. *Hopewell*, Rev John McIntosh, B. D. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev W. Stewart.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**, Revs John Goodwill, — McLean, — Campbell.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

**METHODIST CHURCH.**

A. D. Morton, M.A., *President*; W. H. Langille, *Secretary*.

**HALIFAX DISTRICT.**—*Halifax (Centre)*, W. H. Heartz, D. D., \*Richard Smith, \*R. Alder Temple, D. D. *Halifax (South)*, William Dobson, *Robie St.*, R. S. Stevens, \*T. Watson Smith, D. D. *Halifax (West)*, Charles St., Wm Ainley. *Halifax (North)*, Kaye St. J. Craig. *Halifax (Oxford St.)*, F. W. W. DesBarres. *Book Room and Wesleyan Office*, S. F. Huestis, Book Steward, Geo. J. Bond, Editor. *Dartmouth*, John Lathern, D. D. *Woodlawn*, D. K. Smith. *Sambro*, James Blesedell. *Musquodoboit Harbor*, Thomas Wooten. *Glen Margaret*, Chas H. Johnson.

**WINDSOR DISTRICT.**—*Windsor*, William Phillips, \*John A Mosher. *Chester Road*, Supply. *Hantsport*, J. M. Fisher, \*John G Bigney Horton, W. H. Langille. *Wolfville*, J. E. Donkin, *Canning*, A. B. Higgins, A. B. *Kentville*, Wilfred F. Gaetz. *Newport*, Alban Daniel. *Avondale*, W. M. Ryan, A. B. *Burlington*, G. W. Whitman. *Walton*, \*J. B. Hemmeon.

**TRURO DISTRICT.**—*Truro*, J. A. Rogers, W. L. Genge. *Onslow*, R. M. Jost. *Acadia Mines*, Thos A. Wilson, PH.D. *Pictou*, R. Barry Mack. *Stellarton*, John Johnson. *Eureka*, F E Barrett. *New Glasgow*, A W Nicholson. *River John*, Donald Farquhar. *Mailland*, H. C. McNeill. *Shubenacadie*, Joel Mack. *Middle Musquodoboit*, William C. Perry. *Sheet Harbor*, H. H. McNeil.

**CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.**—*Amherst*, J. L. Batty, B. C. Borden, D. D. *Ladies' College*, W. W. Andrews, Mt. Allison College, \*T. D. Hart. *Fort Lawrence*, Supply. *Amherst Head*, C W Swallow, A.B. *River Hebert*, W. F. Cann. *Nappan*, Robt McArthur. *Wallace*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Pugwash*, R. Williams, \*George W. Tuttle. *River Philip*, W. Nightingale. *Oxford*, J. L. Dawson, A. B. *Leicester*, Leander Daniel. *Wentworth*, J. B. Heal. *Parreboro'*, W. G. Lane. *Five Islands*, H. P. Patterson. *Southampton*, Joseph Seller, \*D. B. Scott. *Springhill*, John Gee. *Advocate Harbor*, F. J. Pentelow.

**GUYSBORO' DISTRICT.**—*Guysboro*, W. I. Croft. *Canso*, Arthur Hockin, *White Head*, Chas M. Mack. *New Harbor*, Aubrey F. Tuttle. *Stor- mont*, J. A. Hart. *Boylston*, G. F. Day. *Mulgrave*, R. O. Armstrong. *Port Hood*, R M Browne. *Port Hawkesbury*, Wm. Purvis.

**SYDNEY DISTRICT.**—*North Sydney*, James Sharp. *Sydney*, C. Jost, D.D. *Gabarus*, J. W. Turner. *Louisburg*, Supply. *Margaree* and *Baddeck*, Aaron Kinney. *Ingonish*, Supply. *Aspy Bay*, C. H. C. McLaren.

**ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.**—*Annapolis*, E. B. Moore. *Granville Ferry*, J. R. Giles. *Bridgetown*, J. Strothard. \*J. Cassidy, \*J. R. Hart. *Middleton*, W. Brown, \*J. L. Sponagle, \*J. W. Howie, \*Wm C. Brown. *Mountain*, Mission, Fred B. Curry. *Lawrencetown*, John Astbury. *Aylesford*, Joseph Gaetz, \*G. O. Huestis. *Nicholsville*, J. P. Anthony. *Berwick*, G. W. F. Glendenning, \*James Taylor, \*P. Prestwood. *Hillsburgh*, G. F. Johnson, Digby, W. H. Evans. *Weymouth*, W. R. Turner. *Digby Neck*, J. A. Smith.

**LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.**—*Liverpool*, Joseph Hale. *Caledonia*, W. A. Outerbridge. *Port Mouton*, W. H. Edyvean. *Mill Village* and *Port Medway*, J. Lumsden. *Petite Riviere*, J. S. Coffin, John G. Hockin. *Lunenburg*, Benj Hills, B. D. *Mahone Bay*, F. Friggens, *Chester*, C. A. Munro. *Ritcey's Cove*, Oscar Gronlund, A.M. *New Germany*, Alex S. Tuttle. *Bridge- water*, F. A. Buckley.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** If you are a good cook you will appreciate  
Sovereign Essence of Lemon, Vanilla, etc.,

YARM  
mouth (A  
Toole. A  
Tour, J.  
D. Morton  
BERM  
ampton, H  
Bay, T. A

The Un  
FACULT  
Mental Ph  
Philosophy  
Classics.  
D. D., Prof  
English La  
Philosophy  
Andrews,  
A. B. Tait.  
FACULT  
Professor o  
Professor o  
Smith, L. L.  
Homiletics.  
Exegesis a

Principa  
D. D. The  
whom are C

Mount A  
Principal  
be maintain  
spared to pr  
and contin

BAP'Y

Presiden  
Fredericton

MINI

Revs H.  
E. A. Allab  
L. Archtb.  
Col Co; E.  
Wolfville;  
Frank E. B.  
Kings Co;  
Blackader,  
N S; J. E.  
B. A., Tusk  
Dartmouth  
Wolfville;  
ton; L. A.  
Lorne; J. I.  
hill, Bridge  
George C. C.

F. E. BAY

**YARMOUTH DISTRICT.**—*Yarmouth, (South) E. E. England. Yarmouth (North), D. W. Johnson. Arcadia, C. M. Tyler. Hebron, J. H. Toole. Brenton, Jabez Appleby. Barrington, C. H. Huestis. Port La Tour, J. H. Davis. North East Harbor, John Phalen. Shelburne, A. D. Morton. Lockeport, D. B. Hemmeon, A.B.*

**BERMUDA DISTRICT.**—*Hanilton, J. W. Prestwood. Sandy's and Southampton, H. D. Townsend, M. A. Ireland Island, Harry Burgess. Bailey's Bay, T. A. Bowen. St. George's, David Hickey.*

Those marked thus (\*) are Supernumeraries.

**The University of Mount Allison College, Sackville, N. B.**

**FACULTY OF ARTS**—David Allison, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, LL.D., Professor of Classics. S. W. Hunton, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. B.C. Borden, D.D., Professor of Political Economy. W. M. Tweedie, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature. Rev R. Brecken, D.D., Professor of Philosophy. H. A. Powell, Q.C., M.P., Lecturer on Contracts. Rev W. W. Andrews, M.A., Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. Rev A. B. Tait, M.A., Lecturer in French Language and Literature.

**FACULTY OF THEOLOGY**—David Allison, LL.D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. A. D. Smith, LL.D., Professor of Greek. Rev Ralph Brecken, D.D., Professor of Homiletics. Rev C. H. Paisley, M.A., Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Church History.

**Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy.**

Principal, J. M. Palmer, M.A. Chaplain, Rev. C. Stewart, D.D. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates.

**Mount Allison Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music.**

Principal, Rev B. C. Borden, A.M. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed.

**BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.**

*President, Rev E. M. Keirstead, D.D. Secretary, H. C. Creed, M.A., Fredericton, N. B. Treasurer, R. C. Elkin, St. John, N. B.*

**MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

Revs H. F. Adams, Truro; H. Achilles, Parker's Cove, Annapolis, E. A. Allaby, Mahone Bay; E. N. Archibald, B.A., Lunenburg Town; W. L. Archibald, M.A., Milton, Queens Co; J. J. Armstrong, Brookfield, Col Co; E. C. Baker, Brookfield Queens Co; J. Howard Barss, B.A., Wolfville; F. H. Beals, M.A., Canso; Frank Beattie, Little Glace Bay, C. B.; Frank E. Bishop, B.A.; Port Medway, Queens Co; Geo L Bishop, Burlington, Kings Co; H. S. Baker, Yarmouth; R. H. Bishop, B.A., Wolfville; T. A. Blackader, B.A., Kempt, Queens Co; J. W. Bancroft, B.A., Springhill, N.S.; J. E. Bleakney, Pleasantville; Henry Bool, Truro; M. W. Brown, B.A., Tusket. Yar Co; J. W. Brown, M.A., Middleton, Anna Jas Borden, Dartmouth; A. C. Chute, M.A., B.D., Halifax; Atwood Cohoon, M.A., Wolfville; D. Crandall, New Canada, Lun Co; C. W. Corey, Middleton; L. A. Cooney, Advocate Harbor; E. P. Coldwell, B.A., Port Lorne; J. H. Cox, Canning; O. N. Chipman, Great Village; E. P. Churchill, Bridgewater; John Clark, Bass River, Abraham Clements, Truro; George C. Crabbe, Barton, Digby Co; E. Dixon, Africville, Halifax; N. B.



# **DECORATIVE PLANTS** at N. S. Nursery, **LOCKMAN STREET, HALIFAX.**

246

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES.

[1899]

Dunn, Lydgate, Shelburne; J. T. Dimock, River John, Pic Co; Joshua T. Eaton, Clementsport, Annapolis; Zenas L. Fash, M. A., Halifax; M. P. Freeman, B.A., Billtown; M. L. Fields, Brookfield, Col Co; P. R. Foster, Arcadia, Yar Co; H. A. Giffin, Weymouth, Dig Co; James W. Gardner, Port Elgin; J. E. Goucher, M.A., Digby; W. E. Hall, Halifax; C. H. Haverstock, Pugwash; Thos A. Higgins, D.D., Wolfville; Edwin H. Howe, Parrsboro; W. N. Hutchins, M. A., Canning; A. E. Ingram, Hubley's Settlement, Hx Co; W. H. Jenkins, Chester; Prof E. Kierstead, D. D., Wolfville; J. W. Keirstead, Wolfville; S. B. Kempton, D. D., Dartmouth; B. R. Kinlay, Port Hilford, Guy Co; F. R. Langford, Weymouth Falls; Stephen Langille, Clementsvalle, Annapolis; T. B. Layton, Canso; E. E. Locke, Springfield; Geo A. Lawson, Halifax; Stephen March, Bridgewater; J. A. Marple, Truro; R. O. Morse, M. A., Guysboro; J. C. Morse, D.D., Sandy Cove, Digby; C. H. Martell, B.A., Canard, Kings Co; Joseph Murray, M.A., Shelburne; A. Martell, Wolfville; Robert Mutch, South Rawdon; P. S. McGregor, Halifax; William McGregor, St Mary's Bay; David McKeen, Athol, Cumberland; J. H. McDonald, B.A., Amherst; M. McLean, North Sydney; D. H. McQuarrie, Beaver River, Yar Co; A. F. Newcombe, Amherst; P. D. Nowlan, West Chester; B. N. Nobles, Kentville; D. O. Parker, M. A., Wolfville; J. M. Parker, B.A., River Hebert, Cumberland; W. L. Parker, Digby; W. F. Parker, Yarmouth; H. N. Parry, Melvern Square, Anna Co; D. Pineo, Long Point, Kings; C. E. Pineo, Westport; Robert D. Porter, M. A., Middleton, Annapolis; J. A. Porter, Granville Ferry; Ernest Quick, Milton; G. P. Raymond, B.A., New Glasgow; E. O. Read, Waterville, Kings; J. L. Read, Aylesford; W. W. Rees, Newport; F. E. Roop, Noel, Hants; E. M. Saunders, D.D., Halifax; A. W. Sawyer, D.D., LL.D., Wolfville; James Scott, Crow Harbor; H. S. Shaw, Liverpool; H. B. Smith, M. A., New Germany; J. A. Smith, Cornwallis; D. H. Simpson, M. A., Berwick; A. A. Shaw, M.A., Windsor; J. H. Saunders, Ohio, Yar Co; J. D. Spidell, Onslow Station, Colchester; D. A. Steele, D.D., Amherst; L. J. Slaughenwhite, B.A., Pt Hawkesbury; G. W. Schutman, Bear River; Charles S. Searns, West Jedore; Edwin L. Steeves, Paradise, Anna Co; Simeon Spidell, Port Morien, C. B.; B. H. Thomas, Digby; J. W. Tingley, Salisbury; L. J. Tingley, Freeport, Dig Co; Thomas Trotter, D.D., Wolfville; A. Whitman, Chester; Isa Wallace, M.A., Lawrencetown, Anna Co; Lswis F. Wallace, B.A., Lawrencetown, Anna Co; H. F. Waring, M.A., Truro; George A. Weathers, Summerville, Hants; Josiah Webb, B.Th., Kingston; Geo R. White, Hantsport; C. J. Coulter White, Annapolis; John Williams, Gaspereaux; F. M. Young, PH.B., Bridgetown; J. L. M Young, Hillsburg, Digby Co.

## **Acadia University, at Wolfville, N. S.**

**FACULTY**—Rev Thomas Trotter, D. D., President and Professor of Pastoral Theology and Homiletics; Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., L. L. D., Professor of Psychology and Metaphysics; R. V. Jones, M.A., PH. D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, D.D., Professor of English Literature and Moral Philosophy; L. E. Wortman, M.A., Professor of French and German; J. F. Tufts, M.A., Professor of History and Political Economy; Frank R. Haley, M.A., Professor of Mathematics; E. W. Sawyer, B.A., Assistant Professor in Latin and English; D. F. Higgins, M.A., PH. D., Professor Emeritus; Cecil C. Jones, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Physics; Ernest Haycock, M.A., Instructor in Chemistry and Geology; W. E. Roscoe, Q. C., Lecturer on Contracts; Edgar McCurdy, Director of Gymnasium.

**BOARD OF GOVERNORS.**—Rev D H Simpson, M.A, C. H. R. Starr, Rupert G Haley, Rev J A Gordon, M.A, C B Whidden, Hon AF Randolph, A P Shand, Rev J W Manning, B.A, Rev G J C White, B.A, Harris H Crosby, Hon T R Klack, M P P, B II Eaton, N A Rhodes, Hon H R Emmerson, H H Ayer, Rev E M Saunders, D D, Colin W Roscoe, M A, Herbert C Creed, M A, Rev F M Young, PH B, Willard P Shaffner, B A,

**A. McKENNA,**

Mfr. of Granulated and Cut **VIRGINIA TOBACCO.**  
8 Packages to lb. **Pictou, N S.**

**T. C. A**

[1899]

Wm Cu  
Secretar

The A  
of Govern  
Teach  
Everett  
Mathema  
n.s.c., M

Instru  
Adella G.  
English  
Hall, Eld  
Painting;  
Lawson,  
Piano; M  
Delaney,

Organi  
Free Chris  
Annual Se  
are associat

Ministe  
Yarmouth;  
Argyle; R  
Rev Joseph  
Advocate,  
Rev Edwi  
Rev G. F. I  
Rev G. M.  
way; Rev  
Currie. Tus  
N Wales.  
in school at

This Cor  
sionary in  
Foreign Mi

**MINISTERS**

Rev J H  
Rev John J  
Geo W. Sm  
supplied. P  
Presiding E

**NOVA 800**

Presiden  
Treasurer,  
Lunenburg;  
A.M., North  
Board, A.M.

Scotch Serges  
and Black



## T. C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PINTERS, HALIFAX.

1899]

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

247

Wm Cummings, Edwin D King, M.A., Q.C. Rev S B Kempton, D.D.,  
*Secretary.* Rev A Cohoon, M.A., *Treasurer.*

### Horton Academy.

The Academy and Ladies' Seminary are under the control of the Board of Governors of Acadia University.

*Teachers:* Ingram B. Oakes, M.A., Principal, Mathematics and Science; Everett W. Sawyer, B.A., Latin, and Greek. Charles E. Morse, M.A.; Mathematics and English; Prof Wortman; French; H. P. Archibald, B.Sc., Manual Training.

### Acadia Seminary.

*Instructors:* Adelaide F. True, M.A., Principal, Latin, History of Art; Adella G. Jackson, B.A., Science, Mathematics; Winifred G. Crowell, English and History; Elizabeth Higgins, French and German; Mabel Hall, Elocution, Physical Culture; Minnie Chipman, Drawing and Painting; Leila A. Gilmore, New York, Director of Piano; Miss M. Lawson, Vocal Music; Miss B. W. Wallace, Violin; Mrs M. A. Chebbuck, Piano; Miss L. M. Redding, Stenography and Typewriting; Miss H. M. Delaney, Care of Sick.

### FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Organized Nov. 29th, 1866, by the Union of the Freewill Baptists and Free Christian Baptists of the Province. Incorporated April 18th, 1870. Annual Session, the second Thursday in September. Forty-one churches are associated with 3900 members.

*Ministers.*—Rev W. C. Weston, Yarmouth; Rev C. F. Cooper, pastor, Yarmouth; Rev Wm M. Knollin, Salem, Yarmouth; Rev J. W. Freeman, Argyle; Rev Wm Millar, Shag Harbor, Wood's Harbor, Bear Point; Rev Joseph K. West, Canning, Hall's Harbor; Rev D. T. Porter, Advocate, Apple River, Port Greville; Rev G. E. Sturgis, Pubnico; Rev Edwin Crowell, Clerk and Treasurer, Beaver River, Yar. Co; Rev G. F. Francis, Caledonia; Rev J. W. Smith, Kemptville, Yar. Co.; Rev G. M. Wilson, Centreville, Shelb. Co.; Rev T. H. Siddall, Port Medway; Rev A. M. McNinch, Clark's Harbor, Shelburne Co; Rev A. W. Currie, Tusket; Rev Jas. Billington, Barrington; Rev A. G. Jones, Sarn, N Wales. Licentiates, Joseph Wilson, J. S. Durkee, and A. J. Prosser, in school at Lewiston, Me.

This Conference supports Miss Edna Wile of Caledonia, N. S. as a missionary in India, co-operating with the United States Free Baptists in Foreign Missions.

### MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Rev J H Henderson, Halifax; Rev John L Davis, B.D., St John, N B; Rev John J Harris, Woodstock, N. B.; Rev C. A. Green, Amherst; Rev Geo W. Smith, Yarmouth; Rev W B Hill, Shelburne; Liverpool to be supplied. Rev H B Brown, Travelling Missionary. Rev Alex. Kersey, Presiding Elder.

### NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

*President,* Rev F. A. Bowers, A.M.; *Secretary,* Rev Jacob Maurer; *Treasurer,* Rev J. W. Meyers. *Ministers,* Rev F. A. Bowers, A.M., Lunenburg; Rev Jacob Maurer, A.M., Rose Bay; Rev L. M. McCreery, A.M., Northfield; Rev J. W. Meyers, A.M., Mahone Bay; Rev J. A. Board, A.M., Bridgewater.

Scotch Serges—Navy Blue  
and Black, at

C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST.  
HALIFAX.

# Dr. Herrick's Liver Pills.

This Medicine without a doubt has made more wonderful cures than ten other medicines combined.

## DR. HERRICK'S LIVER PILLS

have stood the test of sixty-three year's investigation, and to-day stand at the head as positively curing SICK HEADACHE, INDIGESTION AND ALL IMPURITIES OF THE BLOOD. FOR TONING AND BUILDING UP THE WHOLE SYSTEM THEY HAVE NO EQUAL. Try them, reader, you are not experimenting with an unknown medicine, but simply following those who have used DR. HERRICK'S PILLS for years, and know of their great curative powers.

Sample for a Cent if you mention this Book.



**RENNIS**

# Pain - Killing Magic Oil.

Is another one of our grand preparations. It is invaluable for RHEUMATISM, COLDS, SORE THROAT and PAINS AND ACHES OF ALL KINDS. RENNIS PAIN KILLING MAGIC OIL is safe and clean to use, and is not of an oily nature. Try it and convince yourself as thousands have done that RENNIS MAGIC OIL gives speedy relief and a sure cure. Sold at Druggists and General Stores.

## DR. HERRICK'S FAMILY MEDICINES.

69 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

**SIMSON BROS. & CO.,** Sovereign Goods secured first place at the Prov. Exhibition. **PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.**

Cou  
tive Cou  
SUP  
Chief Cl

THE  
STUDENT  
English  
Currie, R  
and Histo  
MacGreg  
The Prac  
F. Higgin

[TEAC  
School La  
and Temp

NORM  
and Chem  
of Mathem  
and Histo  
Russell, B  
Instructor  
in Elocutio  
and Miss  
Mrs. Sara

District  
Halifax.

District  
MacIntosh

District  
Munro, Y

District  
Morse, A.

District  
A.M., Wol

District  
MacIsaac,

District  
Macneil, E

District  
Kinnon, V

District  
Colchester

District  
of Colches  
Economy a

**F. E. BAY**

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

### PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—Alex. H. MacKay, LL. D.  
Chief Clerk, Geo. W. T. Irving.

THE PROVINCIAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF [HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, NOVA SCOTIA]—*Greek and Latin*, David Allison, LL.D.; *English Language*, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L.; *English Grammar*, J. B. Currie, Esq.; *French and German*, James Liechti, M.A.; *Geography and History*, Rev T. J. Daly, M.A.; *The Natural Sciences*, James G. MacGregor, D.Sc.; *Drawing and Book-keeping*, Alexander McKay, Esq.; *The Practical Math. and Psych.*, A. G. Macdonald, M.A.; *Algebra*, D. F. Higgins, Ph.D.; *Geometry*, I. B. Oakes, M.A.

[TEACHERS' MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.]—*School Law and Management and Teaching*, J. B. Hall, Ph.D.; *Hygiene and Temperance*, Rev John Currie, D.D.

NORMAL SCHOOL, TRURO—*Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry*, John B. Calkin, M.A. A. G. Macdonald, A.M., *Professor of Mathematics and Physics*; J. B. Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Language and History*; Herman W. Smith, B.Sc., *Professor of Agriculture*; Lee Russell, B.Sc., *Professor of Manual Training, &c*; Miss Oattie A. Smith, *Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics*. Miss Mina A. Reade, *Instructor in Elocution and Music*. *Teachers in Model School*—Miss Julia Kinney and Miss Janie A. Hamilton. *Principal of Affiliated Kindergarten*—Mrs. Sara B. Patterson.

District No. 1, the City and County of Halifax.—Graham Creighton, Halifax.

District No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.—H. H. MacIntosh, Bridgewater.

District No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.—James H. Munro, Yarmouth.

District No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis.—Leander S. Morse, A.M., Digby.

District No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants.—Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Wolfville.

District No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.—Wm. MacIsaac, B.A., Antigonish.

District No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.—M. J. T. Macneil, B.A., River Bourgeois.

District No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria.—John MacKinnon, Whycomah.

District No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.—W. E. McLellan, LL.B., Pictou.

District No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry.—Inglis C. Craig, Amherst.

# CARNATIONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman Street, Halifax.

250

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

[1899]

## DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

**BOARD OF GOVERNORS**—John Doull, Esq., *Chairman*. Hon Sir C. Tupper, Rev John McMillan, M.A., Rev President Forrest, D.D., Hon Alfred G. Jones, Esq., Rev Robert Murray, Hon Wallace Graham, A. H. McKay, Esq., M.A., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, John F. Stairs, Esq., Hon Robert Boak, Hon W. S. Fielding, Thos. Ritchie, Esq., A. I. Trueman, Dr. D. A. Campbell. Hector McInnes, Esq., *Secretary and Treasurer*.

**FACULTY OF ARTS**—President Forrest, D.D., "George Munro, Professor of History and Political Economy. Chas Macdonald, Professor of Mathematics. Howard Murray, B.A., Professor of Classics. Ebenezer McKay, B.A., Ph.D., "McLeod" Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy. Jas. Gordon McGregor, "George Munro" Professor of Physics. W.C. Murray, "George Munro" Professor of Philosophy. James Liechti, "McLeod" Professor of Modern Languages. Archibald MacMechan, B.A., "George Munro" Professor of English Language and Literature. Alex McKay, Lecturer on History of Education. J. W. Logan, B.A.

Session began Sept. 7, 1898, ends April 25, 1899.

**FACULTY OF LAW**.—President (*ex officio*). Richard C. Weldon, M.A., George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law. Benjamin Russell, A.M., Q.C., Professor of Contracts, Lecturer on Bills and Notes, Sales and Equity. C. S. Harrington, Lecturer on Evidence and Partnerships. H. McInnes, Lecturer on Practice and Procedure. Geo. Ritchie, LL.B., Lecturer on Real Property. Chas. H. Cahan, B.A., LL.B., Lecturer on Torts. Alfred Silver, Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence.

The Winter Session for 1898-99 commenced Aug 31, 1898, and ends Feb. 10, 1899.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**.—President, (*ex officio*) A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anatomy. D. A. Campbell, M.D., Examiner in Clinical Medicine. John Stewart, Examiner in Surgery. A. C. Page, M.D., Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. Hon D. McN Parker, Medicine. Edward Farrell, M.D., Examiner in Surgery. Andrew J. Cowie, M.D., Examiner in Clinical Medicine. John F. Black, M.D., Examiner in Clinical Surgery. Alexander P. Reid, M.D., Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence. F. W. Goodwin, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics. M. A. Curry, M.D., Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. Murray McLaren, M.D., Examiner in Physiology and Histology. Wm. S. Muir, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics. H. McD. Henry, Q.C., Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence. Wm. Tobin, M.D., Examiner in Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Laryngology. L. M. Silver, M.D., Examiner in Physiology and Histology. F. U. Anderson, M.R.C.S., Examiner in Anatomy.

**FACULTY OF PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE**.—The President (*ex officio*), Charles McDonald, M.A., James Liechti, A.M., J. Gordon MacGregor, D.Sc., W. C. Murray, M.A., Archibald MacMechan, B.A., Martin Murphy, D.Sc., Edwin Gilpin, Jr., A.M., F. W. W. Doane, C.E., C. E. W. Dodwell, B.A., Roderick McColl, C.E., Alex McKay, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., L. M. Silver, M.D., C. Archibald, M.E., Lecturer on Mining. H. W. Johnston, C.E., Lecturer on Surveying. S. A. Morton, M.A., Lecturer on Descriptive Geometry. A. Dick, M.E., Lecturer on Mining. W. T. Kennedy, Esq., Lecturer on School Manage-

A. McKENNA, Mfr. of Granulated and Cut Virginia Tobacco, 8 Packages to lb. Pictou, N. S.

Send to

SCHOOL

ment an  
Educate  
Inco  
H. McIl

This  
persons  
from th  
twenty-o  
to the pu  
Superint  
The  
Ages, an  
Province  
informat

This  
not an A  
deaf and  
of Nova  
free. Bo  
this Scho  
Presid  
Forrest,  
Secretary  
C. C. Bla  
The P  
physician  
address o  
hoods, in  
instructio

GRAN  
Truro; S  
Jr Deput  
Chaplain,  
Miller, S  
Grand Le  
Cumming  
Truro.

Nova Sco  
New Bru  
P. E. Isl  
Quebec  
Ontario.

LINENS, C  
—SHEETD

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Granville St., for School Globes.

# SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION. 251

ment and School Law. G. J. Miller, Esq., *Lecturer on History of Education.*

INCORPORATED ALUMNI—Prof. Howard Murray, *President.* R. H. McIlreith, *Secretary.* W. D. Cameron, *Treasurer.*

## SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

This Institution provides for the education and training of blind persons of either sex throughout the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of ten and twenty-one are admitted free of all charge. The school is open to the public on Wednesday of each week, at 3 p.m. C. F. Fraser, *Superintendent.*

The Superintendent of the Institution is anxious to obtain Names, Ages, and Post Office Address of all Blind Persons in the Maritime Provinces. Clergymen and Physicians are in a position to supply this information, and will confer a favour by so doing.

## DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION.

This Institution which has been thirty-six years in operation is not an *Asylum*, but a *School*. It provides for the education of the deaf and dumb of the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of eight and eighteen, are admitted free. Both the Sign System and the Oral Method are employed in this School. *Principal*, James Fearon.

*President*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Secretary*, Rev. President Forrest, D. D. *Treasurer*, Andrew Mackinlay, Esq. Hon Provincial Secretary, J. F. Kenny, Wm. Tobln, M.D., H. H. Woodbury, D.D.S., C. C. Blackadar, Geo E. Faalkner, Hon L. G. Power.

The Principal of the Institution will feel thankful to clergyman, physicians or others who can give him the names, ages and Post Office address of all uneducated deaf and dumb persons in their neighborhoods, in order that such may be brought within the reach of instruction.

## GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1893-9.—*Grand Master*, Rev A. L. Gergie, Truro; *Sr. Deputy Grand Master*, Capt Enoch Mason, Mahone Bay; *Jr Deputy Grand Master*, Neil McAuley, Whycocomagh, C. B.; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev J. B. Heal, Acadia Mines; *Grand Treasurer*, James Miller, Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, George O. Forbes, Stewiacke; *Grand Lecturer*, J. M. Humphreys, Trenton; *Grand D. of C.*, J. W. Cummings, New Glasgow; *Deputy Grand Secretary*, C. L. Miller, Truro.

## POPULATION OF THE PROVINCES.

|                     |           |                       |               |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Nova Scotia .....   | 450,523   | Manitoba .....        | 154,442       |
| New Brunswick ..... | 321,294   | Assiniboia.....       | } .... 61,487 |
| P. E. Island .....  | 109,088   | Saskatchewan .....    |               |
| Quebec .....        | 1,488,586 | British Columbia..... | 32,168        |
| Ontario .....       | 2,112,989 | Urknown.....          | 32,168        |

LINENS, COTTONS, SHEETINGS, at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville Street HALIFAX

# City of Halifax.

Mayor—Alexander Stephen, Esq.

- Ward No 1, Geo. E. Faulkner, J. M. Geldert, Jr., Geo. Musgrave.  
 2, D. H. Campbell, A. W. Redden, Wm. J. Butler.  
 3, T. Mitchell, John Menger, Charles S. Lane.  
 4, E. W. O'Donnell, John F. Ryan, A. Hubley.  
 5, Wm. McFatridge, W. Stetson Rogers, P. F. Martin.  
 6, I. Creighton, Arthur C. Hawkins, Saul Mosher.

Recorder, Wm. F. MacCoy, Q.C.

Treasurer, Wm. L. Brown.

Collector, Robt Theakston.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Henry Trenaman.

Assistant Clerks, L. F. Monaghan, Wm. R. Hamilton.

City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.

Clerk of License, Robt Theakston.

Inspector of License, H. H. Banks.

Chief Assessor, S. R. Phelan; Assistants, J. P. Cairns, W. W. Foster.

Board of Health, Dr Carleton Jones, (Chairman), Ald. Mitchell Dr N. E. McKay, Ald. Redden, W. H. Neal. N. Meagher, Secretary.

Water Inspector—J. E. Burns.

Health Inspector—Nicholas Meagher.

Foreman of Streets—John McDonald.

Foreman of Water Works—Ewan Morrison.

Caretaker of City Property—Thos Spelman.

Measurers of Salt and Grain—R. D'Arcy, (Supervisor), James Mitchell, Thomas Wood, Geo. C. Hawes, James Mahar, Thos Forbes, Thos W. Arthur.

Measurers of Coal—Simon Cummins, (Supervisor), C. F. F. VonSchoppe, A. J. Smith, Robt Woodill, Wm. R. Cogswell, George Grono, W. J. Egan, D. Giant.

Surveyor of Lumber—John C. Potts.

Inspectors of Painters' Work—John E. M. Taylor and David Roche.

Inspectors of Mason Work—Samuel Marshall, Henry Sanders.

Governor City Prison, William Murray; Matron, Mrs. Wm. Murray;

Under-keepers, William Higlett, D. F. Keating, J. M. Anderson, Geo. Grant. Messenger, Daniel McDonald.

Supt Poors' Asylum—James H. Dow. Matron, Mrs. J. H. Dow. Secretary, B. Mulcahy.

Weighers of Loose Hay, Thos. E. Keating, W. McC. Boak, Joseph S. Hubley.

Weighers of Bundle Hay, Richard Currie Chris Connolly, William Johnston.

Keeper of Cemetery, Alex. MacDougall.

Janitor of City Hall—John Spruin.

Fence Viewer—William T. Horton.

Sealer of Leather.—Jeremiah Barnstead.

Pound Keepers—John Punch, G. W. Bowser, James Jarrett.

Keeper of Dog Pound—Thomas Bushell.

## Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Faulkner, (Chairman), Butler, Menger, Hubley, McFatridge, Mosher.

Police—His Worship the Mayor, Ald. Lane, His Honor the Recorder.

Cemetery—Aldermen Musgrave, (Chairman), Redden, Menger, Hubley, Rogers, Creighton.

Libra  
Rogers,  
City  
Lane, R  
Boards  
Mitchell  
Tend  
Hawkins  
Laws  
Hubley,  
Comm  
Honor th  
Charl  
McFatrid  
Boards  
(Chairm

His W

Bo

John  
Graham,  
Mayor,  
Creighton

Alderm  
Creighton  
Esq., (Se

Stipend  
City M  
Chief of  
Police  
Collins,

Police  
MacCary  
John W.  
Louis Nic  
Northove  
Hamlin,  
E. North  
Meehan,  
Alex Dic  
The C  
(having  
Hall, on t

The P  
on Saturd  
executive

The gif  
to 7 P.M.,  
Asst. Lib



*Library* — Aldermen Geldert, (*Chairman*), Campbell, Menger, Ryan, Rogers, Creighton.

*City Prison* — Aldermen McFatrige (*Chairman*), Faulkner, Campbell, Lane, Ryan, Mosher.

*Board of Fire Escapes* — Aldermen Hawkins (*Chairman*), Martin, Mitchell.

*Tenders* — Aldermen Redden, (*Chairman*), Menger Lane, Ryan, Hawkins.

*Laws and Privileges* — Aldermen Menger (*Chairman*), Geldert, Redden, Hubley, Rogers, Mosher.

*Commissioners of Cabs* — His Worship the Mayor, Alderman Butler, His Honor the Recorder.

*Charities* — Aldermen Butler (*Chairman*), Musgrave, Lane, Hubley, McFatrige, Hawkins.

*Board of Firewards and Fire Commissioners* — Aldermen Campbell, (*Chairman*) Faulkner, Lane, Ryan, McFatrige, Mosher.

#### Department of City Works.

His Worship the Mayor. *Engineer*, F. W. W. Doane.

#### Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

John Doull, Esq., (*Chairman*), Thomas Ritchie, (*Secretary*), Judge Graham, William J. Stairs, Esq., Michael Dwyer, Esq., His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Faulkner, Redden, Mitchell, O'Donnell, Martin, Creighton.

#### Commissioners for Halifax Common.

Aldermen Mitchell, (*Chairman*), Geldert, Redden, Hubley, Rogers, Creighton, Matthew Scanlan, Esq., (*Vice-Chairman*), W. F. Pickering, Esq., (*Secretary*), Thomas M. Power, Esq., Henry D. Holloway.

#### Police.

*Stipendiary Magistrate*, Geo. H. Fielding.

*City Marshal*, Garret Cotter. *Chief of Police*, John O'Sullivan. *Deputy Chief of Police*, Charles Nickerson.

*Police Sergeants*, Nicholas Power (Detective), Jos. McNally, William Collins, Thomas Condon, John Baker, R. N. Lehan, Thos Kline.

*Policemen*, John Nickerson, Andrew Sullivan, Timothy Sullivan, Patrick MacCarey, John Goldin, Frederick Blakeney, George Kuhn, P. Kingston, John W. Baker, Robert Pace, Stephen Nickerson, Maurice McKenna, Louis Nickerson, James M. Brackett, F. Hanrahan, W. Bayer, Clarence Northover, Thomas Watchorn, D. C. Wilson, William A. Mont, W. Hamlin, Neil Ross, John A. Rudland, Wm J. Doyle, Louis Lovett, John E. North, Edward Power, James Purcell, Charles H. Colyer, David Meehan, John H. Meehan, William White, W. J. Mosher, Robt Phelan, Alex Dickson.

The *City Civil Court*, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the Police Court, City Hall, on the *second* and *fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 9.30 to 4 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

#### Citizens' Free Library.

The gift of the late Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., City Hall. Open from 1 to 7 P.M., Saturday from 1 o'clock to 9 P.M. Librarian, Miss J. Warren; Asst. Librarian, Miss M. Barnaby.

**Town of Dartmouth.**

**MAYOR.**—A. C. Johnson.

**COUNCILLORS.**—*Ward 1*, John Ritchie, G. D. Wilson; *Ward 2*, F. C. Bowes, John Forsyth; *Ward 3*, Henry Mosely, Edward Williams.  
*Presiding Councillor*, J. Forsyth.

**FINANCE.**—Councillors Moseley, Forsyth, Bowes.

**PUBLIC PROPERTY, ROADS AND STREETS.**—Councillors Forsyth, Williams, Ritchie.

**POLICE AND LICENSES.**—Councillors Moseley, Williams, Wilson.

**FIRE, PUMPS AND WELLS.**—Councillors Williams, Forsyth, Williams.

**POOR, LUNATICS AND OVERSEERS OF POOR.**—Councillors Bowes, Wilson, Moseley.

**WATER AND SEWERAGE.**—Ritchie, Bowes, Williams.

**READING ROOM DIRECTOR.**—Councillor Wilson.

**BOARD OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.**—Councillors Moseley (Chairman), Bowes, Forsyth, W. H. Stevens, J. M. Weeks.

**COMMISSIONERS OF DARTMOUTH PARK.**—The Mayor, Councillors Moseley and Wilson, J. W. Allison, J. W. Tufts.

**DARTMOUTH FERRY COMMISSION.**—The Mayor, (Chairman), Councillors Williams and Mosely; Dr Cunningham, Geo. J. Troop, J. W. Allison.

**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.**—B. Russell, q. c.

**Deputy** " " " " Wm. R. Foster.

**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.**—Alfred Elliott.

**CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND SANITARY INSPECTOR.**—Wm. McKenzie.

**POLICEMAN, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND SANITARY INSPECTOR.**—D. Brennan.

**CHIEF INSPECTOR OF LICENSES.**—Wm. McKenzie.

**ASSESSORS.**—T. Notting, A. G. Gates, F. Scarfe.

**SUP'T. OF STREETS AND WATER WORKS.**—W. L. Bishop.

**AUDITORS.**—Geo. Foot, Walter Creighton.

**FIRE WARDS.**—Councillor Williams, (Chairman), S. B. Dares, W. E. Whebbey.

**FIRE CONSTABLES.**—Jas. T. Settle, John Crook.

**PUBLIC MEASURERS.**—T. Hills.

**PUBLIC WEIGHERS.**—R. Simmonds, W. H. Crane, J. S. Elliot, S. Thompson, J. S. Warner, S. Sutherland.

**SURVEYOR OF LUMBER.**—C. Short.

**FENCE VIEWER.**—Chas Short.

**KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.**—George Veck.

**REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS.**—H. S. Congdon, J. D. McKenna, J. S. Warner.

**Municipal Civil Court.**

Is held at the Town Hall every Monday at 10 o'clock, a.m.

**FIRE ENGINE Co.** (Established 1822). *Capt*, Ed. Williams. *Secy*, J. S. Warner. *Treas*, W. Bishop. *1st Lieut*, W. R. Jennett. *2nd Lieut*, D. Keddy. Meets on first Monday of each month.

**AXE AND LADDER Co.** (Established 1835). *Capt*, George Findlay. *1st Lieut*, W. C. Whidden. *Sec'y*, R. Carter. *Treas*, Harry Young. Meets on first Tuesday of each month.

**UNION PROTECTION Co.** (Organized 1876). *Capt*, Geo. A. Sterns. *Secy*, H. D. Creighton. *Treas*, Colin McNab. *1st Lieut*, Wm Gentles, *2nd Lieut*, C. A. Beck. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

*We will be glad to have any additions, etc., to the following towns for next year's Almanac.*

**AMHERST.**

MAYOR—D. C. Allen, M. D.  
STIP. MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER—J. Modley Townshend, Q.C.  
CLERK AND TREASURER—W. Frederick Donkin.  
COUNCILLORS—A. W. Moffatt, C. J. Silliker, Chas W. Holmes, J. Nelson Fage, Robt B. King, John D. Ross.

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL.**

MAYOR.—H. E. Gillis.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,—Fred. Leavitt.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—R. J. Uniacke.  
COUNCILLORS.—Walter McCormick, Geo E. Clarke, J. P. Edwards, J. Herbert Runciman, Frank W. Pickler, E. L. Fisher.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—Water McCormick, Geo E. Corbett, Mayor Gillis, John E. Crowe, Rev H. Howe.

**ANTIGONISH.**

MAYOR—F. R. Trotter.  
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—W. F. McPhie.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Rupert Cunningham.  
COUNCILLORS—John McDonald, W. P. Cunningham, John Sears, Dougald McIsaac, John Donovan.

**BRIDGETOWN.**

MAYOR—Harry Ruggles.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—F. L. Milner.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John L. Cox  
COUNCILLORS—B. D. Neily, L. D. Shafner, Mark Curry, W. A. Craig, W. D. Lockett, E. M. Eaton.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS -F. R. Fay (Chairman), F. M. Young, B. D. Neily, H. Ruggles, W. A. Craig, F. L. Milner Clerk.

**DIGBY.**

MAYOR—T. C. Shreve, Q. C.  
TOWN CLERK TREASURER AND RECORDER—Clarence Jamieson.  
STIPENDIARY—John Holdsworth, Register Probate.  
COUNCILLORS—Stanley Titus, H. B. Short, John A. Clinton, George M. White, M. L. Oliver, T. W. Longstaff.  
SCH OL COMMISSIONERS—G. R. Lettney, Geo M. White, Orbin Sproul.

**HANTSPORT.**

MAYOR--W. S. Whitman.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Geo D. Comstock.  
STIPENDARY MAGISTRATE—John A. Taylor.  
COUNCILLORS—F. E. Pentz, E. L. Allison, John D. Frizzle, J. Edw Bordon, J. H. Newcomb, J. T. Pulsifer.

**KENTVILLE.**

MAYOR.—C. F. Rockwell.  
TOWN CLERK AND T-EASURER—John Carroll.  
CHIEF OF POLICE —Rupert Davis.  
COUNCILLORS.—P. E. Lloyd, E. B. Cogswell, Colin McLean, John Redden.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS. — Bernard Farrell, John Redden, Colin McLean.

**LIVERPOOL.**

**MAYOR**—Wm A: Kenney  
**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER**—Hon J. M. Mack.  
**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER**—T. Bartling.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—P. McAuliffe.  
**COUNCILLORS**—Robie McLeod, G. E. Snaddon, W. W. Bartling, I. C. Inness, D. C. Mulhall, E. D. More.  
**SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS**—D. C. Mulhall (Chairman), Robie McLeod, Geo E. Snaddon, J. W. Smith, L. W. Drew

**LUNENBURG.**

**MAYOR**—A. J. Wolff.  
**COUNCILLORS**—*Ward 1*, Alex. Knickle, Wm. A. Zwicker. *Ward 2*, Allan Morash, John Anderson. *Ward 3*, Frank Hall, Wm. C. Smith.  
**RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY**—Samuel A. Chesley.  
**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER**—George H. Love.

**NEW GLASGOW.**

**MAYOR**—F. D. Laurie.  
**COUNCILLORS**—*Ward 1*, John D. McMillan, George McDougall; *Ward 2*, R. H. Graham, C. T. Bent; *Ward 3*, George Horne, F. W. Wright, D. D. S.  
**RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE**—George Patterson.  
**DEPUTY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE**—John McGillivray.  
**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER**—Jas Roy.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—Daniel Chisholm  
**SUPERINTENDANT WATERWORKS**—Daniel Ormiston.

**NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.**

**MAYOR**—A. C. Bertram.  
**COUNCILLORS**—*Ward 1*, D. Rudderham, D. D. McKenzie; *Ward 2*, Wm Hackett, Bart Musgrave; *Ward 3*, Robert Musgrave, John Vooght; *Ward 4*, A. Gannon, W. R. Tobin.  
**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND RECORDER**—John N. Armstrong.  
**STIP. MAGISTRATE**—Blowers Archibald.  
**SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS**—John Macdonald (Chairman), Councillors MacKenzie, Hackett A. Gannon and A. F. Gannon.

**PARRSBORO.**

**MAYOR**—Thos R. Harrison.  
**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE**—Charles S. Muir.  
**CLERK AND TREASURER**—N. H. Upham.  
**RECORDER**—H. W. McKenna.  
**COUNCILLORS**—James W. Dey, Daniel Gilespie, V. B. Fullerton, R. A. Howard, Andrew Wheaton, John W. Harrison.  
**SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS**—A. E. McLeod (Chairman), O. S. Price, Daniel Gillispie, James W. Day, R. A. Howard.

**PICTOU.**

**MAYOR**—James Yorston.  
**RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE**—C. E. Tanner.  
**TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE**—Fred'k Mc-Karacher.  
**COUNCILLORS**—*Ward 1*, John J. McKay, William Brennan; *Ward 2*, Aleck Fisher, Alex C. Macdonald; *Ward 3*, Fred W. Fraser, John A. Stalker.  
**SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS**—James Yorston, Fred Fraser, A. C. McDonald, G. Roderick Chisholm, William Ross.

**SIMSON'S** Chemical Food is a wonderful Tonic and Strength-Giver.  
**PENTAGON BUILDING HALIFAX.**

REET,  
K.—  
999  
C.  
od,  
i2,  
m.  
ard  
ht,  
2,  
nn  
g.  
rs  
r.

Newest & Cheapest Society Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

257

# E. MAXWELL & SON,

⌘ Fine Tailoring. ⌘

LARGE STOCK.

MODERATE PRICES.

132 GRANVILLE STREET,

PHONE 869.

 HALIFAX, N. S.

## PORT HAWKESBURY.

MAYOR—W. H. Paint.  
COUNCILLORS—William Duff, John Lamey, A. F. Dickson, A. C. Chisholm, W. P. Mills, James McPherson.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—G. O. Forsyth.  
CLERK—Charles Reeves.

## SPRINGHILL.

MAYOR.—William Hall.  
CLERK AND TREASURER—Daniel McLeod.  
STIPENDARY MAGISTRATE A. W. Foster.  
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, J. J. McKenzie, R. W. McDonald; Ward 2, J. A. Stansfield, F. S. Heffernan; Ward 3, Michael McPherson, William Letcher.  
SCHOOL COMMITTEE—A. G. Purdy, Robert O'Rourke.

## STELLARTON.

MAYOR—W. Geo. Miller.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE, TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—D. Gray.  
COUNCILLORS—R. S. Falconer, John McQuarris, Hector McKinnon, H. R. Munroe, Robert Keith, Harry Bruce.  
ENGINEER AND SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS—Wm C. McDonald.  
ASSESSOR—Joseph Clish.  
CONSTABLE—Wm. Tupper.

NEWEST BLOUSES AND SHIRT WAISTS. at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

**SYDNEY, C. B.**

MAYOR.—Walter Crowe.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred Moseley.  
RECORDER.—J. H. Hearn.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—D. J. McLeod.  
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, N. E. Muggah, D. M. Curry; Ward 2, Isaac Greenwell, Chas McKinnon; Ward 3, Daniel McDonald, C. E. Hanrahan.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Ronald Gillis, John H. McKenzie, Walter Crowe, D. M. Curry, N. E. Muggah.

**SYDNEY MINES, C. B.**

MAYOR.—R. H. Brown.  
COUNCILLORS.—James Francis, John McCormick, John J. Robertson, Edward Wilkinson, John McCuish, Henry Vickers.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—George B. Ingraham.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—John Carey.

**TRURO.**

MAYOR.—George W. Stuart.  
COUNCILLORS.—J. Suckling, W. H. Beck, D. C. Slack, A. S. Black, S. M. Bentley, H. H. Johnston.  
RECORDER.—A. C. Patterson.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—L. G. Crowe.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. D. McCallum.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—L. J. Walker, Wm Cummings, Councillors Beck, Suckling and Bentley.

**WESTVILLE.**

MAYOR.—Donald Hayman.  
RECORDER AND STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Robt M. Langille.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alex W. McBean.  
TOWN ENGINEER.—Alex W. McLeod.  
COUNCILLORS.—Rod McDonald, Alex McKenzie, N. W. Gray, James McLeod, J. W. Murray, A. R. Munro.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Donald Hayman, Thos J. Gray, Rod McDonald, James McLeod, James Johnson.

**WINDSOR.**

MAYOR.—Joshua H. Smith.  
TREASURER AND TOWN CLERK.—J. C. Geldert.  
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.  
CHIEF OF POLICE.—S. D. McDonald.  
COUNCILLORS.—A. E. Shaw, C. DeW. Smith, John Keith, John Douglas John A. Mosher, Edward Murphy.  
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Chas DeW. Smith (Chairman), Edward Murphy, Joshua H. Smith, Rufus Curry, Jas E. Graham.

**WOLFVILLE.**

MAYOR.—George Thomson.  
TOWN COUNCIL.—George W. Borden, F. J. Porter, T. L. Harvey, W. H. Chase, E. W. Sawyer, Dr E. P. Bowles.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Frank A. Dixon.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—E. Sidney Crawley.

**YARMOUTH.**

MAYOR.—Joseph R. Wyman.  
COUNCILLORS.—Geo. W. Johnson, Jos. H. Cann, A. F. Stoneman, Augustus Cann, Jacob Bingay, Chas T. Grantham.  
RECORDER.—Thomas E. Corning.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Hiram Goudey.



# ARCHIBALD & CO.

General Merchants,

Ship Brokers and Coal Agents.

Agents of NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY.



Cable Address, "Archibald," Scotts & Watkins' Codes. \*←

Vice-Consulates of Spain & Uruguay, LLOYD'S AGENTS,  
Agts. for LIVERPOOL UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIAT'N.

For New York, Boston and Philadelphia Underwriters.

For the Manheim Ins. Co., and for La Fonciere of Paris.



**NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.** 

Agents of the NEWFOUNDLAND RAILWAY S. S.  
"BRUCE" and "PRO PATRIA," and for the  
Dobell and Ross Lines.

# Arithmetical Tables.

## LAND MEASURE.

|                                      |        |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 49 square yards.....                 | equals | 1 sq. perch Irish. |
| 30½ square yards.....                | "      | 1 sq. perch Eng.   |
| 40 square perches.....               | "      | 1 rood or ¼ acre.  |
| 4 roods .....                        | "      | 1 acre.            |
| 640 acres .....                      | "      | 1 square mile.     |
| 625 square links .....               | "      | 1 perch.           |
| 100,000 square links .....           | "      | 1 acre.            |
| 10 Eng. chains in lng. and 1 in br.  | "      | 1 acre.            |
| 20 Irish chains in lng. and 2 in br. | "      | 1 acre.            |
| 121 Irish acres .....                | "      | 196 Eng. acres.    |
| 160 square perches .....             | "      | 1 acre.            |
| 4840 square yards.....               | "      | 1 English acre.    |
| 7840 square yards ..                 | "      | 1 Irish acre.      |

Acres multiplied by 4 are roods.

Roods multiplied by 40 are perches.

Perches divided by 40 are roods.

Roods divided by 4 are acres.

## IMPERIAL TROY WEIGHT.

|                       |        |                |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------|
| 24 grains.....        | equals | 1 pennyweight. |
| 20 pennyweights ..... | "      | 1 ounce.       |
| 12 ounces .....       | "      | 1 pound.       |

Pounds Troy multiplied by 12 are ounces.

Ounces multiplied by 20 are pennyweights.

Pennyweights multiplied by 24 are grains.

Grains divided by 24 are pennyweights.

Pennyweights divided by 20 are ounces.

Ounces divided by 12 are pounds Troy.

## IMPERIAL AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

One pound Avoirdupois is to be equal to 7000 Troy grains precisely; 175 Troy ounces equal to 192 Avoirdupois; and 175 Troy pounds, equal to 144 pounds Avoirdupois.

*Imp. gal.*

|                               |        |     |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----|
| 16 drachms equals 1 ounce.... | equals | 1   |
| 16 ounces " 1 pound ..        | "      | 160 |
| 28 pounds " 1 qr. of hund. "  | "      | 175 |
| 4 quarters " 1 hundred..      | "      | 224 |
| 20 hundred " 1 ton ...        | "      | 112 |
|                               |        | 224 |

Tons multiplied by 20 are hundreds.

Hundreds multiplied by 4 are quarters.

Quarters multiplied by 28 are pounds.

Pounds multiplied by 16 are ounces.

Ounces multiplied by 16 are drachms.

Drachms divided by 16 are ounces.

Ounces divided by 16 are pounds.

Pounds divided by 28 are quarters.

Quarters divided by 4 are hundreds.

Hundreds divided by 20 are tons.

Bills Lading, Custom House Blanks, etc., T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1899]

ADVERTISEMENT.

261

# WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

DEALERS IN           

## ✦ Iron and Steel Bars,

PLATES AND TUBES. \* \*

TIN, COPPER AND LEAD. \*



PAINTS AND OILS. \* \* \*

CUTLERY and HARDWARE.

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES. \*

MECHANICS' TOOLS. \* \*

## ✦ Cordage and Canvas,

ALSO DODGE WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS.

**170 TO 190 LOWER WATER STREET.**

SILKS, VELVETS, AND  
—MANTLE CLOTHS,— at C. ROBSON & CO'S, 139 Granville St.,  
—Halifax—

If you are interested in



CANNED LOBSTERS,  
CANNED MEATS, FISH, Etc.  
TWINES, SAILCLOTH, Etc.  
PARCHMENT LININGS,  
TINPLATES,  
TIN, LEAD OR PACKERS' SUPPLIES,

WRITE OR CALL ON

**ROBERTS, SIMPSON & Co.**

COMMERCIAL WHARF,

 HALIFAX, N. S.

AVOIRDupois WEIGHT.

14 pounds.....equals 1 stone.  
8 stones ..... " 1 cwt.

Pounds divided by 14 are stones.  
Stones divided by 8 are cwts.

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches.....equals 1 nail.  
4 nails ..... " 1 quarter of a yard.  
4 qrs. .... " 1 yard.  
3 qrs. .... " 1 ell Flemish.  
5 qrs. .... " 1 ell English.  
6 qrs. .... " 1 ell French.

Yards multiplied by 4 are quarters.  
Quarters multiplied by 4 are nails.  
Nails divided by 4 are quarters.  
Quarters divided by 4 are yards.  
Yds. multiplied by 4, and divided by 3, are ells Flem.  
Yards multiplied by 4, and divided by 5, ells Eng.  
Yards multiplied by 4, and divided by 6, ells French.

TABLE FOR COMPARING THE MEASURE OF GRAIN WITH ITS WEIGHT.

|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
|                               | <i>Avoird.</i> |
| 1 Imp. bushel of wheat.....   | equals 60 lbs. |
| 1 Imp. bushel of rye.....     | " 56 lbs.      |
| 1 Imp. bushel of barley ..... | " 50 lbs.      |
| 1 Imp. bushel of bere .....   | " 45 lbs.      |
| 1 Imp. bushel of oats .....   | " 40 lbs.      |

**SIMPSON BROS. & CO.,** Sovereign Spices are absolutely pure.  
PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

Wall Papers, Newest Designs, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1899]

ADVERTISEMENT.

263

**A. & W. MACKINLAY,**

**Publishers,**

 **Manufacturing Stationers**

AND

**BLANK BOOK MAKERS.**

**135 & 137 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.**

CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF

 **Staple and Fancy Stationery.**

**BLANK BOOKS and WRITING PADS,**  
Of their own Manufacture.

**FLAT PAPERS AND CARDBOARDS,**

Room Papers, School Books, Maps, Globes, &c.

Agents for Arnold's Inks,

Coldstream, Owl, Wexford Linen Bond Writing Papers,

Esterbrook's Steel Pens,

Shannon Files and Binders.

 **WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.**

Cream Tartar put up by **Simson Bros. & Co.,** and bearing the trade mark "Sov-  
oreign" is pure and unadulterated.

**JAMES HALLIDAY,** Merchant Tailor and Importer,  
229 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.



## ALLAN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Steamers sail from Glasgow and Liverpool, G. B., via St. John's, Nfld., to Halifax, and proceed hence to Philadelphia. Steamers of this Line sail during the Summer Season between Montreal, Quebec and Liverpool, Glasgow & London, and in Winter between Portland, St. John, N. B., Halifax, and Liverpool. For particulars as to these sailings and other services of this Line apply to Agents.

**S. CUNARD & CO.**

AGENTS AT HALIFAX.

## SYDNEY COAL.

This Celebrated Coal, mined by the General Mining Association, Ltd., of London, G. B., at North Sydney, Cape Breton, has long been generally known under the name of Sydney Coal, and this name is registered as a Trade Mark. To guard against deception from other coals being sold with the prefix of "Sydney," or as "Sydney Coal," a Certificate is issued with each cargo of Genuine Sydney Coal Shipped.

"Sydney Coal" stands at the head of all Nova Scotian and Cape Breton Coals in its reputation for House Use. It is also an excellent Steam Coal.

**CUNARD & MORROW,**

HALIFAX. N. S. GENERAL AGENTS.

R. H. BROWN, Sydney Mines, Resident Manager.

## ANTHRACITE COAL

For Sale by the Cargo and Smaller Quantities by

**S. CUNARD & CO.**

**LONGARD BROS.** Steam Fitters and Plumbers.

213 HOLLIS STREET.

See Adv.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.  
All information supplied by  
Geo. E. Lavers, Prov Mgr., Halifax

**NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE CO.**  
All Almanac Readers should insure in the

**ROBERT STANFORD,** LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S FINE TAILORING,  
156 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.



and Importer,  
Halifax, N. S.

ERS.

via St.  
Philadelphia.  
Season be-  
& London,  
, Halifax,  
ilings and

ALIFAX.

ssociation,  
n, has long  
al, and this  
inst decep-  
"Sydney,"  
ch cargo of

otian and  
It is also

V,  
GENTS.

CO.

Plumbers.

ROBERT STANFORD,

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S FINE TAILORING.  
156 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

## THE BRITISH EMPIRE. COLONIAL GOVERNORS.

### Australasian.

- †BRITISH NEW GUINEA—Sir William MacGregor, M. D., K. C. M. G., C. B. (£1,500).  
FIJI ISLANDS AND WESTERN PACIFIC—Sir G. T. Michael O'Brien, K. C. M. G. (£2,500).  
NEW SOUTH WALES—The Rt. Hon. Viscount Hampden (£7,000).  
NEW ZEALAND—The Rt. Hon. Earl of Ranfurly, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).  
QUEENSLAND—The Rt. Hon. Lord Lamington, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).  
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart, K. C. M. G. (£4,000).  
†TASMANIA—The Rt. Hon. Viscount Gormanston, G. C. M. G. (£3,500).  
VICTORIA—The Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey, K. C. B. (£7,000).  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Lieut-Col. Sir Gerard Smith, K. C. M. G. (£4,000).

### Indian.

- \*INDIA—Viceroy and Governor-General, † (Rs. 20,833).  
Bengal—Lieut.-Governor—Sir John Woodburn, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).  
Punjab—Lieut.-Governor—Sir W. Mackworth Young, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).  
N. W. Prov. and Oudh—Lieut.-Governor—Sir Antony P. Macdonell, G. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).  
Central Prov.—Chief Commissioner, † (Rs. 4,166).  
Burmah—Lieut.-Governor—Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K. C. S. I.  
Assam—Chief Commissioner—H. J. S. Cotton, C. S. I. (Rs. 4,166).  
Madras Governor—Sir A. E. Havelock, G. C. M. G., G. C. I. E. (Rs. 10,000).  
Bombay Governor—Rt. Hon. Lord Sandhurst, G. C. I. E. (Rs. 10,000).

### North American.

- CANADA—The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Minto, G. C. M. G. (\$50,000).  
Provinces of Canada:  
ONTARIO—The Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G. C. M. G. (\$10,000).  
QUEBEC—J. A. Jetté (\$10,000).  
NOVA SCOTIA—M. B. Daly, (\$9,000).  
NEW BRUNSWICK—The Hon. A. R. McClellan (\$9,000).  
MANITOBA—The Hon. J. C. Paterson (\$10,000).  
BRITISH COLUMBIA—T. R. McInnis (\$9,000).  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—The Hon. G. W. Howland, (\$7,000).  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—† (\$,000).  
NEWFOUNDLAND—Sir H. H. Murray, K. C. B. (\$7,000).

### West Indian.

- JAMAICA—Sir A. W. Hemming, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).  
BRITISH HONDURAS—D. Wilson, C. M. G. (\$8,748).  
BRITISH GUIANA—Sir W. J. Sendall, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).  
BAHAMA ISLANDS—Sir Gilbert T. Carter, K. C. M. G. (£2,000).

\* Salaries are (excluding allowance) stated in Rupees per mensem.  
† New appointments pending at time of going to press.

THE BRITISH EMPIRE — (Continued.)

TRINIDAD—Sir H. E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).

BARBADOS—Sir J. S. Hay, K.C.M.G. (£3,000).

*Windward Islands:*

GRENADA—Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G. (£2,500).

ST. VINCENT—H. L. Thompson, C.M.G. (£700).

ST. LUCIA—C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G. (£800).

*Leeward Islands:*

ANTIGUA—Sir F. Fleining, K.C.M.G. (£2,600).

ST. CHRISTOPHER NEVIS—T. R. Griffith, C.M.G. (£900).

DOMINICA—P. A. Templer, C.M.G. (£900).

MONTERRAT—E. Baynes (£400).

VIRGIN ISLANDS—N. G. Cookman, (£250).

BERMUDA ISLANDS—Lieut.-Gen. G. D. Barker, C.B. (£2,946).

**African.**

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Sir A. Milner, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. (£5,000 and £3,000 as *High Commissioner* for South Africa).

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE—Major H. J. Good-Adams, C.B., C.M.G. (£1,000).

BASUTOLAND—Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G. (£1,500).

NATAL—The Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson, G.C.M.G. (£5,000).

S. AFRICAN REPUBLIC—*British Resident*, W. C. Greene, C. B.

ST. HELENA—R. A. Sterndale (£500).

SIERRA LEONE—Col. R. F. Cardew, K.C.M.G. (£2,000).

GAMBIA—Sir R. B. Llewelyn, K.C.M.G. (£1,200).

GOLD COAST—F. M. Hodgson, C.M.G. (£3,000).

LAGOS—Lieut-Col. H. E. McCallum, R. E., C.M.G. (£3,000).

**Mediterranean.**

GIBRALTAR—Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, R. A., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., (Ps. 125,000).

MALTA—Gen. Sir A. J. L. Fremantle, G.C.M.G., G.C.B. (£5,000).

CYPRUS—Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G. (£3,000).

**Eastern.**

CEYLON—The Rt. Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., (Rs. 80,000).

HONG KONG—Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G. (\$32,000).

MAURITIUS—Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.M.G. (Rs. 50,000).

SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—H. C. Stewart, C.M.G. (Rs. 11,000).

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Lieut.-Col. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G. (\$33,800).

LABUAN—L. P. Beaufort.

**Miscellaneous.**

FALKLAND ISLANDS—W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G. (£1,200).

JERSEY—*Lieut.-Gov.*—Major-Gen. E. Hopton, C. B. (£1,700).

GUERNSEY—Lieut-Gen. N. Stevenson, (£1,700).

ISLE OF MAN.—The Rt. Hon. Lord Henniker (£1,800).

## HER MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

*Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary*, Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.

*Lord President of the Council*, Rt. Hon. the Duke of Devonshire, K. G.

*Lord High Chancellor*, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Halsbury.

*Lord Privy Seal*, Rt Hon. Viscount Cross, G.C.B.

*Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*, Rt. Hon. Lord James.

*Chancellor of the Exchequer*, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Hicks Beach.

*Secretary of State for the Home Department*, Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew White Ridley.

*Secretary of State for the Colonies*, Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain.

*Secretary of State for War*, Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne.

*Secretary of State for India*, Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton.

*First Lord of the Admiralty*, Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen.

*First Lord of the Treasury*, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour.

*President of the Board of Trade*, Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie.

*President of the Local Government Board*, Rt. Hon. Henry Chaplin.

*Lord Lieutenant of Ireland*, Rt. Hon. Earl Cadogan, K.G.

*Lord Chancellor of Ireland*, Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.

*Secretary for Scotland*, Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh.

*First Commissioner of Works*, Rt. Hon. A. Akers-Douglas.

*President of Board of Agriculture*, Rt. Hon. Walter Long.

The above form the Cabinet.

*Chief Secretary for Ireland*, Rt. Hon. Gerald Balfour.

*Postmaster-General*, the Duke of Norfolk, K. G.

*Vice-President of the Council*, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gorst.

*Attorney-General*, Sir Richard Webster, G.C.M.G.

*Solicitor-General*, Sir R. B. Finlay.

*Master of the Horse*, The Duke of Portland.

*Comptroller of the Household*, Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur Hill.

*Financial Secretary to the Treasury*, Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury.

*Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs*, Rt. Hon. G. Curzon.

*Under-Secretary for War*, Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick.

*Patronage Secretary to the Treasurer*, Sir W. H. Walrond.

*Secretary to the Admiralty*, Mr. W. E. Macartney.

*Under-Secretary, Home Office*, Rt. Hon. Jessie Collings.

*Under-Secretary, Colonial Office*, Earl of Selborne.

*Parliamentary Secretary, Local Government Board*, Mr. T. W. Russell.

*Financial Serretary, War Office*, Mr. Powell Williams.

